



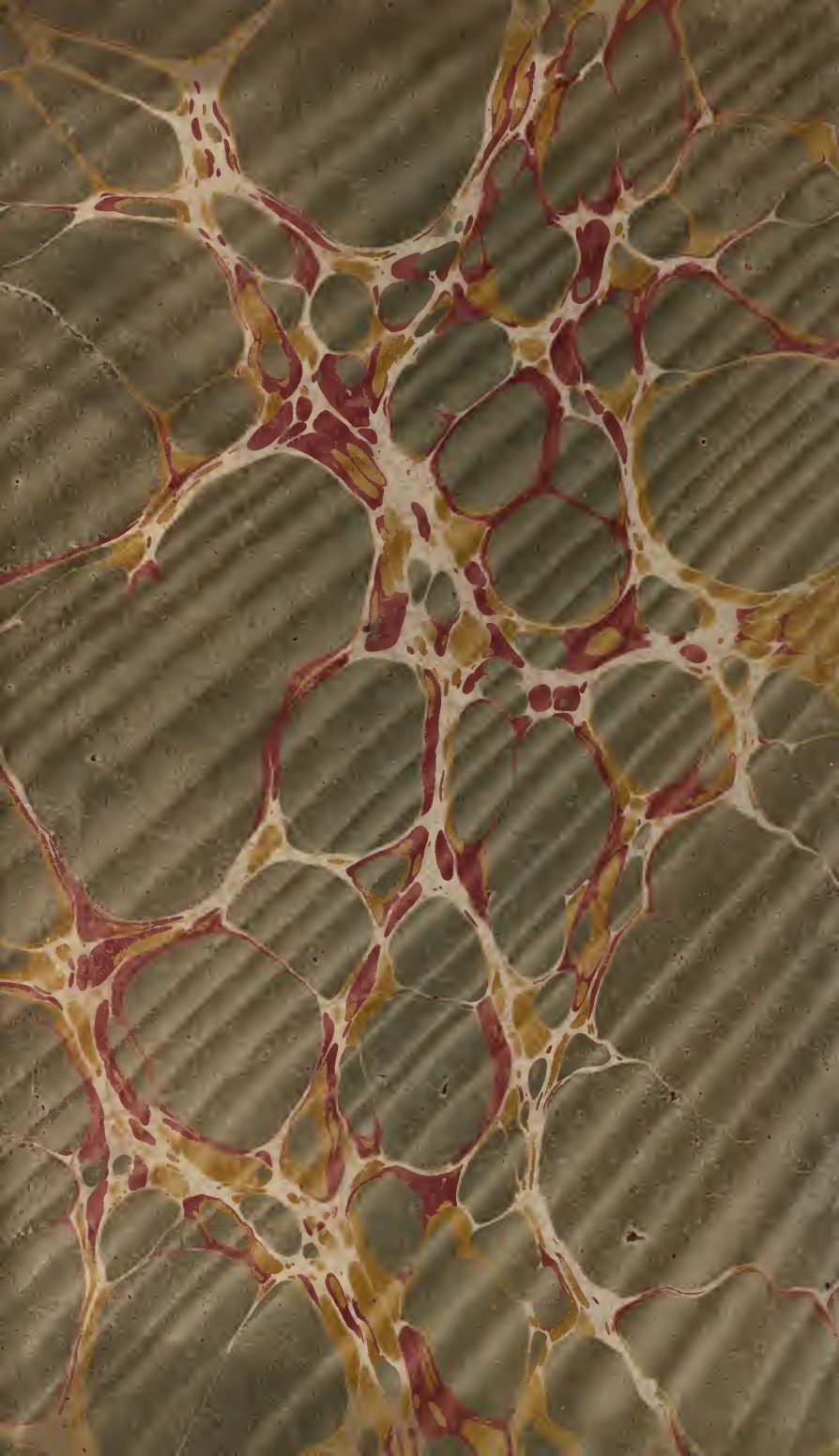
3 1761 06706793 4

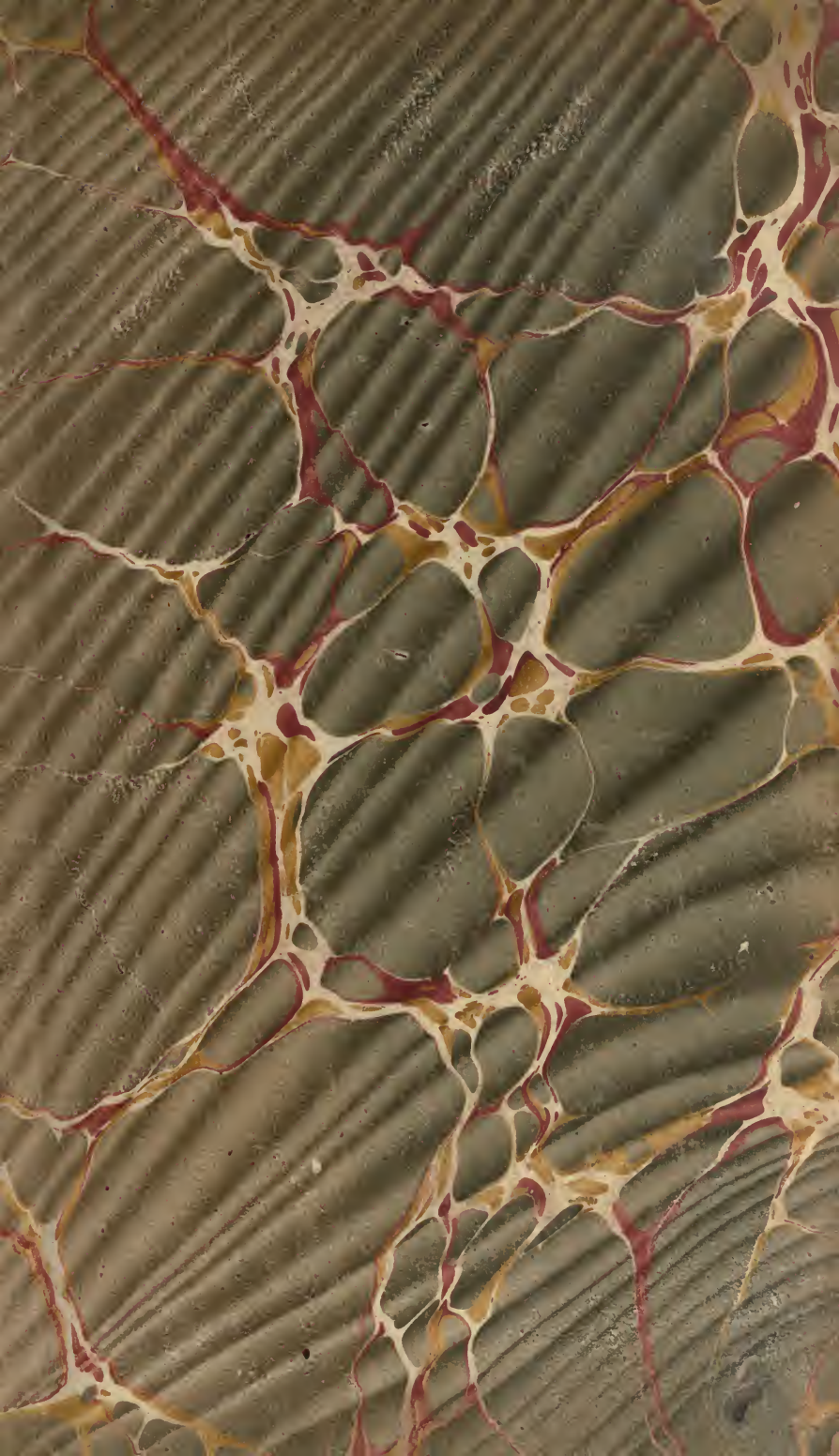
Handle with  
***EXTREME CARE***

This volume is  
**BRITTLE**  
and cannot be repaired

Photocopy only if necessary

GERSTEIN SCIENCE  
INFORMATION CENTRE





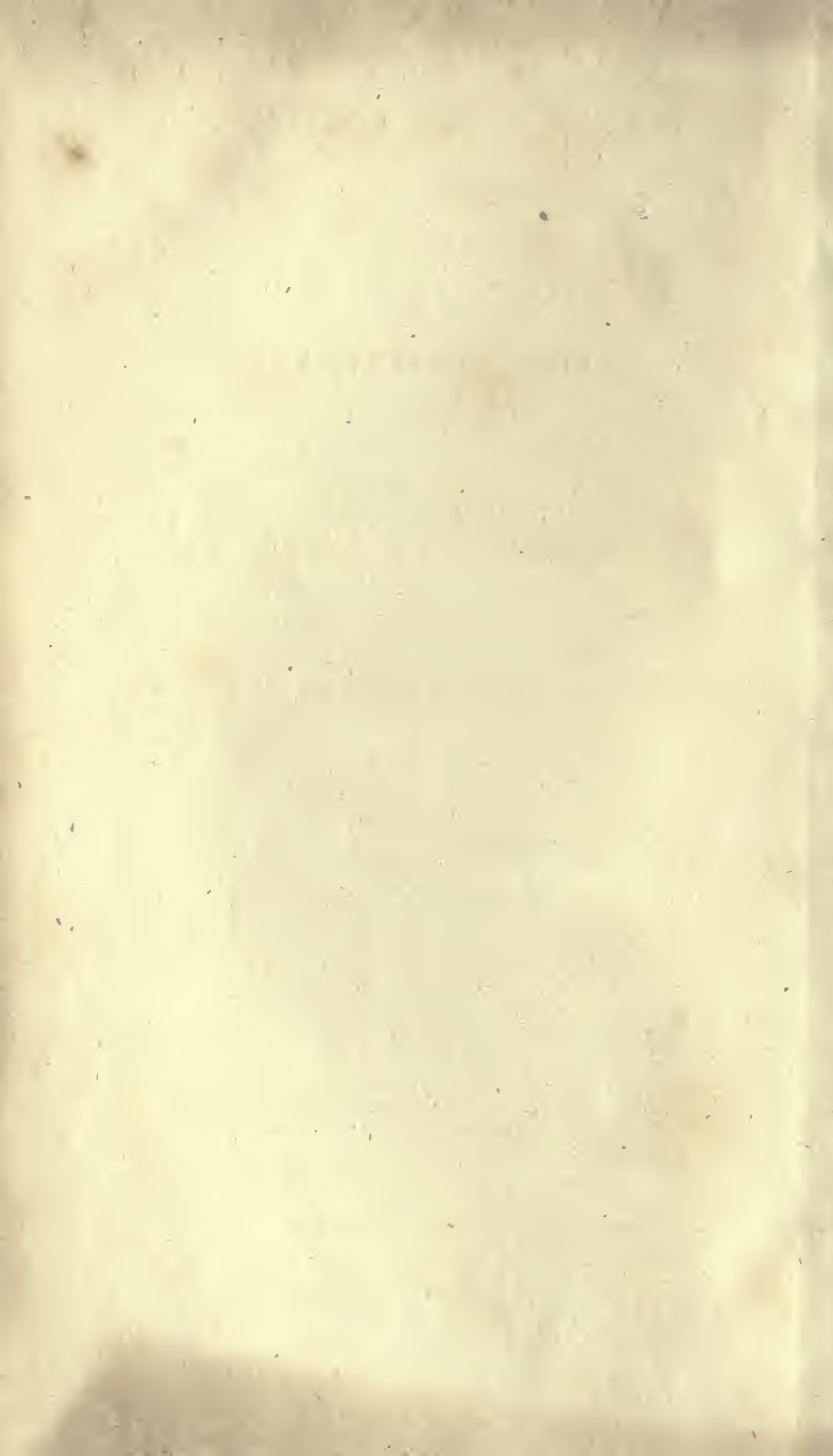




Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation







Zool  
sc

# GENERAL INDEX

TO

## THE ZOOLOGY,

BY

GEORGE SHAW, M. D. &c.

AND

JAMES FRANCIS STEPHENS, F. L. S. &c.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR J. AND A. ARCH; LONGMAN, REES, AND CO.;  
E. JEFFERY AND SON; J. MAWMAN; BALDWIN, CRADOCK, AND  
JOY; J. BOOTH; SHERWOOD AND CO.; G. B. WHITTAKER;  
R. SCHOLEY; S. BAGSTER; RODWELL AND MARTIN; SAUN-  
DERS AND HODGSON; HAMILTON, ADAMS, AND CO.; SIMPKIN  
AND MARSHALL; J. DUNCAN; T. AND J. ALLMAN; W. J. AND  
J. MAYNARD; AND WIGHTMAN AND CRAMP.

1826.

LIBRARY  
OF THE  
MUSEUM OF  
COMPARATIVE  
ZOOLOGY  
JAN 18 1880

368312  
3. 7. 39.



RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY

OF THE STATE

OF NEW YORK



THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
LIBRARY  
ALBANY, N. Y.  
1885

# GENERAL INDEX.

*ABBA Gamba, Bruce*  
v. viii. p. 21

ABERDEVINE . . ix. 467

*Abou*

— *Duch'n* . . vii. 15

— *Hannès, Bruce* xiii. 10

*Albula*

— *nobilis, Gesn.* . v. 82

— *cærulea, Gesn.* . v. 82

*Acacalotl, Raii* . . xii. 15

*Acaho, Temm.* . . xi. 275

ACANTHONOTUS . . v. 93

— *nasus* . . v. 93

— *snouted* . . v. 90

ACANTHURUS . . iv. 374

— *Achilleana* . . iv. 383

— *Achilles* . . iv. 383

— *blackish* . . iv. 380

— *blue* . . iv. 377

— *broad-finned* . . iv. 385

— *chirurgus* . . iv. 379

— *dusky* . . iv. 383

— *guarded* . . iv. 381

— *Harpurus* . . iv. 381

— *lancet* . . iv. 379

V. XIV. P. II.

ACANTHURUS lineated

— *lineatus* . . v. iv. p. 384

— *Meleagris* . . iv. 385

— *militaris* . . iv. 380

— *military* . . iv. 380

— *nasus* . . iv. 376

— *nigro-fuscus* . . iv. 383

— *nigricans* . . iv. 380

— *round-fronted* . . iv. 376

— *sohal* . . iv. 382

— *speckled* . . iv. 385

— *Teuthis* . . iv. 377

— *triestegus* . . iv. 381

— *triradiated* . . iv. 381

— *Velifer* . . iv. 385

— *violet-striped* . . iv. 382

— *umbratus* . . iv. 384

— *umbre* . . iv. 384

— *unicorn* . . iv. 394

— *unicornis* . . iv. 394

ACARUS . . vi. 460

— *aquaticus macu-*

— *latus* . . vi. 490

— *caudatus* . . vi. 490

— *autumnalis* . . vi. 464

— *coleopratorum* . . vi. 466

— *exulcerans* . . vi. 462

- ACARUS reduvius . v. vi. p. 465  
 ——— ricinus . . . vi. 465  
 ——— Siro . . . vi. 460  
 ——— vegetans . . . vi. 466  
 ACCENTOR . . . xiii.\* 205  
 ——— alpinus . . . xiii.\* 205  
 ——— Calliope . . . xiii.\* 206  
 ——— modularis . . . xiii.\* 206  
 ——— montanellus . . . xiii.\* 205  
 ACCIPENSER . . . v. 370  
 ——— *Rond.* . . . v. 370  
 ——— Huso . . . v. 375  
 ——— *Indicus, Linn.* . . . v. 38  
 ——— Ruthenus . . . v. 376  
 ——— schypa . . . v. 374  
 ——— stellatus . . . v. 378  
 ——— sturio . . . v. 370  
 ACCIPITER . . . xiii.\* 30  
 ——— fringillarius . . . xiii.\* 30  
 ——— gabar . . . xiii.\* 34  
 ——— *macrourus, Nov.* . . . vii. 160  
 ——— *minor, Briss.* . . . vii. 203  
 ——— minullus . . . xiii.\* 34  
 ——— musicus . . . xiii.\* 34  
 ——— *Pennsylvanicus* . . . xiii.\* 32  
 ——— pileatus . . . xiii.\* 33  
 ——— soloënsis . . . xiii.\* 34  
 ——— torquatus . . . xiii.\* 30  
 ——— velox . . . xiii.\* 31  
 ——— virgatus . . . xiii.\* 32  
 Achalalactli, Raii . . . viii. 36  
 Achire marbré, Cep. . . iv. 310  
 ——— pavonien, Cep. . . iv. 310  
 Achirus ornatus, Cep. . . iv. 319  
 Acintli, Buff. . . . xii. 252  
 Acolchichi, Seb. . . . vii. 419  
 L'Acolé, Le Vaill. . . . vii. 172  
 Acouchy . . . . ii. 27  
 ACRIDOTHERES . . . xiv. 57  
 ——— calvus . . . xiv. 57  
 ——— cristatellus . . . xiv. 58  
 ——— ginginianus . . . xiv. 57  
 ——— griseus . . . xiv. 57  
 ACRIDOTHERES leuco-  
 cephalus . . . v. xiv. p. 58  
 ——— Malabaricus . . . xiv. 57  
 ——— ochrocephalus . . . xiv. 58  
 ——— Pagodarum . . . xiv. 57  
 ——— sericeus . . . xiv. 57  
 ——— tricolor . . . xiv. 58  
 ——— tristis . . . xiv. 57  
 ACROCHORDUS . . . v. iii. p. 573  
 ——— doubtful . . . iii. 575  
 ——— dubius . . . iii. 575  
 ——— fasciated . . . iii. 576  
 ——— fasciatus . . . iii. 576  
 ——— *Granulatus, Schn.* . . . iii. 576  
 ——— Javan . . . iii. 573  
 ——— Javanicus . . . iii. 573  
 Acuti Brasiliensibus,  
 Marc. . . . ii. 24  
 Addarana . . . . xii. 26  
 ÆGITHALUS . . . xiii.\* 244  
 ——— pendulinus . . . xiii.\* 245  
 ——— Capensis . . . xiii.\* 245  
 ÆGITHINA . . . xiii.\* 232  
 ——— leucoptera . . . xiii.\* 232  
 ÆGOTHELES . . . . xiv. 347  
 Ægyptius, Savigny . . . xiv. 345  
 Agelaius, Vieill. . . . xiv. 50  
 ——— . . . . xiv. 34  
 Agnus, Plin. . . . ii. 385  
 Agouti . . . . ii. 24  
 Agripenné, Buff. . . . ix. 388  
 Aguti, Marc. . . . ii. 24  
 Ai . . . . i. 249  
 Aigle  
 ——— blanc, Briss. . . . vii. 76  
 ——— Caffre, Le Vaill. . . . vii. 58  
 ——— commun, Buff. . . . vii. 71  
 ——— de Pondichery,  
 Buff. . . . vii. 71  
 ——— Destructeur,  
 Sonn. . . . vii. 52



- Aigle doré, Briss.* v. vii. p. 75  
 — *Grand, Buff.* . vii. 75  
 — *grand de la*  
   *Guiane, Sonn.* . vii. 52  
 — *Moyen de la*  
   *Guiane, Sonn.* . vii. 64  
 — *noir huppé*  
   *d'Amérique, Sonn.* vii. 62  
 — *petit de la*  
   *Guiane, Maud.* . vii. 68  
 — *Sonn.* . vii. 67  
*Aigrette* . . . i. 48  
 — *Buff.* . . xi. 545  
 — *la demi, Buff.* . xi. 547  
 — *le grand, Buff.* xi. 540  
 — *rousse, Buff.* . xi. 542  
*Aiguillat, Brauss.* . v. 338  
*Akaie-aroa, Veill.* . viii. 229  
*Alagtaga* . . . ii. 185  
*L'Alapi*  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* x. 284  
*Alatli* . . . viii. 57  
  
*ALAUDA* . . x. 501. xiv. 20  
 — *Africana* . . x. 531  
 — *Africana* . . xiv. 26  
 — *agrestis* . . . x. 527  
 — *agrestis, Steph.* xiii.\* 238  
 — *alpestris* . . x. 590  
 — *alpestris* . . xiv. 22  
 — *var.*  
   *Lath.* . . . x. 522  
 — *arborea* . . . x. 506  
 — *arborea* . . . xiv. 21  
 — *arenaria* . . . x. 505  
 — *arenaria* . . . xiv. 22  
 — *arvensis* . . . x. 502  
 — *arvensis* . . . xiv. 21  
 — *bilopha* . . . xiv. 21  
 — *brachydactyla,*  
   *Temm.* . . . xiv. 22  
 — *calandra* . . . x. 513  
 — *calandra* . . . xiv. 23  
 — *var. Lath.* x. 512  
 — *calandrilla, Bonn.* x. 515  
 — *campestris* . . x. 539  
 — *candida, Briss.* x. 502  
  
*ALAUDA capensis* v. x. p. 510  
 — *capensis, Steph.* xiii.\* 239  
 — *Capitis Bonæ Spei,*  
   *Briss.* . . . x. 510  
 — *cinerea* . . . xiv. 26  
 — *cinerea* . . . x. 524  
 — *clamosa* . . . xiv. 23  
 — *cristata* . . . x. 533  
 — *cristata* . . . xiv. 21  
 — *minor, Briss.* x. 305  
 — *cristatella, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 21  
 — *cristatella* . . . x. 505  
 — *erythronotus* . xiv. 24  
 — *flava* . . . x. 522  
 — *flava* . . . xiv. 21  
 — *fulva* . . . x. 516  
 — *fulva, Steph.* xiii.\* 239  
 — *Gingica* . . . x. 523  
 — *Gorensis* . . . x. 520  
 — *isabellina* . . xiv. 22  
 — *Italica* . . . x. 509  
 — *Italica* . . . xiv. 21  
 — *Kollyi* . . . xiv. 22  
 — *Ludoviciana* . . x. 529  
 — *magna, Linn.* . . x. 493  
 — *magnirostris* . xiv. 26  
 — *Malabarica* . . x. 431  
 — *minor, Gmel.* . . x. 529  
 — *mirafra, Temm.* xiv. 27  
 — *Mongolica* . . . x. 516  
 — *Mosellana* . . . x. 523  
 — *Mosellana, Steph.*  
   . . . xiii.\* 239  
 — *mutabilis, Gmel.* x. 511  
 — *nemorosella, Gmel.*  
   . . . x. 505  
 — *nigra, Briss.* . . x. 503  
 — *nigra* . . . xiv. 25  
 — *Novæ Zeelandiæ,*  
   *Gmel.* . . . x. 532  
 — *obscura* . . . x. 536  
 — *Pensylvanica,*  
   *Briss.* . . . x. 517  
 — *petrosa, Steph.* xiii.\* 240  
 — *petrosus, Mont.* x. 536

- ALAUDA pratensis** v. x. p. 540  
 — *pratensis*, Steph. xiii.\* 239  
 — *rubra* . . . x. 517  
 — *rubra*, Steph. xiii.\* 239  
 — *rufa* . . . x. 519  
 — *rufa*, Gmel. . . x. 519  
 — *rufa*, Steph. xiii.\* 239  
 — *ruficapilla* . . xiv. 24  
 — *Senegalensis* . . x. 525  
 — *cristata*,  
   Briss. . . . x. 325  
 — *Sepiaria* . . . x. 542  
 — *sepiaria*, Steph. xiii.\* 238  
 — *sibirica* . . . x. 512  
 — *Sibirica*, Steph. xiv. 21  
 — *Spinoletta*, Linn. x. 599  
 — *Tartarica* . . . x. 511  
 — *Tatarica* . . . xiv. 25  
 — *testacea* . . . x. 521  
 — *trivialis*, Linn. x. 542  
 — *undata* . . . x. 535  
 — *undata* . . . xiv. 21  
 — *Virginiana*, Briss. x. 530  
 — *vulgaris*, Briss. x. 502  
 — *Yeltonensis* . . x. 526  
  
**ALBATROSS** . . . xiii. 258  
 — *chocolate* . . . xiii. 261  
 — *sooty* . . . xiii. 263  
 — *wandering* . . xiii. 259  
 — *yellow-nosed* . . xiii. 262  
  
*Albatrus*, Briss. xiii. 258, 259  
*Albula Bahamensis*,  
   Cates. . . . v. 137  
  
**ALCA** . . . xiii. 50  
 — , Linn. xiii. 26, 33, 36, 43  
 — *Alle*, Linn. . . xiii. 34  
 — *antiqua*, Gmel. xiii. 42  
 — *arctica*, Linn. . xiii. 37  
 — *candida*, Brun. xiii. 34  
 — *cirrhata*, Pall. xiii. 40  
 — *cristatella*, Pall. xiii. 47  
 — *deleata*, Brun. xiii. 38  
 — *Hoieri*, Ray . . xiii. 27  
 — *impennis* . . . xiii. 51  
  
**ALCA Labradoræ**,  
   Gmel. . . . v. xiii. p. 37  
 — *major*, Briss. . . xiii. 51  
 — *minor*, Briss. . . xiii. 30  
 — *pica*, Linn. . . . xiii. 30  
 — *Psittacula*, Pall. xiii. 44  
 — *pygmæa*, Gmel. xiii. 48  
 — *tetracula*, Pall. xiii. 46  
 — *Torda*, Linn. . . xiii. 27  
 — , ♀ . Linn. xiii. 30  
 — *unisulcata*, Brun.  
   xiii. 30  
  
**ALCADÆ** . . . xii.\* 2  
  
**ALCADÆ** . . . xiii. 24  
  
*Alcatraz* . . . . xiii. 117  
*Alce*, Gesn. . . . ii. 26  
  
**ALCEDO** . . . . viii. 52  
  
**ALCEDO** . . . . xiii.\* 102  
 — *Ægyptia* . . . viii. 61  
 — *Afra* . . . . viii. 55  
 — *afra*, Shaw xiii.\* 103  
 — *albirostris* . . viii. 99  
 — *Alcyon* . . . . viii. 58  
 — *Alcyon* . . . . xiii.\* 103  
 — *Amazona* . . . viii. 60  
 — *Americana* . . . viii. 85  
 — *Americana* xiii.\* 103  
 — *Americana*, Seb. viii. 99  
 — *Asiatica*, Swains.  
   xiii.\* 103  
 — *Atricapilla* . . viii. 90  
 — *atricapilla*, Shaw  
   xiii.\* 99  
 — *azurea*, Lath. xiii.\* 106  
 — *Bengalensis* . . viii. 102  
 — *Bengalensis* xiii.\* 103  
 — *bicolor* . . . . xiii.\* 103  
 — *bicolor*, Lath. . viii. 83  
 — *biru* . . . . xiii.\* 103  
 — *Brasiliensis* . . viii. 86  
 — *cærulea*, Linn. viii. 94  
 — *cæruleocephala* xiii.\* 104

ALCEDO *cæruleocephala*,  
 Linn. . . v. viii. p. 100  
 — *cancrophaga* . viii. 71  
 — *cancrophaga*,  
 Shaw . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *capensis* . . viii. 65  
 — *capensis*, Shaw xiii.\* 99  
 — *capistrata* . viii. 94  
 — *cayanensis* . viii. 76  
 — *chlorocephala* . viii. 77  
 — *chlorocephala*,  
 Shaw . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *collaris* . . viii. 8  
 — *collaris*, Shaw xiii.\* 98  
 — *Coromanda* . vii. 75  
 — *Coromanda*, Shaw  
 . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *cristata* . . viii. 98  
 — *cristata* . . xiii.\* 104  
 — *orientalis*,  
 Seb. . . viii. 98  
 — *cynocephala* . viii. 100  
 — *cynocephala*,  
 Shaw . . . xiii.\* 104  
 — *Dea* . . viii. 73  
 — *Dea*, Shaw xiii.\* 105  
 — *diops*, Temm. xiii.\* 99  
 — *erithaca* . . viii. 75  
 — *flavescens* . viii. 82  
 — *fusca*, Linn. . viii. 53  
 — *Galbula* . . ix. 223  
 — *gigantea* . . viii. 53  
 — *gigantea*, Shaw xiii.\* 161  
 — *Grandis* . . ix. 229  
 — *Inda* . . viii. 83  
 — *Inda*, Shaw xiii.\* 103  
 — *Ispida* . . viii. 88  
 — *Ispida* . . xiii.\* 103  
 — *Ispida*, Linn. . viii. 102  
 — *Javanica* . viii. 67  
 — *Javanica*, Shaw xiii.\* 100  
 — *leucocephala*,  
 Lath. . . viii. 69  
 — *Maculata* . viii. 76  
 — *Madagascariensis*  
 . . . xiii.\* 104  
 — *Malimbica* . viii. 66

ALCEDO *maxima* v. xiii.\* p. 103  
 — *maxima*, Lath. viii. 95  
 — *melanoptera*,  
 Horsf. . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *meningtin* . xiii.\* 103  
 — *Novæ Guineæ* . viii. 62  
 — *omnicolor*, Temm.  
 . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *orientalis* . viii. 103  
 — *paradisea* . ix. 225  
 — *purpurea* . viii. 96  
 — *purpurea* . xiii.\* 104  
 — *pusilla*, Shaw . viii. 101  
 — *rudis* . viii. 63  
 — *rudis* . . xiii.\* 103  
 — *sacra* . . viii. 78  
 — *sacra*, Shaw xiii.\* 98  
 — *semitorquata* . xiii.\* 105  
 — *Senegalensis* . viii. 72  
 — *Senegalensis*,  
 Shaw . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *Smyrnensis* . viii. 68  
 — *Smyrnensis*,  
 Shaw . . . xiii.\* 99  
 — *superciliosa* . viii. 86  
 — *superciliosa* . xiii.\* 103  
 — *torquata* . . viii. 56  
 — *torquata* . . xiii.\* 103  
 — *Tribrachys* . viii. 105  
 — *tribrachys*, Shaw  
 . . . xiii.\* 106  
 — *tridactyla* . viii. 104  
 — *tridactyla*, Shaw  
 . . . xiii.\* 106  
 — *tuta* . . viii. 81  
 — *venerata* . . viii. 81  
 — *ultramarina* . viii. 101  
 Alco . . . i. 285  
 Algagel . . . ii. 316  
 Alecto . . . iii. 401  
 ALECTRURUS . . . xiii.\* 128  
 — *tricolor* . . . xiii.\* 129  
 Alligator . . . iii. 192  
 Alouate . . . i. 71  
 Alouette, Buff. . . x. 502



- Alouette à dos roux, Le*  
*Vaill.* . . . v. xiv. p. 24  
 — à calotte rousse,  
*Le Vaill.* . . . xiv. 25  
 — à gros bec, *Le*  
*Vaill.* . . . xiv. 26  
 — à joues brunes de  
*Pensylvanie, Buff.* . x. 516  
 — à tête rousse, *Le*  
*Vaill.* . . . xiv. 26  
 — bateleurs, *Le*  
*Vaill.* . . . xiv. 23  
 — blanche, *Buff.* . x. 503  
 — de marais, *Buff.* . x. 523  
 — de mer, *Buff.* . xii. 96  
 — de mer, *Buff.* . xii. 98  
 — de mer à Collier,  
*Cuv.* . . . xii. 98  
 — la petite,  
*Buff.* . . . xii. 142  
 — de mer ordinaire,  
*Cuv.* . . . xii. 96  
 — du bois, *Buff.* . x. 507  
 — huppée de la côte  
 de Malubar, *Sonn.* . x. 531  
 — la grosse huppée,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 533  
 — la petite de mer,  
*Briss.* . . . xii. 106  
 — le petite de mer,  
*Buff.* . . . xii. 142  
 — le petite grise de  
 Gingi, *Sonn.* . . x. 523  
 — noire, *Buff.* . . x. 503  
 — noire à dos fauve,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 517  
 — noire d'Encenada,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 517  
 — petite de Buenos  
 Ayres . . . x. 519  
 — pipé, *Buff.* . . x. 542  
 — de pès, *Buff.* . . x. 540  
*Alp* . . . ix. 319  
*Alpaco, Molin.* . . ii. 245  
*Alpin* . . . i. 14  
*Altavela* . . . v. 288  
*Alticus saltatorius, Cep.* iv. 168
- Amazone, Buff.* . v. ix. p. 383  
*L'Amazone, Le Vaill.*  
 . . . viii. 493  
 — à calotte bleu,  
*Le Vaill.* . . . viii. 498  
 — à tête blanche,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 517  
 — à tête jaune,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 499  
 — jaune, *Buff.* . viii. 502  
 — tapiré en jaune,  
*Le Vaill.* . . . viii. 498  
 — tapiré en rouge,  
*Le Vaill.* . . . viii. 498  
*Amazon parrot* . viii. 497  
 — blue-fronted . viii. 498  
 — common, *Lath.* viii. 508  
 — jonquil-headed . viii. 499  
 — particoloured . viii. 498  
 — red and green . viii. 498  
 — white-faced . viii. 500  
 — yellow-headed . viii. 497  
 — yellow-shouldered  
 . . . viii. 499
- AMBLYRAMPHUS* . xiv. 53  
 — bicolor . . . xiv. 53
- Ameiva, Seb.* . . . iii. 239  
*L'Amethyste, Buff.* viii. 328
- AMIA* . . . v. 9  
 — Calva . . . v. 9  
 — Carolinian . . v. 9
- AMMODYTES* . . . iv. 81  
*Ammodytes* . . . iii. 379  
*Ammodytes* . . . iii. 405  
 — Gesneri, *Wils.* . iv. 81  
 — Tobianus . . . iv. 81
- Ammobates* . . . iii. 481  
*Amoglossus* . . . iv. 309  
 — vel solea lævis  
*Rondeletii, Wils.* . iv. 309  
*Amore Pixuma, Pis.* . iv. 252

AMPELIS . . . v. x. p. 424

AMPELIS . . . xiii.\* 260

— carnifex . . . x. 425

— carnifex . . . xiii.\* 261

— carunculata . . . x. 435

— carunculata,

Steph. . . xiii.\* 26

— Cayana . . . x. 428

— Cayana, Steph. xiii.\* 260

— cinerea . . . x. 427

— cinerea, Steph. xiii.\* 261

— coccinea, Gmel. . . x. 426

— cotinga . . . x. 429

— cotinga . . . xiii.\* 261

— cristata . . . x. 425

— cristata, Steph. xiii.\* 267

— cuprea, Steph. xiii.\* 261

— cuprea . . . x. 426

— garulus, Lin. . . x. 421

— var. Lin. . . x. 423

— Hypopyra . . . xiii.\* 261

— luteus . . . x. 428

— Maynana . . . x. 433

— Maynana . . . xiii.\* 261

— Phœnicea . . . x. 431

— Pompadora . . . x. 430

— pompadora . . . xiii.\* 261

— superba . . . x. 436

— superba . . . xiii.\* 261

— tersa . . . x. 432

— tersa, Steph. . . xiii.\* 260

— variegata . . . x. 434

— variegata, Steph. . . xiii.\* 262

— umbellata . . . x. 437

— umbellata, Steph. . . xiii.\* 265

AMPHIBIA . . . iii. 1

Amphisbæna Amboinen-

sis, Corio, etc., Seb. iii. 587

— Amboinensis, squa-

mis rubicundis obduc-

ta, Seb. . . . iii. 586

— Apamea, Seb. . . iii. 593

Amphisbæna culonica

femina, Seb. . . v. iii. p. 583

— Fuliginosa . . . iii. 593

— Fuliginosus . . . iii. 593

— subargentea, Brown

iii. 588

ANABATES . . . xiv. 195

— amaurotis . . . xiv. 196

— cristatus . . . xiv. 197

— guianensis . . . xiv. 196

— rufifrons . . . xiv. 197

— striolatus . . . xiv. 196

Anaca, Will. . . viii. 554

Ana Candaja, Seb. . . iii. 455

ANALEPS . . . v. 7

— Four-eyed . . . v. 7

— tetrophthalmus . . . v. 7

ANARHICHAS . . . iv. 93

— Lupus . . . iv. 93

— Pantherinus . . . iv. 97

— strigosus, Gmel. . . iv. 97

ANAS . . . xii.\* 83

— Linn. xii.\* 6. 9. 24, 41,

45, 70, 78, 114

— Ray . . . xiii. 36

— acuta, Linn. . . xii.\* 127

— adunca, Linn. . . xii.\* 84

— Ægyptiaca, Linn. . . xii.\* 43

— æstiva, Briss. . . xii.\* 96

— Africana, Gmel. . . xii.\* 201

— albeola, Linn. . . xii.\* 185

— albifrons, Gmel. . . xii.\* 25

— Alexandrina . . . xii.\* 112

— Americana, Gmel. . . xii.\* 35

— anser (ferus) Linn. . . xii.\* 28

— antarctica, Gmel. . . xii.\* 59

— Arabica . . . xii.\* 111

- ANAS arborea* . v. xii.\* p. 98  
 — *arctica*, Ray . xiii. 37  
 — *atrata*, Lath. . xii.\* 18  
 — *autumnalis* . xii.\* 99  
 — *Bahamensis*, Linn. . xii.\* 137  
 — *Beringii*, Gmel. xii.\* 37  
 — *Bernicla*, Linn. xii.\* 46  
 — *bicolor*, Vieill. xii.\* 209  
 — *Boschas* . . xii.\* 84  
 — *borealis* . . xii.\* 106  
 — *Brasiliensis*, Raii . xii.\* 138  
 — *bucephala*, Linn. xii.\* 155  
 — *Cana*, Gmel. . xii.\* 67  
 — *Canadensis*, Linn. . xii.\* 19  
 — *Capensis*, Gmel. xii.\* 139  
 — *capite ruffo major*, Raii . xii.\* 188  
 — *Carolinensis*, Gmel. . xii.\* 140  
 — *Caryophyllacea*, Lath. . . xii.\* 207  
 — *Casarca*, Linn. xii.\* 71  
 — *caudacuta*, Raii xii.\* 127  
 — *Harelda*, Raii . . xii.\* 175  
 — *cærulescens*, Linn. . xii.\* 39  
 — *cinerascens*, Beck. . xii.\* 213  
 — *circia*, Linn. . xii.\* 143  
 — *clangula*, Linn. xii.\* 182  
 — *clypeata*, Linn. xii.\* 115  
 — *Mexicana*, Briss. . . xii.\* 118  
 — *Coromandeliana*, Gmel. . xii.\* 56  
 — *Coscoroba*, Gmel. xii.\* 309  
 — *Crecca*, Linn. . xii.\* 146  
 — *cristata* . . xii.\* 77  
 — , Raii . . xii.\* 190  
 — *curvirostra* . xii.\* 99  
 — *cygnoides*, Linn. xii.\* 22  
 — *cygnus*, Gmel. xii.\* 10  
 — *ferus*, Linn. xii.\* 10  
*ANAS cygnus, ferus man-*  
*suetus*, Linn. v. xii.\* p. 10  
 — *Damiatica* . xii.\* 108  
 — *discors*, Linn. . xii.\* 149  
 — *dispar*, Linn. . xii.\* 206  
 — *domestica*, Linn. . xii.\* 184  
 — *Dominicana* . xii.\* 109  
 — , Linn. . xii.\* 203  
 — *erythropus*, Linn. . xii.\* 49  
 — *erythroryncha*, Gmel. . . xii.\* 75  
 — *falcaria* . . xii.\* 100  
 — *fasciata*, Shaw xii.\* 124  
 — *fera*, Briss. . xii.\* 84  
 — *fusca*, Raii . . xii.\* 193  
 — *ferina*, Gmel. . xii.\* 193  
 — *ferruginea*, Gmel. . xii.\* 205  
 — *fistularis*, Briss. xii.\* 131  
 — *Americana*, Briss. . . xii.\* 99  
 — *cristata*, Briss. . . xii.\* 188  
 — *Jamaicensis*, *Americana*, Briss. xii.\* 98  
 — *formosa*, Gmel. xii.\* 151  
 — *frænata*, Sparr. xii.\* 199  
 — *freti Hudsonis*, Briss. . . xii.\* 229  
 — *Fuligula*, Linn. xii.\* 190  
 — *fulva*, Gmel. . xii.\* 204  
 — *fuscescens* . . xii.\* 106  
 — *galericulata* . xii.\* 94  
 — *gambensis*, Linn. . xii.\* 7  
 — *Gattair* . . xii.\* 119  
 — *Georgica*, Gmel. xii.\* 76  
 — *glaucion*, Linn. xii.\* 182  
 — *glacialis*, Linn. xii.\* 195  
 — *glocitans*, Gmel. xii.\* 140  
 — *Gmelini*, Gmel. xii.\* 209  
 — *grandis*, Gmel. xii.\* 35  
 — *Hina*, Gmel. . xii.\* 152  
 — *histrionica*, Linn. . xii.\* 180



*ANAS hyberna*, Briss.

- v. xii.\* p. 185  
 — *hybrida*, Gmel. xii.\* 39  
 — *hyemalis*, Linn. xii.\* 175  
 — *hyperborea*, Gmel. xii.\* 33  
 — *Indica*, Lath. . xii.\* 36  
 — *Islandica*, Gmel. xii.\* 192  
 — *Jamaicensis*, Gmel. . xii.\* 119  
 — *jubata*, Lath. xii.\* 63  
 — *Kekushka* . xii.\* 110  
 — *leucocephala*, Gmel. . xii.\* 218  
 — *leucoptera*, Gmel. xii.\* 59  
 — *leucophthalmus*, Becks. . xii.\* 201  
 — *lobata*, Shaw . xii.\* 222  
 — *longicauda*, Briss. xii.\* 127  
 — *Islandica*, Briss. . xii.\* 175  
 — *ex Insula Novæ Terræ*, Briss. xii.\* 175  
 — *Magellanica*, Gmel. . xii.\* 57  
 — *Madagascariensis*, Gmel. . xii.\* 55  
 — *Melachorhynchus*, Gmel. . xii.\* 123  
 — *Manillensis*, Gmel. xii.\* 159  
 — *Marila*, Linn. xii.\* 198  
 — *melanocephalus*, Gmel. . xii.\* 17  
 — *melanoleuca*, Lath. . xii.\* 62  
 — *melanotos*, Gmel. xii.\* 8  
 — *melanura*, Gmel. xii.\* 134  
 — *membranacea?* Gmel. . xii.\* 124  
 — *mersa*, Gmel. . xii.\* 218  
 — *Mexicana*, Lath. xii.\* 118  
 — *minuta*, Linn. xii.\* 180

*ANAS mollissima*, Linn.

- v. xii.\* p. 224  
 — *Monacha* . xii.\* 107  
 — *montana*, Gmel. xii.\* 37  
 — *moschata*, Linn. xii.\* 79  
 — *Nigra*, Linn. . xii.\* 213  
 — *major*, Briss. xii.\* 216  
 — *freti Hudsonis*, Briss. . xii.\* 219  
 — *minor*, Raii xii.\* 213  
 — *nigricollis*, Gmel. xii.\* 17  
 — *Nilotica*, Gmel. xii.\* 81  
 — *Novæ Hispaniæ*, Gmel. . xii.\* 153  
 — *Novæ Zelandiæ*, Gmel. . xii.\* 210  
 — *Nyroca*, Gmel. xii.\* 201  
 — *obscura* . xii.\* 204  
 — *olor*, Gmel. . xii.\* 115  
 — *Penelope*, Linn. xii.\* 131  
 — *perspicillata*, Linn. . xii.\* 219  
 — *picta*, Gmel. . xii.\* 60  
 — *platyrhynchus*, Raii . xii.\* 103  
 — *altera*, Raii xii.\* 115  
 — *plutonia*, Shaw xii.\* 18  
 — *pæcillorhyncha*, Gmel. . xii.\* 134  
 — *Querquedula*, Linn. . xii.\* 143  
 — *regia*, Gmel. . xii.\* 82  
 — *rhynchotis*, Lath. xii.\* 123  
 — *rostro incurvo*, Briss. . xii.\* 84  
 — *rubens*, Gmel. xii.\* 115  
 — *rubida*, Wils. xii.\* 120  
 — *rubricapilla*, Brun. . xii.\* 161  
 — *rufa*, Gmel. . xii.\* 193  
 — *Linn.* . xii.\* 205  
 — *ruficollis*, Pall. xii.\* 53  
 — *rufina*, Pall. . xii.\* 188  
 — *rustica*, Linn. xii.\* 185  
 — *rutila*, Pall. . xii.\* 71

<i>ANAS St. Cuthberti,</i>		<i>ANATIDÆ, STIRPS I</i>	
<i>Raii</i> . . . . .	v. xii.* p. 224		v. xii.* p. 5
— <i>Scandiaca, Gmel.</i>	xii.* 190	_____	2 xii.* 65
— <i>Segetum, Gmel.</i>	xii.* 26	_____	3 xii.* 96
— <i>Semipalmata,</i>		_____	4 xii.* 155
<i>Lath.</i> . . . .	xii.* 64	_____	5 xii.* 173
— <i>Sirsæir</i> . . . .	xii.* 111		
— <i>Spectabilis, Linn.</i>	xii.* 229	<i>Anchovy</i> . . . .	v. 168
— <i>Sponsa</i> . . . .	xii.* 96	<i>ANDROGLOSSA</i> . .	xiv. 107
— <i>Spinosa, Gmel.</i>	xii.* 203	<i>L' Ane</i> . . . . .	ii. 429
— <i>Stelleri, Gmel.</i>	xii.* 206	<i>Anei Kattalei</i> . .	iv. 527
— <i>Strepera</i> . . . .	xii.* 103	<i>L' Angala-dian, Buff.</i>	viii. 194
— <i>Superciliosa</i> . .	xii.* 108	<i>Angel-fish, Catesb.</i>	iv. 325
— <i>Sylvestris, Bra-</i>		<i>Angel-fish, Penn.</i>	v. 356
<i>siliensis, Raii</i> . .	xii.* 79	<i>ANGLER</i> . . . . .	v. 379
— <i>Tadorna, Linn.</i>	xii.* 72	— <i>Beaked</i> . . . .	v. 383
— <i>torquata, Briss.</i>	xii.* 180	— <i>Common, Penn.</i>	v. 379
— <i>Gmel.</i> . . . .	xii.* 59	— <i>Commersonian</i>	v. 389
— <i>valisineria, Wils.</i>	xii.* 196	— <i>Cornish</i> . . . .	v. 381
— <i>variegata, Gmel.</i>	xii.* 59	— <i>European</i> . . . .	v. 379
— <i>viduata</i> . . . .	xii.* 102	— <i>Harlequin</i> . . .	v. 384
<i>ANASTOMUS</i> . . . .	xi. 631	— <i>Long, Penn.</i> . .	v. 381
— <i>Coromandel</i> . .	xi. 633	— <i>Marbled</i> . . . .	v. 386
— <i>Pondicherry</i> . .	xi. 632	— <i>Muricated</i> . . .	v. 382
<i>ANASTOMUS</i> . . . .	xiv. 326	— <i>Painted</i> . . . .	v. 386
— <i>Gron.</i> . . . .	v. 75	— <i>Striped</i> . . . .	v. 385
— <i>Coromandelianus</i>	xi. 630	<i>Angolé, Buff.</i> . . .	xii. 259
— <i>Coromandelianus,</i>		<i>Anguiculus Surina-</i>	
<i>Steph.</i> . . . .	xiv. 326	<i>mensis cyaneus, Seb.</i>	iii. 506
— <i>Iamelligerus</i> . .	xiv. 326	<i>ANGUILA</i> . . . .	iv. 15
— <i>Pondicerianus</i> . .	xi. 632	— <i>conger</i> . . . .	iv. 20
— <i>Ponticerianus,</i>		— <i>Indica, Will.</i> . .	iv. 92
<i>Steph.</i> . . . .	xiv. 326	— <i>Myrus</i> . . . .	iv. 24
— <i>Typus</i> . . . .	xiv. 326	— <i>Ophis</i> . . . .	iv. 22
<i>ANATIDÆ</i> . . . . .	xii.* 2, 3	— <i>Serpens</i> . . . .	iv. 23
_____	xiv. 344	— <i>vulgaris</i> . . . .	iv. 15
		<i>ANGUIS</i> . . . . .	iii. 578
		— <i>Æsculapii Niger,</i>	
		<i>Aldr.</i> . . . .	iii. 449
		— <i>Æsculapii vul-</i>	
		<i>garis, Cep.</i> . . .	iii. 452
		— <i>Ater</i> . . . .	iii. 583

- ANGUIS bicolor elegan-*  
*tissimus Malabari-*  
*cus, Seb.* . . . v. iii. p. 488  
 — *bipes, Linn.* . . . iii. 311  
 — *Clivica* . . . iii. 589  
 — *clivicus, Linn.* . . . iii. 589  
 — *Corallina* . . . iii. 582  
 — *Corallinus, Linn.* . . . iii. 582  
 — *de Cencoatl Ame-*  
*ricanus, Seb.* . . . iii. 475  
 — *Eryx? Linn.* . . . iii. 580  
 — *fragilis* . . . iii. 579  
 — *jamaicensis* . . . iii. 588  
 — *laticauda, Linn.* . . . iii. 563  
 — *leucomelas* . . . iii. 586  
 — *lubricus Africanus,*  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 486  
 — *lumbricalis, Linn.* . . . iii. 588  
 — *maculata* . . . iii. 585  
 — *Meleagris* . . . iii. 581  
 — *Nasuta* . . . iii. 587  
 — *pedibus quatuor,*  
*Linn.* . . . iii. 307  
 — *Platura, Linn.* . . . iii. 566  
 — *quadropes, Linn.* . . . iii. 307  
 — *Reticulata* . . . iii. 587  
 — *rostratus, Weig.* . . . iii. 587  
 — *Rufa* . . . iii. 586  
 — *Scytale* . . . iii. 581  
 — *Surinamensis so-*  
*num edens, Seb.* . . . iii. 460  
 — *Ventralis* . . . iii. 584  
  
*Anguleux, Cep.* . . . iv. 492  
*Anhinga, Buff.* . . . xiii. 131  
 — . . . xiii. 132  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.*  
 . . . xiii. 131  
 — *noir de Senegal,*  
*Buff.* . . . xiii. 131  
 — *roux de Senegal,*  
*Buff.* . . . xiii. 131  
  
*ANI* . . . xiv. 217  
 — *Lesser and greater,*  
*Lath.* . . . viii. 380  
*Ani, Marc.* . . . viii. 380
- Ani, Americana altera,*  
*Seb.* . . . v. viii. p. 240  
 — *Ceylonica omni-*  
*color, Seb.* . . . viii. 200  
 — *des Savanes, Buff.*  
 . . . viii. 385  
 — *Mexicana cauda*  
*longissima, Seb.* . . . viii. 148  
 — *Verginiæ pha-*  
*nicea, de Atototl-*  
*dicta, Seb.* . . . viii. 267  
*Ania, Leach* . . . xii.\* 212  
*Animal* . . . i. 93  
 — *Anonymæ* . . . i. 332  
 — *cynocephalum* } i. 93  
 — *ceilonicum* }  
 — *Moschiferum,*  
*Nier.* . . . ii. 249  
 — *Zibethi, vel Hyana*  
*veturum Bellonii, Aldr.*  
 . . . i. 398  
  
*ANODORHYNCHUS* . . . xiv. 114  
 — *Maximiliani* . . . xiv. 114  
  
*ANOUS* . . . xiii. 139  
 — *furcatus* . . . xiii. 141  
 — *niger* . . . xiii. 140  
 — *plumbea* . . . xiii. 142  
 — *spadicea* . . . xiii. 143  
  
*ANSER* . . . xii.\* 24  
 — *Briss.* . . . xii.\* 223  
 — *Cuv.* . . . xii.\* 41  
 — *Penn.* . . . xii.\* 6, 45  
 — *Ray* . . . xiii. 99  
 — *albifrons* . . . xii.\* 21  
 — *bassanus, Ray* . . . xiii. 100  
 — *bassano congener,*  
*Ray* . . . xiii. 104  
 — *cine-*  
*reo-albus, Ray* . . . xiii. 105  
 — *Beerangi* . . . xii.\* 37  
 — *candida* . . . xii.\* 38  
 — *Coscoroba* . . . xii.\* 39  
 — *ferus* . . . xii.\* 28



- ANSER grandis v. xii.\* p. 35  
 — griseus, Vieil. xii.\* 67  
 — Guineensis, Briss. xii.\* 22  
 — hybrida . . . xii.\* 39  
 — hyperborea . . . xii.\* 33  
 — Indica . . . xii.\* 36  
 — lanuginosa, Briss. xii.\* 224  
 — leucopus, Becks. xii.\* 49  
 — melanoleucos, Vieil. . . . xii.\* 62  
 — melanotus, Zool. Ind. . . . xii.\* 8  
 — montana . . . xii.\* 37  
 — niveus, Briss. . . xii.\* 33  
 — segetum . . . xii.\* 26  
 — semipalmata, Vieil. xii.\* 64  
 — septentrionalis sylvestris, Briss. . . xii.\* 27  
 — sylvestris, Briss. xii.\* 27  
 — freti Hudsonis, Briss. xii.\* 33  
  
 ANT . . . . . vi. 350  
 — black . . . . . vi. 351  
 — common . . . . . vi. 351  
 — great wood . . . . vi. 351  
 Anta, Marc. . . . . ii. 449  
  
 ANT-EATER . . . . . i. 166  
 — aculeated . . . . . i. 175  
 — Cape . . . . . i. 173  
 — great . . . . . i. 167  
 — little . . . . . i. 172  
 — middle . . . . . i. 169  
 — porcupine . . . . . i. 175  
 — striped . . . . . i. 178  
 — three-toed . . . . . i. 170  
  
 ANTELOPE . . . . . ii. 303  
 — Ægyptian, Penn. ii. 312  
 — Algagel, Penn. . ii. 316  
 — Barbary . . . . . ii. 350  
 — Cervine . . . . . ii. 331  
 — chamois, Penn. . ii. 364  
 ANTELOPE, Chinese v. ii. p. 342  
 — cinereous . . . . . ii. 349  
 — common . . . . . ii. 336  
 — Corine, Penn. . . ii. 353  
 — Egyptian . . . . . ii. 312  
 — Flat-horned . . . . ii. 351  
 — Forest, Penn. . . ii. 348  
 — Gambian . . . . . ii. 338  
 — gnou, Penn. . . . ii. 357  
 — Guildenstedt's, Penn. . . . . ii. 343  
 — Guinea . . . . . ii. 324  
 — Guildensted's . . ii. 343  
 — harnessed . . . . . ii. 322  
 — Indian . . . . . ii. 319  
 — Indostan . . . . . ii. 329  
 — Leucoryx, Penn. . ii. 315  
 — Oreotragus, Penn. ii. 321  
 — Oryx, Pall. . . . . ii. 319  
 — Ourebi, Penn. . . ii. 320  
 — Pygmy . . . . . ii. 326  
 — Red . . . . . ii. 360  
 — Royal, Penn. . . . ii. 326  
 — Scythian, Penn. . ii. 339  
 — Senegal, Penn. . . ii. 333  
 — springer . . . . . ii. 344  
 — striped . . . . . ii. 334  
 — Swift, Penn. . . . ii. 359  
 — Sumatran . . . . . ii. 354  
 — white . . . . . ii. 315  
 — white-footed, Penn. . . . . ii. 327  
 — white-faced . . . ii. 352  
  
 ANTILOPE . . . . . ii. 302  
 — Arundinacea . . . ii. 347  
 — Bubalis . . . . . ii. 331  
 — Cervicapra . . . . ii. 336  
 — Corinna . . . . . ii. 353  
 — Dama . . . . . ii. 359  
 — Dorcas . . . . . ii. 350  
 — Eleotragus . . . . ii. 349  
 — Euchore . . . . . ii. 344  
 — Gazella . . . . . ii. 316  
 — Gnu . . . . . ii. 357  
 — Grimmia . . . . . ii. 324  
 — Gutturosa . . . . . ii. 342



- ANTILOPE Kevella v. ii. p. 351  
 — Leucoryx . . . ii. 315  
 — Lurvia . . . ii. 338  
 — Oreas . . . ii. 319  
 — Oreotragus . . . ii. 321  
 — Oryx . . . ii. 312  
 — Ourebi . . . ii. 320  
 — Picta . . . ii. 327  
 — Pygarga . . . ii. 352  
 — Pygmea . . . ii. 326  
 — Ridunca . . . ii. 360  
 — Rupricapra . . . ii. 361  
 — Saiga . . . ii. 339  
 — Scripta . . . ii. 322  
 — Strepsiceros . . . ii. 334  
 — Subgutturosa . . . ii. 343  
 — Sumatrensis . . . ii. 354  
 — Sylvatica . . . ii. 348  
 — Tragocametus . . . ii. 329
- ANTHROPOIDES . . . xi. 534  
 — . . . xiv. 320  
 — Pavonina . . . xi. 536  
 — . . . xiv. 321  
 — Stanleyanus . . . xiv. 320  
 — Virgo . . . xi. 535
- ANTHUS . . . xiii.\* 238  
 — agrestis . . . xiii.\* 8  
 — campestris . . . xiii.\* 9  
 — Capensis . . . xiii.\* 9  
 — fulvus . . . xiii.\* 9  
 — petrosus . . . xiii.\* 40  
 — pratensis . . . xiii.\* 9  
 — Richardi . . . xiii.\* 9  
 — rubra . . . xiii.\* 9  
 — rufa . . . xiii.\* 9  
 — trivialis . . . xiii.\* 8
- ANT-THRUSH . . . xiii.\* 177
- ANT-WREN . . . xiii.\* 172
- L'Aourou-courou, *Buff.* . . . viii. 508
- APE . . . i. 1
- APE, Barbary . . . v. i. p. 13  
 — *great, Penn.* . . . i. 3  
 — long-armed . . . i. 12  
 — pygmy . . . i. 14
- Aper, Gesn.* . . . ii. 459  
*Aper, Rond.* . . . iv. 292  
 — *Athiopicus, Pall.* . . . ii. 464
- APHIS . . . vi. 168  
 — Mali . . . vi. 170  
 — Millifollii . . . vi. 170  
 — Rosa . . . vi. 171  
 — rose . . . vi. 171  
 — Salicis . . . vi. 170  
 — Tiliæ . . . vi. 171  
 — Ulmi . . . vi. 170  
 — yarrow . . . vi. 170
- Apiaster, Raii* . . . viii. 152  
 — *icterocephalus, Briss.* . . . viii. 155  
 — *Indicus erythrocephalus, Briss.* . . . viii. 181  
 — *Philippensis major, Briss.* . . . viii. 163
- APIS . . . vi. 289  
 — mellifica . . . vi. 289  
 — centuncularis . . . vi. 344  
 — ligniseca . . . vi. 345  
 — lapidaria . . . vi. 347  
 — terrestris . . . vi. 348  
 — hortorum . . . vi. 348
- Apocryptes Chinensis, Osb.* . . . iv. 245
- APTENODYTES . . . xiii. 54  
 — *Forst.* . . . xiii. 57, 63  
 — *antarctica, Gmel.* . . . xiii. 67  
 — *catarractes, Gmel.* . . . xiii. 61  
 — *Chiloensis* . . . xiii. 56  
 — *chrysocoma, Gmel.* . . . xiii. 58

- APTENODYTES *demersa*,  
   *Gmel.* . . . v. xiii. p. 64  
 — *Magellanica*, *Gmel.* . . . xiii. 65  
 — *minor*, *Gmel.* . . . xiii. 61  
 — *papua*, *Gmel.* . . . xiii. 59  
 — *Patagonica* . . . xiii. 55  
 — *torquata*, *Gmel.* xiii. 60
- APTERYX . . . xiii. 70  
 — southern . . . xiii. 71  
 — australis . . . xiii. 71
- Aquatis cinclus*, *Mont.* x. 313
- AQUILA . . . xiii.\* 15  
*Aquila*, *Will.* . . . v. 284  
 — *alba cygnea*, *Klein* . . . vii. 761  
 — *bellicosa* . . . xiii.\* 15  
 — *chrysaetos* . . . xiii.\* 15  
 — *fucosa* . . . xiii.\* 16  
 — *heliaca* . . . xiii.\* 15  
 — *maculosa*, *Vieill.* . . . xiii.\* 18  
 — *Malaiensis* . . . xiii.\* 15  
 — *marinae species*,  
   *Will.* . . . v. 286  
 — *naevia* . . . xiii.\* 15  
 — *pennata* . . . xiii.\* 15  
 — *sinensis* . . . xiii.\* 16
- Ara*  
 — *bleu*, *Buff.* . . . viii. 391  
 — *canga*, *Le Vaill.* viii. 386  
 — *canga*, *Le Vaill.* xiv. 112  
 — *le grand militaire*,  
   *Le Vaill.* . . . viii. 395  
 — *le grand militaire*,  
   *Le Vaill.* . . . xiv. 113  
 — *gris à trompe*,  
   *Le Vaill.* . . . viii. 474  
 — *la perruche de*  
   *Cayenne* . . . viii. 398  
 — *le petit rouge*,  
   *Buff.* . . . viii. 386
- Ara Macao*, *Le Vaill.* . . . v. viii. p. 386  
 — *Macao*, *Le Vaill.* . . . xiv. 113  
 — *Macavouanne*, *Le*  
   *Vaill.* . . . viii. 398  
 — *Macakana*, *Le*  
   *Vaill.* . . . viii. 539  
 — *militaire*, *Le*  
   *Vaill.* . . . xiv. 113  
 — *noir*, *Briss.* . . . viii. 399  
 — *noir à trompe*,  
   *Le Vaill.* . . . viii. 474  
 — *perriche*, *Buff.* . . . viii. 398  
 — *rouge*, *Buff.* . . . viii. 386  
 — *tricolor*, *Le Vaill.* viii. 386  
 — *tricolor*, *Le Vaill.* . . . xiv. 112  
 — *vert*, *Buff.* . . . viii. 397  
 — *verd du Bresil* . . . viii. 397
- ARACARI . . . 98  
*Aracari*, *Marc.* . . . viii. 371  
 — *à bec noir*, *Buff.* viii. 372  
 — *bleu*, *Buff.* . . . viii. 374  
*L'Arada*, *Buff.* . . . x. 282
- ARAMUS . . . xi. 539, xiv. 322  
 — *scolopacea* . . . xi. 540
- ARANEA . . . vi. 476  
 — *aquatica* . . . vi. 480  
 — *avicularia* . . . vi. 480  
 — *Diadema* . . . vi. 476  
 — *Tarantula* . . . vi. 478  
 — *nobilis* . . . vi. 479  
 — *scenica* . . . vi. 479  
 — *extensa* . . . vi. 479  
 — *laevipes* . . . vi. 479  
 — *palustris* . . . vi. 480  
 — 11 Albin . . . vi. 476  
 — 168 Albin . . . vi. 476
- ARAPONGA . . . xiii.\* 261  
*Arara*, *Spix* . . . xiv. 112  
*Ararauna*, *Marc.* . . . viii. 391

## ARATINGA . v. xiv. p. 134

- acutirostris . xiv. 136
- æruginosus . xiv. 139
- aureus . xiv. 139
- aurifrons . xiv. 136
- buccalis . xiv. 139
- Caixana . xiv. 138
- canicularis . xiv. 139
- Carolinæ Augustæ . xiv. 134
- Carolinensis . xiv. 136
- chryscephalus . xiv. 135
- cyanogularis . xiv. 137
- fasciatus . xiv. 138
- flaviventer . xiv. 137
- guarouba . xiv. 135
- hæmorrhous . xiv. 135
- Ludovicianus . xiv. 136
- melanurus . xiv. 139
- Ninus . xiv. 138
- nobilis, *Spix* . xiv. 115
- perlatus . xiv. 138
- pertinax . xiv. 139
- rufirostris . xiv. 136
- solitialis . xiv. 135
- sosoë . xiv. 136
- virescens . xiv. 139
- viridissimus . xiv. 136
- xanthopterus . xiv. 135

## ARCTOMYS . ii. 114

- Bobac . ii. 120
- citillus . ii. 123
- Empetra . ii. 119
- Gundi . ii. 123
- Maulina . ii. 122
- Mannota . ii. 115
- Precinosa . ii. 121

*Arcuatus*, Linn. . iv. 349

## ARDEA . xi. 541

- . xiv. 324
- *Lath.* . xi. 631
- *Linn.* . xi. 523, 534, 592, 616

## ARDEA, Gmel.

- v. xi. p. 539, 631
- *Raii* . xi. 608
- æquinoctialis . xi. 571
- , *Lath.* . xi. 545
- Agami . xi. 554
- . xiv. 324
- alba, Linn. . xi. 540
- alba major, *Raii* . xi. 543
- alba tertia Aldrovandi, *Raii* . xi. 545
- Antigone, Linn. . xi. 531
- Argala, *Lath.* . xi. 622
- atra . xi. 562
- badia, Gmel. . xi. 609
- botaurus, Gmel. . xi. 556
- Brasiliensis, Linn. . xi. 602
- candida, *Briss.* . xi. 570
- rostro serrato, *Raii* . xi. 603
- cærulea . xi. 580
- . xiv. 324
- var. *Lath.* . xi. 583
- young, *Steph.* . xiv. 324
- cærulescens . xi. 582
- cæruleo-nigra, *Raii* . xi. 579
- Caledonica, Gmel. . xi. 613
- Cana . xi. 569
- Canadensis, Linn. . xi. 528
- candida, *Briss.* . xi. 543
- candida minor, *Briss.* . xi. 545
- Carolinensis candida, *Briss.* . xi. 591
- carunculata, Gmel. . xi. 533
- Caspica, *Lath.* . xi. 556
- Castanea, Gmel. . xi. 574
- Cayanensis, Gmel. . xi. 612



ARDEA *Cayanensis* cris-

- tata*, Briss. . . v. xi. p. 564  
 — *chalybea* . . . xi. 582  
 — . . . xiv. 324  
 — *ciconia*, Raii . . xi. 617  
 — *cinerea* . . . xi. 548  
 — *cinnamomea* . . xi. 560  
 — *cocoa* . . . xi. 564  
 — *comata*, Gmel. . xi. 374  
 — *Lath.* . . xi. 577  
 — *Coromandelensis* . xi. 577  
 — . . . xiv. 324  
 — *Coromandeliana*,  
   Gmel. . . . xi. 633  
 — *cracra* . . . xi. 567  
 — *cristata*, Briss. . xi. 548  
 — *purpu-*  
   *rascens*, Briss. . . xi. 556  
 — *cyanopus* . . . xi. 583  
 — *Steph.* . . . xiv. 324  
 — *Danubialis*, Gmel. .  
   . . . xi. 589  
 — *dubia*, Gmel. . . xi. 622  
 — *egretta*, Gmel. . . xi. 543  
 — *erythropus*, Gmel. . xi. 574  
 — *exilis* . . . xi. 587  
 — *ferruginea* . . . xi. 576  
 — *flava*, Gmel. . . xi. 603  
 — *freti Hudsonis*,  
   Briss. . . . xi. 553  
 — *fusca* . . . xi. 539  
 — *Steph.* . . . xiv. 324  
 — *gardeni*, Gmel. . xi. 609  
 — *garzetta* . . . xi. 545  
 — *gigantea*, Gmel. . xi. 529  
 — *grisea*, Linn. . . xi. 609  
 — *grus*, Linn. . . xi. 524  
 — *hæmatopus seu*  
   *Cirris*, Raii . . . xi. 574  
 — *Helias*, Linn. . . xiv. 323  
 — *Herodias* . . . xi. 552  
 — *Hoacti* . . . xi. 568  
 — *Hohou* . . . xi. 566  
 — *Hudsonias* . . . xi. 553  
 — *Jamaicensis*, Gmel.  
   . . . xi. 614  
 — *jugularis* . . . xiv. 324

ARDEA *lentiginosa*,

- Mont.* . . . v. xi. p. 596  
 — *leucocephala* . . xi. 563  
 — *leucogaster* . . xi. 547  
 — *lineata*, Gmel. . . xi. 601  
 — *Ludoviciana* . . xi. 578  
 — *Steph.* . . . xiv. 324  
 — *maculata*, Gmel. . xi. 609  
 — *Magueri*, Gmel. . xi. 619  
 — *major*, Linn. . . xi. 548  
 — *Malaccensis* . . xi. 584  
 — *Marsiglii*, Gmel. . xi. 574  
 — *Mexicana cinerea*,  
   Briss. . . . xi. 566  
 — *Briss.* . . . xi. 584  
 — *Mexicana cristata*,  
   Briss. . . . xi. 568  
 — *purpurascens*,  
   Briss. . . . xi. 585  
 — *minuta* . . . xi. 589  
 — *nigra*, Briss. . . xi. 562  
 — *Linn.* . . . xi. 620  
 — *nivea*, Gmel. . . xi. 545  
 — *Novæ Guineæ* . . xi. 586  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* . xi. 561  
 — *Nycticorax*, Linn.  
   . . . xi. 609  
 — *Pavonina*, Linn. . xi. 537  
 — *Philippensis* . . xi. 586  
 — *Steph.* . . . xiv. 324  
 — *pileata* . . . xi. 570  
 — *Pondiceriana*,  
   Gmel. . . . xi. 632  
 — *pumila*, Gmel. . . xi. 544  
 — *purpurascens*,  
   Briss. . . . xi. 556  
 — *purpurata*, Gmel. . xi. 556  
 — *purpurea* . . . xi. 556  
 — *ralloides* . . . xi. 573  
 — *rubiginosa* . . . xi. 558  
 — *rufa*, Scop. . . . xi. 556  
 — *rufescens* . . . xiv. 324  
 — *rufescens*, Gmel. . xi. 542  
 — *russata*, Temm. . xiv. 324  
 — *sacra* . . . xi. 572  
 — *Senegalensis* . . xi. 604  
 — *sibilatrix* . . . xiv. 324

- ARDEA Soloniensis**,  
*Gmel.* . . . v. xi. p. 589  
 — *spadicea* . . . xi. 585  
 — *squaiotta*, *Gmel.* xi. 574  
 — *stellaris* . . . xi. 593  
 — *nigra*, *Briss.* xi. 556  
 — *tigrina*, *Gmel.* xi. 600  
 — *variegata*, *Lath.* xi. 556  
 — *violacea* . . . xi. 579  
 — *virescens*, *Linn.* xi. 605  
 — *virgata* . . . xi. 565  
 — *Virginiana cristata*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 552  
 — *Virgo*, *Linn.* . . xi. 595  
 — *undulata*, *Gmel.* xi. 599  
  
**ARDEIDÆ** . . . xiv. 321  
*Ardeola*, *Briss.* . . xi. 589  
 — , *Raii* . . . xi. 541  
 — *Brasiliensis*, *Raii* xi. 58  
 — *var. Raii* xi. 583  
*Arege Nagoo* . . . iii. 415  
  
**ARENARIA** . . . xi. 489  
 — *Briss.* xi. 519, 520  
 — *cinerea*, *Briss.* xi. 520  
 — *vulgaris* . . . xi. 490  
*Argali* . . . ii. 379  
  
**ARGENTINA** . . . v. 129  
 — *glossodonta* . . . v. 127  
 — *sphyræna* . . . v. 128  
 — *Machnata* . . . v. 129  
 — *Carolina* . . . v. 129  
  
**ARGENTINE** . . . v. 127  
 — *Carolina* . . . v. 129  
 — *Machnata* . . . v. 129  
 — *Pearl-bladdered* v. 128  
 — *Tooth-tongued* v. 127  
  
**ARGUS** . . . xi. 242  
  
**ARGUS** . . . xiv. 301  
 — *gèant*, *Temm.* . . xi. 244  
 V. XIV. P. II.
- ARGUS giganteus** v. xi. p. 243  
 — . . . xiv. 301  
 — *gigantic* : . . xi. 243  
  
*Aries*, *Plin.* . . . ii. 385  
 — *moromorus*, *Nier* ii. 248  
  
**ARMADILLO** . . . i. 187  
 — *Africanus* . . . i. 182  
 — *Armadillo* . . . i. 189  
 — *eighteen-banded* i. 195  
 — *greater twelve-*  
*banded* . . . i. 192  
 — *nine-banded* . . . i. 190  
 — *seven-banded* . . . i. 190  
 — *six-banded* . . . i. 189  
 — *three-banded* . . . i. 188  
 — *twelve-banded* i. 192  
 — *weazle-headed* i. 195  
  
*Arnee* . . . ii. 400  
*Arquata*, *Raii* . . . xii. 35  
 — *minor*, *Raii* . . . xii. 36  
  
**ARREMON** . . . xiv. 14  
 — *silens* . . . xiv. 14  
*Arrian*, *Le Vaill.* . . vii. 24  
  
**ARTAMUS** . . . xiii.\* 137  
 — *leucorhynchos* xiii.\* 137  
 — *viridis* . . . xiii.\* 137  
  
*Ascalobotes*, *Seb.* . . iii. 208  
*Ashkoko*, *Bruce* . . . ii. 219  
  
**ASILUS** . . . vi. 397  
*Asilus*, *Raii* . . . x. 742  
 — *crabroniformis* . . vi. 397  
 — *flavus* . . . vi. 398  
 — *forcipatus* . . . vi. 398  
 — *Gibbosus* . . . vi. 397  
 — *tipuloides* . . . vi. 398  
  
*Asinus*, *Plin.* . . . ii. 429  
*Asp* . . . iii. 381  
*Aspir*, *Cep.* . . . iii. 381  
 2

*Aspredo cauda subro-*  
*tunda*, Gronov. v. v. p. 30  
Ass. . . . . ii. 429

ASTRAPIA . . . . . xiv. 74  
— *nigra* . . . . . xiv. 75

ASTURINA . . . . . xiii.\* 24  
— *cinerea* . . . . . xiii.\* 24

ASTUR . . . . . xiii.\* 25  
— *brachypterus* . . . . . xiii.\* 28  
— *gracilis* . . . . . xiii.\* 26  
— *hemidactylus* . . . . . xiii.\* 26  
— *magnirostris* . . . . . xiii.\* 29  
— *nitidus* . . . . . xiii.\* 27  
— *Novæ Hollandiæ* . . . . .

. . . . . xiii.\* 26  
— *palumbarius* . . . . . xiii.\* 25  
— *poliogaster* . . . . . xiii.\* 29  
— *radiatus* . . . . . xiii.\* 29  
— *xanthothorax* . . . . . xiii.\* 27

ATHERINA . . . . . v. 130  
— *Hepsetus* . . . . . v. 130  
— *Japonica* . . . . . v. 132  
— *Menidia* . . . . . v. 131  
— *pinguis* . . . . . v. 133  
— *Sihama* . . . . . v. 132

ATHERINE . . . . . v. 130  
— *Jamaica* . . . . . v. 131  
— *Japanese* . . . . . v. 132  
— *Mediterranean* . . . . . v. 130  
— *Sihama* . . . . . v. 132  
— *Transparent* . . . . . v. 133

*Atinga guacu mucu* . . . . . ix. 121  
Atropos . . . . . iii. 404  
*Attagen*, Briss. . . . . xi. 293  
— *Americana*, Briss. xi. 299  
— *Pensylvania*,  
Briss. . . . . xi. 301

ATTELABUS . . . . . vi. 68  
— *Apiarius* . . . . . vi. 68

ATTELABUS *Betulæ* v. vi. p. 68  
— *Coryli* . . . . . vi. 68

*L'Averano*, Buff. . . . . x. 434  
*Auercalze* . . . . . xi. 271  
*Auerochs*, Gesn. . . . . ii. 393  
*Auerhan* . . . . . xi. 271

Avicula  
— *de Quanchcilui* viii. 178  
— *Mexicana*, Seb. viii. 266  
— *Mexicana cyaneo*  
*colore venustissima*,  
Seb. . . . . viii. 292  
— *Tatac, ex Nova*  
*Hispania*, Seb. . . . . viii. 266

## AVIS

— *Colibri Americana*  
*omnium minima Thau-*  
*mantias dicta*, Seb.  
. . . . . viii. 329

— *Colibri orientalis*,  
Seb. . . . . viii. 268

— *ex Nova Hispania*  
*Zayanquitototl dicta*,  
Seb. . . . . viii. 278

— *Kakatohea orientalis*,  
Seb. . . . . viii. 480

— *maderaspatanos*  
*major novacula*  
*facie*, Ray . . . . . xiii. 136

— *Ocatyinitzin*, Seb.  
. . . . . vii. 418

— *Paradisiaca*, Seb.  
. . . . . xii. 480

— *Americana ele-*  
*gantissima*, Seb. . . . . viii. 149

— *cristata*, Seb. viii. 147  
— *ternatana*, Seb. . . . .

. . . . . viii. 73  
— *Saligna dicta*,  
Seb. . . . . vii. 418

— *tropicorum*, Ray xiii. 125  
— *Tsioei indica*

*orientalis*, Seb. . . . . viii. 267

AUK . . . . . xiii. 50



- AUK, Penn. . . . . v. xiii. p. 27  
 — ancient, Penn. . . . . xiii. 42  
 — black-billed,  
   Penn. . . . . xiii. 30  
 — crested, Penn. . . . . xiii. 47  
 — dusky, Penn. . . . . xiii. 46  
 — flat-billed, Lath. . . . . xiii. 48  
 — great . . . . . xiii. 51  
 — Labrador, Lath. . . . . xiii. 38  
 — little, Penn. . . . . xiii. 34  
 — Peroquet, Penn. . . . . xiii. 44  
 — pygmy, Penn. . . . . xiii. 48  
 — tufted, Penn. . . . . xiii. 40  
 Avocetta, Briss. . . . . xiv. 328  
 Avocette, Buff. . . . . xii. 173  
 AVOSET . . . . . xii. 172  
 — . . . . . xiv. 328  
 — American . . . . . xii. 175  
 — common . . . . . xii. 173  
 — long-legged, Wils. . . . . xii. 179  
 — New Holland . . . . . xii. 176  
 — oriental . . . . . xii. 177  
 — Scooping, Penn. . . . . xii. 170  
 — Terek, Penn. . . . . xii. 83  
 Autour, Buff. . . . . vii. 118  
 — à ventre rayé de  
   Madagascar, Sonn. . . . . vii. 169  
 — huppé, Le Vail. . . . . vii. 64  
 — petit d'Amerique,  
   Buff. . . . . vii. 159  
 — petit de Cayenne . . . . . vii. 160  
 Autruche, Buff. . . . . xi. 424  
 Aw-kis-cow . . . . . xi. 285  
 Aulbird . . . . . ix. 185  
 Axis, Plin. . . . . ii. 285  
 — great, Penn. . . . . ii. 287  
 — middle, Penn. . . . . ii. 286  
 — spotted . . . . . ii. 285  
 Aye Aye . . . . . i. 109  
 Azur  
 — le petit, Buff. . . . . x. 383  
 Azurour, Buff. . . . . ix. 408  
 Babiroussa . . . . . ii. 467  
 Baboon . . . . . v. i. p. 16  
 — broad-toothed . . . . . i. 24  
 — brown . . . . . i. 24  
 — cinereous . . . . . i. 23  
 — common . . . . . i. 16  
 — crested . . . . . i. 26  
 — dog-faced . . . . . i. 28  
 — dog-tailed . . . . . i. 32  
 — great, Penn. . . . . i. 17  
 — grey, Shaw . . . . . i. 28  
 — hog-faced . . . . . i. 21  
 — lion-tailed . . . . . i. 30  
 — little . . . . . i. 27  
 — mottled, Penn. . . . . i. 16  
 — pig-tailed . . . . . i. 25  
 — pig-tailed, Penn. . . . . i. 25  
 — ribbed-nose, Penn. . . . . i. 20  
 — variegated . . . . . i. 17  
 — ursine, Penn. . . . . i. 29  
 — wood . . . . . i. 22  
 — wrinkled . . . . . i. 33  
 — yellow . . . . . i. 23  
 Babouin des bois . . . . . i. 22  
 — à longues jambes . . . . . i. 24  
 — à museau de chien . . . . . i. 28  
 Babyroussa . . . . . ii. 467  
 — Porcus Indicus  
   dictus, Raii . . . . . ii. 467  
 Bacbakiri, Le Vaill. . . . . vii. 319  
 Bacbakiri, Le Vaill. . . . . x. 253  
 Bacha, Le Vaill. . . . . vii. 157  
 Badger . . . . . i. 467  
 — American . . . . . i. 469  
 — common, Penn. . . . . i. 469  
 — Indian . . . . . i. 470  
 Bakkamoena . . . . . vii. 237  
 Barker, Alb. . . . . xii. 133  
 BALÆNA . . . . . ii. 478  
 Balæna, Johnst. . . . . ii. 497  
 — Boops . . . . . ii. 492  
 — Gesneri, Wils. . . . . ii. 478  
 — Gibbosa . . . . . ii. 494  
 — gibbis sex, Klein . . . . . ii. 494  
 — gibbo unico prope  
   caudam, Klein . . . . . ii. 494  
 — Groenlandica, Lin. . . . . ii. 478

*BALÆNA macra, Klein* . . . v. ii. p. 494

— *minima, rostro longissimo et acutissimo,*

*Mull.* . . . ii. 496

— *Musculus* . . . ii. 495

— *Mysticetus* . . . ii. 478

— *Physalus* . . . ii. 490

— *Rondeletii, Wils.* . . ii. 478

— *Rostrata* . . . ii. 496

— *rostrata, Linn.* . . ii. 496

— *tripinnis, ventre*

*lævi, Briss.* . . . ii. 490

— *tripinnis, ventre*

*rugoso, rostro acuto,*

*Briss.* . . . ii. 492

— *tripinnis, ventre*

*rugoso, rostro ro-*

*tundo, Briss.* . . . ii. 495

— *vera Rondeletii,*

*Wils.* . . . ii. 478

*Balbuzard, Buff.* . . . vii. 82

*Balbuzardus An-*

*glorum, Raii* . . . vii. 82

*BALEARICA* . . . xiv. 321

— *Pavonina* . . . xiv. 321

*Balicasse*

— *des Philippines,*

*Buff.* . . . vii. 352

*Baliste*

— *Bourse, Cep.* . . v. 406

— *bridé, Cep.* . . v. 417

— *cendré, Cep.* . . v. 410

— *echarpé, Cep.* . . v. 409

— *étoilé, Cep.* . . v. 417

— *grand tache, Cep.* . v. 416

— *Pralin, Cep.* . . v. 410

— *verdâtre, Cep.* . . v. 408

*BALISTES* . . . v. 399

— *aculeatus* . . . v. 414

— *Americanus, Linn.* . v. 407

— *Assasi* . . . v. 419

— *Biaculeatus* . . . v. 415

— *Bicolor* . . . v. 407

— *Capistratus* . . . v. 417

*BALISTES Capriscus*

v. v. p. 411

— *Chinensis* . . . v. 403

— *cinereus* . . . v. 410

— *Curassavicus* . . . v. 418

— *Fasciatus* . . . v. 409

— *Forcipatus* . . . v. 416

— *granulatus, White* . v. 402

— *Hispidus* . . . v. 400

— *Kleinii* . . . v. 418

— *Lævis* . . . v. 405

— *liturosus* . . . v. 405

— *Maculatus* . . . v. 413

— *Monoceros* . . . v. 399

— *Papillosus* . . . v. 402

— *punctatus* . . . v. 417

— *ringens* . . . v. 404

— *Scolopax, Art.* . . v. 459

— *Signatus* . . . v. 416

— *Sinensis, Block* . . v. 403

— *Sonneratii* . . . v. 406

— *tomentosus* . . . v. 401

— *Verrucosus* . . . v. 415

— *Vetula* . . . v. 412

— *Virescens* . . . v. 408

— *Undulatus* . . . v. 419

— *Unimaculatus* . . v. 410

*Baltimore Bird, Catesb.*

vii. 425

— *spurious* . . . vii. 426

*Bambla, Buff.* . . . x. 308

*Banana-bird, Brown* . vii. 431

— *large, Brown* . . . vii. 420

— *lesser, Edw.* . . . vii. 432

*Bananiote, Buff.* . . . x. 729

*BAND-FISH* . . . iv. 187

— *common* . . . iv. 189

— *Hermannian* . . . iv. 191

— *Rough-finned* . . . iv. 191

— *Rubescens* . . . iv. 190

*Bandi*

— *Goolivinda, Briss.* . iv. 615

*Baniahbou*

— *de Bengal, Buff.* . x. 271

*Banstickle* . . . iv. 604

<i>Bantick</i>	<i>smaller</i>	v. iv. p. 606	<i>BARBU, à Collier</i>	v. ix. p. 39
<i>Barbareque</i>		ii. 146	— à gorge jaune	ix. 21
<i>Barbel</i>		v. 222	— à gorge noire	ix. 30
— <i>Cyral</i>		v. 224	— à plastron noir	ix. 31
<i>BARBET</i>		ix. 19	— à poitrine noir de	
			<i>Cayenne</i>	ix. 36
<i>BARBET</i>		xiv. 150	— de Cayenne	ix. 33
— <i>African</i>		ix. 25	— de Mahé	ix. 22
— <i>austral, Lath.</i>		xiv. 155	— de Magnas	ix. 20
— <i>beautiful</i>		ix. 20	— de l'Isle de Luçon	ix. 30
— <i>black-spotted</i>		ix. 34	— des Philippines	ix. 21
— <i>throated</i>		ix. 30	— de St. Domingue	ix. 34
— <i>blue-cheeked, Lath.</i>			— du Cap de Bonne	
		xiv. 150	<i>Esperance</i>	ix. 31
— <i>buff-faced</i>		ix. 28	— du Senegal	ix. 29
— <i>Cayenne</i>		ix. 33	— Grand de la Chine	ix. 40
— <i>collared</i>		ix. 39	— le petit	ix. 29
— <i>doubtful</i>		ix. 2	— le plus grand à	
— <i>grand</i>		ix. 40	<i>gros bec</i>	ix. 35
— <i>great</i>		ix. 40	— <i>rubicen, Le Vaill.</i>	
— <i>greater pied</i>		ix. 35		xiv. 148
— <i>green</i>		ix. 22	— <i>vert</i>	ix. 22
— <i>Indian</i>		ix. 27	<i>Barge</i>	
— <i>Latham's</i>		ix. 28	— <i>abayeuse, Buff.</i>	xii. 86
— <i>lesser pied</i>		ix. 36	— <i>abayeuse, ou à queue</i>	
— <i>little</i>		i. 280	<i>rayée, Cuv.</i>	xii. 77
— <i>little</i>		ix. 29	— à queue noire, Cuv.	
— <i>red-crowned</i>		ix. 23		xii. 73
— <i>fronted</i>		ix. 31	— <i>brune, Buff.</i>	xii. 103
— <i>spotted-bellied</i>		ix. 37	— <i>grise, Buff.</i>	xii. 140
— <i>wax-billed</i>		ix. 41	— <i>le grand Rouss,</i>	
— <i>yellow-cheeked</i>		ix. 24	<i>Buff.</i>	xii. 73
— <i>throated</i>		ix. 21	— <i>Meyer, Temm.</i>	xii. 75
<i>BARBICAN</i>		xiv. 147	— <i>rouge de la baie</i>	
			<i>d'Hudson, Buff.</i>	xii. 71
<i>Barbican, Buff.</i>		ix. 2	— <i>Rousse, Buff.</i>	xii. 77
— <i>Abyssinian, Lath.</i>			— <i>varié, Buff.</i>	xii. 85
		xiv. 149	<i>Barita, Cuvier</i>	xiv. 60
— à ventre rosé, Le			— <i>anaphonensis,</i>	
<i>Vaill.</i>		xiv. 148	<i>Temm.</i>	xiv. 61
— des côtes de Bar-			— <i>destructor, Temm.</i>	
<i>barie</i>		ix. 2		xiv. 62
— <i>unibec, Le Vaill.</i>		xiv. 148	<i>Barnacle</i>	
<i>Barbichon</i>			— <i>armée, Cuv.</i>	xii.* 43
— <i>de Cayenne, Buff.</i>		x. 352	<i>Barracuda, Catesb.</i>	v. 105
			<i>Baryphonus, Vieil.</i>	xiv. 84



- Basiliscus, Seb.* . v. iii. p. 206  
*Basilisk* . . . . . iii. 206  
*Basse, Penn.* . . . . iv. 534
- BAT** . . . . . i. 123  
 — *Barbastelle* . . . . . i. 133  
 — *bearded* . . . . . i. 136  
 — *bull-dog* . . . . . i. 138  
 — *common* . . . . . i. 123  
 — *cordated* . . . . . i. 140  
 — *great* . . . . . i. 130  
 — *great-eared* . . . . . i. 123  
 — *great Serotine* . . . . . i. 142  
 — *horse-shoe* . . . . . i. 131  
 — *Jamaica, Edw.* . . . . i. 141  
 — *javelin* . . . . . i. 142  
 — *lasiopler* . . . . . i. 133  
 — *leaf* . . . . . i. 141  
 — *long-eared* . . . . . i. 123  
 — *New York* . . . . . i. 135  
 — *Molucca* . . . . . i. 134  
 — *Noctule* . . . . . i. 130  
 — *Peruvian* . . . . . i. 139  
 — *Pipistrelle* . . . . . i. 132  
 — *pit-nose* . . . . . i. 147  
 — *Pouch, Penn.* . . . . i. 137  
 — *rough-tailed* . . . . . i. 134  
 — *Senegal* . . . . . i. 138  
 — *Serotine* . . . . . i. 132  
 — *short-eared English* . . . . . i. 122  
 — *slender-tailed* . . . . . i. 137  
 — *slouch-eared* . . . . . i. 137  
 — *spectre* . . . . . i. 143  
 — *striped* . . . . . i. 135  
 — *tailed* . . . . . i. 123  
 — *ternate, Penn.* . . . . i. 144  
 — *vampyre* . . . . . i. 144
- Batrachus*  
 — *fuscus, Klein* . . . . . v. 28  
*Bateleur, Le Vaill.* . . . . vii. 98  
*Baumfalke*  
 — *du grosse, Allg.* . . . . vii. 195
- BEAR** . . . . . i. 159  
 — *American* . . . . . i. 453  
 — *black* . . . . . i. 453
- BEAR, brown, Penn.** . v. i. p. 450  
 — *New Holland, Penn.* . . . . i. 489  
 — *petre* . . . . . i. 159  
 — *Polar* . . . . . i. 457  
 — *yellow* . . . . . i. 454
- Bearde*  
 — *à ventre jaune,*  
*Buff.* . . . . vii. 309
- BEAVER** . . . . . ii. 30  
 — *Castor, Penn.* . . . . ii. 30  
 — *Chili* . . . . . ii. 41  
 — *common* . . . . . ii. 30  
 — *Guillino, Penn.* . . . . ii. 41  
 — *Musk, Penn.* . . . . ii. 44
- Beurde*  
 — *à ventre blanc,*  
*Buff.* . . . . vii. 299  
*Bécasse, Buff.* . . . . xii. 44  
 — *des Savanes,*  
*Buff.* . . . . xii. 51  
*Bécasseau, Buff.* . . . . xii. 127  
 — *brunette, Temm.* . . . . xii. 98  
 — *Canut, Temm.* . . . . xii. 90  
 — *echasses, Temm.* . . . . xii. 105  
 — *Temmia, Temm.* . . . . xii. 103  
 — *violet, Temm.* . . . . xii. 146  
*Bécassine, Buff.* . . . . xii. 54  
 — *de la Chine, Buff.* . . . . xii. 66  
 — *de Madras, Buff.* . . . . xii. 68  
 — *du Cap de Bonne*  
*Espérance, Buff.* . . . . xii. 65  
 — *grande, Temm.* . . . . xii. 51  
 — *la petite, Buff.* . . . . xii. 57  
 — *ordinaire, Temm.* . . . . xii. 54  
 — *ponctuée, Temm.* . . . . xii. 61  
 — *Sourde, Temm.* . . . . xii. 57  
*Bec d'argent, Buff.* . . . . x. 409  
*Bec de fer, Le Vaill.* . . . . vii. 290  
*Bec en ciseaux, Buff.* . . . . xiii. 136  
*Becfigue, Buff.* . . . . x. 592

- Bec-fleur*  
 — à bande noir long du corps, Azar. v. viii. p. 303  
 — à queue en ciseaux, Azar. viii. 280  
 — à queue couleur de topaze, Azar. viii. 335  
 — le plus beau, Azar. viii. 329  
*Bec-ouvert, Buff.* xi. 632  
 — des Indes, Sonn. xi. 635  
*Bec-rond*  
 — à ventre roux, Buff. ix. 334  
*Bedeguar.* vi. 269  
*BEE* vi. 289  
 — Common honey vi. 289  
 — Carpenter vi. 344  
 — Humble vi. 347  
*BEE-EATER* viii. 152  
*BEE-EATER* xiii.\* 72  
 — Angola viii. 176  
 — Black and yellow, Lath. viii. 167  
 — Black-eared viii. 181  
 — Blue-cheeked viii. 171  
 — Blue green viii. 159  
 — Blue-headed viii. 168  
 — Brazilian viii. 162  
 — Cayenne viii. 160  
 — Chattering viii. 171  
 — Chesnut, Lath. viii. 163  
 — Cinereous viii. 178  
 — Common viii. 152  
 — Cowled viii. 166  
 — Eastern viii. 178  
 — Embroidered viii. 167  
 — Golden-winged viii. 180  
 — Hooded viii. 170  
 — Indian viii. 156  
 — Knob-fronted viii. 183  
 — Malimba viii. 174  
 — Olivaceous viii. 180  
 — Philippine viii. 165  
*BEE-EATER, Pied v. viii. p. 165*  
 — Pirik, Lath. xiii.\* 75  
 — Poe viii. 169  
 — Red-headed viii. 181  
 — Red-throated viii. 177  
 — Red-winged viii. 175  
 — Rufous viii. 182  
 — Senegal viii. 163  
 — Superb viii. 161  
 — Supercilious viii. 164  
 — Variegated viii. 158  
 — variegated, Lath. xiii.\* 73  
 — Wattled viii. 173  
 — White-fronted viii. 179  
 — Yellow viii. 159  
 — Yellow-headed viii. 155  
 — Yellow-throated viii. 176  
 — Yellow-tufted viii. 172  
*BEEF-EATER* viii. 50  
*BEEF-EATER* xiv. 59  
 — African, Lath. viii. 50  
*BEETLE* vi. 19  
 — Diamond vi. 65  
 — Golden vi. 26  
 — Goliath vi. 21  
 — Hercules vi. 19  
 — Kangaroo vi. vignette  
 — Oil vi. 104  
 — Stag vi. 27  
 — variegated vi. 26  
*Befroi*  
 — le grand, Buff. ix. 306  
 — le petit, Buff. ix. 307  
*Behemoth, Shaw* ii. 464  
*Belier* ii. 385  
*Beluga* ii. 515  
*Bengalé, Buff.* ix. 541  
 — piqueté, Buff. ix. 542  
*Bengalus, Briss.* ix. 541  
 — punctulatus ix. 542  
*Bentaveo, Buff.* vii. 300

- Bergeronette*  
 — *de Java*, Buff. v. x. p. 553  
 — *de l'isle de Timor* . . . x. 559  
 — *de Printemps* . . . x. 560  
 — *du Cap de Bonne Esperance* . . . x. 549  
 — *grise*, Buff. . . x. 550  
 — *grise des Indes*, Sonn. . . . x. 563  
 — *jaune*, Buff. . . x. 555  
 — *petite du Cap de Bonne Esperance*, Buff. . . . x. 561  
*Bergsnyltra*, Linn. . . iv. 524  
*Bernache*, Buff. . . xii.\* 49
- BERNICLA . . . xii.\* 45  
 — *Briss.* . . xii.\* 49  
 — *antarctica* . . xii.\* 59  
 — *Brenta* . . . xii.\* 46  
 — *Cana* . . . xii.\* 61  
 — *Coromandeliana* . xii.\* 56  
 — *erythropus* . . xii.\* 49  
 — *jubata* . . . xii.\* 63  
 — *leucoptera* . . xii.\* 58  
 — *Madagascariensis*  
 — *Magellanica* . . xii.\* 57  
 . . . xii.\* 54  
 — *melanoleuca* . . xii.\* 62  
 — *minor*, Briss. . . xii.\* 49  
 — *picta* . . . xii.\* 60  
 — *ruficollis* . . . xii.\* 53  
 — *semipalmata* . . xii.\* 64  
 — *variegata* . . . xii.\* 59
- BERNICLE . . . xii.\* 45, 49  
 — *antarctic* . . . xii.\* 59  
 — *black and white* . xii.\* 62  
 — *Brent* . . . xii.\* 46  
 — *common* . . . xii.\* 49  
 — *Coromandel* . . xii.\* 56  
 — *grey-headed* . . xii.\* 61  
 — *Hawksbury* . . xii.\* 63  
 — *Madagascar* . . xii.\* 54  
 — *Magellanica* . . xii.\* 57  
 — *painted* . . . xii.\* 60

- BERNICLE, red-breasted v. xii.\* p. 53  
 — *semipalmated* . . xii.\* 64  
 — *variegated* . . . xii.\* 59  
 — *white-winged* . . xii.\* 58
- BERRYEATER . . . xii.\* 263
- Bestiola*  
 — *Lum dicta*, Aldr. ii. 76  
*Bethylus*, Cuvier . . xiv. 93  
*Bib* . . . . . iv. 140  
*Bichir* . . . . . v. 124  
 — *Polyptere*, Geoff. v. 122  
*Bidens*, Spix . . . xiv. 346  
*Biggel*, Maud. . . . ii. 329  
*Bihoreau*, Buff. . . . xi. 609  
 — *à manteau noire*, Temm. . . . . xi. 609  
 — *de Cayenne*, Buff. xi. 612  
*Bilcock* . . . . . xii. 192  
*Bilobi*, Cep. . . . . iv. 434  
*Bimbeli*, Buff. . . . . x. 607  
*Binni*, Bruce . . . . v. 151  
*Bipes*  
 — *Amphibious*, Ellis iii. 601  
*Bird*, arctic, Edw. . xiii. 211  
 — *crying*, Bartr. . . xii. 8
- BIRDS . . . . . vii. 1  
 — *hard billed*, Ray xiv. 1  
*Bis-ergot*, Buff. . . . xi. 330  
*Bison* . . . . . ii. 393  
 — *Bis*, Linn. . . . . ii. 393  
 — *Wild.* . . . . . ii. 393  
*Bitin* . . . . . iii. 401  
*Bitterling* . . . . . v. 220
- BITTERN . . . . . xi. 592  
 — . . . . . xiv. 324  
 — *American*, Wils. xi. 596  
 — *Brasilian* . . . . xi. 602  
 — *common* . . . . . xi. 593  
 — *crested*, Catesb. xi. 579  
 — *freckled* . . . . . xi. 596  
 — *greater*, Lath. . . xi. 556  
 — *green* . . . . . xi. 605



BITTERN, *least, Wils.*

—	v. xi. p. 587
— lined	xi. 601
— <i>little, Penn.</i>	xi. 590
— <i>minute, Lath.</i>	xi. 587
— <i>rayed, Lath.</i>	xi. 590
— <i>rufous, Lath.</i>	xi. 589
— Senegal	xi. 604
— <i>small, Catesb.</i>	xi. 605
— <i>Swabian, Lath.</i>	xi. 574
— tiger	xi. 600
— yellow	xi. 603
— zigzag	xi. 599

BIZIURA	xii.* 221
— lobata	xii.* 222

<i>Blac, Le Vail.</i>	viii. 177
<i>Blackbird, Edw.</i>	vii. 453
— <i>Barbadoes, Brown</i>	vii. 458

— <i>razor-billed, Catesb.</i>	viii. 380
<i>Black-fish, Russ.</i>	v. 23
<i>Blagre, Le Vail.</i>	vii. 96
Blaireau	i. 467
Blaireau puant, <i>Caille</i>	i. 394
<i>Blanchard, Le Vail.</i>	vii. 93
<i>Blanche-coiffe, Buff.</i>	vii. 360
Blanc-nez	i. 51

BLATTA	vi. 113
— <i>Americana</i>	vi. 116
— <i>gigantea</i>	vi. 114
— <i>heteroclita</i>	vi. 117
— <i>orientalis</i>	vi. 116

Bleak	v. 238
-------	--------

BLENNIUS	iv. 163
— <i>Boscianus</i>	iv. 178
— <i>Cornutus</i>	iv. 164
— <i>Cristatus</i>	iv. 164
— <i>Fasciatus</i>	iv. 166
— <i>Galerita</i>	iv. 163
— <i>Gattorugine</i>	iv. 168
— <i>Gunellus</i>	iv. 179

## BLENNIUS, Lumpenus

	v. iv. p. 183
— Murænoides .	iv. 184
— Mustelarius .	iv. 182
— Ocellaris .	iv. 165
— Pholis . .	iv. 177
— Phycis . .	iv. 172
— Punctulatus .	iv. 176
— Raninus . .	iv. 183
— Saliens . . .	iv. 167
— Simus . . .	iv. 172
— superciliosus .	iv. 169
— tentacularis .	iv. 171
— Trifurcatus .	iv. 174
— viviparus .	iv. 180

BLENNY	iv. 163
— <i>Areolated</i>	iv. 183
— <i>Boscian</i>	iv. 178
— <i>Crested</i>	iv. 163
— <i>Fasciated</i>	iv. 166
— <i>Frog</i>	iv. 183
— <i>Gunnel</i>	iv. 179
— <i>Hake</i>	iv. 172
— <i>Horned</i>	iv. 164
— <i>Muraenoid</i>	iv. 184
— <i>Ocellated</i>	iv. 165
— <i>Pointillé, Cep.</i>	iv. 176
— <i>Punctulated</i>	iv. 176
— <i>Salient</i>	iv. 167
— <i>Simous</i>	iv. 172
— <i>Smooth</i>	iv. 177
— <i>Supercilious</i>	iv. 169
— <i>Tentaculated</i>	iv. 171
— <i>Trifurcated</i>	iv. 174
— <i>Viviparous</i>	iv. 180
— <i>Weesle</i>	iv. 182

<i>Blennier Sauteur, Cep.</i>	iv. 167
-------------------------------	---------

<i>Blind-worm, Penn.</i>	iii. 579
--------------------------	----------

## Blongois

— <i>de Suisse, Buff.</i>	xi. 589
<i>Blue-bird, Catesb.</i>	x. 663
— <i>red-bellied, Edw.</i>	x. 689
<i>Bluet, Buff.</i>	x. 447

BOA	iii. 337
-----	----------

- BOA, Annulata . v. iii. p. 364  
 — Annulated . . . iii. 364  
 — Brown . . . iii. 345  
 — Canina . . . iii. 346  
 — Canine . . . iii. 346  
 — Cenchris . . . iii. 344  
 — Contortrix . . . iii. 361  
 — Constrictor . . . iii. 337  
 — Crotaline . . . iii. 352  
 — Embroidered . . . iii. 348  
 — Enydria . . . iii. 345  
 — Fasciata . . . iii. 353  
 — Fasciated . . . iii. 353  
 — Garden . . . iii. 350  
 — *Great, Shaw* . . . iii. 337  
 — Hipnale . . . iii. 360  
 — Hog-nosed . . . iii. 361  
 — Horatta . . . iii. 359  
 — Hortulana . . . iii. 350  
 — Lineata . . . iii. 356  
 — Lineated . . . iii. 356  
 — Murina . . . iii. 351  
 — Ophryos . . . iii. 345  
 — Palpebral . . . iii. 362  
 — Palpebrosa . . . iii. 362  
 — Phrygia . . . iii. 348  
 — Rat . . . iii. 351  
 — Regia . . . iii. 347  
 — Ringed . . . iii. 344  
 — Royal . . . iii. 347  
 — Scyctale . . . iii. 343  
 — Siamese . . . iii. 360  
 — Spotted . . . iii. 343  
 — Viperina . . . iii. 355  
 — Viperine . . . iii. 355  
 — Water . . . iii. 345  
 Boar  
 — *Wild, Shaw* . . . ii. 459  
 BOOTBILL . . . xi. 638  
 — *brown, Lath.* . . . xi. 639  
 — *crested* . . . xi. 639  
 — *spotted, Lath.* . . . xi. 639  
 Bochr . . . iii. 543  
 BODIAN . . . iv. 569  
 — *Apua* . . . iv. 573  
 BODIAN, Aya . v. iv. p. 570  
 — Black and white . . . iv. 576  
 — Five-spined . . . iv. 570  
 — Guttated . . . iv. 574  
 — Large-scaled . . . iv. 571  
 — Louti . . . iv. 572  
 — Lunated . . . iv. 575  
 — Palpebral . . . iv. 572  
 — Purple-backed . . . iv. 569  
 — Rogaa . . . iv. 576  
 — Silvery . . . iv. 573  
 — Spotted . . . iv. 571  
 — Star-eyed . . . iv. 576  
 — Zebra . . . iv. 574  
 BODIANUS . . . iv. 569  
 — *Apua* . . . iv. 573  
 — *argenteus* . . . iv. 573  
 — *Aya* . . . iv. 570  
 — *Bodianus* . . . iv. 569  
 — *Guttatus* . . . iv. 574  
 — *Louti* . . . iv. 572  
 — *Lunulatus* . . . iv. 575  
 — *macrolepidotus* . . . iv. 571  
 — *maculatus* . . . iv. 571  
 — *melanoleucos* . . . iv. 576  
 — *palpebratus* . . . iv. 572  
 — *pentacanthus* . . . iv. 570  
 — *Rogaa* . . . iv. 575  
 — *Stellifer* . . . iv. 576  
 — *Zebra* . . . iv. 574  
*Boiguacu* . . . iii. 347  
*Boiquacu, Seb.* . . . iii. 439  
*Boiquatrara* . . . iii. 435  
*Bojobi* . . . iii. 346  
 BOMBYCILLA . . . x. 420  
 — . . . xiii.\* 260  
 — *Bohemica* . . . x. 421  
 — . . . xiii.\* 260  
 — *Carolinensis* . . . x. 422  
 — . . . xiii.\* 260  
 BOMBYLIUS . . . vi. 399  
 — *Medius* . . . vi. 399  
 — *Major* . . . vi. 400  
*Bonana, Buff.* . . . ix. 506

BONASA . . . . .	v. xi. p. 298	Bos Grou, Zimm. v. ii. p. 357	
— . . . . .	xiv. 303	— Grunniens . . . . .	ii. 411
— Briss. . . . .	xi. 286, 296, 304	— Indicus, Plin. . . . .	ii. 408
— Canadensis, Briss. . . . .		— Moschatus . . . . .	ii. 407
— . . . . .	xi. 276	— Strepsiceros, Aldro. . . . .	ii. 334
— Cupido . . . . .	xi. 299	— Taurus . . . . .	ii. 393
— freti Hudsonis, Briss. . . . .	xi. 276	Boschas . . . . .	xii.* 84
— major Canadensis, Briss. . . . .	xi. 301	— Major, Briss. . . . .	xii.* 84
— Pyreniaca, Briss. . . . .	xi. 311	— grisea, Briss. . . . .	xii.* 84
— Scotica, Briss. . . . .	xi. 293	— nævia, Briss. . . . .	xii.* 84
— umbellus . . . . .	xi. 300	Bosbock . . . . .	ii. 348
Bonassus, Plin. . . . .	ii. 393	Bossu, Cep. . . . .	iii. 170
— Bos, Linn. . . . .	ii. 393	Bot . . . . .	vi. 359
— Wild . . . . .	ii. 393	BOTAURUS . . . . .	xi. 592
Bondrée, Buff. . . . .	vii. 114	— . . . . .	xiv. 324
Bonjour . . . . .		— Briss. . . . .	xi. 541-608
— Commandeur, Briss. . . . .	ix. 374	— Brasiliensis, Briss. . . . .	xi. 602
Bonnet . . . . .		— Brasiliensis, Briss. . . . .	xiv. 324
— Chincis . . . . .	i. 50	— fasciatus . . . . .	xiv. 324
Booby . . . . .	xiii. 104	— flavus . . . . .	xi. 603
— brown and white, Lath. . . . .	xiii. 106	— flavus, Steph. . . . .	xiv. 324
— great, Lath. . . . .	xiii. 101	— lentiginosus . . . . .	ix. 596
— lesser, Lath. . . . .	xiii. 107	— lineatus . . . . .	xi. 601
— spotted, Lath. . . . .	xiii. 101	— lineatus, Steph. . . . .	xiv. 324
Boodroo-Pam . . . . .	iii. 420	— major, Briss. . . . .	xi. 556
Boo-onk, Edw. . . . .	xi. 589	— minor, Briss. . . . .	xi. 574
Boora-Morany . . . . .	vii. 45	— nævius, Briss. . . . .	xi. 609
Boquetin . . . . .	ii. 364	— Philippensis . . . . .	xiv. 324
Bora, Russ. . . . .	iii. 511	— rufus, Briss. . . . .	xi. 589
Borbas . . . . .		— Senegalensis . . . . .	xi. 604
— Minor Cornubiensis cirris bifurcis, Raii . . . . .	iv. 174	— stellaris . . . . .	xi. 593
Bordeliere . . . . .	v. 200	— striatus, Briss. . . . .	xi. 589
Bos . . . . .	ii. 393	— tigrinus . . . . .	xi. 600
— Arnee . . . . .	ii. 400	— tigrinus . . . . .	xiv. 324
— Bubalus . . . . .	ii. 401	— virescens . . . . .	xi. 605
— Buffel, Butc . . . . .	ii. 358	— . . . . .	xiv. 324
— Caffer . . . . .	ii. 416	— undulatus . . . . .	xi. 509
— Ferus, Plin. . . . .	ii. 393	— . . . . .	xiv. 324
		Botla Passeriki . . . . .	iii. 547
		Botla . . . . .	
		— Parah, Russ. . . . .	iv. 591
		Bouc . . . . .	ii. 369
		— d' Afrique . . . . .	ii. 376



<i>Boubil</i>	
— <i>de la Chine, Sonn.</i>	v. x. p. 205
<i>Bourbeuse, Cep.</i>	iii. 32
<i>Bourgmestre, Buff.</i>	xiii. 189
<i>Bouscarle</i>	
— <i>de Provence, Buff.</i>	x. 597
<i>Boutsallick</i>	ix. 95
<i>Bouvaron, Buff.</i>	ix. 326
<i>Bouvert, Buff.</i>	ix. 320
<i>Bouvreuil, Buff.</i>	ix. 318
— <i>à bec blanc, Buff.</i>	ix. 321
— <i>à gorge et sourcils</i>	
<i>rouge, Buff.</i>	ix. 249
— <i>à plumes frisées,</i>	
<i>Buff.</i>	ix. 326
— <i>à ventre roux de</i>	
<i>Cayenne, Buff.</i>	ix. 306
— <i>azuré, Vieil.</i>	xiv. 5
— <i>bleu d'Amérique,</i>	
<i>Buff.</i>	ix. 250
— <i>de Bourbon, et du</i>	
<i>Cap de Bonne Espe-</i>	
<i>rance, Buff.</i>	ix. 320
— <i>noir d'Afrique,</i>	
<i>Buff.</i>	ix. 283
— <i>noir du Mexique,</i>	
<i>Buff.</i>	ix. 321
— <i>violet de la Caro-</i>	
<i>line, Buff.</i>	ix. 507
 BRACHYPTERYX	xiii.* 217
— <i>montana.</i>	xiii.* 217
— <i>sepiaria.</i>	xiii.* 218
 BRACHYPUS	xiii.* 189
— <i>azureus.</i>	xiii.* 190
— <i>Cafer.</i>	xiii.* 189
— <i>Capensis.</i>	xiii.* 190
— <i>chrysorrhœus.</i>	xiii.* 189
— <i>Cochinsinensis.</i>	xiii.* 192
— <i>dispar.</i>	xiii.* 190
— <i>hæmorrhousa.</i>	xiii.* 192
— <i>jocosus.</i>	xiii.* 191
— <i>Le Vaillantii.</i>	xiii.* 189
— <i>perspicillatus.</i>	xiii.* 191

BRACHYPUS phœnicop-	
<i>terus.</i>	v. xiii.* p. 191
— <i>Psidii.</i>	xiii.* 192
 BRADYPUS	i. 149
— <i>Didactylus.</i>	i. 156
— <i>pedibus anticis di-</i>	
<i>dactylis.</i>	i. 156
— <i>posticis tridactylis.</i>	i. 156
— <i>Tridactylus.</i>	i. 149
— <i>ursine.</i>	i. 159
— <i>Ursinus.</i>	i. 159
 <i>Brac, Buff.</i>	viii. 6
<i>Braque de Bengal.</i>	i. 282
<i>Brasilienne, Cep.</i>	iii. 443
<i>Brambling, greater,</i>	
<i>Albin.</i>	ix. 489
<i>Bream.</i>	v. 196
<i>Brebis.</i>	ii. 385
<i>Bret, Will.</i>	iv. 312
<i>Brenta.</i>	xii.* 46
<i>Brin-blanc, Buff.</i>	viii. 284
<i>Brisier d'os, Buff.</i>	xiii. 237
<i>Brosone, Ström.</i>	iv. 161
 BROTIGERIS	xiv. 133
— <i>fringillaceus.</i>	xiv. 133
— <i>phigy.</i>	xiv. 133
— <i>pyrrhopterus.</i>	xiv. 133
— <i>Sparmanni.</i>	xiv. 133
 <i>Bruant, Buff.</i>	ix. 351
— <i>de hage, Buff.</i>	ix. 356
— <i>de l'Isle de Bour-</i>	
<i>bon; Buff.</i>	ix. 416
— <i>de Mexique, Buff.</i>	ix. 395
— <i>du Bresil, Buff.</i>	ix. 386
— <i>du Cap de Bonne</i>	
<i>Esperance, Buff.</i>	ix. 374
— <i>familier, Buff.</i>	ix. 384
— <i>fou, ou de près,</i>	
<i>Buff.</i>	ix. 455
<i>Brubru, Le Vaill.</i>	vii. 327
 BRUCHUS	vi. 61
— <i>Bactris.</i>	vi. 61

- BRUCHUS bipunctatus** . . . v. vi. p. 61  
 — granarius . . . vi. 61  
 — seminarius . . . vi. 61  
*Brunet, Buff.* . . . ix. 501  
*Brunet, Le Vaill.* . . . xiii.\* 190  
 — *du Cap de Bonne*  
   *Esperance, Buff.* . . . x. 216  
*Brunoir, Le Vaill.* . . . xiii.\* 189  
*Brunor, Buff.* . . . ix. 306  
*Bruta* . . . i. 149  
*Le Bubale* . . . ii. 331  
*Bubalus, Gesn.* . . . ii. 401  
**BUBO** . . . xiii.\* 55  
 — Africanus . . . xiii.\* 55  
 — lactea . . . xiii.\* 55  
 — microcephalus . . . xiii.\* 55  
 — *Virginianus*,  
   *Briss.* . . . vii. 215  
**BUCCO** . . . ix. 19  
 — . . . xiv. 150  
 — Africanus . . . ix. 25  
 — *Africanus, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 207  
 — *armillaris* . . . xiv. 153  
 — *australis* . . . xiv. 154  
 — *calcaratus* . . . ix. 41  
 — *calcaratus, Steph.* . . . xiv. 155  
 — *Capensis* . . . ix. 39  
 — *Capensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 156  
 — *Cayanensis* . . . ix. 33  
 — *Cayanensis, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 156  
 — *Cayanensis næ-*  
   *vius* . . . ix. 34  
 — *chrysopogon* . . . xiv. 151  
 — *cinereus* . . . ix. 41  
 — *cyanops* . . . xiv. 150  
 — *dubius, Lath.* . . . ix. 2  
 — *elegans* . . . ix. 20  
 — *flavifrons, Cuv.* . . . xiv. 153  
 — *grandis* . . . xiv. 150  
 — *grandis* . . . ix. 40  
 — *gularis* . . . xiv. 154  
**Bucco Indicus** . . . v. ix. p. 27  
 — indicus . . . xiv. 155  
 — *Javensis* . . . xiv. 150  
 — *Lathamii* . . . ix. 28  
 — *Lathamii* . . . xiv. 150  
 — *macrorhynchus*,  
   *Steph.* . . . xiv. 156  
 — *maynanensis* . . . ix. 20  
 — *maynanensis, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 156  
 — *meyanoleucos* . . . ix. 36  
 — *meyanoleucos, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 156  
 — *niger* . . . ix. 30  
 — *niger* . . . xiv. 153  
 — *nigro-maculatus* . . . ix. 34  
 — *nigromaculatus*,  
   *Steph.* . . . xiv. 156  
 — *parvus* . . . ix. 29  
 — *parvus* . . . xiv. 155  
 — *philippensis* . . . ix. 21  
 — *Philippensis* . . . xiv. 155  
 — *rubricapillus* . . . ix. 23  
 — *rubricapillus* . . . xiv. 153  
 — *rufifrons* . . . ix. 31  
 — *rufifrons, Steph.* . . . xiv. 148  
 — *Tamatia* . . . ix. 37  
 — *tamatia, Steph.* . . . xiv. 156  
 — *versicolor* . . . xiv. 151  
 — *viridis* . . . ix. 22  
 — *viridis* . . . xiv. 150  
 — *Zeylanicus* . . . ix. 24  
 — *Zeylanicus* . . . xiv. 155  
**BUCERIDÆ** . . . xiv. 79  
**BUCEROS** . . . viii. 1  
**BUCEROS** . . . xiv. 79  
 — *Abyssinicus* . . . viii. 21  
 — *Abyssinicus* . . . xiv. 81  
 — *Africanus* . . . viii. 6  
 — *Africanus, Shaw* . . . xiv. 80  
 — *albirostris* . . . viii. 13  
 — *albirostris, Shaw* . . . xiv. 82

- BUCEROS albus** v. viii. p. 29  
 — *bicornis* . . . viii. 16  
 — *bicornis* . . . xiv. 80  
 — *buccinator* . . . xiv. 83  
 — *cassidix* . . . xiv. 80  
 — *cavatus* . . . viii. 18  
 — *cavatus, Shaw* . . . xiv. 80  
 — *coronatus* . . . viii. 35  
 — *coronatus* . . . xiv. 83  
 — *erythrorhynchos* . . . xiv. 83  
 — *exarhatus* . . . xiv. 82  
 — *fasciatus* . . . viii. 34  
 — *fasciatus* . . . xiv. 83  
 — *galeatus* . . . viii. 24  
 — *galeatus* . . . xiv. 81  
 — *Gingalensis* . . . viii. 37  
 — *gingalensis* . . . xiv. 83  
 — *Ginginianus* . . . viii. 36  
 — *ginginianus* . . . xiv. 82  
 — *Griseus* . . . viii. 40  
 — *Hydrocorax* . . . viii. 31  
 — *hydrocorax* . . . xiv. 81  
 — *Javanicus* . . . viii. 28  
 — *javanicus, Shaw* . . . xiv. 81  
 — *Leadbeaterii* . . . xiv. 81  
 — *malabaricus* . . . xiv. 82  
 — *Malabaricus?*  
     *Lath.* . . . viii. 8  
 — *?* . . . viii. 13  
 — *Monoceros* . . . viii. 8  
 — *monoceros* . . . xiv. 80  
 — *nasutus* . . . viii. 30  
 — *nasutus* . . . xiv. 83  
 — *nasutus, var. Shaw*  
     . . . xiv. 83  
 — *niger* . . . viii. 7  
 — *niger, Shaw* . . . xiv. 80  
 — *orientalis* . . . viii. 41  
 — *panayensis* . . . xiv. 82  
 — *Paganensis* . . . viii. 33  
 — *plicatus* . . . viii. 38  
 — *plicatus* . . . xiv. 81  
 — *Rhinoceros* . . . viii. 2  
 — *rhinoceros* . . . xiv. 80  
 — *ruber* . . . viii. 39  
 — *sulcatus* . . . xiv. 81  
 — *violaceus* . . . viii. 19  
**BUCEROS violaceus** v. xiv. p. 81  
 — *viridis* . . . viii. 40  
 — *undulatus* . . . viii. 26  
 — *undulatus, Shaw* . . . xiv. 81  
**BUDYTES** . . . xiii.\* 233  
 — *boarula* . . . xiii.\* 233  
 — *flava* . . . xiii.\* 233  
**Buffalo** . . . ii. 401  
*Buffelus, Aldr.* . . . ii. 401  
*Bufo*  
 — *aquaticus pullos*  
     *super dorsum gerens,*  
     *Merian* . . . iii. 167  
 — *aquaticus Surina-*  
     *mensis, Lin.* . . . iii. 167  
 — *Brasiliensis, de*  
     *Aguaguaquan dictus,*  
     *orbiculatus, Seb.* . . . iii. 160  
 — *cornutus seu spi-*  
     *nosus virgianus, Seb.*  
     . . . iii. 162  
 — *melanostictus,*  
     *Schn.* . . . iii. 174  
 — *Raii* . . . iii. 138  
 — *Salsus, Schra.* . . . iii. 119  
 — *Schreberianus,*  
     *Laus.* . . . iii. 153  
 — *Semilunatus, Schr.*  
     . . . iii. 174  
 — *viridis, Schr.* . . . iii. 153  
**BUG** . . . vi. 161  
 — *American* . . . vi. 164  
 — *domestic* . . . vi. 161  
 — *Harvest* . . . vi. 464  
**Bull** . . . ii. 393  
 — *Wild* . . . ii. 392  
**BULFINCH** . . . xiv. 42  
*Bulfinch* . . . ix. 318  
 — *China, Alb.* . . . ix. 403  
 — *greatest, Edw.* . . . ix. 238  
 — *little-brown, Edw.*  
     . . . ix. 306



BULLHEAD . v. iv. p. 254  
 — *Armed, Penn.* . iv. 263  
 — Black . . iv. 262  
 — four-horned . . iv. 258  
 — Grunting . . iv. 256  
 — Insidious . . iv. 260  
 — Japanese . . iv. 264  
 — Lasher . . iv. 257  
 — Madagascar . . iv. 261  
 — Mailed . . iv. 263  
 — Marseilles . . iv. 261  
 — River . . iv. 254  
 — Rough . . iv. 258  
 — Single-finned . . iv. 265  
 — Southern . . iv. 263

*Bungarum-Pamah* . iii. 353

BUNTING . . ix. 340  
 — . . xiv. 18  
 — Amazonian . . ix. 383  
 — Angola . . ix. 425  
 — Aoonalashka . . ix. 396  
 — Baden . . ix. 378  
 — barred-tail . . ix. 371  
 — *black, Lath.* . ix. 367  
 — — crowned . . ix. 364  
 — — faced . . ix. 256  
 — — headed . . ix. 365  
 — — throated . . ix. 379  
 — blue . . ix. 408  
 — — faced . . ix. 406  
 — Bourbon . . ix. 416  
 — Brazilian . . ix. 386  
 — brumal . . ix. 387  
 — *Caffrarian, Lath.* . xiv. 18  
 — Cape . . ix. 372  
 — Chinese . . ix. 368  
 — cinereous . . ix. 401  
 — Cirl . . ix. 356  
 — coloured . . ix. 385  
 — common . . ix. 360  
 — crimson . . ix. 412  
 — — bellied . . ix. 413  
 — Dauurian . . ix. 382  
 — Dominican . . ix. 423  
 — dwarf . . ix. 394

BUNTING, familiar v. ix. p. 385  
 — foolish . . ix. 354  
 — green . . ix. 409  
 — green . . ix. 383  
 — Indigo . . ix. 409  
 — Lesbian . . ix. 370  
 — long-tailed . . ix. 419  
 — Lorraine . . ix. 369  
 — Louisiane . . ix. 366  
 — Mealby . . ix. 399  
 — Mexican . . ix. 395  
 — Military . . ix. 393  
 — Mountain . . ix. 346  
 — mustachoe . . ix. 376  
 — olive . . ix. 377  
 — orange-shouldered . . ix. 422  
 — Ortolan . . ix. 349  
 — painted . . ix. 403  
 — Panayan . . ix. 421  
 — passerine . . ix. 359  
 — Pine . . ix. 398  
 — Plata . . ix. 411  
 — Psittaceous . . ix. 424  
 — reed . . ix. 362  
 — red-eyed . . ix. 415  
 — — rumped . . ix. 405  
 — rice . . ix. 388  
 — ruddy . . ix. 381  
 — rustic . . ix. 390  
 — rusty . . ix. 381  
 — Sandwich . . ix. 397  
 — shaft-tailed . . ix. 426  
 — snow . . ix. 341  
 — Surinam . . ix. 400  
 — tawney . . ix. 344  
 — Towhe . . ix. 414  
 — varied . . ix. 410  
 — variegated . . ix. 420  
 — Unalashka . . ix. 396  
 — Weaver . . ix. 370  
 — Whidah . . ix. 418  
 — white . . ix. 367  
 — white-crowned . . ix. 392  
 — wreathed . . ix. 393  
 — yellow . . ix. 351  
 — — bellied . . ix. 374

- BUNTING yellow-breasted** . . . *v. ix. p. 402*  
 ————— browed ix. 391  
 ————— faced ix. 354  
 ————— winged ix. 353  
 ————— *yellow-bellied,*  
*Lath.* . . . . xiv. 18  
  
**BUPRESTIS** . . . . vi. 88  
 ————— *chrysis* . . . . vi. 89  
 ————— *gigantea* . . . . vi. 88  
 ————— *hæmorrhoidalis* . . . . vi. 88  
 ————— *9 maculata* . . . . vi. 88  
 ————— *8 guttata* . . . . vi. 88  
 ————— *ocellata* . . . . vi. 88  
 ————— *rustica* . . . . vi. 90  
 ————— *Salicis* . . . . vi. 90  
 ————— *Sternicornis* . . . . vi. 89  
 ————— *tenebrionis* . . . . vi. 88  
 ————— *vittata* . . . . vi. 89  
  
**BUPHAGA** . . . . viii. 50  
 ————— . . . . xiv. 59  
 ————— *Africana* . . . . viii. 50  
 ————— . . . . xiv. 59  
  
**Burbot** . . . . iv. 154  
*Burgomeister, Ray* . . . . xiii. 189  
  
**BURHINUS** . . . . xiv. 342  
 ————— *Novæ Hollandiæ* . . . . xiv. 342  
  
*Busard roux de*  
*Cayenne* . . . . vii. 203  
*Buse petite criarde, Sonn.*  
 . . . . vii. 200  
*Buselaphus, Gesn.* . . . . ii. 331  
  
**BUSH-SHRIKE** . . . . xiii.\* 152  
  
**BUSTARD** . . . . xi. 442  
 ————— . . . . xiv. 311  
 ————— *Arabian* . . . . xi. 446  
 ————— *great* . . . . xi. 443  
 ————— *Indian* . . . . xi. 451  
 ————— *little, Penn.* . . . . xi. 455  
 ————— *Passarage, Lath.* . . . . xi. 448  
 ————— *Rhaad, Lath.* . . . . xi. 448  
 ————— *ruffed* . . . . xi. 448  
  
**BUSTARD, thick-kneed,**  
*Penn.* . . . . *v. xi. p. 459*  
 ————— *white-eared* . . . . xi. 449  
  
**BUSTARNELLE** . . . . xi. 454  
 ————— . . . . xiv. 311  
 ————— *field* . . . . xi. 455  
  
*Butcher-bird*  
 ————— *crested red, Edw.* . . . . vii. 233  
 ————— *black and white,*  
*Edw.* . . . . vii. 325  
 ————— *fork-tailed Indian,*  
*Edw.* . . . . vii. 291  
 ————— *greater, Wils.* . . . . vii. 282  
 ————— *least, Edw.* . . . . x. 62  
 ————— *lesser, Wils.* . . . . vii. 315  
  
**BUTEO** . . . . xiii.\* 45  
 ————— *borealis* . . . . xiii.\* 47  
 ————— *busarellus* . . . . xiii.\* 46  
 ————— *buson* . . . . xiii.\* 46  
 ————— *Jackal* . . . . xiii.\* 46  
 ————— *lagopus* . . . . xiii.\* 47  
 ————— *Leverianus* . . . . xiii.\* 47  
 ————— *niger* . . . . xiii.\* 47  
 ————— *pæcilonotus* . . . . xiii.\* 47  
 ————— *pteroles* . . . . xiii.\* 46  
 ————— *tachardus* . . . . xiii.\* 46  
 ————— *tachiro* . . . . xiii.\* 46  
 ————— *vulgaris* . . . . xiii.\* 46  
  
*Buton, Buff.* . . . . xi. 593  
 ————— *brun rayé, Buff.* . . . . xi. 589  
 ————— *de la Baye d'Hudson*  
 . . . . xi. 596  
 ————— *grand, Buff.* . . . . xi. 593  
 ————— *jaune du Bresil* . . . . xi. 603  
 ————— *petit de Cayenne,*  
*Buff.* . . . . xi. 599  
 ————— *petit du Sénégal,*  
*Buff.* . . . . xi. 604  
 ————— *roux, Buff.* . . . . xi. 589  
 ————— *tacheté, Buff.* . . . . xi. 609  
*Butskopf, Mart.* . . . . ii. 513  
*Butter-Fish, Wils.* . . . . iv. 179  
  
**BUTTERFLY** . . . . vi. 202

## BUTTERFLY, Admirable

v. vi. p. 213

— Buckthorn . . . vi. 211

— common large

white . . . vi. 211

— Fern . . . vi. 211

— Hawthorn . . . vi. 211

— Peacock . . . vi. 212

— Swallow-tailed . . . vi. 209

*Butterfly-Fish, Will.* . . . iv. 165

BUZZARD . . . xiii.\* 45

— American . . . vii. 112

— Ash-coloured . . . vii. 110

— Bald, Will. . . vii. 82

— Barred-breasted . . . vii. 113

— cream-coloured . . . vii. 111

— common . . . vii. 109

— greater . . . vii. 110

— Harpy . . . vii. 113

— Honey . . . vii. 114

— Hobby, Lath. . . vii. 202

— Moor . . . vii. 116

— *roux*, Briss. . . vii. 113

— speckled . . . vii. 112

— spotted . . . vii. 111

— Turkey, Catesb. . . vii. 36

— Turkey, Wils. . . xiii.\* 7

*Buzzaret, Lath.* . . . vii. 203

BYRRHUS . . . vi. 48

— Museum . . . vi. 49

— Pilula . . . vi. 48

— scrophularia . . . vi. 48

*Cabaret, Buff.* . . . ix. 521*Cabia* . . . ii. 21*Cabure, Marc.* . . . vii. 231

CACHALOT . . . ii. 497

— Blunt-headed . . . ii. 497

— High-finned . . . ii. 503

— Round-headed,

*Penn.* . . . ii. 501

— small . . . ii. 501

V. XIV. P. II.

## CACHALOT, small-eyed

v. ii. p. 502

*Cachicame* . . . i. 190*Cacicus* . . . xiv. 49*Cacique*— *huppé de Cayenne*,*Buff.* . . . vii. 414— *Jaune de Bresil*,*Buff.* . . . vii. 413— *rouge, Buff.* . . . vii. 417*Cadew-Worm* . . . vi. 255

CÆCILIA . . . iii. 595

*Cæcilia, Aldr.* . . . iii. 579

— Eel-shaped . . . iii. 595

— Glutinosa . . . iii. 596

— Gracilis . . . iii. 597

— *major, Imp. Nat.* . . . iii. 305

— slender . . . iii. 597

— tentaculata . . . iii. 597

— *tentaculata, Muss.*

. . . iii. 597

— white-sided . . . iii. 596

*Caguang* . . . i. 118*Cagui minor, Edw.* . . . i. 62*Caica, Buff.* . . . viii. 542— *Barraband, Le**Vaill.* . . . viii. 542*Caille, Buff.* . . . xi. 361— *à gorge blanche*,*Temm.* . . . xi. 367— *à ventre perlée*,*Temm.* . . . xi. 368— *Australe, Temm.* . . . xi. 373— *brune de Mada-**gascar, Sonn.* . . . xi. 370— *de la Chine, Buff.* . . . xi. 371— *de la Nouvelle**Guinée, Sonn.* . . . xi. 375— *de l'Isle de Luçon*

. . . xi. 392

— *de Madagascar* . . . xi. 390— *des Isles Malouines*,*Buff.* . . . xi. 386— *de Pologne, Buff.* . . . xi. 361



- Caille fraise*, Temm. . . . . v. xi. p. 371  
 — *grand de la Chine*,  
   Sonn . . . . . xi. 358  
 — *huppée du Mexique*,  
   Buff. . . . . xi. 381  
 — *le grand de Madagascar*, Sonn. . . . . xi. 368  
 — *le petit de Gingi*,  
   Sonn. . . . . xi. 365  
 — *nattée*, Temm. . . . . xi. 365  
 — *petit de l'Isle de*  
   Luçon, Sonn. . . . . xi. 371
- CAIRINA . . . . . xii.\* 78  
 — Nilotica . . . . . xii.\* 81  
 — regia . . . . . xii.\* 82  
 — Sylvestris . . . . . xii.\* 79
- CALAMOPHILUS . . . . . xiii.\* 247  
 — biarmicus . . . . . xiii.\* 248
- Calago*, Geoffr. . . . . i. 108
- Calao  
 — *à bec blanc*, Le  
   Vaill. . . . . viii. 13  
 — *d bec ciselé* . . . . . viii. 33  
 — ———, Edw. . . . . viii. 33  
 — *à casque concave*,  
   Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 18  
 — *à casque en crois-*  
   *sant*, Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 7  
 — *à casque Festonné*,  
   Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 26  
 — *à casque rond*, Buff. . . . . viii. 24  
 — *avis*, Petiv. . . . . viii. 16  
 — *bicorne*, Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 16  
 — *Corbi*, Le Vaill. . . . . xiv. 259  
 — *couronné*, Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 33  
 — *d' Abyssinie*, Buff. . . . . viii. 21  
 — *d' Afrique*, Buff. . . . . viii. 6
- Calao de Gingi, Sonn. . . . . v. viii. p. 36  
 — ———, Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 36  
 — *de l'Isle Panay*,  
   Buff. . . . . viii. 33  
 — *de Moluques*, Buff. . . . . viii. 31  
 — *Gingala*, Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 37  
 — *Javan*, Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 28  
 — *longibandes*, Le  
   Vaill. . . . . viii. 34  
 — *rhinoceros*, Le  
   Vaill. . . . . xiv. 80  
 — *violet*, Le Vaill. . . . . viii. 19  
 — *unicorne*, Le  
   Vaill. . . . . viii. 8  
*Calatli*, Buff. . . . . x. 495
- Calendre  
 — *du Cap de Bonne*  
   *Esperance* . . . . . x. 510
- Calendula  
 — *Pensylvanica*, Briss. . . . . ix. 761  
*Calfat*, Buff. . . . . ix. 415
- CALIDRIS . . . . . xii. 89
- CALIDRIS . . . . . xiv. 336  
*Calidris*, Briss. . . . . xi. 489  
 — *arenaria*, Leach . . . . . xi. 490  
 — *grisea*, Briss. . . . . xii. 90  
 — *grisea minor*, Briss. . . . . xi. 490  
 — *Islandica* . . . . . xii. 90  
 — *nævia*, Briss. . . . . xii. 91  
 — *rufa* . . . . . xii. 93
- Callæus*, Vieill. . . . . xiv. 73  
 — *cinerea*, Lath. . . . . vii. 338
- CALLIONYMUS . . . . . iv. 115  
 — *Baikalensis* . . . . . iv. 119  
 — *Dracunculus* . . . . . iv. 117  
 — *Indicus* . . . . . iv. 118  
 — *Japonicus* . . . . . iv. 123

## CALLIONYMUS Lyra

— v. iv. p. 115

— Ocellatus . . . iv. 120

— Sagitta . . . iv. 122

*Callitriche* . . . i. 42

*Callorynchos*, Linn. . . v. 368

*Calquin*, Molin. . . vii. 55

*Calybé*, Vieill. . . vii. 504

— *de la Nouvelle*

*Guinée*, Buff. . . vii. 504

CALYPTOMENA . . . xiii.\* 257

— *viridis* . . . xiii.\* 257

CALYPTORYNCHUS . . . xiv. 109

— *Banksii* . . . xiv. 109

— *Cookii* . . . xiv. 109

— *Eos* . . . xiv. 110

— *funereus* . . . xiv. 109

— *galeatus* . . . xiv. 110

— *Temminckii* . . . xiv. 109

*Camail*, Buff. . . x. 454

CAMEL . . . ii. 229

— *Arabian* . . . ii. 229

— *Bactrian* . . . ii. 239

Camelopard

— *giraffe*, Penn. . . ii. 303

CAMELOPARDI . . . ii. 303

CAMELOPARDALIS . . . ii. 305

*Camelopardalis*, Gesn. . . ii. 303

— *cervus*, Linn. . . ii. 303

— *Giraffa* . . . ii. 303

CAMELUS . . . ii. 229

*Camelus*, Gesn. . . ii. 229

— . . . ii. 239

— *Allo*, Gesn. . . ii. 246

— *Arcucanus* . . . ii. 248

— *Bactrianus* . . . ii. 239

— *Cervo*, Jonst. . . ii. 246

— *Dromedarius* . . . ii. 229

CAMELUS Glama v. ii. p. 241

— *Huanacus* . . . ii. 246

— *Indicus*, Jonst. . . ii. 303

— *laniger*, Klein . . . ii. 245

— *Paco* . . . ii. 245

— *Peruvianus Glama*

*dictus*, Raii . . . ii. 241

— *Vicugna* . . . ii. 243

Le Campagnol . . . ii. 81

*Campephaga*, Vieil. . . xiii.\* 167

CAMPYLORHYNCHUS . . . xiv. 203

— *scolopaceus* . . . xiv. 203

— *striolatus* . . . xiv. 203

Canard

— *à collier*, Buff. . . xii.\* 180

— *de Terre-*

*Neuve* . . . xii.\* 180

— *à face blanche de*

*Maragnon*, Buff. . . xii.\* 102

— *à iris blanc*, Temm.

xii.\* 201

— *à longue queue,*

*Buff.* . . . xii.\* 195

— *à longue queue,*

*Buff.* . . . xii.\* 127

— *Arlequin*, Cuv. . . xii.\* 180

— *à tête grise*, Buff.

xii.\* 229

— *beau, huppé*, Buff.

xii.\* 96

— *Bonne Esperance,*

*Sonn.* . . . xii.\* 109

— *brun*, Buff. . . xii.\* 190

— *chapeau*, Temm. . . xii.\* 103

— *couronné*, Temm.

xii.\* 218

— *de la Caroline,*

*Cuv.* . . . xii.\* 96

— *de la Chine*, Buff.

xii.\* 94

— *de Milon*, Buff.

xii.\* 175

— *de Terre-Neuve,*

*Cuv.* . . . xii.\* 175

- Canard, Dominican du Cap*  
*de B. Esp.* . . . v. xii.\* p. 109  
 — *Double Macreuse,*  
*Temm.* . . . xii.\* 216  
 — *Eider, Temm.* xii.\* 224  
 — *Garrot, Temm.* xii.\* 180  
 — *Jensen, Buff.* . xii.\* 135  
 — *Kasarka, Temm.*  
 . . . xii.\* 71  
 — *Marchand, Temm.*  
 . . . xii.\* 219  
 — *Macreuse, Temm.*  
 . . . xii.\* 213  
 — *Milouinan, Temm.*  
 . . . xii.\* 199  
 — *Millouin, Temm.*  
 . . . xii.\* 193  
 — *morillon, Temm.* xii.\* 190  
 — *musqué, Buff.* xii.\* 79  
 — *ordinaire, Cuv.* xii.\* 614  
 — *petit à grosse tête,*  
*Buff.* . . . xii.\* 195  
 — *Sarcelle d'été,*  
*Temm.* . . . xii.\* 143  
 — *Sarcelle d'hiver,*  
*Temm.* . . . xii.\* 146  
 — *Sauvage, Buff.* xii.\* 84  
 — *Siffleur, Buff.* xii.\* 131  
 — *Siffleur huppé* xii.\* 188  
 — *Souchet, Temm.* xii.\* 115  
 — *tadorne, Temm.* xii.\* 72  
*Canari,*  
 — *Sauvage, Buff.* . x. 68  
  
 CANCER . . . . . vi. 489  
 — *Astacus* . . . . . vi. 493  
 — *Bernardus* . . . . . vi. 493  
 — *Crangon* . . . . . vi. 493  
 — *gammarus* . . . . . vi. 492  
 — *Grapsus* . . . . . vi. 491  
 — *Homarus* . . . . . vi. 493  
 — *Norvegicus* . . . . . vi. 492  
 — *Pagurus* . . . . . vi. 491  
 — *Pulex* . . . . . vi. 494  
 — *Stagnalis* . . . . . vi. 494  
  
*Cancrofagus, Briss.* xi. 541, 574  
  
*Cancrofagus Americanus,*  
*Briss.* . . . . v. xi. p. 608  
 — *Bahamensis, Briss.*  
 . . . . . xi. 579  
 — *Brasiliensis, Briss.*  
 . . . . . xi. 581  
 — . . . . . var. xi. 583  
 — *castaneus, Briss.* . xi. 609  
 — *luteus, Briss.* . . xi. 574  
 — *Philippensis, Briss.*  
 . . . . . xi. 589  
 — *rufus, Briss.* . . xi. 574  
 — *viridis, Briss.* . . xi. 605  
 — *viridis nævius,*  
*Briss.* . . . . xi. 605  
  
 CANCROMA . . . . . xi. 630  
 — . . . . . xiv. 325  
 — *cancrofaga, Linn.* xi. 63  
 — *cochlearia* . . . xi. 639  
  
*Candre, Buff.* . . . . x. 365  
  
 CANIS . . . . . i. 273  
 — *Alopex* . . . . . i. 321  
 — *Antarcticus* . . . i. 331  
 — *aquaticus, Linn.* . i. 279  
 — *aviarius, Gesn.* . i. 279  
 — *Argentatus* . . . i. 325  
 — *Aureus* . . . . . i. 304  
 — *Bengalensis* . . . i. 330  
 — *brevipilis, Linn.* . i. 280  
 — *Carcharias seu*  
*Lamia, Rond.* . . . v. 322  
 — *Ceilonicus* . . . . i. 312  
 — *Cerdo* . . . . . i. 332  
 — *cinereo-argenteus* i. 324  
 — *cinereus maculis fulvis*  
*variegatus, Briss.* . i. 296  
 — *Corsac* . . . . . i. 322  
 — *Crocota* . . . . . i. 303  
 — *Culpæus* . . . . . i. 329  
 — *domesticus, Linn.* i. 277  
 — *ex griseo-flavescens,*  
*Briss.* . . . . . i. 290  
 — *Familiaris* . . . . i. 273  
 — *Fuliginosus* . . . . i. 331



## CANIS Grajus, Linn.

- Hyæna . . . i. 283  
 — hyeme albus, æstate  
   ex cinereo-cærulescens,  
   Briss. . . i. 326  
 — Islandicus, Linn. . i. 279  
 — Karagan . . . i. 323  
 — Lagopus . . . i. 326  
 — Lupus . . . i. 290  
 — Lycaon . . . i. 297  
 — Melitæus, Linn. . i. 280  
 — Mexicanus . . . i. 296  
 — Pomeranius, Linn. i. 278  
 — Sagax, Linn. . . i. 280  
 — Sibiricus, Linn. . i. 248  
 — Thous . . . i. 330  
 — volans maxima aurita  
   ex nova Hispania, Seba.  
   i. 143  
 — volans ternatanus  
   orientalis, Seba. . i. 144  
 — Virginianus . . . i. 325  
 — Vulpez . . . i. 314  
 — Zerda . . . i. 332

Cannellé, Cep. . . iii. 311

- CANTHARIS . . . vi. 81  
 — bipustulata . . . vi. 81  
 — Cardinalis . . . vi. 81  
 — fusca . . . vi. 82  
 — livida . . . vi. 82  
 — Scarlet . . . vi. 81

- Canut, Buff. . . xii. 90  
 Caparacoch, Buff. . vii. 274  
 Capercalze . . . xi. 271

- CAPITO . . . xiv. 156  
 — Cayenensis . . . xiv. 156  
 — collaris . . . xiv. 156  
 — macrodactylus . xiv. 156  
 — macrorhynchos . xiv. 156  
 — maynanensis . . xiv. 156  
 — melanoleucos . . xiv. 156  
 — melanotis . . . xiv. 156

## CAPITO nigromaculatus

- tamatia . . . xiv. 156

- Cap-more, Buff. . . vii. 429  
 Cap-noir, Vieil. . . viii. 199  
 Capolier, Le Vaill. xiii.\* 225

- CAPRA . . . ii. 364  
 Capra . . . ii. 369  
 — Angorensis . . . ii. 375  
 — Ammon, Linn. . ii. 379  
 — bezoartica, Linn. ii. 316  
 — Capricornus . . . ii. 377  
 — Caucasiaca, Gmel. ii. 368  
 — Cervicapra, Linn. ii. 336  
 — Depressa . . . ii. 376  
 — Dorcas, Linn. . . ii. 356  
 — Gazella, Linn. . ii. 312  
 — gutturosa campestris  
   hydropobus, Mess. ii. 342  
 — Hircus . . . ii. 369  
 — Ibex . . . ii. 364  
 — Mambrica . . . ii. 374  
 — Moschi, Aldr. . . ii. 249  
 — Reversa . . . ii. 376  
 — Rupicapra, Linn. ii. 364  
 — Sylvestris Africana,

- Grim. . . ii. 324  
 — Tatarica, Linn. . ii. 339  
 Caprea, Plin. . . ii. 291  
 Capreolus, Gesn. . . ii. 291  
 Cheveuil . . . ii. 291  
 — des Indes . . . ii. 301  
 Capricorne . . . ii. 377  
 Capriscus, Aldr. . . v. 411  
 — capite triangulato,  
   Klein . . . v. 418  
 Caprimulgidæ . . . xiii.\* 83

- CAPRIMULGUS . . . x. 140  
 — . . . xiii.\* 64  
 — acutus . . . x. 168  
 — . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — affinis . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — africanus . . . x. 157  
 — Africanus, Step. xiii.\* 86

## CAPRIMULGUS albicollis

- v. x. p. 155  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — Americanus . . . x. 163  
 — Wils. . . . . x. 164  
 — Asiaticus . . . x. 156  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — brachypterus . . . x. 150  
 — brachypterus . xiii.\* 87  
 — Brasilianus . . . x. 161  
 — *Brasiliensis*, Briss. . . x. 162  
 — *Nævius*, Briss. . . . . x. 142  
 — Carolinensis . . . x. 149  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — Wils. . . . . x. 150  
 — Cayanus . . . . . x. 159  
 — Cayenensis . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — *Cayanensis*, Gmel. . . . . x. 159  
 — diurnus . . . . . xiii.\* 88  
 — Europæus . . . . . x. 146  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — forficatus . . . . . x. 167  
 — *forficatus*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — furcatus . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — gracilis . . . . . x. 145  
 — *gracilis*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 93  
 — grandis . . . . . x. 142  
 — *grandis*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 91  
 — griseus . . . . . x. 161  
 — guiana . . . . . x. 148  
 — *Guianensis*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — Indicus . . . . . x. 156  
 — Jamaicensis . . . x. 144  
 — *Jamaicensis*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 91  
 — longicaudus . . . xiii.\* 89  
 — longipennis . . . xiii.\* 90  
 — macrodipterus . . . x. 169  
 — *macrodipterus*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 90  
 — macrourus . . . . . xiii.\* 88  
 — megacephalus . . . x. 149

## CAPRIMULGUS megace-

- *phalus*, Steph. v. xiii.\* p. 91  
 — Nattereri . . . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — Novæ Hollandiæ . . . x. 170  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 93  
 — pectoralis . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — popetue . . . . . x. 164  
 — popetue . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — psalurus . . . . . xiii.\* 84  
 — rufus . . . . . x. 163  
 — rufus . . . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — *rufus*, Vieill. . . . . x. 150  
 — semitorquatus . . . x. 160  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — *steatornis*, Humb. . . . . xiii.\* 91  
 — strigoides . . . . . x. 143  
 — strigoides . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — torquatus . . . . . x. 162  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 87  
 — Virginianus . . . . . x. 153  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — vittatus . . . . . x. 152  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 86  
 — *vociferus*, Wils. . . . . x. 153  
 — *Capybara*, Penn. . . . . ii. 21  
 — CARABUS . . . . . vi. 99  
 — bimaculatus . . . . . vi. 99  
 — crepitans . . . . . vi. 100  
 — cupreus . . . . . vi. 100  
 — granulatus . . . . . vi. 99  
 — hortensis . . . . . vi. 99  
 — manticora . . . . . vi. 99  
 — Sycophanta . . . . . vi. 99  
 — thoracicus . . . . . vi. 99  
 — violaceus . . . . . vi. 99  
 — Caracal . . . . . i. 371  
 — *Caracara*, Cuv. . . . . xiii.\* 10, 11  
 — *Carbo*, Meyer . . . . . xiii. 75  
 — *Javanicus*, Horsf. . . . . xiii. 90  
 — *Carcajou*, Buff. . . . . i. 469  
 — Cardinal . . . . . ix. 276

<i>Cardinal, Dominican,</i>		<i>Carilloneus, Buff.</i>	v. x. p. 270
<i>Educ.</i>	ix. 276	<i>Carouge, Buff.</i>	vii. 431
<i>dominiquain, Buff.</i>	ix. 276	<i>de Cayenne</i>	vii. 434
<i>du Cap de Bonne</i>		<i>de l'Isle de St.</i>	
<i>Esperance, Buff.</i>	ix. 240	<i>Thomas, Buff.</i>	vii. 433
<i>pourpré, Buff.</i>	x. 439	<i>de St. Domingue,</i>	
<i>Cardinalis, Briss.</i>	x. 440	<i>Buff.</i>	vii. 442
<i>Cardinalis, Briss.</i>	xiv. 4	<i>du Bresil, Buff.</i>	vii. 438
<i>Americanus, Briss.</i>	x. 461	<i>du Mexique</i>	vii. 432
<i>angolensis, Briss.</i>	x. 263		
<i>Canadensis, Briss.</i>	x. 462	CARP	v. 180
<i>Capitis Bonæ Spei,</i>		<i>American</i>	v. 204
<i>Briss.</i>	ix. 240	<i>Aphyia</i>	v. 244
<i>dominicalis, Briss.</i>	ix. 276	<i>Bulatmai</i>	v. 207
<i>Madagascariensis,</i>		<i>Biorka</i>	v. 205
<i>Briss.</i>	ix. 244	<i>Bynni</i>	v. 206
<i>Mexicanus, Briss.</i>	x. 465	<i>Capoeta</i>	v. 207
<i>purpurea, Briss.</i>	x. 439	<i>Caspian</i>	v. 235
		<i>Cirrhated</i>	v. 203
CARDUELIS	xiv. 29	<i>Common</i>	v. 180
<i>Americana, Briss.</i>	ix. 464	<i>Conical</i>	v. 208
<i>Canaria</i>	xiv. 34	<i>Falcated</i>	v. 204
<i>citrinella</i>	xiy. 33	<i>Faren</i>	v. 205
<i>coccinea</i>	xiv. 30	<i>Ferruginous</i>	v. 218
<i>cucullata</i>	xiv. 30	<i>Four-lobed</i>	v. 212
<i>elegans</i>	xiv. 30	<i>Fringe-lipped</i>	v. 203
<i>lepida</i>	xiv. 30	<i>Gilded-black</i>	v. 219
<i>melanotis</i>	xiv. 31	<i>Golden</i>	v. 209
<i>melba</i>	xiv. 30	<i>Grislagine</i>	v. 206
<i>nitens</i>	xiv. 30	<i>Gronovian</i>	v. 242
<i>polyzona</i>	xiv. 32	<i>Herring</i>	v. 240
<i>psittacea</i>	xiv. 30	<i>Large-scaled</i>	v. 193
<i>sanguinolenta</i>	xiv. 32	<i>Lobe-tailed</i>	v. 208
<i>serinus</i>	xiv. 33	<i>Pin-back</i>	v. 236
<i>spinus</i>	xiv. 33	<i>Pomeranian</i>	v. 202
<i>Suecica, Briss.</i>	ix. 457	<i>Punctated</i>	v. 220
<i>viridis, Briss.</i>	ix. 463	<i>Razor</i>	v. 225
<i>tristis</i>	xiv. 33	<i>Rivulet</i>	v. 245
		<i>Rondeletian</i>	v. 194
CARIAMA	xii. 274	<i>Silken</i>	v. 220
	xiv. 321	<i>Sucking</i>	v. 237
<i>Briss.</i>	xii. 275	<i>Telescope</i>	v. 211
<i>crested</i>	xii. 275	<i>Thick-snouted</i>	v. 236
<i>cristata</i>	xii. 275	<i>Thin-headed</i>	v. 237
		<i>Tuberous</i>	v. 208
		<i>Violet-green</i>	v. 219



- Carpio*  
 — *Lacus Benaci*,  
*Rond.* . . . v. v. p. 61  
*Caryocatactes*, *Cuvier* xiv. 62
- CASMARHYNCHUS . . . xiii.\* 261  
 — *melanocephalus* . . . xiii.\* 262  
 — *nudicollis* . . . xiii.\* 262  
 — *variegatus* . . . xiii.\* 262
- Casoar*, *Buff.* . . . xi. 432  
*Casse-noisette*, *Buff.* . . . x. 27  
*Casse-noix*, *Buff.* . . . vii. 353  
*Cassican*  
 — *de la Nouvelle*  
*Guinée* . . . vii. 464  
 — *de la Louisiane*,  
*Buff.* . . . vii. 441
- CASSICUS . . . xiv. 49  
 — *cristatus* . . . 50  
 — *hæmorrhous* . . . 50  
 — *luteus*, *Briss.* . . . vii. 413  
 — *niger* . . . 49  
 — *Persicus* . . . 50  
 — *ruber*, *Briss.* . . . vii. 414
- CASSIDA . . . vi. 53  
 — *common green* . . . vi. 53  
 — *grossa* . . . vi. 54  
 — *lateralis* . . . vi. 54  
 — *marginata* . . . vi. 54  
 — *nebulosa* . . . vi. 53  
 — *viridis* . . . vi. 53
- CASSOWARY . . . xi. 401  
 — . . . xiv. 307  
 — *galeated* . . . xi. 432  
 — *New Holland*,  
*Lath.* . . . xi. 439  
 — *Southern*, *Shaw* xi. 439
- CASTOR . . . ii. 30  
 — *castanei coloris*,  
*cauda horizontaliter*  
*plana*, *Briss.* . . . ii. 30
- CASTOR, *cauda lineari*  
*tereti*, *Brown* v. ii. p. 49  
 — *Fiber* . . . ii. 30  
 — *Huidobrius* . . . ii. 41  
 — *Moschatus*, *Linn.* i. 528  
 — *zibethicus*, *Linn.* ii. 44
- CASUARIUS . . . xi. 431  
 — . . . xiv. 307  
 — *Lath.* . . . xi. 438  
 — *emeu*, *Lath.* . . . xi. 432  
 — *galeatus* . . . xi. 432  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ*,  
*Lath.* . . . xi. 439
- CAT . . . i. 337  
 — *Bengal*, *Penn.* i. 361  
 — *blotched*, *Penn.* i. 408  
 — *Brasilian*, *Penn.* i. 359  
 — *Cape* . . . i. 360  
 — *Cayenne*, *Penn.* i. 359  
 — *Cinereous* . . . i. 357  
 — *Common*, *Penn.* i. 363  
 — *Guigna*, *Penn.* i. 368  
 — *Japan* . . . i. 368  
 — *Mexican*, *Penn.* i. 356
- Cata . . . xi. 313  
*Cataphractus*  
 — *Americanus*, *Cate.* v. 33  
 — *Callichthys*, *Bloch* v. 34  
 — *corpore tetragono*,  
*Gron.* . . . v. 461  
 — *costatus*, *Bloch* v. 32  
 — *punctatus*, *Bloch* v. 35  
 — *Scutis duobus*,  
*cingulis novem*,  
*Briss.* . . . i. 190  
*Cataractus*, *Ray* . . . xiii. 215  
*Catarractes*, *Briss.* . . . xiii. 57  
 — . . . 61  
 — . . . xiii. 214  
 — *pomarina* . . . xiii. 216  
 — *Skua* . . . xiii. 215  
*Cat-bird*, *Catesb.* . . . x. 272  
*Caterpillar-thrush*  
 — *black*, *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 168

- Caterpillar-thrush, grey,*  
*Lath.* . . . v. xiii.\* p. 167  
 — *yellow, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 168  
*Catharacta, Ray* . . . xiii. 210  
 — . . . xiii. 214  
 — *Cepphus, Ray* . . . xiii. 212  
 — *parasitica, Brun.* . . . xiii. 211  
 — *Skua, Brun.* . . . xiii. 215
- CATHARTES . . . xiii.\* 6  
 — . . . xiv. 345  
 — *Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 6  
 — *aura* . . . xiv. 345  
 — *gryphus, Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 6  
 — *monachus, Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 8  
 — *vulturinus, Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 6  
 — *Uruba* . . . xiv. 345
- Catharista, Vieill.* . . . xiii.\* 6  
*Catle*  
 — *Madagasse, Cep.* . . . iv. 261  
*Cato-Simius*  
 — *Volans Camelli* . . . i. 116  
*Catulus*  
 — *maximus, Will.* . . . v. 336  
*Catus*  
 — *ferus America-*  
*norum, Raii* . . . i. 356  
 — *Pardus, Raii* . . . i. 356  
*Caudiverbera, Seb.* . . . iii. 218  
 — *Peruviana, Laur.* . . . iii. 277
- CAVIA . . . ii. 16  
 — *Acuschy* . . . ii. 27  
 — *Aguti* . . . ii. 24  
 — *Aperea* . . . ii. 28  
 — *capensis, Pallas* . . . ii. 217  
 — *Capybara* . . . ii. 21  
 — *Cobaya* . . . ii. 17  
 — *Paca* . . . ii. 20  
 — *Patachonica* . . . ii. 226  
*Cavillone, Rond.* . . . iv. 625
- Caurale, Buff.* . . . v. xiv. p. 323
- CAVY . . . ii. 16  
 — *bristly, Penn.* . . . ii. 219  
 — *Cape, Penn.* . . . ii. 217  
 — *Javan, Penn.* . . . ii. 26  
 — *Leporine* . . . ii. 26  
 — *long-nosed, Penn.* . . . ii. 24  
 — *Olive, Penn.* . . . ii. 27  
 — *Patagonian* . . . ii. 226  
 — *restless, Penn.* . . . ii. 17  
 — *Rock* . . . ii. 28  
 — *Spotted* . . . ii. 20  
 — *Variegated* . . . ii. 17
- Cayopollin . . . i. 478
- CHEBLEPYRIS . . . xiii.\* 167  
 — *Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 163  
 — *bicolor, Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 165  
 — *canus* . . . xiii.\* 167  
 — *fimbriatus, Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 164  
 — *flavus* . . . xiii.\* 168  
 — *labrosus* . . . xiii.\* 169  
 — *Le Vaillantii* . . . xiii.\* 167  
 — *lineatus, Swain.* . . . xiii.\* 165  
 — *lobatus* . . . xiii.\* 170  
 — *niger* . . . xiii.\* 168  
 — *tricolor, Swain.* . . . xiii.\* 166
- Ceinture  
 — *de Pretre, Buff.* . . . x. 522
- Cendrillard . . . ix. 97
- CENTIPEDE . . . vi. 503  
*Centrina, Gesn.* . . . v. 340
- CENTRISCUS . . . v. 458  
 — *Light Armed* . . . v. 460  
 — *Mailed* . . . v. 458  
 — *Scolopax* . . . v. 459  
 — *Scutatus* . . . v. 458  
 — *Snipe* . . . v. 459

**CENTRISCUS** *Squamosus*,

- Bloch* . . . v. v. p. 459  
 — *velitaris* . . . v. 460

**Centrogaster**

- *argentatus*, Linn. . . iv. 597  
 — *argenteus*, Lin. . . iv. 595  
 — *equula*, Linn. . . iv. 596  
 — *fuscescens*, Linn. . . iv. 596

**CENTROPUS** . . . xiv. 212

- *Ægyptius* . . . xiv. 212  
 — *æthiops* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *affinis* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *Bengalensis* . . . xiv. 213  
 — *Bubutus*, Horsf. . . xiv. 213  
 — *castanopterus* . . . xiv. 215  
 — *gigas* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *Lathamii* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *lepidus* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *leucogaster* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *nigrorufus* . . . xiv. 213  
 — *Phasianus* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *Philippensis* . . . xiv. 213  
 — *rufinus* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *Tolu* . . . xiv. 213  
 — *variegatus* . . . xiv. 214

**CEPHALOPTERUS** . . . xiii.\* 265

- *ornatus* . . . x. 437  
 — . . . xiii.\* 265

**CEPHALUS** . . . v. 437

- *brevis* . . . v. 439  
 — *oblongus* . . . v. 439  
 — *Pallascanus* . . . v. 440  
 — *varius* . . . v. 439

**CEPOLA** . . . iv. 187

- *Hermanniana* . . . iv. 191  
 — *rubescens* . . . iv. 190  
 — *tænia* . . . iv. 187  
 — *trachytera* . . . iv. 191

*Cepphus lacteolus*, Pall.

v. xii.\* p. 251

**CERAMBYX** . . . vi. 70

- *ædilis* . . . vi. 73  
 — *cinnamomeus* . . . vi. 72  
 — *coriarius* . . . vi. 73  
 — *damicornis* . . . vi. 71  
 — *gigas* . . . vi. 70  
 — *longimanus* . . . vi. 70  
 — *long-limbed* . . . vi. 70  
 — *moschatus* . . . vi. 72

*Cerastes* . . . iii. 385— *ex Libya*, Ald. . . iii. 385*Cercopithecus*, Jonst. . . i. 14— *americanus minor**Monkie dictus* . . . i. 70— *barbatus niger*,*barba incana pro-**missa*, Ray . . . i. 30— *brasilianus* . . . i. 62— *luzonicus minimus*,*Petiv.* . . . i. 67**CEREOPSIS** . . . xii.\* 66— *cendré*, Temm. . . xii.\* 67— *New Holland* . . . xii.\* 67— *Novæ Hollandiæ*

. . . xii.\* 67

*Cerf* . . . ii. 276*Cerflochore* . . . ii. 290**CERTHIA** . . . viii. 185**CERTHIA** . . . xiv. 183— *ænea*, Lath. . . viii. 201— *affinis* . . . viii. 208— *affinis*, Shaw . . . xiv. 230— *Afra* . . . viii. 192— *afra*, Shaw . . . xiv. 229— *agilis* . . . viii. 263— *Amethystina* . . . viii. 195— *Amethystina*,*Shaw* . . . xiv. 230— *Amboinensis* . . . viii. 268



## CERTHIA Angaladiana

v. viii. p. 194

- *Angaladiana*,  
Shaw . . . . . xiv. 230
- *armillata* . . . . . viii. 217
- *armillata*, Shaw xiv. 226
- *Asiatica*, Lath. viii. 258
- *atricapilla* . . . . . viii. 262
- *atricapilla*, Shaw  
xiv. 261
- *aurantia* ? Lath.  
viii. 206
- *auriculata* . . . . . viii. 236
- *auriculata*, Shaw  
xiv. 264
- *Australasiana* viii. 226
- *Australasiana*,  
Shaw . . . . . xiv. 261
- *Bahamensis*,  
Briss. . . . . viii. 248
- *bifasciata* . . . . . viii. 198
- *bifasciata*, Shaw  
xiv. 230
- *Borbonica* . . . . . viii. 259
- *borbonica*, Shaw  
xiv. 237
- *Brasiliana* . . . . . viii. 257
- *cærulea* . . . . . viii. 219
- *cærulea*, Lath. viii. 244
- *cærulea*, Shaw xiv. 226
- *canescens* . . . . . viii. 261
- *canescens*, Shaw xiv. 262
- *cantillans* . . . . . viii. 254
- *cantillans*, Shaw  
xiv. 237
- *capensis*, Linn. viii. 196
- *Cardinalis* . . . . . viii. 252
- *cardinalis*, Shaw  
xiv. 226
- *carunculata* . . . . . viii. 233
- *carunculata*, Shaw  
xiv. 265
- *Cayana* . . . . . viii. 256
- *chalybea* . . . . . viii. 196
- *chalybea*, Shaw xiv. 230
- *chrysoptera* . . . . . viii. 270
- *Chrysotis*, Lath. viii. 244

## CERTHIA cinnamomea

v. viii. p. 224

- *cinnamomea* . . . . . xiv. 184
- *cirrhatæ* . . . . . viii. 271
- *coccinea*, Lath. viii. 266
- *coccinea*, Linn. viii. 229
- *coccinigastra* . . . . . viii. 216
- *Cocinsinica* . . . . . viii. 239
- *Cocinsinica*, Shaw  
xiii.\* 192
- *crocata*, Shaw viii. 211
- *cruentata*, Linn. viii. 250
- *cucullata* . . . . . viii. 199
- *cucullata*, Shaw xiv. 264
- *cuprea* . . . . . viii. 201
- *cuprea*, Shaw . . . . . xiv. 230
- *currucaria* . . . . . viii. 221
- *currucaria*, Shaw  
xiv. 231
- *cyana*, Shaw xiv. 226
- *cyanea* . . . . . viii. 217
- *cyanea*, Shaw xiv. 226
- *cyanocephala* viii. 203
- *cyanocephala*,  
Shaw . . . . . xiv. 230
- *cyanogastra* . . . . . viii. 257
- *cyanogastra*,  
Shaw . . . . . xiv. 226
- *dibapha*? Lath. viii. 253
- *diluta* . . . . . viii. 244
- *diluta*, Shaw . . . . . xiv. 264
- *dubia* . . . . . viii. 204
- *dubia*, Shaw . . . . . xiv. 230
- *erythronotos* . . . . . viii. 250
- *erythronotos*,  
Shaw . . . . . xiv. 236
- *erythrorynchos* viii. 271
- *erythropygia* . . . . . viii. 249
- *erythropygia*,  
Shaw . . . . . xiv. 236
- *falcata* . . . . . viii. 230
- *falcata*, Shaw . . . . . xiv. 265
- *familiaris* . . . . . viii. 186
- *familiaris* . . . . . xiv. 184
- *famosa* . . . . . viii. 212
- *famosa*, Shaw xiv. 232
- *flaveola* . . . . . viii. 248



## CERTHIA saccharina

- v. viii. p. 258  
 — Sanguinea . viii. 231  
 — sanguinea, Shaw xiv. 226  
 — sanguinolenta . viii. 232  
 — sanguinolenta,  
   Shaw . . . xiv. 263  
 — Sannio . . . viii. 237  
 — Sannio, Shaw . xiv. 228  
 — Sebana . . . viii. 266  
 — Semitorquata . viii. 237  
 — semitorquata,  
   Shaw . . . xiv. 228  
 — Senegalensis . viii. 205  
 — Senegalensis,  
   Shaw . . . xiv. 230  
 — Seniculus . . . viii. 242  
 — sperata . . . viii. 206  
 — sperata, Shaw xiv. 230  
 — spinicauda . . . xiv. 184  
 — Spiza . . . viii. 240  
 — spiza, Shaw . . xiv. 226  
 — splendida . . . viii. 191  
 — splendida, Shaw xiv. 229  
 — superba . . . viii. 193  
 — superba, Shaw xiv. 229  
 — tabacina . . . viii. 214  
 — tabacina, Shaw xiv. 233  
 — tæniata . . . viii. 216  
 — tæniatus, Shaw xiv. 236  
 — tenuirostris, Lath.  
   viii. 199  
 — trochilea . . . viii. 265  
 — undulata . . . viii. 264  
 — varia . . . viii. 234  
 — varia, Shaw . . xiv. 194  
 — venusta . . . viii. 247  
 — venusta, Shaw . xiv. 231  
 — verticalis . . . viii. 214  
 — vestiaria . . . viii. 229  
 — vestiaria, Shaw xiv. 265  
 — violacea . . . viii. 211  
 — violacea, Shaw . xiv. 233  
 — virens . . . viii. 232  
 — virens, Shaw . . xiv. 228  
 — viridis . . . viii. 188  
 — Xanthotis . . . viii. 244

## CERTHIA xanthotis,

- Shaw . . . v. xiv. p. 264  
 — Zeylonica . . . viii. 203  
 — Zeylonica, Shaw xiv. 230

## CERTHIADÆ . xiv. 174

## Cerva

- parvula Africana,  
   Seb. . . . . ii. 254

## Cervula

- Surinamensis subru-  
   bra, Seb. . . . . ii. 259

## CERVUS . . . . . ii. 261

## Cervus, Plin. . . . . ii. 276

- Aces . . . . . ii. 261  
 — Alces . . . . . ii. 261  
 — Axis . . . . . ii. 285  
 — Capreolus . . . . . ii. 291  
 — Dama . . . . . ii. 282  
 — Elaphus . . . . . ii. 276  
 — Guineensis . . . . . ii. 302  
 — juvenus perpusillus,  
   Seb. . . . . ii. 326  
 — Mexicanus . . . . . ii. 288  
 — Muntjac . . . . . ii. 301  
 — Porcinus . . . . . ii. 290  
 — Pygargus . . . . . ii. 287  
 — Tarandus . . . . . ii. 269  
 — Virginianus . . . . . ii. 284

## CETE . . . . . ii. 471

## Cetus

- minor bipinnis,  
   fistula in rostro,  
   Briss. . . . . ii. 501  
 — tripinnis, dentibus  
   acutis arcuatis falci-  
   formibus, Briss. . . . . ii. 502  
 — tripinnis, dentibus  
   in planum desinenti-  
   bus, Briss. . . . . ii. 503

## CEYX . . . . . xiii.\* 106



- CEYX azurea . v. xiii.\* p. 106  
 — Luzoniensis . xiii.\* 106  
*Chachal, Buff.* . . i. 311  
 CHÆTODON . . iv. 323  
 — *albescens, Shaw* . iv. 373  
 — Alepidotus . iv. 370  
 — Angel . . iv. 325  
 — Annular . . iv. 330  
 — annularis . . iv. 330  
 — Araunus . . iv. 348  
 — Arcuated . . iv. 341  
 — arcuatus . . iv. 341  
 — Argus . . iv. 332  
 — Armatus . . iv. 373  
 — Armed . . iv. 373  
 — Aruan . . iv. 348  
 — Asfur . . iv. 353  
 — aureus . . iv. 353  
 — Auriga . . iv. 348  
 — Bat . . iv. 344  
 — Bengal . . iv. 363  
 — Bengalensis . . iv. 363  
 — Biaculeated . . iv. 351  
 — Biaculeatus . . iv. 351  
 — bicolor . . iv. 334  
 — Bifasciated . . iv. 342  
 — Bifasciatus . . iv. 342  
 — Bimaculated . . iv. 333  
 — bimaculatus . . iv. 333  
 — Black and white . iv. 331  
 — Boddaerti . . iv. 368  
 — Boddaertian . . iv. 368  
 — Bordered . . iv. 359  
 — Butterfly . . iv. 339  
 — Canescens . . iv. 369  
 — Canescent . . iv. 369  
 — capistratus . . iv. 339  
 — Catesbeii . . iv. 325  
 — Chalybean . . iv. 340  
 — charioteer . . iv. 346  
 — chilensis . . iv. 356  
 — Chili . . iv. 356  
 — Chinensis . . iv. 349  
 — Chinese . . iv. 349  
 — ciliaris . . iv. 326  
 CHÆTODON, ciliated . v. iv. p. 326  
 — collare . . iv. 331  
 — Collared . . iv. 331  
 — Constricted . . iv. 372  
 — Constrictus . . iv. 372  
 — cornutus . . iv. 343  
 — Curacao . . iv. 362  
 — Curassao . . iv. 362  
 — Divided . . iv. 334  
 — Dux . . iv. 327  
 — Eight-banded . . iv. 329  
 — *Enceladus, Nat.* . iv. 339  
 — Faber . . iv. 340  
 — Falcula . . iv. 347  
 — Fasciated . . iv. 327  
 — fasciatus . . iv. 327  
 — Geometrical . . iv. 354  
 — Geometricus . . iv. 354  
 — Glaucous . . iv. 357  
 — Glaucus . . iv. 357  
 — Golden . . iv. 353  
 — Golden-side . . iv. 351  
 — Great-finned . . iv. 355  
 — Guttatus . . iv. 361  
 — Horned . . iv. 343  
 — *Imperator, Linn.* . iv. 324  
 — Imperial . . iv. 324  
 — Imperialis . . iv. 324  
 — Kleinian . . iv. 328  
 — Kleinii . . iv. 328  
 — *Lamarck, Cep.* . iv. 371  
 — Lamarkii . . iv. 371  
 — Lamark's . . iv. 371  
 — Linulated . . iv. 352  
 — Linulatus . . iv. 352  
 — Long-finned . . iv. 345  
 — longirostris . . iv. 368  
 — Long-snouted . . iv. 368  
 — *macrolepidotus, Linn.* . . iv. 342  
 — maculatus . . iv. 350  
 — maculosus . . iv. 351  
 — marginatus . . iv. 359  
 — Mauritian . . iv. 364  
 — Mauritii . . iv. 364  
 — mesoleucus . . iv. 331

CHÆTODON *mesomelanus*,

<i>Linn.</i>	v. iv. p. 331
— Ocellated	iv. 337
— ocellatus	iv. 337
— octofasciatus	iv. 329
— orb	iv. 338
— orbis	iv. 338
— Paru	iv. 325
— Pavo	iv. 362
— Peacock	iv. 362
— Pinnatus	iv. 335
— Pleat-nose	iv. 356
— Plectorhinchus	iv. 356
— Plumieri	iv. 371
— Plumier's	iv. 371
— Punctated	iv. 365
— Punctatus	iv. 365
— Red-striped	iv. 346
— Rhomboid	iv. 358
— rhomboides	iv. 358
— Rock	iv. 364
— Rostrated	iv. 337
— rostratus	iv. 337
— Rotundus	iv. 366
— round	iv. 366
— Sargoid	iv. 369
— Sargoides	iv. 369
— saxatilis	iv. 364
— Scaleless	iv. 370
— setifer	iv. 346
— Sickie	iv. 347
— single-spotted	iv. 335
— Single-spotted	iv. 367
— Sordid	iv. 370
— Sordidus	iv. 370
— Speckled	iv. 361
— Spotted	iv. 350
— striatus	iv. 334
— Striped	iv. 334
— Surat	iv. 327
— Suratensis	iv. 329
— Teira	iv. 345
— Tricolor	iv. 360
— Trifasciatus	iv. 355
— vagabandus	iv. 336
— Vespertilio	iv. 344
— unimaculatus	iv. 335

CHÆTODON *unimaculatus*

v. iv. p. 367	
— Wandering	iv. 336
CHÆTURA	xiii.* 76
— australis	xiii.* 76
— collaris	xiii.* 76
— fusca	xiii.* 76
— Martinicana	xiii.* 76
— pacifica	xiii.* 76
— pelasgia	xiii.* 76
<i>Chagrinée, Cep.</i>	iii. 68
<i>Chaia,</i>	
— <i>du Paraguai, Cuv.</i>	xii. 272
<i>Chalide, Cep.</i>	iii. 307
— Annulated	iii. 307
<i>Chamæleo</i>	
— <i>ex Africa colore</i>	
— <i>nigricante, Seb.</i>	iii. 262
— <i>promontorii Bonæ</i>	
— <i>Spei, Seb.</i>	iii. 263
CHAMÆLEON	iii. 253
<i>Chamæleon, Aldr.</i>	iii. 253
<i>Chamæleon, Mus.</i>	iii. 253
— <i>Mill.</i>	iii. 253
— African	iii. 262
— common	iii. 253
— little	iii. 263
CHAMÆZA	xiv. 347
— meruloides	xiv. 348
<i>Chamois</i>	ii. 361
CHANNEL-BILL	viii. 378
— Australasian	viii. 378
— <i>New Holland,</i>	
— <i>Lath.</i>	viii. 378
CHANNEL-BILL	xiv. 95
<i>Chapelet, Cep.</i>	iii. 539
<i>Chapelet, Cep.</i>	iv. 488
CHARADRIADÆ	xiv. 335

- CHARADRIUS . v. xi. p. 463  
 — . . . . . xiv. 339  
 — *Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 499  
 — *Lath.* . . . . . xi. 486  
 — *Linn.* . . . . . xi. 458, 489  
 — . . . . . xii. 178  
 — *Pallas* . . . . . xi. 504  
 — *apricarius* . . . . . xi. 466  
 — *Asiaticus, Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 468  
 — *Azarai* . . . . . xiv. 340  
 — *bilobus* . . . . . xi. 481  
 — *Calidris, Linn.* . . . . . xi. 490  
 — *Cantianus* . . . . . xi. 474  
 — *Cayanus* . . . . . xi. 484  
 — *Coromandelicus,*  
   *Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 502  
 — *coronatus, Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 488  
 — *cristatus* . . . . . xi. 483  
 — *curnicus* . . . . . xi. 473  
 — *gallicus, Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 500  
 — *grallatoris, Lath.*  
   . . . . . xii. 184  
 — *hiatacula* . . . . . xi. 470  
 — *himantopus, Linn.*  
   . . . . . xii. 172  
 — *magnirostris, Lath.*  
   . . . . . xi. 462  
 — *melanocephalus,*  
   *Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 487  
 — *Morinellus* . . . . . xi. 468  
 — *nigrifrons* . . . . . xiv. 339  
 — *Novæ-Seelandiæ,*  
   *Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 479  
 — *Novæ Zealandiæ*  
   . . . . . xi. 479  
 — *Ædicnemus, Lath.*  
   . . . . . xi. 459  
 — *pecuarius* . . . . . xiv. 340  
 — *pileatus* . . . . . xi. 480  
 — *Philippensis* . . . . . xi. 478  
 — *pluvialis* . . . . . xi. 464  
 — *rubidus, Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 490  
 — *ruficapillus* . . . . . xiv. 340  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . . . xi. 482  
 — *Sibericus, Gmel.* . . . . . xi. 468  
 — *Tartaricus, Gmel.*  
   . . . . . xi. 468
- CHARADRIUS, *torquatus,*  
   *Leach* . . . . . v. xi. p. 471  
 — *Linn.* . . . . . xi. 476  
 — *vociferus* . . . . . xi. 476
- Charax  
 — *dorso admodum*  
   *prominulo, Grono.* . . . . . v. 72  
 — *Charbonniere, Buff.* . . . . . x. 37  
 — *le petit, Buff.* . . . . . x. 57  
 — *Chardonneret, Buff.* . . . . . ix. 460  
 — *à quatre raies,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . ix. 457  
 — *jaune, Buff.* . . . . . ix. 464  
 — *noir à tête jaune,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . ix. 460  
 — *Charr? Penn.* . . . . . v. 59  
 — *Gilt, Penn.* . . . . . v. 60  
 — *Red, Penn.* . . . . . v. 59  
 — *Chat* . . . . . i. 363  
 — *Bizaam, Vos.* . . . . . i. 408  
 — *Indian Sawage,*  
   *Vos.* . . . . . i. 368  
 — *pard* . . . . . i. 369  
 — *Sauvage* . . . . . i. 363  
 — *Sauvage à bandes*  
   *noire des Indes, Sonn.* . . . . . i. 405  
 — *Sauvage de la Ca-*  
   *roline* . . . . . i. 340  
 — *yellow-breasted,*  
   *Wils.* . . . . . x. 356  
 — *Chathuant* . . . . . vii. 253  
 — *Cayenne* . . . . . vii. 261
- CHATTERER . . . . . x. 424  
 — . . . . . xiii.\* 261  
 — *American, Wils.* . . . . . x. 423  
 — *Azure, Lath.* . . . . . xiii.\* 264  
 — *black-headed, Lath.*  
   . . . . . xiii.\* 262  
 — *blue-breasted* . . . . . x. 432  
 — *Bohemian, Penn.* . . . . . x. 421  
 — *Carolina, Catesb.* . . . . . x. 423  
 — *carunculated* . . . . . x. 432  
 — *cinereous, Lath.* . . . . . xiii.\* 267  
 — *crested* . . . . . x. 425  
 — *cupreus* . . . . . x. 426



CHATTERER, grey v. x. p. 427  
 ——— *Lath.* . . . x. 430  
 ——— *Lindo, Lath.* . . xiii.\* 263  
 ——— pompadour . . . x. 430  
 ——— purple-breasted . . x. 429  
 ——— throated . . . x. 428  
 ——— red . . . . . x. 425  
 ——— red-winged . . . x. 431  
 ——— silky . . . . . x. 433  
 ——— superb . . . . . x. 436  
 ——— umbrella'd . . . x. 437  
 ——— variegated . . . x. 434  
 ——— yellow . . . . . x. 428

CHAUNA . . . . . xii. 271  
 ——— . . . . . xiv. 333  
 ——— chavaria . . . . xii. 272  
 ——— faithful . . . . . xii. 272

Chauve-Souris . . . . i. 123  
 ——— à fer de lance . . i. 142  
 Cheela . . . . . vii. 69

Cheiline  
 ——— trilobé, Cep. . . iv. 487

Cheilondiptère  
 ——— cyanoptère, Cep. iv. 513

Chein de Mer Feuille,  
 Cep. . . . . v. 362

CHENALOPEX . . . . xii.\* 41  
 ——— Ægyptiaca . . . xii.\* 43

CHENISCUS . . . . . xiv. 344

CHERMES . . . . . vi. 186  
 ——— Alni . . . . . vi. 186  
 ——— Buxi . . . . . vi. 187  
 ——— Pyri . . . . . vi. 187

Cheric, Buff. . . . . x. 720

Cheval . . . . . ii. 419

Chevalier  
 ——— aboyeuse, Temm. xii. 86  
 ——— à gros bec, Cuv. xii. 86  
 ——— à longue queue,  
 Temm. . . . . xii. 125  
 ——— arlequin, Temm. xii. 132

V. XIV. P. II.

Chevalier aux pieds  
 rouges, Buff. v. xii. p. 135  
 ——— blanc, Buff. . . xii. 151  
 ——— commun . . . . xii. 110  
 ——— le grand, aux pieds  
 rouges, Cuv. . . . . xii. 135  
 ——— le petit, aux pieds  
 rouges, Cuv. . . . . xii. 146  
 ——— le petit, aux pieds  
 verts, Cuv. . . . . xii. 140  
 ——— noir, Cuv. . . . . xii. 132  
 ——— rayée, Buff. . . . xii. 146  
 ——— stagnatile, Temm. xii. 140  
 ——— variée, Buff. . . . xii. 110  
 ——— vert, Buff. . . . . xii. 69

Cheveche  
 ——— le grand, Buff. vii. 223  
 ——— grand de Saint  
 Domingue . . . . . vii. 261  
 ——— grand, Buff. . . vii. 270  
 Chevechette . . . . . vii. 267  
 Chevre . . . . . ii. 369  
 ——— de Juda . . . . . ii. 376

Chevreul  
 ——— Amerique . . . . ii. 288  
 Chevrotain . . . . . ii. 254  
 ——— à peau marquée  
 de taches blanches . ii. 256  
 ——— de Ceylan . . . . ii. 256  
 ——— de Guinée . . . . ii. 326  
 ——— Java . . . . . ii. 257

Chicken  
 ——— Mother Cary's xiii. 221  
 Chicquera, Le Vaill. vii. 176  
 Chien Turc . . . . . i. 284  
 ——— Sauvage de Ceylon,  
 Vos. . . . . i. 312  
 Chigger . . . . . vi. 459  
 Chilihogue . . . . . ii. 248  
 Chimpanze . . . . . i. 11  
 Chinche . . . . . i. 390  
 Chinchimen . . . . . i. 448  
 Chincou . . . . . vii. 23  
 Chinge . . . . . i. 390  
 Chinguis, Buff. . . . xi. 157

CHIONIS . . . . . xii. 280

- CHIONIS . . . v. xiv. p. 334  
 — Forsteri . . . xiii. 281  
 Chipeau, Buff. . . xii.\* 103  
 Chirurgien  
 — de l'Isle de Luçon,  
   Sonn. . . . . xii. 269  
 Chivini . . . . . vii. 235  
 Chloras, Bresl. . . . . i. 17  
 Chlorio  
 — Indicus, Ald. . . vii. 412  
 Chlorion, Gesn. . . vii. 408  
 Chloris  
 — bahamensis, Briss.  
   . . . . . ix. 481  
 — indica, Briss. . . ix. 477  
 — minor, Briss. ix. 409  
 — javensis, Briss. ix. 406  
 — ludoviciana Papa,  
   Briss. . . . . ix. 408  
 Choucador, Le Vaill. xiv. 55  
 Choucas, Buff. . . vii. 350  
 — Chauve, Buff. . vii. 352  
 — des Alpes . . . vii. 380  
 — Moustaché, Buff. vii. 351  
 — Nouvelle Guinée,  
   Buff. . . . . vii. 354  
 — Philippines, Briss.  
   . . . . . vii. 352  
 Choucou, Le Vaill. . . vii. 278  
 Chou cou hou, Le Vaill.  
   . . . . . vii. 279  
 Chouette . . . . . vii. 223  
 — à collier, Le Vaill.  
   . . . . . vii. 250  
 — à long queue de  
   Sibérie . . . . . vii. 277  
 — à Masque Noir,  
   Le Vaill. . . . . vii. 249  
 — blanche, Le Vaill.  
   . . . . . vii. 251  
 CHOUGH . . . . . xiv. 78  
 — Cornish, Will. . . vii. 378  
 CHRYSIS . . . . . vi. 283  
 — calens . . . . . vi. 284  
 CHRYSIS fulgida v. vi. p. 284  
 — ignita . . . . . vi. 283  
 — viridula . . . . . vi. 283  
 CHRYSOCOMA . . . xiii. 57  
 — Catarractes . . xiii. 61  
 — minor . . . . . xiii. 61  
 — papua . . . . . xiii. 59  
 — saltator . . . . . xiii. 58  
 — torquata . . . . . xiii. 60  
 CHRYSOMELA . . . vi. 57  
 — Asparagi . . . vi. 58  
 — Betulæ . . . . . vi. 58  
 — Boleti . . . . . vi. 59  
 — gibbosa . . . . . vi. 59  
 — gigantea . . . . . vi. 59  
 — Gigas . . . . . vi. 59  
 — graminis . . . . . vi. 58  
 — Indica . . . . . vi. 59  
 — marginata . . . vi. 59  
 — merdigeræ . . . vi. 58  
 — Poplar . . . . . vi. 57  
 — Populi . . . . . vi. 57  
 — Surinamensis . . vi. 59  
 Chub . . . . . v. 226  
 — Round-tailed . . v. 228  
 Chuck-Will's-Widow,  
   Wils. . . . . x. 151  
 Charge . . . . . xi. 453  
 Charge, Buff. . . . . xi. 452  
 CHIMÆRA . . . . . v. 365  
 — Australis . . . . . v. 368  
 — Borealis . . . . . v. 365  
 — Callorhynchus, Linn.  
   . . . . . v. 368  
 — Monstrosa, Linn. v. 365  
 — Northern . . . . . v. 365  
 — Southern . . . . . v. 368  
 CICADA . . . . . vi. 150  
 — atrata . . . . . vi. 152  
 — aurita . . . . . vi. 150  
 — hæmatodes . . . vi. 152  
 — lanata . . . . . vi. 150

## CICADA Phalænoides

- *plebeja*, Linn. . . vi. 150  
 — *rhombea* . . . vi. 134  
 — *sanguinolenta* . . vi. 154  
 — *Spinosa* . . . vi. 150  
 — *Spumaria* . . . vi. 153  
 — *viridis* . . . vi. 152

- CICINDELA . . . vi. 86  
 — *campestris* . . vi. 86  
 — *hybrida* . . . vi. 86  
 — *nemoralis* . . vi. 86  
 — *Sylvatica* . . vi. 86

- CICINNURUS . . . xiv. 76  
 — *regius* . . . xiv. 77

## Cicogne

- *blanche*, Briss. . xi. 619  
 — *Maquari*, Temm. xi. 619  
 — *noire*, Buff. . . xi. 620

- CICONIA . . . xi. 616  
 — . . . xiv. 325  
 — *Briss.* . . . xi. 645  
 — *alba* . . . xi. 617  
 — *Argala* . . . xi. 622  
 — *Brasiliensis*, Briss. . xi. 646

- *fusca*, Briss. . . xi. 620  
 — *Maguari* . . . xi. 619  
 — *nigra* . . . xi. 620

- CIMEX . . . vi. 161  
 — *acantharia* . . vi. 165  
 — *annulatus* . . vi. 161  
 — *baccarum* . . vi. 165  
 — *clavicornis* . . vi. 165  
 — *corticatus*, Dru. vi. 165  
 — *flavicollis* . . vi. 161  
 — *green* . . . vi. 165  
 — *Hyoscyami* . . vi. 166  
 — *lacustris* . . vi. 167  
 — *latipes* . . . vi. 161  
 — *lectularius* . . vi. 161  
 — *lineatus* . . . vi. 164

## CIMEX personatus v. vi. p. 166

- *phyllopus* . . vi. 166  
 — *Populi* . . . vi. 166  
 — *Stagnorum* . . vi. 167  
 — *validus* . . . vi. 161  
 — *virens* . . . vi. 161

## Cincle, Buff. . . xii. 99

- CINCLUS . . . x. 312  
 CINCLUS . . . xiii.\* 192  
*Cinclus*, Briss. . xii. 97, 98  
 — *Europeus* . . . x. 313  
 — *Europæus* . . xiii.\* 192  
 — *torquatus*, Briss. xii. 99

## Cinnamon, Vicill. . . viii. 224

## Cinnyridæ . . . xiv. 228

- CINNYRIS . . . xiv. 229  
 — *affinis* . . . xiv. 232  
 — *afra* . . . xiv. 229  
 — *Amethystina* . . xiv. 230  
 — *chalybea* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *cuprea* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *cyancephala* . . xiv. 230  
 — *currucaria* . . xiv. 231  
 — *dubia* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *eximia* . . . xiv. 233  
 — *famosa* . . . xiv. 232  
 — *fuliginosa* . . . xiv. 231  
 — *gutturalis* . . . xiv. 231  
 — *Javanica* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *lepida* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *longirostra* . . xiv. 231  
 — *lotenia* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *maculata* . . . xiv. 231  
 — *Madagascariensis* xiv. 230  
 — *mystacalis* . . . xiv. 234  
 — *omnicolor* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *pectoralis* . . . xiv. 235  
 — *pulchella* . . . xiv. 233  
 — *purpurata* . . . xiv. 230  
 — *rectirostris* . . . xiv. 231  
 — *rubrocana* . . . xiv. 232  
 — *rubrofusca* . . . xiv. 231  
 — *saccharina* . . . xiv. 233



- CINNYRIS senegalensis** . . . *v. xiv. p. 230*  
 — *sperata* . . . *xiv. 230*  
 — *splendida* . . . *xiv. 229*  
 — *superba* . . . *xiv. 229*  
 — *tabacina* . . . *xiv. 233*  
 — *venusta* . . . *xiv. 231*  
 — *violacea* . . . *xiv. 233*  
 — *Zeilonica* . . . *xiv. 230*  
  
**CIRCÆTUS** . . . *xiii.\* 14*  
 — *brachydactylus* *xiii.\* 14*  
 — *cinereus* . . . *xiii.\* 15*  
  
**CIRCUS** . . . *xiii.\* 41*  
 — *acoli* . . . *xiii.\* 42*  
 — *æruginosus* . . . *xiii.\* 41*  
 — *cinerascens* . . . *xiii.\* 41*  
 — *melanoleucos* . . . *xiii.\* 42*  
 — *palustris* . . . *xiii.\* 42*  
 — *pygargus* . . . *xiii.\* 41*  
 — *rutilans* . . . *xiii. 43*  
  
*Cirlus*  
 — *stultus, Raii* . . . *ix. 355*  
*Cirquineon* . . . *i. 195*  
  
**CISSOPIS** . . . *xiv. 93*  
 — *Leverianus* . . . *xiv. 93*  
  
*Citrin, Le Vaill.* . . . *xiii.\* 225*  
*Civet* . . . *i. 396*  
*Civette, Buff.* . . . *i. 396*  
 — *Malacca, Sonn.* . . . *i. 406*  
*Clakis, Penn.* . . . *xii.\* 49*  
  
**CLANGULA** . . . *xii.\* 179*  
 — *albeola* . . . *xii.\* 184*  
 — *chrysophthalmos* *xii.\* 182*  
 — *histrionica* . . . *xii.\* 180*  
  
*Clausen* . . . *vii. 383*  
*Clausrapp* . . . *vii. 383*  
*Clignot, Buff.* . . . *x. 631*  
  
**CLIMACTERIS** . . . *xiv. 184*
- CLIMACTERIS picumnus** . . . *v. xiv. p. 185*  
 — *scandens* . . . *xiv. 184*  
  
*Clotho* . . . *iii. 401*  
  
**CLUPEA** . . . *v. 138*  
 — *Africana* . . . *v. 170*  
 — *Alosa* . . . *v. 165*  
 — *Atherinoides* . . . *v. 174*  
 — *Bealama, Forsk* . . . *v. 174*  
 — *Chrysoptera* . . . *v. 176*  
 — *Cyprinoides* . . . *v. 173*  
 — *Dorab* . . . *v. 175*  
 — *Encrasicolus* . . . *v. 168*  
 — *Fasciata* . . . *v. 176*  
 — *Gigantea* . . . *v. 173*  
 — *Harengus* . . . *v. 138*  
 — *Macrocephala* . . . *v. 177*  
 — *Malabarica* . . . *v. 170*  
 — *Nasus* . . . *v. 177*  
 — *Pilchardus* . . . *v. 164*  
 — *Setirostris* . . . *v. 174*  
 — *Sinensis* . . . *v. 171*  
 — *Sprattus* . . . *v. 167*  
 — *Sterniclus, Lin.* . . . *v. 76*  
 — *Thrissa* . . . *v. 172*  
 — *Tropica* . . . *v. 178*  
 — *Tuberculata* . . . *v. 175*  
 — *villosa, Lin.* . . . *v. 70*  
  
*Coaita* . . . *i. 73*  
*Coal-Fish* . . . *iv. 145*  
*Coasse, Buff.* . . . *i. 387*  
*Coati, Marc.* . . . *i. 385*  
 — *brun, Buff.* . . . *i. 386*  
 — *Noitre, Buff.* . . . *i. 385*  
*Coati-Mondi* . . . *i. 385*  
  
**COBITIS** . . . *v. 1*  
 — *Anableps, Lin.* . . . *v. 7*  
 — *Barbatula* . . . *v. 1*  
 — *Cobitis* . . . *v. 3*  
 — *heteroclita* . . . *v. 5*  
 — *Japonica* . . . *v. 6*  
 — *Tania* . . . *v. 4*  
*Cobra de Capello* . . . *iii. 411*

Cobra-Monil . v. iii. p. 357  
 — Americana . iii. 503  
 — *coronata, Ceelonica*  
*fæmina, Seb.* . iii. 430  
 — de Capello . iii. 357

COCCINELLA . vi. 55  
 — bipunctata . vi. 55  
 — octodecimo-punctata  
 . vi. 56  
 — punctata . vi. 55  
 — punctatissima . vi. 55  
 — septempunctata . vi. 55  
 — tigrina . vi. 55

COCCOTHAUSTES . xiv. 86  
 — *americana cærulea,*  
*Briss.* . ix. 253  
 — *angolensis cyanea,*  
*Briss.* . ix. 250  
 — *astrilda* . xiv. 87  
 — *aurantia* . xiv. 88  
 — *borbonica, Briss.* ix. 329  
 — *Brasiliana* . xiv. 87  
 — *cærulea* . xiv. 87  
 — *Canadensis* . xiv. 88  
 — *canadensis, Briss.* ix. 238  
 — *Capitis Bonæ Spei,*  
*Briss.* . ix. 313  
 — *cardinalis* . xiv. 87  
 — *cayanensis, Briss.* ix. 267  
 — *chloris* . xiv. 87  
 — *cyanopis* . xiv. 87  
 — *fasciata* . xiv. 87  
 — *Gambensis, Briss.*  
 . ix. 294  
 — *Indica, Briss.* . ix. 24  
 — *Javensis* . xiv. 88  
 — *javensis, Briss.* ix. 332  
 — *nævia, Briss.* ix. 330  
 — *ludoviciana* . xiv. 87  
 — *ludoviciana, Briss.*  
 . ix. 270  
 — *lutea Capitis Bonæ*  
*Spei, Briss.* . ix. 271  
 — *major* . xiv. 87  
 — *Malacca* . xiv. 87

COCCOTHAUSTES melanura  
 v. xiv. p. 87  
 — *Molucca* . xiv. 87  
 — *Moluccensis, Briss.*  
 . ix. 331  
 — *oryzivora* . xiv. 87  
 — *punctularia* . xiv. 87  
 — *quadricolor* . xiv. 87  
 — *sanguinirostris* . xiv. 87  
 — *Sinensis, Briss.* ix. 332  
 — *cinerea, Briss.* ix. 316  
 — *striata* . xiv. 87  
 — *Virginiana, Briss.*  
 . ix. 248  
 — *vulgaris* . xiv. 86

COCCUS . vi. 189  
 — *Adonidum* . vi. 189  
 — *Cacti* . vi. 191  
 — *cataphractus* . vi. 194  
 — *Cochineal* . vi. 191  
 — *conchiformis* . vi. 197  
 — *Hesperidum* . vi. 190  
 — *Illicis* . vi. 193  
 — *Kermes* . vi. 193  
 — *Polonicus* . vi. 194

COCCYZUS . xiv. 203  
 — *Temm.* xiv. 215, 217  
 — *Caixana* . xiv. 207  
 — *cayanus* . xiv. 205  
 — *cæruleus* . xiv. 205  
 — *cristatus* . xiv. 205  
 — *galeritus* . xiv. 205  
 — *Geoffroyi* . xiv. 205  
 — *Madagascariensis* . xiv. 205  
 — *phasianellus* . xiv. 206  
 — *seniculus* . xiv. 205

Cocheris, Buff. . x. 533  
 — *du Sénégal, Buff.* x. 52  
*Cochitenocatl, Temm.* viii. 369  
*Cochitolotl, Temm.* . viii. 149  
*Cochlearius, Briss.* . xi. 638  
 — *fuscus, Briss.* . xi. 639  
 — *nævius, Briss.* . xi. 639  
*Cochon* . . ii. 459

- Cochon d'Inde* . . . . . v. ii. p. 17
- COCK** . . . . . xi. 195  
 — . . . . . xiv. 300  
 — *Bankiva* . . . . . xi. 198  
 — *Bantam, Lath.* . . . . xi. 204  
 — *black* . . . . . xi. 280  
 — *crested, Wils.* . . . . xi. 204  
 — *crisped* . . . . . xi. 210  
 — *curassow, Alb.* . . . . xi. 166  
 — *domestic* . . . . . xi. 203  
 — *Dorking, Lath.* . . . . xi. 205  
 — *Dwarf, Wils.* . . . . xi. 205  
 — *fork-tailed* . . . . . xi. 215  
 — *gigantic* . . . . . xi. 197  
 — *Indian, Phil. Trans.* . . . . xi. 163  
 — . . . . . xi. 200  
 — *jungle* . . . . . xi. 200  
 — *Macartneyan* . . . . . xi. 218  
 — *Moor* . . . . . xi. 294  
 — *negro* . . . . . xi. 242  
 — *of the wood, Alb.* . . . . xi. 269  
 — *Paduan, Lath.* . . . . xi. 197  
 — *Persian* . . . . . xi. 214  
 — *rough-footed, Lath.* . . . . xi. 204  
 — . . . . . xi. 213  
 — *rumplless* . . . . . xi. 213  
 — *silk* . . . . . xi. 212  
 — *Turkish, Lath.* . . . . xi. 204  
 — *Wild, Lath.* . . . . xi. 201
- COCKATOO** . . . . . xiv. 108  
 — *Banksian* . . . . . viii. 476  
 — *Black* . . . . . viii. 474  
 — *Broad-crested* . . . . . viii. 478  
 — *crested, White* . . . . . viii. 479  
 — *crimson-tailed* . . . . . viii. 477  
 — *crimson-tailed, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 109  
 — *crowned* . . . . . viii. 481  
 — *Funereal* . . . . . viii. 477  
 — *Funereal, Shaw* . . . . . viii. 476  
 — *funereal, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 109  
 — *Greater, Edw.* . . . . viii. 478  
 — *Great Black, Ed.* . . . . viii. 476  
 — *Great White, Lath.* . . . . viii. 478
- COCKATOO, Great Red-breasted, Lath.** . . . . viii. 478  
 — *Great Sulphur-crested* . . . . . viii. 479  
 — *Lesser White, Edw.* . . . . viii. 480  
 — *Magnificent, Shaw* . . . . viii. 476  
 — *Red-vented* . . . . . viii. 481  
 — *Smaller Sulphur-crested* . . . . . viii. 480
- Cock-chaffer** . . . . . vi. 21
- COCK-ROACH** . . . . . vi. 113  
 — *common black* . . . . . vi. 116  
 — *American* . . . . . vi. 116  
 — *eastern* . . . . . vi. 116
- Cocotzyn, Buff.* . . . . xi. 133  
*Coccyolcos, Buff.* . . . . xi. 377
- COD** . . . . . iv. 131  
 — *Common* . . . . . iv. 131  
 — *Five-bearded, Penn.* . . . . iv. 156  
 — . . . . . *Will.* . . . . iv. 158  
 — *Three-bearded, Penn.* . . . . iv. 156  
 — . . . . . iv. 157
- Coddy-Moddy, Penn.* . . . . xiii. 199  
*Cæreba, Vicill.* . . . . xiv. 225, 226  
*Coendin* . . . . .  
 — *à longue queue* . . . . . ii. 7  
*Coendu* . . . . . ii. 8  
*Coiffe-jaune, Buff.* . . . . vii. 434  
 — *noir, Buff.* . . . . x. 443
- COLAPTES** . . . . . xiv. 171  
 — *auratus* . . . . . xiv. 171  
 — *Cafer* . . . . . xiv. 171  
 — *capensis* . . . . . xiv. 171  
 — *olivaceus* . . . . . xiv. 171
- Colaris, Cuv.* . . . . xiii.\* 96  
*Colenicui, Buff.* . . . . xi. 377



*Coleuvre verte et jaune*

v. iii. p. 449

*Colias*, Ald. . . . . iv. 580*Colibri*, Briss. . . . . viii. 285*Colibri*, Spix . . . . . xiv. 242

— à cravate verte,

*Buff.* . . . . viii. 300

— à gorge Carmin,

*Buff.* . . . . viii. 288

— à longue queue de

*Cayenne*, Briss. . . . . viii. 284

— à pied vetus, Vieill.

viii. 302

— à queue violette,

*Aud.* . . . . viii. 301

— à tête noire, Vieill.

viii. 281

— à ventre cendre,

*Vieill.* . . . . viii. 299

— à ventre noir . . . . . viii. 307

— à ventre roussatre,

*Buff.* . . . . viii. 302— bleu, *Buff.* . . . . viii. 292

— de Mexique . . . . . viii. 294

— le petit, *Buff.* . . . . viii. 285— picqueté, *Buff.* . . . . viii. 303— topaze, *Buff.* . . . . viii. 274— vert et noir, *Buff.*

viii. 307

— violet, *Buff.* . . . . viii. 290*COLIN* . . . . . xi. 376

— . . . . . xiv. 303

— Californian . . . . . xi. 384

— Coleniqui, Temm. . . . . xi. 378

— crested . . . . . xi. 381

— Malouina . . . . . xi. 386

— Northern . . . . . xi. 377

— Sonini's . . . . . xi. 399

— zonecolin, Temm. . . . . xi. 381

*Coliou*

— de l'Isle de Panay x. 7

— du Cap de Bonne

*Esperance*, *Buff.* . . . . x. 2

— huppé du Senegal x. 5

*Colion Quiriva, Le Vaill.*

v. xiv. p. 91

— rayé, *Buff.* . . . . x. 3

— rayé à gorge noir,

*Le Vaill.* . . . . xiv. 92*COLIUS* . . . . . x. 1*COLIUS* . . . . . xiv. 91

— atrogularis . . . . . xiv. 92

— Capensis . . . . . xiv. 91

— Capensis . . . . . x. 2

— Capilis Bonæ Spei,

*Briss.* . . . . x. 2

— carunculatus . . . . . xiv. 91

— erythropus, Gmel.

x. 6

— Indicus . . . . . x. 3

— Indicus . . . . . xiv. 91

— leuconotus . . . . . x. 6

— leuconotus, Steph.

xiv. 91

— nævius, Steph. . . . . xiv. 91

— Panayensis . . . . . x. 7

— Panayensis . . . . . xiv. 91

— Senegalensis . . . . . xiv. 91

— Senegalensis . . . . . x. 5

— cristatus,

*Briss.* . . . . x. 5

— striatus . . . . . x. 3

— striatus, Steph. . . . . xiv. 91

— viridis . . . . . x. 4

— viridis . . . . . xiv. 92

*Collier*— rouge, *Buff.* . . . . viii. 293*Col nu, Le Vaill.* . . . . vii. 463*Colnud*— de Cayenne, *Buff.*

vii. 463

*Colombe*

— à Calotte blanche,

*Temm.* . . . . xi. 36

— à ceinturon noir,

*Temm.* . . . . xi. 50

— à collier pourpre,

*Temm.* . . . . xi. 39

- Colombe à double collier,*  
*Temm.* . . . v. xi. p. 76  
 — *à gorge pourprée,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 65  
 — *à large queue,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 88  
 — *à masque blanc,*  
*Veil.* . . . xi. 61  
 — *à moustaches*  
*blanches, Temm.* . . xi. 56  
 — *à moustaches*  
*noires, Temm.* . . . xi. 100  
 — *à nuque écaillée,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 5  
 — *à nuque perlée,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 78  
 — *à nuque violette,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 59  
 — *à oreillon bleu,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 52  
 — *à queue annulée,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 37  
 — *à ventre rouge,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 68  
 — *azurée, Temm.* . . xi. 87  
 — *biset, Buff.* . . . xi. 27  
 — *blanche, Temm.* . . xi. 70  
 — *blonde, Temm.* . . xi. 71  
 — *brame, Temm.* . . xi. 87  
 — *bruyère, Temm.* . . xi. 85  
 — *Colombin, Temm.* . xi. 25  
 — *écaillé, Temm.* . . xi. 90  
 — *Egyptienne,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 8  
 — *Emeraudine,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 81  
 — *erythroptère,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 58  
 — *Fourningo, Buff.* . xi. 9  
 — *fermin, Temm.* . . xi. 75  
 — *geant, Temm.* . . . xi. 92  
 — *Geffroy, Temm.* . . xi. 69  
 — *grivellée, Temm.* . xi. 16  
 — *Good-gaug,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 16  
 — *hérissée, Temm.* . . xi. 3  
 — *Jamboo, Temm.* . . xi. 149
- Colombe Kurukuru,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 67  
 — *Labrador, Temm.* . . xi. 43  
 — *largup, Temm.* . . xi. 40  
 — *Lumachkette,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 17  
 — *Maillée, Vieil.* . . xi. 80  
 — *Maugé, Temm.* . . xi. 99  
 — *melanoptère,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 10  
 — *Mordoré, Temm.* . . xi. 42  
 — *marine, Temm.* . . xi. 23  
 — *muscadivère,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 21  
 — *peinte, Temm.* . . xi. 85  
 — *Picazuro, Temm.* . xi. 45  
 — *Poukiobou,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 64  
 — *rameron, Vieil.* . . xi. 19  
 — *Ramier, Temm.* . . xi. 13  
 — *ramiret, Temm.* . . xi. 41  
 — *rouge, Cep.*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 11  
 — *roussard, Vieil.* . . xi. 10  
 — *roussette, Temm.* . xi. 54  
 — *Souris, Temm.* . . xi. 83  
 — *Tambourette,*  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 62  
 — *tigrée, Temm.* . . . xi. 24  
 — *Tourocco, Temm.* . . xi. 91  
 — *Tourte, Temm.* . . xi. 97  
 — *Tourtelette, Temm.* . . xi. 103  
 — *Tourterelle, Temm.* . . xi. 72  
 — *\_\_\_\_\_* . . . xi. 73  
 — *Tuagris, Temm.* . . xi. 55  
 — *vineuse, Temm.* . . xi. 84  
 — *vouloulou, Temm.* . xi. 60  
*Colombe-Caille, Vieil.* . xi. 131  
*Colombi-Galline, Vieil.* . . xi. 123  
 — *à barbillon, Temm.* . . xi. 123  
 — *à Camail, Temm.* . xi. 122

<i>Colombe à Cravate</i>	
<i>noire, Vieil.</i>	v. xi. p. 125
— <i>à fache blanche,</i>	
<i>Temm.</i>	xi. 127
— <i>à front gris, Temm.</i>	
	xi. 126
— <i>Cocotzin, Temm.</i>	xi. 134
— <i>Goura, Temm.</i>	xi. 120
— <i>Hottentot, Temm.</i>	
	xi. 131
— <i>Montagnard</i>	xi. 130
— <i>Picui</i>	xi. 135
— <i>Pigme, Temm.</i>	xi. 138
— <i>Poignardé, Temm.</i>	
	xi. 128
— <i>var. Temm.</i>	
	xi. 128
— <i>roux-violet, Veil.</i>	xi. 132
— <i>Talpacoti, Temm.</i>	
	xi. 136
<i>Colon, D'Azara</i>	xiii.* 126

COLUBER	iii. 364
— <i>Acontia</i>	iii. 459
— <i>Æsculapii</i>	iii. 452
— <i>Æsculapii, Linn.</i>	iii. 436
— <i>Æstivus</i>	iii. 551
— <i>Agilis</i>	iii. 503
— <i>Ahætulla</i>	iii. 550
— <i>Alecto</i>	iii. 401
— <i>Ammodytes</i>	iii. 379
— <i>Ammobates Afri-</i>	
<i>canus ex Guinea, Seb.</i>	iii. 481
— <i>Angulatus</i>	iii. 500
— <i>Annulatus</i>	iii. 490
— <i>Aquaticus</i>	iii. 425
— <i>Argus</i>	iii. 439
— <i>Arnensis</i>	iii. 526
— <i>Aspis</i>	iii. 381
— <i>Atropos</i>	iii. 404
— <i>Atrovirens</i>	iii. 449
— <i>Atrox</i>	iii. 429
— <i>Aurora</i>	iii. 544
— <i>Austriacus</i>	iii. 515
— <i>Bchiurus</i>	iii. 470
— <i>Beataen</i>	iii. 524
— <i>Berus</i>	iii. 365

COLUBER <i>Bilineatus</i>	v.iii.p. 538
— <i>Boæformis</i>	iii. 511
— <i>Breviceps</i>	iii. 430
— <i>Buccatus</i>	iii. 428
— <i>Bucephalus</i>	iii. 422
— <i>Cacodæmon</i>	iii. 377
— <i>Cærulescens</i>	iii. 514
— <i>Cæruleus</i>	iii. 501
— <i>Calamarius</i>	iii. 522
— <i>Candidus</i>	iii. 497
— <i>Canus</i>	iii. 499
— <i>Caracara</i>	iii. 522
— <i>Carinatus</i>	iii. 457
— <i>Carolinianus</i>	iii. 460
— <i>Caspianus</i>	iii. 520
— <i>Catenatus</i>	iii. 516
— <i>Ceilonicus, longissimus perniciosus, torvus Ammodytes dictus, Seb.</i>	iii. 405
— <i>Cenchoa</i>	iii. 475
— <i>Cerastes</i>	iii. 385
— <i>Charassii</i>	iii. 379
— <i>Chersea</i>	iii. 382
— <i>Chiametla</i>	iii. 440
— <i>Cinereus</i>	iii. 517
— <i>Clotho</i>	iii. 401
— <i>Cobello</i>	iii. 493
— <i>Coccineus</i>	iii. 496
— <i>Constrictor</i>	iii. 464
— <i>Corallinus</i>	iii. 432
— <i>Crotalinus</i>	iii. 400
— <i>Crucifer</i>	iii. 482
— <i>Cursor</i>	iii. 510
— <i>Cyaneus</i>	iii. 506
— <i>Decorus</i>	iii. 338
— <i>Dhara</i>	iii. 508
— <i>Dione</i>	iii. 541
— <i>Dipsas</i>	iii. 491
— <i>Doliatus</i>	iii. 492
— <i>Domesticus</i>	iii. 520
— <i>Domicella</i>	iii. 488
— <i>Elaphis</i>	iii. 450
— <i>Elegans</i>	iii. 536
— <i>Elegantissimus</i>	iii. 433
— <i>Erythrogaster</i>	iii. 458
— <i>Exoletus</i>	iii. 508



## COLUBER Fasciatus

	v. iii. p. 463
— Fasciolatus	. iii. 528
— Filiformis	. iii. 551
— Flagellum	. iii. 475
— Fulvus	. iii. 469
— Fuscus	. iii. 498
— Gemmatus	. iii. 539
— Getulus	. iii. 467
— Gramineus	. iii. 420
— Graphicus	. iii. 474
— Guttatus	. iii. 502
— Hæmachates	. iii. 425
— <i>Hazi, Linn.</i>	. iii. 455
— Hickanella	. iii. 511
— Hippocrepis	. iii. 518
— Hoelleik	. iii. 525
— <i>Hydrus, Linn.</i>	. iii. 557
— Hygeia	. iii. 487
— Intestinalis	. iii. 540
— Jaculatrix	. iii. 530
— Jara	. iii. 525
— Javanicus	. iii. 441
— Jugularis	. iii. 495
— Lachesis	. iii. 402
— Lacteus	. iii. 427
— <i>laticaudatus, Linn.</i>	. iii. 556
— Leberis	. iii. 433
— Lebetinus	. iii. 384
— Lemniscatus	. iii. 485
— Lineatus	. iii. 529
— Linnæi	. iii. 486
— Lubricus	. iii. 487
— Lutrix	. iii. 472
— Macrolepidotus	. iii. 456
— Maculatus	. iii. 446
— Maurus	. iii. 495
— Megæra	. iii. 406
— Melanis	. iii. 431
— Melanocephalus	. iii. 490
— Melanotos	. iii. 534
— Meleagris	. iii. 479
— Miliaris	. iii. 479
— Minervæ	. iii. 519
— Molurus	. iii. 458
— Monilis	. iii. 492

## COLUBER Mucosus

	v. iii. p. 515
— Mycterizans	. iii. 546
— Naja	. iii. 409
— Nasicornis	. iii. 397
— Nasutus	. iii. 548
— Natrix	. iii. 446
— Nebulatus	. iii. 476
— Niveus	. iii. 427
— Ocellatus	. iii. 438
— Octolineatus	. iii. 540
— Ordinatus	. iii. 497
— Ornatus	. iii. 477
— Ovivorus	. iii. 509
— Padera	. iii. 505
— Pallidus	. iii. 545
— Pelias	. iii. 509
— Perlatus	. iii. 480
— Peruvianus	. iii. 483
— <i>petalarius, Linn.</i>	. iii. 484
— Pethola	. iii. 484
— <i>Petzcoatl, Seb.</i>	. iii. 455
— <i>picus, Shaw</i>	. iii. 488
— Pipes	. iii. 528
— Platurinus	. iii. 468
— Plicatilis	. iii. 466
— Porphyriacus	. iii. 423
— Prester	. iii. 375
— Pullatus	. iii. 453
— Purpurascens	. iii. 549
— Redi	. iii. 380
— Reginæ	. iii. 521
— Russelii	. iii. 418
— Sagittatus	. iii. 526
— Saturninus	. iii. 501
— Saurita	. iii. 532
— Scaber	. iii. 494
— Scutatus	. iii. 518
— Scythia	. iii. 385
— Severus	. iii. 421
— Shockar	. iii. 524
— Sibilans	. iii. 530
— Sibon	. iii. 507
— Simus	. iii. 504
— Sipedon	. iii. 496
— Sirtalis	. iii. 535
— Situla	. iii. 532

## COLUBER Stolatus

- v. iii. p. 542  
 — Striatus . . . iii. 527  
 — Surinamensis . . iii. 460  
 — Tæniatus . . . iii. 537  
 — Terragona, Seb. . iii. 533  
 — Textilis . . . iii. 462  
 — Tisiphone . . . iii. 406  
 — Trifasciatus . . . iii. 542  
 — Trilineatus . . . iii. 543  
 — Triscalis . . . iii. 535  
 — Tyria . . . iii. 509  
 — Vipera . . . iii. 377  
 — Viperinus . . . iii. 465  
 — Viridissimus . . . iii. 471  
 — Vittatus . . . iii. 533  
 — Zeylonicus, Gmel. . iii. 476

- Coluea, Buff. . . . x. 291  
 Colugo . . . . i. 115

## COLUMBA xi. 1. xiv. 279

- Linné . . . xi. 252  
 — Abyssinica, Lath. . . xi. 111  
 — Ægyptiaca . . . xiv. 292  
 — ænea . . . xi. 21  
 — ænea . . . xiv. 286  
 — Afra . . . xi. 81  
 — alba . . . xi. 70  
 — alba, Gmel. . . xi. 23  
 — albicapilla, Gmel. . . xi. 47  
 — Amboynensis, Lath. . . xiv. 290  
 — armillaris . . . xi. 15  
 — aromatica, Gmel. . xi. 106  
 — arquatrix . . . xi. 19  
 — arquatrix . . . xiv. 280  
 — Asiatica . . . xi. 53  
 — auricularis . . . xi. 4  
 — auricularis . . . xiv. 294  
 — aurita . . . xi. 51  
 — Australis, Linn. . xi. 115  
 — Banatensis, Sparr. . . xi. 88  
 — bitorquata . . . xi. 76

## COLUMBA brunnea

- v. xi. p. 84  
 — cærulea . . . xi. 87  
 — cæruleocephala, Gmel. . . xi. 47  
 — Calva, Temm. . . xi. 117  
 — Cambainensis, Linn. . . xi. 94  
 — Canadensis, Linn. . . xi. 94  
 — Capellei, Temm. . xiv. 276  
 — Capensis . . . xi. 102  
 — Capensis . . . xiv. 291  
 — Capistrata . . . xiv. 282  
 — Caribæa . . . xi. 37  
 — Carolinensis . . . xi. 96  
 — Carolinensis . . . xiv. 291  
 — carunculata, Temm. . . xi. 123  
 — cauda annulo cincta, Jamaicensis, Briss. . . xi. 37  
 — cauda fascia notata, Raii . . . xi. 37  
 — chalcoptera . . . xi. 17  
 — chalcoptera . . . xiv. 280  
 — cincta . . . xi. 50  
 — cincta . . . xiv. 280  
 — cinerea . . . xi. 83  
 — Corensis . . . xi. 5  
 — corensis . . . xiv. 294  
 — Coronata, Gmel. . xi. 120  
 — cristata . . . xi. 40  
 — —, Lath. . . xi. 253  
 — Cruenta, Gmel. . xi. 128  
 — curvirostra, Gmel. . xi. 106  
 — cyanocephala, Gmel. . . xi. 47  
 — —, Lath. . . xi. 125  
 — domestica . . . xi. 27  
 — Barbarica, Raii . . . xi. 28  
 — — cristata, Gmel. . . xi. 28  
 — Cucullata, Linn. . . . xi. 20

<i>COLUMBA domestica</i>		
<i>dasypus</i> , Linn.	v. xi. p.	28
<i>eques</i> , Raii	xi.	39
<i>galeata</i> , Linn.	xi.	30
<i>gutturosa</i> ,		
Raii	xi.	30
<i>Hispanica</i> ,		
Linn.	xi.	28
<i>hispida</i> ,		
Linn.	xi.	29
<i>Jubata</i> ,		
Gmel.	xi.	31
<i>laticauda</i> ,		
Linn.	xi.	29
<i>livia</i> , Gmel.	xi.	29
<i>major</i> , Ray	xi.	28
<i>norvegica</i> ,		
Briss.	xi.	28
<i>percursor</i> , Ray	xi.	31
<i>tabellaria</i> ,		
Ray	xi.	30
<i>turbita</i> , Linn.	xi.	29
<i>turcica</i> , Briss.	xi.	30
<i>dilopha</i>	xiv.	279
<i>Dominicensis</i>	xi.	100
	xiv.	291
<i>Dufresnii</i>	xi.	77
, Steph.	xiv.	280
<i>Dusumieri</i>	xiv.	285
<i>Eimiensis</i>	xi.	39
<i>elegans</i>	xi.	43
<i>erythroptera</i>	xi.	57
<i>erythrothorax</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	127
<i>Franciæ</i>	xi. 2	xiv. 294
<i>Geoffroyi</i>	xi.	69
<i>Guinea</i>	xi.	10
	xiv.	292
<i>gymnophthalmus</i>	xi.	6
	xiv.	292
<i>holosericea</i>	xi.	60
	xiv.	289

<i>COLUMBA Hottentota</i> ,		
Temm.	v. xi. p.	131
<i>humeralis</i>	xiv.	291
<i>humilis</i>	xiv.	280
<i>hyogastra</i>	xiv.	287
<i>Jamboo</i>	xi. 49	xiv. 284
<i>Javanica</i>	xi.	47
<i>Indica</i> , Briss.	xi.	52
Linn.	xi.	47
<i>lacernulata</i>	xiv.	281
<i>larvata</i>	xi.	61
<i>leucocephala</i>	xi.	36
	xiv.	291
<i>leucomela</i>	xiv.	284
<i>leucoptera</i> , Linn.	xi.	52
<i>leucotis</i> , Temm.	xiv.	295
<i>littoralis</i>	xi.	23
<i>littoralis</i>	xiv.	291
<i>livia</i>	xi. 29	xiv. 280
Temm.	xi.	27
<i>Barbarica</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	28
<i>cristata</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	28
<i>cucullata</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	29
<i>dasypus</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	28
<i>domestica</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	27
<i>eques</i> , Temm.	xi.	31
<i>frontalis</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	31
<i>galeata</i> , Temm.	xi.	30
<i>gutturosa</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	30
<i>gyratrix</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	29
<i>Hispanica</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	28
<i>hispida</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	29
<i>Jubata</i> ,		
Temm.	xi.	31



- COLUMBA livia laticauda*,  
*Temm.* . . . v. xi. p. 29  
—— *Norwegica*,  
*Temm.* . . . vi. 28  
—— *percursor*,  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 31  
—— *tabellaria*,  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 30  
—— *turbita*, *Temm.*  
. . . xi. 29  
—— *turcica*, *Temm.*  
. . . xi. 30  
—— *locutrix* . . . xiv. 283  
—— *lophotes* . . . xiv. 289  
—— *luctuosa* . . . xiv. 287  
—— *maculata* . . . xi. 46  
—— *Gmel.* . . . xi. 31  
—— *maculata*, *Steph.* xiv. 279  
—— *maculosa* . . . xi. 24  
—— *macroura* . . . xi. 91  
—— *Madagascariensis* xi. 9  
—— *Madagascariensis*  
. . . xiv. 292  
—— *magnifica* . . . xiv. 292  
—— *Malabarica* . . . xi. 86  
—— *Malaccensis* . . . xi. 88  
—— *marginata*, *Linn.* xi. 99  
—— *Martinica*, *Linn.* xi. 132  
—— *Martinicana*, *Briss.*  
. . . xi. 52  
—— *Maugei* . . . xi. 98  
—— *Maugei* . . . xiv. 291  
—— *melanocephala* . . . xi. 35  
—— *melanocephala*,  
*Steph.* . . . xiv. 279  
—— *melanoleuca*, *Lath.* xi. 16  
—— *melanoptera* . . . xi. 101  
—— *melanoptera* . . . xiv. 291  
—— *migratoria* . . . xi. 93  
—— *migratoria* . . . xiv. 291  
—— *militaris*, *Linn.* xi. 109  
—— *miniata* . . . xiv. 289  
—— *minuta* . . . xi. 42  
—— *Linn.* . . . xi. 138  
—— *Monacha*, *Reinw.*  
. . . xiv. 277  
—— *Montana*, *Linn.* xi. 130
- COLUMBA mystacea* v. xi. p. 56  
—— *Nicobarica*, *Briss.* xi. 122  
—— *Nova Zelandica*,  
*Gmel.* . . . x. 38  
—— *Œnas* . . . xi. 25  
—— *œnas* . . . xiv. 280  
—— *olax*, *Temm.* . . . xiv. 274  
—— *oxyura*, *Temm.* xiv. 275  
—— *Pacifica*, *Lath.* xi. 40  
—— *Palumbus* . . . xi. 12  
—— . . . xiv. 280  
—— *passerina*, *Linn.* xi. 133  
—— *perspicillata* . . . xiv. 286  
—— *phasianella* . . . xiv. 290  
—— *picator*, *Lath.* . . . xi. 16  
—— *Picazuro* . . . xi. 45  
—— *picturata* . . . xi. 85  
—— . . . xiv. 280  
—— *picui*, *Temm.* . . . xi. 135  
—— *Pompadoura*, *Gmel.*  
. . . xi. 106  
—— *porphyrea*, *Temm.*  
. . . xiv. 278  
—— *Psittacea*, *Temm.*  
. . . xi. 113  
—— *purpurata* . . . xi. 66  
—— *purpurata*, *Steph.*  
. . . xiv. 277  
—— *purpurea*, *Lath.* xi. 114  
—— *Reinwardtii* . . . xiv. 293  
—— *risoria* . . . ix. 71  
—— . . . xiv. 280  
—— *Romana*, *Briss.* xi. 28  
—— *rubricapilla* . . . xi. 11  
—— . . . xiv. 292  
—— *rufa Cayanensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 132  
—— *ruffina* . . . xi. 54  
—— *rupicola*, *Raii* xi. 27  
—— *Sancta Thomæ*,  
*Lath.* . . . xi. 109  
—— *Sanguinea*, *Gmel.*  
. . . xi. 128  
—— *Saxtilis*, *Gmel.* xi. 27  
—— *Jamaicensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 36  
—— *scripta* . . . xiv. 284

- COLUMBA Senegalensis*,  
*Linn.* . . . v. xi. p. 80  
 — *Sinica* . . . xi. 68  
 — *Spadicea* . . . xi. 92  
 — *speciosa* . . . xi. 41  
 — . . . xiv. 289  
 — *squamosa* . . . xi. 90  
 — *striata*, *Linn.* . . xi. 88  
 — *Superba* . . . xi. 64  
 — *superba*, *Steph.* xiv. 279  
 — *Suratensis*, *Lath.* xi. 78  
 — *Surinamensis* . . xi. 75  
 — *Talpacoti*, *Temm.* xi. 136  
 — *Tannensis*, *Linn.* xi. 106  
 — *tigrina* . . . xi. 78  
 — *tremula*, *Briss.* xi. 29  
 — *Turtur* . . . xi. 72  
 — . . . xiv. 280  
 — *tympanistria* . . xi. 62  
 — *vernans*, *Gmel.* xi. 114  
 — *vinacea* . . . xi. 84  
 — , *Lath.* . . xi. 71  
 — *violacea* . . . xi. 59  
 — *violacea Martinicana*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 132  
 — *viridis* . . . xi. 65  
 — *viridis*, *Steph.* . xiv. 279  
 — *Amboynensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 106  
 — *Philippensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 114  
 — *vulgaris seu domes-*  
*tica*, *Raii* . . . xi. 27  
 — *xanthonura* . . . xiv. 288  
 — *Zealandica* . . . xi. 38
- Columbar*  
 — *à front nud*, *Temm.* xi. 117  
 — *aromatique*, *Sonn.* xi. 106  
 — *Commandeur*, *Temm.*  
 . . . xi. 109  
 — *Jajoo*, *Temm.* . . xi. 114  
 — *Maitson*, *Temm.* xi. 116  
 — *unicolor*, *Temm.* xi. 113  
 — *Waalja*, *Temm.* xi. 111
- Columbaude*  
 — *la petite*, *Buff.* . x. 648

- Columbidæ* . . . v. xiv. p. 272
- COLUMBINI* . . . xi. 1
- Colus*, *Gesn.* . . . ii. 339
- COLY* . . . . . x. 1
- COLY* . . . . . xiv. 91  
 — *black-throated*,  
*Lath.* . . . . xiv. 92  
 — *Cape* . . . . . x. 2  
 — *green* . . . . . x. 4  
 — *Indian* . . . . . x. 3  
 — *Panayan* . . . . . x. 7  
 — *Quiriva*, *Lath.* xiv. 91  
 — *Senegal* . . . . . x. 5  
 — *striated* . . . . . x. 3  
 — *white-beaked* . . . x. 6
- COLYMBIDÆ* xii.\* 2, 230
- COLYMBUS* . . . xii.\* 232
- Colymbus*, *Briss.* . . xiii. 3  
 — *Linn.* . . . xii.\* 242  
 — . . . . . xiii. 1  
 — *arcticus* . . . xii.\* 235  
 — *arcticus collo ruffo*  
 . . . . . xii.\* 238  
 — *auritus*, *Linn.* xiii. 12  
 — *borealis*, *Briss.* xii.\* 239  
 — *caspicus*, *Gmel.* xiii. 10  
 — *cayanensis*, *Gmel.*  
 . . . . . xiii. 5  
 — *cinereus major*, *Ray*  
 . . . . . xiii. 3  
 — *cornutus*, *Briss.* xiii. 3  
 — , *Gmel.* xiii. 9  
 — *minor*,  
*Briss.* . . . . . xiii. 10  
 — *cristatus*, *Linn.* xiii. 3  
 — , *Briss.* xiii. 3  
 — *dominicus*, *Linn.* xiii. 6  
 — *fluviatilis*, *Briss.*  
 . . . . . xiii. 14  
 — *carolinensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . . . xiii. 17

- COLYMBUS Glacialis** . . . v. xii.\* p. 233  
 — *Grylle*, Linn. . . xii.\* 234  
 — *Hebridicus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 13  
 — *Immer*, Linn. . . xii.\* 234  
 — *Insulæ St. Thomæ*,  
*Briss.* . . . xiii. 6  
 — *lacteolus*, Gmel. xii.\* 251  
 — *Ludovicianus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 18  
 — *Lumme*, Briss. xii.\* 238  
 — *Maximus caudatus*,  
*Raii* . . . xii.\* 233  
 — *Gesneri*,  
*Raii* . . . xii.\* 234  
 — *major Aldrovandi*,  
*Ray* . . . xiii. 3  
 — *cristatus et*  
*cornutus*, *Ray* . . xiii. 3  
 — *minor*, Briss. . . xiii. 10  
 — *minor*, Gmel. . . xii.\* 246  
 — *Gmel.* . . xiii. 14  
 — *obscurus*, Gmel. xiii. 10  
 — *parotis*, Gmel. xiii. 8  
 — *Podiceps*, Linn. xiii. 16  
 — *rubricollis*, Gmel. . . xiii. 8  
 — *Septentrionalis* xii.\* 238  
 — *Stellatus*, Gmel. xii.\* 238  
 — *Striatus*, Gmel. xii.\* 239  
 — *subcristatus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 8  
 — *Thomensis*, Gmel. . . xiii. 6  
 — *torquatus*, Brunn. . . xii.\* 233  
 — *Troile*, Linn. . . xii.\* 244  
 — *urinator*, Linn. xiii. 3  
**Combattant**, Buff. . . xii. 110  
**COMEPHORUS** . . . iv. 76  
 — *Baikal* . . . iv. 76  
 — *Baikalensis* . . iv. 76  
**Condoma** . . . ii. 334  
**CONDOR** . . . v. xiii.\* p. 6  
*Conepate*, Buff. . . i. 387  
*Conepatl* . . . i. 389  
 — *seu vulpecula puerilis*,  
*Hern.* . . . i. 389  
*Conger*, Will. . . iv. 20  
 — *Brasiliensis*, Seb. iv. 28  
**CONOPS** . . . vi. 395  
 — *aculeata* . . . vi. 395  
 — *calcitrans* . . . vi. 395  
 — *irritans* . . . vi. 395  
 — *rostrata* . . . vi. 396  
*Coodum Nagoo* . . . iii. 415  
*Cochicat*, Buff. . . viii. 369  
**COOT** . . . xii. 233  
 — . . . xiv. 335  
 — *cinereous* . . . xii. 238  
 — *common* . . . xii. 234  
 — *Wils.* . . . xii. 236  
 — *crested* . . . xii. 239  
 — *greater*, Penn. xii. 234  
 — *Mexican* . . . xii. 238  
 — *Wilson's* . . . xii. 236  
**Coq** . . .  
 — *à cinq doigts*, Buff. . . xi. 205  
 — *à plumes frisées*, Buff. . . xi. 210  
 — *Bankiva*, Temm. xi. 199  
 — *Bantam*, Buff. xi. 204  
 — *commun à crête*,  
*Buff.* . . . xi. 204  
 — *de Bruyère à fraise*,  
*Buff.* . . . xi. 301  
 — *de Bruyère*, Buff. xi. 267  
 — *à queue*  
*fourchue*, Buff. . . xi. 280  
 — *à longue*  
*queue*, Buff. . . xi. 284  
 — *de ceux*, Buff. xi. 197  
 — *de Perou*, Buff. x. 10



- Coq et Poule ayamalus*, .  
     *Sonn.* . . . . v. xi. p. 216  
 — *et Poule Sonnerat*,  
     *Temm.* . . . . xi. 201  
 — *et la Poule à chevet*,  
     *Buff.* . . . . xi. 212  
 — *huppé, et de Nam-*  
     *bourg, Buff.* . . . . xi. 204  
 — *Mosambique, Buff.*  
     . . . . . xi. 211  
 — *nain, Buff.* . . . . xi. 205  
 — *négre, Buff.* . . . . xi. 211  
 — *sans croupion, Buff.*  
     . . . . . xi. 214  
 — *sauvage, Sonn.* . . . . xi. 201  
 — *villageois, Buff.* . . . . xi. 204  
 — *Wallikikili, Temm.*  
     . . . . . xi. 213  
*Coquillade, Buff.* . . . . x. 535  
*Coquallin* . . . . . ii. 144  
  
*CORACIAS* . . . . . vii. 387  
  
*CORACIAS* . . . . . xiv. 70  
 — *Briss.* . . . . 78  
*Coracias, Will.* . . . . vii. 378  
 — *Abyssinica* . . . . . xiv. 71  
 — *Abyssinica, Lath.*  
     . . . . . vii. 392  
 — *Afra* . . . . . vii. 405  
 — *afra, Shaw* . . . . . xiii.\* 97  
 — *Albifrons* . . . . . vii. 392  
 — *albifrons, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 71  
 — *Angolensis* . . . . . vii. 394  
 — *Angolensis* . . . . . xiv. 71  
 — *Bengalensis* . . . . . xiv. 71  
 — *Bengalensis? Linn.*  
     . . . . . vii. 390  
 — *cærulea* . . . . . vii. 405  
 — *Caffra* . . . . . vii. 398  
 — *caudata, Linn.* . . . . vii. 394  
 — *Cayana* . . . . . vii. 400  
 — *Cayana, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 6  
 — *crinita* . . . . . vii. 401  
 — *cyanogaster* . . . . . xiv. 71  
 — *docilis* . . . . . vii. 403  
 — *garrula* . . . . . vii. 388  
  
*CORACIAS garrula* v. xiv. p. 70  
 — *Indica* . . . . . vii. 390  
 — *Indica, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 71  
 — *Madagascariensis*  
     . . . . . vii. 404  
 — *Madagascariensis,*  
     *Shaw* . . . . . xiii.\* 97  
 — *melanocephala* . . . . . vii. 397  
 — *Mexicana* . . . . . vii. 399  
 — *Militaris* . . . . . vii. 395  
 — *militaris, Shaw* . . . . . xiii.\* 267  
 — *nigra* . . . . . vii. 396  
 — *orientalis* . . . . . vii. 403  
 — *orientalis, Shaw*  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 97  
 — *oriolus, Linn.* . . . . vii. 408  
 — *pacifica* . . . . . vii. 402  
 — *Puella* . . . . . vii. 398  
 — *puella, Shaw* . . . . . xiii.\* 142  
 — *scutata* . . . . . vii. 401  
 — *scutata, Shaw* . . . . . xiii.\* 267  
 — *Senegala, Lath.* . . . . vii. 392  
 — *Strepera, Lath.* . . . . vii. 462  
 — *Striata* . . . . . vii. 396  
 — *striata* . . . . . vii. 400  
 — *Tibicen, Lath.* . . . . vii. 465  
 — *vagabunda* . . . . . vii. 397  
 — *varia, Lath.* . . . . vii. 464  
 — *viridis* . . . . . xiv. 71  
 — *vivida* . . . . . vii. 406  
  
*Coracina, Vieil.* . . . . xiii.\* 163  
 — *cephaloptera, Temm.*  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 265  
 — *scutata, Temm.* . . . . . xiii.\* 267  
*Coraya, Buff.* . . . . . x. 299  
*Corbeau, Briss.* . . . . . vii. 341  
 — *vautourin, Le Vaill.*  
     . . . . . vii. 343  
  
*Corbi Calao, Le Vaill.*  
     . . . . . viii. 183  
  
*Cordon*  
 — *bleu, Buff.* . . . . . x. 429  
*Cordyl* . . . . . iii. 218  
*Cordylus, Seb.* . . . . . iii. 218  
*Coretta*  
 — *alba Pisonis, Will.* . . . . iv. 581

- Corgè* . . . v. i. p. 319  
*Corine* . . . ii. 353  
*Corlieu, Buff.* . . xii. 36  
*Cormoran, Buff.* . xiii. 76  
—— *grand, Temm.* . xiii. 77  
—— *largup, Temm.* . xiii. 83  
—— *petit, Buff.* . xiii. 82  
—— *pigme, Temm.* . xiii. 97  
CORMORANT . . . xiii. 75  
—— African . . . xiii. 85  
—— black and white . xiii. 93  
—— brown-necked . xiii. 91  
—— carunculated . . xiii. 94  
—— chinese . . . xiii. 96  
—— common . . . xiii. 76  
—— crested . . . xiii. 83  
—— *crested, Bew.* . xiii. 77  
—— Javan . . . xiii. 90  
—— Magellanic . . . xiii. 89  
—— New Holland . . xiii. 93  
—— pied . . . xiii. 92  
—— red-faced . . . xiii. 86  
—— Shag . . . xiii. 82  
—— spotted . . . xiii. 88  
—— tufted . . . xiii. 95  
—— violet . . . xiii. 86  
*Corneille, Buff.* . . vii. 345  
—— *mantelée, Buff.* . vii. 348  
Cornix  
—— *cærulea, Gesn.* . vii. 388  
*Coronella Austriaca,*  
*Laur.* . . . iii. 515  
CORVIDÆ . . . xiv. 59  
CORVUS . . . vii. 360  
CORVUS . . . xiv. 68  
*Corvus, Ray* . . . xiii. 73  
—— *Afer, Linn.* . . vii. 371  
—— *affinis* . . . vii. 381  
—— *affinis* . . . ix. 41  
—— *affinis, Shaw* . . xiv. 78  
—— *albicollis* . . . xiv. 69  
—— *albicollis, Lath.* . vii. 343  
—— *aquaticus, Ray* . xiii. 76  
CORVUS *aquaticus minor,*  
*Ray* . . . v. xiii. p. 82  
—— *aureo-viridis* . . vii. 376  
—— *aureo-viridis, Shaw*  
. . . xiv. 56  
—— *auritus, Shaw* . . xiv. 66  
—— *Australis, Gmel.* . ix. 41  
—— *azureus* . . . xiv. 69  
—— *Balicassius* . . . vii. 352  
—— *Balicassius, Shaw*  
. . . xiv. 138  
—— *Brachyurus* . . . vii. 385  
—— *brachyurus, Shaw*  
. . . xiii.\* 183  
—— *Caledonicus* . . . vii. 350  
—— *Caledonicus, Shaw*  
. . . xiv. 65  
—— *calvus* . . . vii. 352  
—— *calvus, Shaw* . . xii.\* 265  
—— *Canadensis* . . . vii. 365  
—— *canadensis, Shaw*  
. . . xiv. 66  
—— *carunculatus* . . vii. 378  
—— *Caribbæus* . . . vii. 375  
—— *caryocatactes* . . vii. 353  
—— *caryocatactes, Shaw*  
. . . xiv. 63  
—— *cayanus* . . . vii. 360  
—— *Cayanus, Shaw* . . xiv. 64  
—— *Corax* . . . vii. 341  
—— *corax* . . . xiv. 69  
—— *Cornix* . . . vii. 348  
—— *cornix* . . . xiv. 69  
—— *Corone* . . . vii. 345  
—— *corone* . . . xiv. 69  
—— *cristatellus* . . . xiv. 69  
—— *cristatus* . . . vii. 359  
—— *cristatus, Shaw* . . xiv. 66  
—— *cayanus* . . . vii. 362  
—— *cayanus, Shaw* . . xiv. 64  
—— *cyanopogon, Maxim.*  
. . . xiv. 68  
—— *Cyanurus* . . . vii. 384  
—— *cyanurus, Shaw* . . xiii.\* 183  
—— *Dauricus* . . . vii. 349  
—— *dauricus* . . . xiv. 69  
—— *Eremita* . . . vii. 382

**CORVUS erythrorhynchos** . . . v. vii. p. 361  
 — *erythrorhynchos*, . . .  
     *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 64  
 — *flavigaster*, *Lath.* vii. 364  
 — *flaviventris* . . . vii. 364  
 — *frugilegus* . . . vii. 347  
 — *frugilegus* . . . xiv. 69  
 — *glandarius*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 66  
 — *graculinus*, *White* . . .  
     . . . . . vii. 462  
 — *graculus* . . . . . vii. 378  
 — *graculus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 78  
 — *grallarius* . . . . . vii. 386  
 — *grallarius*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 182  
 — *Hottentottus* . . . . . vii. 351  
 — *Hottentottus*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 139  
 — *Jamaicensis* . . . . . vii. 345  
 — *Jamaicensis* . . . . . xiv. 69  
 — *leucolophus*, *Hardw.* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 65  
 — *melanops*, *Lath.* . . .  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 163  
 — *mexicanus*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 49  
 — *Monedula* . . . . . vii. 350  
 — *monedula* . . . . . xiv. 69  
 — *Novæ Guineæ* . . . . . vii. 354  
 — *Novæ Guineæ*, . . .  
     *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 163  
 — *nudus*, *Linn.* . . . . vii. 463  
 — *Pacificus* . . . . . vii. 355  
 — *Papuensis* . . . . . vii. 354  
 — *papuensis*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 163  
 — *paradoxus*, *Daud.* . . .  
     . . . . . vii. 378  
 — *paradoxus?* *Daud.* . . .  
     . . . . . viii. 173  
 — *paradoxus*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 265  
 — *Peruvianus* . . . . . vii. 363  
 — *Peruvianus*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 64

**CORVUS Pica** . . . v. vii. p. 369  
 — *Pica*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 64  
 — *pileatus*, *Illiger* . . . xiv. 67  
 — *purpurascens* . . . . . vii. 368  
 — *Pyrrhocorax* . . . . . vii. 380  
 — *Pyrrhocorax*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 194  
 — *rufipennis* . . . . . vii. 373  
 — *rufipennis*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 54  
 — *rufus* . . . . . vii. 368  
 — *rufus*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 64  
 — *scapulatus*, *Daud.* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 69  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . . . vii. 371  
 — *Senegalensis*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 64  
 — *sexsetaceus* . . . . . vii. 380  
 — *sexsetaceus*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 194  
 — *Sibiricus*, *Linn.* . . . . vii. 302  
 — *Sibiricus*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 66  
 — *Sinensis* . . . . . vii. 369  
 — *Sinicus* . . . . . vii. 363  
 — *speciosus* . . . . . vii. 364  
 — *speciosus*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 65  
 — *splendidus* . . . . . vii. 372  
 — *splendidus*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 55  
 — *Stelleri* . . . . . vii. 365  
 — *stelleri*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 66  
 — *streperus*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 61  
 — *Sylvaticus*, *Gesn.* . . . vii. 388  
 — *Temia* . . . . . vii. 372  
 — *Temia*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 74  
 — *Tropicus* . . . . . vii. 355  
 — *ventralis* . . . . . vii. 377  
 — *ventralis*, *Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 64  
 — *vulturinus* . . . . . vii. 343  
 — *vulturinus*, *Shaw* . . .  
     . . . . . xiv. 69

**CORVORANT** . . . . . xiii. 76  
*Corvorant*, *Penn.* . . . . xiii. 77

**CORYDALLA** . . . . . xiv. 350  
 — *Richardii* . . . . . xiv. 350  
*Corydonya*, *Vieil.* . . . . xiv. 212



## CORYPHÆNA v. iv. p. 212

- Acuta . . . iv. 227
- Branchiostega . . . iv. 227
- Cærulea . . . iv. 216
- *cauda æquali,*  
*linea laterali curva,*  
*Art.* . . . iv. 220
- Chrysurus . . . iv. 219
- Clypeata . . . iv. 228
- Equiselis . . . iv. 214
- Fasciolata . . . iv. 223
- Hemiptera . . . iv. 227
- Hippurus . . . iv. 212
- Japonica . . . iv. 225
- Lineata . . . iv. 224
- Novacula . . . iv. 217
- *pentadactyla, Linn.* . . . iv. 218
- Plumieri . . . iv. 215
- Pompilus . . . iv. 220
- Psittacus . . . iv. 221
- *Quinque-macu-*  
*lata* . . . iv. 218
- *rupestris, Linn.* . . . iv. 229
- Scomberoides . . . iv. 221
- Sima . . . iv. 226
- Sinensis . . . iv. 226
- Velifera . . . iv. 224
- virens . . . iv. 225

## CORYPHENE . . . iv. 212

- Blue . . . iv. 216
- Branchiostegous . . . iv. 227
- Brazilian . . . iv. 214
- Chinese . . . iv. 226
- *chinois, Cep.* . . . iv. 226
- *Chrysura, Cep.* . . . iv. 219
- Clypeated . . . iv. 228
- Common . . . iv. 212
- Five-spotted . . . iv. 218
- Flat-snouted . . . iv. 226
- Gilt tail . . . iv. 219
- Greenish . . . iv. 225
- Half-finned . . . iv. 227
- Japanese . . . iv. 225
- Lineated . . . iv. 224
- Mackrel . . . iv. 221

## CORYPHENE, Parrot

- v. iv. p. 221
- Plumier's . . . iv. 215
- Razor . . . iv. 217
- Sailing . . . iv. 224
- *Scomberoides, Cep.* . . . iv. 221
- Sharp-tailed . . . iv. 227
- Striped . . . iv. 220
- Undulated . . . iv. 223

## CORYTHAIX . . . xiv. 221

- Africanus . . . xiv. 222
- gigas . . . xiv. 222
- paulini . . . xiv. 222

## Corythus, Cuvier . . . xiv. 93

## COSSYPHA . . . xiv. 348

- vocifera . . . xiv. 349

## Costototl, Buff. . . vii. 440

## Cotinga alba, Briss. . . x. 435

- *à plumes soyeuses* . . . x. 43

— *blanc, Buff.* . . . x. 435— *Cayanensis, Buff.* . . . x. 426— *cendré, Le Vail.* . . . xiii.\* 267— *cinereo-purpurea,*— *Briss.* . . . x. 430— *de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . x. 429— *du Bresil, Buff.* . . . x. 429— *grand, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 395— *gris de Cayenne,*— *Buff.* . . . x. 427— *gris-pourpré, Buff.* . . . x. 430— *Maynanensis, Briss.* . . . x. 443— *Nævia, Briss.* . . . x. 434— *purpurea, Briss.* . . . x. 430— *rouge, ou l'Ouette,*— *Buff.* . . . x. 425— *rubra, Briss.* . . . x. 425

## COTTUS . . . iv. 254

## — Australis . . . iv. 263

## — cataphractus . . . iv. 263

COTTUS, *chaetodon*, Seb.

v. iv. p. 38†

— *cærulescens*, Seb. iv. 377— *Gobio* . . . iv. 254— *Grunniens* . . . iv. 256— *Insidiator* . . . iv. 260— *Japonicus* . . . iv. 264— *lanceolatus*, Linn. . . iv. 387— *Madagascariensis* iv. 261— *Massaliensis* . . . iv. 261— *Monopterygius* . . . iv. 265— *Niger* . . . iv. 262— *Quadricornis* . . . iv. 258— *Sargoide*, Cep. . . iv. 369— *Scaber* . . . iv. 258— *Schal*, Forsk. . . iv. 382— *scorpius* . . . iv. 287— *Southern*, White iv. 260

COTURNIX . . . xi. 360

— . . . xiv. 303

— *Briss.* xi. 361. 376.

— . . . 387

— *Australis* . . . xi. 373— *dactylisonans* . . . xi. 361— *excalfactoria* . . . xi. 371— *grisea* . . . xi. 370— *Indica*, Raii . . . xi. 381— *Ludoviciana*, Briss. . . xi. 377— *Madagascariensis*, . . . xi. 390— *Briss.* . . . xi. 390— *major*, Briss. . . xi. 361— *Mexicana*, Briss. xi. 377— *Cristata*, . . . xi. 381— *Briss.* . . . xi. 381— *Novæ Guineæ* . . . xi. 374— *perlata* . . . xi. 368— *perlata*, Steph. xiv. 303— *Philippensis*, Briss. . . xi. 371— *textilis* . . . xi. 365— *textilis*, Steph. xiv. 303— *torquata* . . . xi. 367— *Coua* . . . . . ix. 118*Couagga*, Sonn. v. ii. p. 440*Couatait-sau* . . . ix. 56

COUCAL . . . ix. 43

COUCAL . . . xiv. 212

— *Bengal* . . . ix. 50— *black* . . . ix. 57— *blue* . . . ix. 56— *Bubut*, Lath. . . xiv. 213— *chesnut* . . . xiv. 215— *Chinese* . . . ix. 51— *dusky*, Lath. . . xiv. 213— *Egyptian* . . . ix. 54— *géant* . . . ix. 45— *giant* . . . ix. 45— *green* . . . ix. 55— *kindred*, Lath. . . xiv. 214— *Lathamian* . . . ix. 46— *lepid*, Lath. . . xiv. 214— *Nigre* . . . ix. 59— *noiron* . . . ix. 52— *noiron*, Le Vaill. . . xiv. 213— *pheasant* . . . ix. 48— *rufin* . . . ix. 44— *rufous* . . . ix. 44— *Senegal* . . . ix. 53— *Tolou* . . . ix. 52— *variegated* . . . ix. 47— *white-bellied* . . . ix. 49*Coucou* . . . ix. 68— *à collier blanc* . . . ix. 119— *à gros bec* . . . ix. 86— *à long bec* . . . ix. 122— *à ventre rayé de* . . . ix. 91— *Panay* . . . ix. 91— *bleu de Madagascar* . . . ix. 56— *brun et jaune à* . . . ix. 91— *ventre rayé* . . . ix. 91— *brun picqueté de* . . . ix. 105— *roux* . . . ix. 105— *brun, varié de* . . . iv. 92— *noir* . . . . . iv. 92

- Coucou, brun varié de*  
*roux* . . . v. ix. p. 99  
 — *criard* . . . ix. 108  
 — *de Cayenne* . . ix. 90  
 — *de Klaas* . . ix. 129  
 — *de la Caroline* ix. 93  
 — *de Madagascar* ix. 52  
 — *de Senegal* . . ix. 53  
 — *des Paletuviers* ix. 125  
 — *des Philippines* ix. 54  
 — *didric* . . ix. 127  
 — *du Cap de Bonne*  
*Esperance* . . ix. 85  
 — *Edolio* . . ix. 114  
 — *var.* . . ix. 115  
 — *gris-bronzé, Le*  
*Vaill.* . . . xiv. 210  
 — *huppé noir et*  
*blanc* . . . ix. 117  
 — *de Madagas-*  
*car* . . . ix. 118  
 — *à collier* ix. 119  
 — *de Coroman-*  
*del* . . . ix. 119  
 — *indicateur* . . ix. 138  
 — *le Grand de Ma-*  
*dagascar* . . ix. 25  
 — *le Grand tacheté* ix. 116  
 — *le petit à tête grise*  
*et ventre jaune* . ix. 107  
 — *le petit des Indes* ix. 111  
 — *le petit noir de*  
*Cayenne* . . ix. 89  
 — *noir de Cayenne* ix. 41  
 — *noir des Indes* ix. 87  
 — *piage* . . ix. 90  
 — *Solitaire* . . ix. 84  
 — *tacheté de Bengale*  
*ix.* 95  
 — *tacheté de Cayenne*  
*ix.* 99  
 — *tacheté de la Chine* ix. 102  
 — *tacheté de l'Isle de*  
*Panay* . . ix. 106  
 — *tacheté de Malabar*  
*ix.* 104  
 — *tacheté des Indes* ix. 105
- Coucou varié de Minda-*  
*nao* . . . v. ix. p. 103  
 — *veillard* . . ix. 124  
 — *verdatre de Mada-*  
*gascar* . . ix. 101  
 — *vert d'Antigue* ix. 55  
 — *vert doré et blanc* ix. 127  
 — *vert du Cap de*  
*Bonne Esperance* ix. 127  
 — *vulgaire d'Afrique*  
*ix.* 83  
 — *vulgaire d'Europe* ix. 68  
*Coudous* . . ii. 319  
*Cougouar, Buff.* . i. 358  
 — *noir* . . i. 359  
*Couigniop, Le Vaill.* xiv. 54  
*Cou-jaune, Buff.* . x. 629  
*Coukeel* . . ix. 87  
*Coulon-chaud, Buff.* xi. 520  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* xi. 520  
 — *gris de Cayenne,*  
*Buff.* . . xi. 520  
*Coultéah* . . iii. 414  
*Coupeur d'eau, Cuv.* xiii. 136  
*Couresse, Cep.* . iii. 510
- Courlan* . . xi. 539  
 — . . xiv. 322  
*Courlan, Buff.* . xi. 540  
 — *scolopaceus* . xi. 540
- Courliri, Buff.* . xi. 540  
*Courlis, Buff.* . xii. 24  
 — *corlieu, Temm.* xii. 36  
 — *des bois, Buff.* xii. 16  
 — *de Madagascar,*  
*Buff.* . . xii. 31  
 — *de terre, Buff.* xi. 459  
 — *grand, cendré,*  
*Temm.* . . xii. 26  
 — *huppé de Mada-*  
*gascar, Buff.* . xii. 24  
 — *le grand de Ca-*  
*yenne* . . xii. 18  
 — *le petit, Buff.* xii. 36  
 — *le plus petit, Sonn.*  
*xii.* 41



- Courlis rouge, Buff.* . . . . . v. xii. p. 17  
 — *tacheté de l'Isle* . . . . . xii. 32  
   *de Luçon* . . . . . xii. 32  
 — *verd, Buff.* . . . . . xii. 13  
 — *vert de Cayenne* xii. 16
- COURLY . . . . . xiv. 326  
 — *à col blanc, Buff.* xii. 18  
 — *à front rouge,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . xii. 21  
 — *à tête nue, Buff.* xii. 7  
 — *blanc de Brésil,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . xii. 20  
 — *brun de Luçon*  
   *Sonn.* . . . . . xii. 22  
 — *d'Italie, Buff.* xii. 13
- Couroucou*  
 — *à chaperon violet,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . ix. 8  
 — *à longue queue,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . ix. 16  
 — *à queue rousse de*  
   *Cayenne, Buff.* ix. 9  
 — *à ventre jaune,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . ix. 11  
 — *à ventre rouge,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . ix. 16  
 — *de la Guiane, Buff.*  
   ix. 10  
 — *Narina, Le Vaill.*  
   ix. 14  
 — *verd à ventre blanc,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . xi. 11  
*Couroucoucou* . . . . . ix. 120
- COURSER . . . . . xi. 499  
 — . . . . . xiv. 337  
 — *Asiatic* . . . . . xi. 502  
 — *cream-coloured* xi. 300
- Cour-vite, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 500  
 — *de Coromandel,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . xi. 502  
 — *isabelle, Temm.* xi. 500  
*Coxilitli, Raii* . . . . . xi. 168
- CRAB . . . . . v. vi. p. 489  
 — *embroidered* . . . . . vi. 493  
 — *hermit* . . . . . vi. 493  
 — *large edible* . . . . . vi. 491  
 — *streaked* . . . . . vi. 491
- CRABEATER . . . . . xiii.\* 98
- Crabier, Buff.* . . . . . i. 482  
 — *blanc à bec rouge,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . xi. 571  
 — *blanc et bleu de*  
   *Malacca, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 584  
 — *bleu, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 581  
 — *bleu à cou brun,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . xi. 582  
 — *cendré, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 584  
 — *chalybé, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 581  
 — *chalybé, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 583  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* xi. 606  
 — *de Coromandel,*  
   *Buff.* . . . . . xi. 577  
 — *de la Louisiane* xi. 578  
 — *de Mahon, Buff.* xi. 576  
 — *gris-de-fer, Buff.* xi. 579  
 — *le petit, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 587  
 — *marron, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 574  
 — *noir de la Nouvelle*  
   *Guinée, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 586  
 — *pourpré, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 585  
 — *roux à tête et queue*  
   *vert, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 578  
 — *roux, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 604  
 — *verd, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 605  
 — *verd tacheté, Buff.*  
   xi. 605
- Cracker, Atb.* . . . . . xii.\* 127  
*Cracra, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 567
- CRACIDÆ . . . . . xiv. 311
- CRATICUS . . . . . xiv. 60  
 — *anaphonensis* . . . . . xiv. 61  
 — *chalybeus* . . . . . xiv. 61  
 — *destructor* . . . . . xiv. 61  
 — *streperus* . . . . . xiv. 61  
 — *tibicen* . . . . . xiv. 61

- CRACTICUS varius . . . . . v. xiv. p. 61  
 ———— . . . . . xiv. 335  
 ———— Baillon's . . . . . xii. 228  
 ———— Cayenne . . . . . xii. 220  
 ———— Corn . . . . . xii. 218  
 ———— Jamaica . . . . . xii. 221  
 ———— little . . . . . xii. 225  
 ———— olivaceous . . . . . xii. 226  
 ———— red-tailed . . . . . xii. 221  
 ———— spotted . . . . . xii. 222  
 ———— water, Bew. . . . . xii. 220  
 ———— yellow-breasted . . . . . xii. 221  
 CRAKER . . . . . xii. 230  
 ———— . . . . . xiv. 335  
 ———— little . . . . . xii. 231  
 CRANE . . . . . xi. 523  
 ———— . . . . . xiv. 321  
 ———— Balearic, Wil. . . . . xi. 537  
 ———— bleu, Wills. . . . . xi. 581  
 ———— brown . . . . . xi. 526  
 ———— common . . . . . xi. 524  
 ———— crowned African, Edw. . . . . xi. 537  
 ———— gigantic, Lath. . . . . xi. 622  
 ———— hooping . . . . . xi. 528  
 ———— Indian . . . . . xi. 531  
 ———— Numidian, Edw. . . . . xi. 535  
 ———— Siberian . . . . . xi. 529  
 ———— wattled . . . . . xi. 532  
 Crane . . . . . xiii. 82  
 Crapaud . . . . .  
 ———— le grand volant de Cayenne, Buff. . . . . x. 142  
 ———— volant, Buff. . . . . x. 146  
 Cravant, Buff. . . . . xii.\* 46  
 Cravate noire, Buff. . . . . xiii.\* 200  
 Cravatte, Buff. . . . . x. 456  
 ———— jaune, Buff. . . . . x. 510  
 Crawfish . . . . . vi. 493  
 CRAX . . . . . xi. 161  
 CRAX . . . . . v. xiv. p. 312  
 ———— Briss. . . . . xi. 192  
 ———— Linn. . . . . xi. 172  
 ———— Alector . . . . . xi. 163  
 ———— Lath. . . . . xi. 166. 169. 175  
 ———— Brasiliensis, Briss. . . . . xi. 165  
 ———— carunculata . . . . . xi. 170  
 ———— curassous, Briss. . . . . xi. 166  
 ———— fuscus Americanus, Briss. . . . . xi. 193  
 ———— galeata, Lath. . . . . xi. 173  
 ———— globicera . . . . . xi. 166  
 ———— hybrida, Temm. . . . . xi. 166  
 ———— Guianensis, Briss. . . . . xi. 163  
 ———— Mexicanus, Briss. . . . . xi. 173  
 ———— Mitu, Linn. . . . . xi. 175  
 ———— pauxi, Linn. . . . . xi. 173  
 ———— Peruvianus, Briss. . . . . xi. 168  
 ———— rubra . . . . . xi. 168  
 ———— hybrida, Temm. . . . . xi. 169  
 CREADION . . . . . xiv. 265  
 ———— Novæ Hollandiæ . . . . . xiv. 265  
 ———— Novæ Zealandiæ . . . . . xiv. 265  
 ———— Tabuensis . . . . . xiv. 265  
 CREEPER . . . . . viii. 185  
 CREEPER . . . . . xiv. 183  
 ———— African, Lath. . . . . viii. 191  
 ———— . . . . . viii. 192  
 ———— Agile . . . . . viii. 263  
 ———— All-green . . . . . viii. 241  
 ———— Amboina, Lath. . . . . viii. 269  
 ———— Amboyna . . . . . viii. 269  
 ———— Amethyst-throated . . . . . viii. 193  
 ———— Angaladian . . . . . viii. 194

## CREEPER Australasian

- v. viii. p. 226  
 — Ash-bellied . viii. 214  
 — *Band-breasted*,  
   *Veill.* . . . viii. 247  
 — Barred-tailed . viii. 216  
 — Beautiful . viii. 210  
 — Bifasciated . viii. 198  
 — *Black and blue*,  
   *Edw.* . . . viii. 217  
 — Black and violet viii. 257  
 — *black and white*,  
   *Edw.* . . . x. 639  
 — Black and yellow viii. 248  
   — capped . viii. 240  
 — Black-chinned viii. 239  
 — *Black-eyed, Lath.*  
   . . . viii. 245  
 — Black-fronted viii. 259  
 — Black-headed viii. 262  
   — *headed, Lath.*  
     . . . viii. 240  
 — Black-tailed . viii. 245  
 — *Black, white and*  
   *red Indian, Edw.* viii. 250  
 — *Blue, Lath.* . . viii. 219  
 — Blue-faced . viii. 258  
 — Blue-headed . viii. 203  
 — Blue-headed . viii. 241  
 — Blue-throated viii. 257  
   — *Blue-throated*,  
     *Lath.* . . . viii. 265  
 — Bluish-breasted viii. 244  
 — Bourbon . . . viii. 259  
 — Brown . . . viii. 238  
 — Brown and white  
   . . . viii. 204  
 — Cærulean . . . viii. 219  
 — *Cærulean, Lath.*  
   . . . viii. 244  
 — Cardinal . . . viii. 252  
 — Carmelite . . . viii. 222  
 — Cayanean . . . viii. 207  
 — Cayenne . . . viii. 256  
 — Ceylonese . . . viii. 203  
 — *chiglet, Lath.* . . xiv. 193  
 — Chirping . . . viii. 261

CREEPER, *cinereous, Lath.*

- v. viii. p. 210  
 — Cinnamon . . . viii. 224  
 — *Cochineal? Lath.* viii. 253  
   . . . viii. 254  
 — Collared . . . viii. 196  
 — Common . . . viii. 186  
 — Copper . . . viii. 201  
 — Crimson . . . viii. 231  
 — Crimson-bellied viii. 216  
 — *Cupreous, Lath.*  
   . . . viii. 201  
 — Dirigang . . . viii. 260  
 — *eximious, Lath.* xiv. 233  
 — *familiar, Lath.* xiv. 271  
 — *Famous, Lath.* viii. 212  
 — Flycatcher . . . viii. 262  
 — Fulvous . . . viii. 269  
 — Gartered . . . viii. 217  
 — Graculine . . . viii. 242  
 — Green . . . viii. 188  
 — Green-faced . . . viii. 255  
 — Green-gold . . . viii. 200  
 — Greater . . . viii. 188  
 — Great Hook-billed  
   . . . viii. 227  
 — Grey . . . viii. 221  
 — Grey-headed . . . viii. 242  
 — Greyish . . . viii. 266  
 — Goruck . . . viii. 243  
 — Gular . . . viii. 265  
 — Hoary . . . viii. 261  
 — Hooded . . . viii. 199  
   — *green* . . . viii. 227  
 — Hook-billed, red viii. 229  
 — Ignoble . . . viii. 264  
 — Indian . . . viii. 268  
 — Indigo . . . viii. 215  
 — Leona . . . viii. 247  
 — Little Brown and  
   White . . . viii. 207  
 — Long-billed . . . viii. 370  
 — *Loten's, Lath.* viii. 194  
 — Lunated . . . viii. 224  
 — Macassar . . . viii. 269  
 — *Marhatta, Lath.* viii. 258  
 — Mellivorous . . . viii. 245



## CREEPER, Mocking

v. viii. p. 237

- *mountain, Lath.* xiv. 270
- New Holland viii. 225
- New Holland viii. 253
- *New Zealand, Brown* viii. 169
- Olive-green . viii. 232
- Orange-backed viii. 254
- Orange-banded viii. 197
- *orange-banded, Shaw* . . . xiv. 230
- *orange-breasted, Lath.* . . . viii. 206
- *pectoral, Lath.* xiv. 235
- Peregrine . viii. 263
- Philippine . viii. 203
- Pied . . . viii. 234
- *Pine, Catesb.* . . x. 737
- Porphyrian . viii. 267
- *Purple, Lath.* . viii. 267
- Purpled . . . viii. 201
- *Purple Indian, Edw.* . . . viii. 201
- *Red, Lath.* . . viii. 266
- — backed . viii. 250
- Red-billed . viii. 271
- Red-breasted viii. 206
- *Red-breasted, Lath.* viii. 207
- *Red-breasted green, Edw.* . . . viii. 192
- Red-brown . viii. 222
- Red-carmine . viii. 252
- Red-rumped . viii. 249
- Red-spotted . viii. 251
- — *spotted, Lath.* viii. 250
- *saccharine, Lath.* xiv. 234
- sanguineous . viii. 232
- Seban . . . viii. 266
- Senegal . . . viii. 205
- Shining . . . viii. 212
- Sickle-billed . viii. 230
- *Slender-billed, Lath.* . . . viii. 199

## CREEPER, Small-crested

v. viii. p. 253

- Snuff-coloured viii. 214
- Splendid . viii. 191
- Spot-eared . viii. 244
- Spotted-breasted viii. 223
- Strait-billed . viii. 246
- Sugar . . . viii. 250
- Superb . . . viii. 193
- Tufted . . . viii. 271
- Tufted-eared . viii. 236
- Undulated . viii. 264
- Violet . . . viii. 208
- Violet-headed viii. 211
- Violet-throated viii. 208
- Wall . . . viii. 189
- Wattled . . . viii. 233
- White-collared viii. 237
- Wren . . . viii. 265
- *Yellow, Lath.* xiv. 237
- Yellow-bellied viii. 213
- *Yellow-bellied, Edw.* viii. 248
- *Yellow-checked, Penn.* . . . viii. 219
- *Yellow-eared, Lew.* xiv. 264
- *Yellow-eared, Lath.* viii. 44
- *Yellow-throated, Catesb.* . . . x. 679
- Yellow-winged viii. 270
- CREX . . . xiv. 335
- Crex, Raii* . . . xii. 249
- *Indica, Raii* . . xii. 259
- Cricket
- Camel . . . vi. 118
- Mole . . . vi. 140
- Crik-poudré, Buff.* viii. 511
- *à face bleu, Buff.* viii. 531
- Criniger, Temm.* . xiii.\* 143
- CROCODILES . . . iii. 184
- *Black, Mous* . . iii. 191

- CROCODILE, common v. iii. p. 184  
 — Gangetic . . . iii. 197  
 — Indian . . . iii. 197  
 — Nilotic . . . iii. 184  
*Crocodilus, Gesn.* . . . iii. 184  
*Crocodilus, Sloan.* . . . iii. 192  
 — *Americanus, Laur.* . . . iii. 192  
 — *ex Arabia, Seb.* . . . iii. 285  
*Croise*  
 — *le Bec, Buff.* . . . ix. 231  
*Croissant, Buff.* . . . ix. 530  
*Crokiel, Buff.* . . . xi. 361  
 CROSS-BILL . . . ix. 229  
 CROSS-BILL . . . ix. 90  
 — common . . . ix. 231  
 — *greater, Lath.* . . . xiv. 90  
 — white-winged . . . ix. 233  
 CROTALUS . . . iii. 317  
 — Dryinas . . . iii. 335  
 — Durissus . . . iii. 333  
 — Horridus . . . iii. 317  
 — Miliarius . . . iii. 336  
 — *Mutus, Linn.* . . . iii. 352  
 CROTOPHAGA . . . viii. 380  
 — *Americana* . . . viii. 380  
 — *Ani, Linn.* . . . viii. 380  
 CROTOPHAGUS . . . xiv. 217  
 — *Ani* . . . xiv. 217  
 — *guira* . . . xiv. 217  
 CROW . . . vii. 340  
 CROW . . . xiv. 68  
 — African . . . vii. 375  
 — Alpine . . . vii. 380  
 — Bald . . . vii. 352  
 — *bare-necked, Lath.* . . . vii. 463  
 — *black-faced, Lath.* . . . xiii. \* 163  
 CROW, *Blue, Lath.* . . . v. vii. p. 362  
 — Blue-tailed . . . vii. 384  
 — Caribbean . . . vii. 375  
 — carrion . . . vii. 345  
 — Cayenne Red-billed . . . vii. 381  
 — chattering . . . vii. 345  
 — cinereous . . . vii. 365  
 — Downy . . . vii. 346  
 — Golden-green . . . vii. 376  
 — Hermit . . . vii. 382  
 — Hooded . . . vii. 348  
 — Hottentot . . . vii. 351  
 — *Lesser Mexican, Lath.* . . . vii. 367  
 — Long-legged . . . vii. 386  
 — Macao . . . vii. 369  
 — Mexican . . . vii. 366  
 — New Caledonian . . . vii. 350  
 — New Guinea . . . vii. 354  
 — *Nut-cracker, Lath.* . . . vii. 353  
 — Nut-cracking . . . vii. 353  
 — Pacific . . . vii. 354  
 — Papuan . . . vii. 354  
 — Philippine . . . vii. 352  
 — Purple-headed . . . vii. 368  
 — Red-legged . . . vii. 378  
 — Red-winged . . . vii. 373  
 — *rock, Penn.* . . . x. 265  
 — rose-bellied . . . vii. 377  
 — *Royston, Will.* . . . vii. 348  
 — Rufous . . . vii. 368  
 — Senegal . . . vii. 391  
 — Shining . . . vii. 372  
 — Short-tailed . . . vii. 385  
 — Silver-eyed . . . vii. 366  
 — Six-shafted . . . vii. 380  
 — Smaller Mexican . . . vii. 367  
 — Stellers . . . vii. 365  
 — Temia . . . vii. 372  
 — Tropical . . . vii. 354  
 — Wattled . . . vii. 378  
 — White-breasted . . . vii. 349  
 — *white-crowned, Lath.* . . . xiv. 65

- CROW, White-eared . . . v. vii. p. 367  
 — Wood . . . vii. 283
- CROWNED PIGEON . . . xiv. 294
- CRUCIROSTRA . . . ix. 229  
*Crucirostra*, Cuv. . . xiv. 90  
 — leucoptera . . . ix. 233  
 — leucoptera, Steph. . . xiv. 90  
 — vulgaris . . . ix. 231  
 — vulgaris, Steph. . . xiv. 90
- CRUSIAN . . . v. 195  
*Crymophilus*, Vieil. . . xiv. 331
- CRYPTONYX . . . xi. 252  
 — . . . xiv. 302  
 — coronatus . . . xi. 253  
 — couronné, Temm. . . xi. 253  
 — crowned . . . xi. 253  
 — red . . . xi. 256  
 — roux, Temm. . . xi. 250  
 — rufus . . . xi. 256
- CRYPsirina . . . xiv. 74  
 — varians . . . xiv. 74
- Cryptura*, Vieil. . . xi. 401  
*Crypturus*, Illig. . . xi. 401  
*Cubla*, Le Vaill. . . vii. 328
- CUCKOO . . . xiv. 208
- CUCKOW . . . ix. 66  
 — African . . . ix. 115  
 — African, Lath. . . ix. 25  
 — Bee . . . ix. 137  
 — black-billed, Lath. . . xiv. 208  
 — black Indian . . . ix. 88  
 — blue . . . ix. 56  
 — blue-headed . . . ix. 110  
 — Brazilian, crested ix. 113  
 — bronzed, Lath. . . xiv. 210  
 — Cape . . . ix. 85  
 — Carolina . . . ix. 90
- CUCKOW, Cayenne v. ix. p. 93  
 — Cayenne, black ix. 41  
 — Chinese spotted ix. 102  
 — collared . . . ix. 119  
 — common . . . ix. 68  
 — Coromandel crested . . . ix. 114  
 — crested black . . . ix. 114  
 — cupreus . . . ix. 129  
 — Eastern, black ix. 87, 88  
 — Edolio . . . ix. 114  
 — Egyptian ix. 51, 54, 55  
 — fan-tailed . . . ix. 96  
 — Gilded . . . ix. 127  
 — Great spotted ix. 116  
 — Grosbeak . . . ix. 86  
 — horned . . . ix. 121  
 — Indian spotted ix. 95  
 — Klaas . . . ix. 128  
 — Lark-heeled . . . ix. 50  
 — laughing . . . ix. 109  
 — long-billed rain ix. 122  
 — long-heeled . . . ix. 52  
 — Madagascar . . . ix. 101  
 — Madagascar crested . . . ix. 118  
 — Mangrove . . . ix. 125  
 — Mindanao . . . ix. 103  
 — noisy . . . ix. 108  
 — Panayan . . . ix. 91  
 — spotted ix. 106  
 — Pheasant . . . ix. 48  
 — Pisan . . . ix. 117  
 — punctated . . . ix. 98  
 — rain . . . ix. 124  
 — red-crested . . . ix. 120  
 — headed . . . ix. 59  
 — Royal . . . viii. 47  
 — rufous-spotted ix. 105  
 — sacred . . . ix. 104  
 — St. Domingo . . . ix. 97  
 — shining . . . ix. 126  
 — Society . . . ix. 92  
 — solitary . . . ix. 84  
 — Sonnerat's . . . ix. 111  
 — spotted . . . ix. 99  
 — strait-heeled . . . ix. 53



- Cuckow tippet v. ix. p. 112  
 — white-rumped black ix. 89  
 — white-throated ix. 83  
 — yellow-bellied ix. 107  
 — yellow-bellied, *Wils.* xiv. 208  
 Cuckow-spit . . vi. 153  
 CUCULIDÆ . . xiv. 204  
 CUCULUS . . ix. 66  
 — . . xiv. 208  
 — *Ægyptius* ix. 51. 54, 55  
 — *æratus* . . xiv. 210  
 — *afer* . . xiv. 208  
 — *Afer* . . ix. 115  
 — *Afer, Lath.* . ix. 25  
 — *Americanus* . xiv. 208  
 — *Americanus* . ix. 93  
 — *Andalusiae* . ix. 116  
 — *Ater* . . ix. 114  
 — *auratus* . . ix. 127  
 — *auratus* . . xiv. 209  
 — *bengalensis* . ix. 50  
 — — *nævius* ix. 95  
 — *brasiliensis* . ix. 120  
 — — *cornutus* ix. 121  
 — — *cristatus* ix. 113  
 — *cæruleus* . . ix. 56  
 — *canorus* . . ix. 68  
 — *canorus* . . xiv. 208  
 — *Capensis* . . ix. 85  
 — *Carolinensis* . ix. 93  
 — *cayanensis* . ix. 90  
 — — *nævius* ix. 99  
 — *cayanus* . . ix. 90  
 — *Cayanus, Steph.* xiv. 205  
 — *chalcites* . . xiv. 209  
 — *Classii* . . xiv. 208  
 — *clamosus* . . ix. 108  
 — *clamosus* . . xiv. 208  
 — *cornutus* . . ix. 121  
 — *coromandus* . ix. 119  
 — *coromandus* . xiv. 208  
 CUCULUS *crassirostris* v. ix. p. 86  
 — *criard* . . ix. 108  
 — *cristatus* . . ix. 118  
 — *cristatus, Steph.* xiv. 205  
 — — *ruber* ix. 120  
 — *cupreus* . . ix. 129  
 — *cupreus* . . xiv. 209  
 — *cyancephalus* . ix. 110  
 — *Dominicus* . ix. 97  
 — *edolius* . . xiv. 208  
 — *erythrophthalmus* xiv. 208  
 — *ex nigro et albo mixtus* . . ix. 117  
 — *flabelliformis* . ix. 96  
 — *flavus* . . ix. 107  
 — *flavus* . . xiv. 209  
 — *glandarius* . ix. 116  
 — *glandarius* . xiv. 209  
 — *guineensis cristatus viridis* . . ix. 63  
 — *guira* . . ix. 113  
 — *guira, Steph.* . xiv. 217  
 — *gularis* . . ix. 83  
 — *gularis* . . xiv. 209  
 — *hepaticus, Tem.* xiv. 208  
 — *honoratus* . ix. 104  
 — *honoratus* . xiv. 211  
 — *jamaicensis* . ix. 124  
 — — *longirostra* ix. 122  
 — *Indicus* . . ix. 88  
 — — *nævius* ix. 105  
 — — *niger* . . ix. 87  
 — *Klaasus* . . ix. 128  
 — *Klass. Steph.* . xiv. 208  
 — *lucidus* . . ix. 126  
 — *lucidus* . . xiv. 209  
 — *lugubris* . . xiv. 211  
 — *maculatus* . ix. 102  
 — *maculatus* . xiv. 211  
 — *Madagascariensis* ix. 101  
 — *Madagascariensis, Steph.* . . xiv. 205  
 — — *cæruleus* ix. 56  
 — — *cristatus* ix. 118

CUCULUS Madagascari-  
   ensis major . v. ix. p. 25  
 — Malabaricus nævius  
                                   ix. 104  
 — melanoleucos . ix. 114  
 — Mexicanus . ix. 109  
 — Mindanensis . ix. 103  
 — Mindanensis, Steph.  
                                   xiv. 211  
                   nævius . ix. 104  
 — minor . ix. 125  
 — nævius . ix. 99  
 — nævius, Steph. xiv. 205  
 — orientalis . ix. 87  
 — orientalis . xiv. 211  
 — palliolatus . ix. 112  
 — panayus . ix. 106  
 — Persa . ix. 63  
 — Phasianus . ix. 48  
 — pisanus . ix. 117  
 — pluvialis . ix. 124  
 — pluvialis, Steph. xiv. 216  
 — punctatus . ix. 105  
 — punctatus, Steph.  
                                   xiv. 211  
 — punctulatus . ix. 98  
 — pyrrhocephalus ix. 59  
 — radiatus . ix. 91  
 — radiatus . xiv. 208  
 — regius . viii. 47  
 — rubicundis . ix. 109  
 — scolopaceus . ix. 95  
 — scolopaceus, Steph.  
                                   xiv. 211  
 — Senegalensis . ix. 53  
 — seniculus . ix. 123  
 — seniculus, Steph. xiv. 205  
 — serratus . ix. 114  
 — serratus, Steph. xiv. 208  
 — solitarius . ix. 84  
 — solitarius . xiv. 208  
 — Sonneratii . ix. 111  
 — taitensis . ix. 92  
 — Taitensis . xiv. 211  
 — taitius . ix. 92  
 — tenebrosus . ix. 89  
 — tenebrosus, Steph. xiv. 156

CUCULUS tolu v. ix. p. 52  
 — tranquillus . ix. 41  
 — Vetula . ix. 122  
 — vetula, Steph. . xiv. 216  
 — xanthorhynchus xiv. 210

Cudor, Le Vaill. xiii.\* 189  
 Cuilliere

— brune, Buff. . xi. 639  
 Cuil . ix. 104  
 Cuit, Buff. . vii. 390  
 Cuja . i. 433  
 Cujelier, Buff. v. x. p. 507  
 Cul-blanc, Buff. . xii. 127  
 Cul-blanc, Buff. . x. 565  
 — brun-verdâtre, Buff.  
                                   x. 578  
 — cendré, Buff. . x. 565  
 — du Cap de Bonne  
   Esperance . x. 573  
 — du Senegal, Buff. x. 574  
 — gris, Buff. . x. 565  
 — roux, Buff. . x. 569

CULEX . vi. 387  
 — pulicaris . vi. 392  
 — reptans . vi. 392

Cul-jaune

— petit de Cayenne,  
   Buff. . vii. 432  
 Cul-rousset, Buff. . ix. 401  
 Cumboa Nagoo . iii. 415  
 Cuniculus, Plin. . ii. 204  
 — Americanus, Seb. ii. 26  
 — Aperea dictus,  
   Raii . ii. 28  
 — Brasiliensis, Shaw ii. 28  
 — Brasiliensis tapeli,  
   Marc. . ii. 208  
 — Indicus, Nierem ii. 17  
 — Indicus femina,  
   Ald. . ii. 28  
 — Indicus Utias dictus,  
   Ald. . ii. 187  
 — minor caudatus  
   Olivaceus, Barr. ii. 27

- Curahi-remimbi, D'Azara* . . . . . v. xiv. p. 324
- CURASSOW** . . . . . xi. 161  
 ——— . . . . . xiv. 312  
 ——— carunculated . . . . . xi. 170  
 ——— crested . . . . . xi. 163  
 ——— *Lath.* 163, 166, 169, 175  
 ——— *Cumana, Loth.* . . . . xi. 180  
 ——— *Cushan, Edw.* . . . . xi. 173  
 ——— galeated, *Lath.* . . . . xi. 173
- CURASSON** globe-bearing . . . . . xi. 166  
 ——— globose, *Lath.* . . . . xi. 166  
 ——— hen-crested, *Lath.* . . . xi. 168  
 ——— piping, *Lath.* . . . . xi. 180  
 ——— red . . . . . xi. 168
- CURCULIO** . . . . . vi. 62  
 ——— argentatus . . . . . vi. 67  
 ——— frumentarius . . . . . vi. 65  
 ——— granarius . . . . . vi. 64  
 ——— Imperial . . . . . vi. 65  
 ——— imperialis . . . . . vi. 65  
 ——— nucum . . . . . vi. 63  
 ——— Palmarum . . . . . vi. 62  
 ——— regalis . . . . . vi. 66
- Curicaca, Buff.* . . . . xii. 3  
*Curimata*  
 ——— *Brasiliensibus, Marc.* . . . . v. 79
- CURLEW** . . . . . xii. 25  
 ——— . . . . . xiv. 328  
 ——— *Brasilian, Mont.* . . . . xii. 37  
 ——— *Shaw* . . . . . xii. 13  
 ——— *brown, Catesb.* . . . . xii. 21  
 ——— *Cape, Lath.* . . . . xii. 96  
 ——— Common . . . . . xii. 26  
 ——— *Crying, Lath.* . . . . xii. 8  
 ——— *Esquimaux, Lath.* . . . . xii. 38  
 ——— , *Penn.* . . . . xii. 36  
 ——— *Hudsonian, Lath.* . . . . xii. 36
- CURLEW** long-billed . . . . . v. xii. p. 29  
 ——— Luzonian . . . . . xii. 32  
 ——— Madagascar . . . . . xii. 30  
 ——— Otaheite . . . . . xii. 32  
 ——— pigmy, *Penn.* . . . . xii. 41  
 ——— stone, *Lath.* . . . . xi. 459  
 ——— white-headed . . . . . xii. 34
- Curcuge, Le Vaill.* . . . . xiii.\* 189
- CURRUCA** . . . . . xiii.\* 207  
*Curruca, Briss.* . . . . x. 581  
 ——— *albo et nigro varia, Briss.* . . . . x. 648  
 ——— *arundinacea, Briss.* . . . . x. 586  
 ——— *arundinacea* . . . . . xiii.\* 209  
 ——— *atricapilla* . . . . . xiii.\* 210  
 ——— *atricapilla, Briss.* . . . . x. 648  
 ——— *Certiola* . . . . . xiii.\* 212  
 ——— *Cetti* . . . . . xiii.\* 209  
 ——— *cinerea sive cinerea, Briss.* . . . . x. 527  
 ——— *Cisticola* . . . . . xiii.\* 213  
 ——— *conspicillata* . . . . . xiii.\* 210  
 ——— *Elita, Raii* . . . . . x. 661  
 ——— *fluviatilis* . . . . . xiii.\* 213  
 ——— *galactotes* . . . . . xiii.\* 209  
 ——— *garrula* . . . . . xiii.\* 211  
 ——— *garrula, Briss.* . . . . x. 580  
 ——— *Jamaicensis, Briss.* . . . . x. 584  
 ——— *Locustella* . . . . . xiii.\* 213  
 ——— *luscini* . . . . . xiii.\* 208  
 ——— *melanocephala* . . . . . xiii.\* 210  
 ——— *minor, Briss.* . . . . x. 745  
 ——— *nævia* . . . . . xiii.\* 209  
 ——— *nævia, Briss.* . . . . x. 591  
 ——— *Nævia Capitis Bonæ Spei, Briss.* . . . . x. 615  
 ——— *nisoria* . . . . . xiii.\* 211  
 ——— *orphea* . . . . . xiii.\* 210  
 ——— *passerina* . . . . . xiii.\* 211  
 ——— *philomela* . . . . . xiii.\* 208  
 ——— *rufa, Briss.* . . . . x. 668  
 ——— *Salicaria* . . . . . xiii.\* 209  
 ——— *Seiparia, Briss.* . . . . x. 661



CURRUCA sericea . . . v. xiii.\* p. 208

— *Sylvestris seu Lus-*  
*ciniola, Briss.* . . . x. 581

— *sylvia* . . . xiii.\* 210

— *sylviella* . . . xiii.\* 211

— *Turdoides* . . . xiii.\* 209

— *venusta* . . . xiii.\* 214

CURSORES . . . xi. 441

CURSORIUS . . . xi. 499

— . . . xiv. 337

— *Asiaticus, Lath.* . . . xi. 502

— *bicinctus* . . . xiv. 338

— *chalcopertus* . . . xiv. 337

— *Europæus, Lath.* . . . xi. 500

— *isabellinus* . . . xi. 500

— *Temminkii* . . . xiv. 338

*Curucan*

— *de couleur de plombe,*  
*D'Azara* . . . xiv. 327

CURUCUI . . . ix. 4

— . . . xiv. 217

— *blue-cheeked* . . . ix. 7

— *cinereous* . . . ix. 10

— *fasciated* . . . ix. 6

— *Indian* . . . ix. 13

— *Narina* . . . ix. 14

— *red-bellied* . . . ix. 16

— *rufous* . . . ix. 9

— *spotted* . . . ix. 5

— *violet-headed* . . . ix. 8

— *White-bellied* . . . ix. 11

— *Yellow-bellied* . . . ix. 11

*Curwillet* . . . xi. 490

*Curvirostra, Scopoli.* . . . xiv. 90

*Cushat* . . . xi. 13

*Cut-water, Catesb.* . . . xiii. 136

*Cyanecula, Briss.* . . . x. 660

— *Gibraltariensis,*

*Briss.* . . . x. 660

CYCLARHIS . . . xiii.\* 149

CYCLARHIS *Guianensis*

. . . v. xiii.\* p. 149

— *melanocephalus* . . . xiii.\* 149

— *virgatus* . . . xiii.\* 149

CYCLOPTERUS . . . v. 388

— *Bimaculatus* . . . v. 398

— *Bispinosus* . . . v. 396

— *Cornubicus* . . . v. 397

— *Dentex* . . . v. 392

— *Gelatinosus* . . . v. 393

— *lineatus* . . . v. 395

— *Liparis* . . . v. 394

— *Lumpus* . . . v. 388

— *Minutus* . . . v. 396

— *Nudus, Linn.* . . . v. 396

— *Pavoninus* . . . v. 391

— *Pyramidatus* . . . v. 390

— *Ventricosus* . . . v. 394

*Cygne, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 15

— *à bec jaune, Temm.*

. . . xii.\* 10

— *à bec noir, Cuv.* . . . xii.\* 10

— *à bec rouge, Cuv.*

. . . xii.\* 15

— *noir, Cuv.* . . . xii.\* 18

— *sauvage, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 10

— *tuberculé, Temm.*

. . . xii.\* 15

CYGNUS . . . xii.\* 9

— *Cuv.* . . . xii.\* 6

— *atratus* . . . xii.\* 18

— *Canadensis* . . . xii.\* 19

— *ferus* . . . xii.\* 10

— *nigricollis* . . . xii.\* 17

— *olor* . . . xii.\* 15

— *Sinensis* . . . xii.\* 22

CYMINDIS . . . xiii.\* 21

— *albidus* . . . xiii.\* 24

— *Baccha* . . . xiii.\* 24

— *Cayanensis* . . . xiii.\* 23

— *coronatus* . . . xiii.\* 23

— *hamatus* . . . xiii.\* 22

— *uncinnatus* . . . xiii.\* 22

*Cynchramus*, Briss.

v. ix. p. 360

- CYNIPS . . . . . vi. 267  
 — *Quercus folii* . . . . . vi. 268  
 — *quercus petioli* . . . . . vi. 269  
 — *Rosæ* . . . . . vi. 269  
 — *viminalis* . . . . . vi. 270

*Cyphos*, Spix . . . . . xiv. 156

— *macrodactylus*, Spix  
 . . . . . xiv. 158

*Cyprese*

- *mordoré*, Cep. . . . . v. 219  
 — *rouge-brun*, Cep. . . . . v. 218  
 — *verd-violet*, Cep. . . . . v. 219

## CYPRINUS . . . . . v. 180

- *Alburnus* . . . . . v. 238  
 — *Amarus* . . . . . v. 220  
 — *Americanus* . . . . . v. 204  
 — *Aphya* . . . . . v. 244  
 — *Aspius* . . . . . v. 229  
 — *Auratus* . . . . . v. 209  
 — *Ballerus* . . . . . v. 201  
 — *Barbus* . . . . . v. 222  
 — *bipunctatus*, Stir. . . . . v. 220  
 — *Bjōuka* . . . . . v. 205  
 — *Blicca* . . . . . v. 200  
 — *Brama* . . . . . v. 196  
 — *Buggenhagii*, Bloch. . . . . v. 202  
 — *Bulatmai* . . . . . v. 207  
 — *Buphthalmus* . . . . . v. 211  
 — *Bynni* . . . . . v. 206  
 — *Capito* . . . . . v. 224  
 — *Capoeta* . . . . . v. 207  
 — *Carassius* . . . . . v. 195  
 — *Carpio* . . . . . v. 180  
 — *catastomus* . . . . . v. 237  
 — *Caucus* . . . . . v. 208  
 — *Cephalus* . . . . . v. 228  
 — *cirrhusus* . . . . . v. 203  
 — *Clupeoides* . . . . . v. 240  
 — *colore rubro*, Bloch. . . . . v. 209  
 — *Cultratus* . . . . . v. 225

CYPRINUS *Dentex*, Linn.

v. v. p. 71

- *Dobula* . . . . . v. 233  
 — *erythrophthalmus* . . . . . v. 197  
 — *falcatus* . . . . . v. 204  
 — *Farenus* . . . . . v. 205  
 — *Ferrugineus* . . . . . v. 218  
 — *fimbriatus* . . . . . v. 203  
 — *Galean* . . . . . v. 239  
 — *Gibelio* . . . . . v. 197  
 — *Gobio* . . . . . v. 241  
 — *Gonorhynchus* . . . . . v. 242  
 — *Grislagine* . . . . . v. 206  
 — *Idus* . . . . . v. 230  
 — *Jeses* . . . . . v. 226  
 — *Julus* . . . . . v. 208  
 — *Labeo* . . . . . v. 236  
 — *Lancastriensis* . . . . . v. 234  
 — *leptocephalus* . . . . . v. 237  
 — *Leuciscus* . . . . . v. 234  
 — *macrophthalmus*, Bloch. . . . . v. 211  
 — *Malchus* . . . . . v. 208  
 — *Mursa* . . . . . v. 235  
 — *Nasus* . . . . . v. 231  
 — *Nigro-auratus* . . . . . v. 219  
 — *Orfus* . . . . . v. 213  
 — *Phoxinus* . . . . . v. 243  
 — *Pomeranicus* . . . . . v. 202  
 — *Punctatus* . . . . . v. 220  
 — *Quadrilobus* . . . . . v. 212  
 — *Regius* . . . . . v. 236  
 — *Rivularis* . . . . . v. 245  
 — *Rondeletii* . . . . . v. 194  
 — *Rutilus* . . . . . v. 198  
 — *Sericeus* . . . . . v. 221  
 — *Serta* . . . . . v. 232  
 — *Tinca* . . . . . v. 214  
 — *Tinca auratus*, Bloch. . . . . v. 217  
 — *Tincaurea* . . . . . v. 217  
 — *Vimba*, Linn. . . . . v. 232  
 — *viridi-violaceus* . . . . . v. 289

CYPSELUS . . . . . x. 71

CYPSELUS . . . . . xiii.\* 81

- CYPSELUS** *Cayanensis* v. x. p. 75  
 — *Cayanensis*, Steph. xiii.\* 81  
 — *collaris*, Pr. Max. xiii.\* 76  
 — *comatus* . . . xiii.\* 82  
 — *Klecho* . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — *leucorrhous* . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — *longipennis*, Temm. xiii.\* 82  
 — *melba* . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — *melba* . . . x. 74  
 — *Sinensis* . . . x. 74  
 — *Sinensis* . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — *vulgaris* . . . x. 72  
 — *vulgaris* . . . xiii.\* 81  
  
*Czigitai* . . . ii. 427  
  
**DAB** . . . iv. 298  
 — *Long* . . . iv. 300  
 — *Smear* . . . iv. 299  
  
*Dabaya* . . . iii. 444  
*Dabaia*, Cep. . . iii. 442  
*Dace* . . . v. 234  
  
**DACELO** . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *cyanotis* . . . xiii.\* 102  
 — *gigantea* . . . xiii.\* 101  
 — *pulchella* . . . xiii.\* 101  
  
**DACNIS** . . . xiv. 227  
 — *cayana* . . . xiv. 227  
  
**DÆDALION** . . . xiii.\* 25  
 — *cachinans* . . . xiii.\* 25  
 — *melanops* . . . xiii.\* 25  
  
**DAFILA** . . . xii.\* 126  
 — *caudacuta* . . . xii.\* 127  
  
*Daim* . . . xii.\* 282  
*Dama*, Plin. . . ii. 359  
 — *Virginia*, Raii . . . ii. 284  
 — *Vulgaris*, Gesn. . . ii. 282  
*Danta*, Nieremb. . . ii. 449  
  
**DAPTRIUS** . . . v. xiii.\* p. 10  
 — *ater* . . . xiii.\* 10  
  
*Dare*, Will. . . v. 234  
  
**DARTER** . . . xiii. 130  
 — *black-bellied* . . . xiii. 131  
 — *Surinam*, Lath. xiii. 22  
 — *white-bellied* . . . xiii. 132  
  
**DASYPUS** . . . i. 186  
 — *cingulo simplici* . . . i. 195  
 — *Novemcinctus* . . . i. 190  
 — *18 cinctus* . . . i. 195  
 — *Septemcinctus* . . . i. 190  
 — *Sexcinctus* . . . i. 189  
 — *Tricinctus* . . . i. 188  
 — *Unicinctus* . . . i. 192  
  
*Dattier*, Buff. . . ix. 495  
*Daw*  
 — *Blue and Green*,  
     *Edw.* . . . vii. 398  
 — *Black and Yellow*,  
     *Edw.* . . . vii. 413  
*Death-watch* . . . vi. 33  
  
**DEER** . . . ii. 261  
 — *Fallow* . . . ii. 282  
 — *Fallow*, Laws. . . ii. 214  
 — *Grey* . . . ii. 302  
 — *Hog*, Buff. . . ii. 290  
 — *Mexican*, Penn. . . ii. 288  
 — *Moose*, Dud. . . ii. 261  
 — *Porcine* . . . ii. 290  
 — *Red* . . . ii. 276  
 — *Rein* . . . ii. 269  
 — *Rib-faced* . . . ii. 301  
 — *Spotted porcine*,  
     *Shaw* . . . ii. 290  
 — *Tailless*, Penn. . . ii. 287  
 — *Virginian* . . . ii. 284  
  
**DELPHINUS** . . . ii. 504  
*Delphinus*, Plin. . . ii. 507  
 — *Bidens* . . . ii. 514  
 — *Delphis* . . . ii. 507  
 — *Leucas* . . . ii. 515



- DELPHINUS Orca v. ii. p. 513  
 — Phocaena . . . ii. 504  
 — pinna in dorso nulla,  
   Briss. . . . ii. 515  
 — Rostratus . . . ii. 514

- Demi-fin*  
 — d huppé et gorge  
   blanche, Buff. . . x. 12  
 — noir et bleu, Buff.  
   ix. 508  
 — noir et roux, Buff. x. 703  
 — mangeur de vers x. 730  
 Demi-rouge, Cep. . iv. 487

- DEMOISELLE . . . xi. 534  
 — . . . xiv. 320  
 — crowned . . . xi. 536  
 — Numidian . . . xi. 535

- DENDROCOLAPTES . xiv. 174  
 — bivittatus . xiv. 179  
 — cayennensis . xiv. 176  
 — chrysolophos . xiv. 183  
 — crassirostris, Such.  
   xiv. 175  
 — cuneatus . . xiv. 181  
 — cyanotis . . xiv. 176  
 — decumanus . xiv. 180  
 — , Spix. xiv. 175  
 — falcirostris . xiv. 175  
 — flammeus . . xiv. 176  
 — fortirostris . xiv. 177  
 — fumigatus . xiv. 181  
 — guttatus . . xiv. 178  
 — longirostris . xiv. 175  
 — major, Herman. xiv. 176  
 — Merula . . . xiv. 182  
 — miniatus . . xiv. 176  
 — minor, Her. . . xiv. 180  
 — nigricollis, Illiger.  
   xiv. 178  
 — obsoletus . . xiv. 181  
 — ocellatus . . xiv. 182  
 — picumnus . . xiv. 180  
 — picus . . . xiv. 180  
 — platyrostris . xiv. 183

- DENDROCOLAPTES pro-  
 curvus . . . v. xiv. p. 177  
 — supercilious . xiv. 181  
 — sylviellus . . xiv. 182  
 — tenuirostris . xiv. 176  
 — tenuirostris, Spix.  
   xiv. 179  
 — trochilirostris . xiv. 179  
 — turdinus . . xiv. 180  
 — Wagleri . . . xiv. 179

- Dendrocopus, Vieill.* xiv. 174

- DERMESTES . . . vi. 31  
 — lardarius . . . vi. 31  
 — Pellio . . . vi. 32  
 — tessellatus, Fabr. vi. 35

- Desman* . . . . i. 528

- Deuil*  
 — le petit, Buff. . . x. 48

- Diabolus*  
 — marinus, Will. . v. 295

- DICÆUM . . . xiv. 236  
 — Borbonicum . xiv. 237  
 — cantillans . . xiv. 237  
 — cruentatum . . xiv. 236  
 — erythropygium xiv. 236  
 — flavum . . . xiv. 237  
 — rubrum . . . xiv. 236  
 — tæniatum . . . xiv. 236

- Dicholophus, Illig.* . xii. 274

- DICRURUS . . . xiii.\* 137  
 — æratus . . . xiii.\* 138  
 — albiventris . xiii.\* 140  
 — Balicassius . xiii.\* 138  
 — cærulescens . xiii.\* 138  
 — Ceylonensis . xiii.\* 140  
 — cinerascens . xiii.\* 138  
 — forficatus . . xiii.\* 138  
 — Hottentottus . xiii.\* 139  
 — Indicus . . . xiii.\* 139  
 — Malabarius . xiii.\* 140  
 — mystaceus . . xiii.\* 139  
 — remifer . . . xiii.\* 140

- Didapper, Will.* v. xiii. p. 14
- DIDELPHIS** . . . i. 472
- *Brachyura* . . . i. 479
- *Brunii* . . . i. 480
- *Cancrivora* . . . i. 482
- *Cayopollin* . . . i. 478
- *Dorsigera* . . . i. 485
- *gigantea, Linn.* i. 505
- *Lemurina* . . . i. 487
- *Macrotarsus* . . . i. 105
- *Macroura* . . . i. 500
- *Marsupialis* . . . i. 476
- *Marsupialis, Linn.* i. 473
- *Murina* . . . i. 484
- *Obesula* . . . i. 490
- *Opossum, Linn.* i. 473
- *Orientalis* . . . i. 481
- *Pencillata* . . . i. 502
- *Petaurus* . . . i. 496
- *Philander* . . . i. 483
- *Pygmea* . . . i. 501
- *Sciurea* . . . i. 498
- *Ursina* . . . i. 504
- *Virginia* . . . i. 473
- *Viverrina* . . . i. 491
- *Vulpina* : . . . i. 503
- DIDUS** . . . xiv. 308
- *ineptus* . . . xiv. 308
- *solitarius* . . . xiv. 309
- *nazareus* . . . xiv. 310
- Digger, Buff.* . . . i. 534
- DILOPHUS** . . . xiv. 53
- *gallinaceus* . . . xiv. 53
- Dindon*
- *domestique, Buff.* xi. 156
- DIODON** . . . v. 432
- *Atinga* . . . v. 433
- *Atinga, Linn.* . . . v. 432
- *Atinga, β, Linn.* v. 435
- *Globe, Penn.* . . . v. 441
- *Hystrix* . . . v. 432
- DIODON Liturosus** v. v. p. 406
- *Mola, Bloch.* . . . v. 437
- *Mola, Linn.* . . . v. 440
- *Oblong* . . . v. 433
- *Oblong, Penn.* . . . v. 439
- *Orbicularis* . . . v. 434
- *Patched* . . . v. 436
- *Plumieri* . . . v. 435
- *Plumier, Cep.* . . . v. 435
- *Plumier's* . . . v. 435
- *Porcupine* . . . v. 432
- *Round* . . . v. 434
- *Short, Penn.* . . . v. 437
- *tacheté, Cep.* . . . v. 436
- DIOMEDEA** . . . xiii. 258
- *Linn.* . . . xiii. 63
- *chilensis, Molin.* xiii. 56
- *chlororhynchus* xiii. 262
- *demersa, Linn.* xiii. 64
- *exulans* . . . xiii. 259
- *fuliginosa* . . . xiii. 263
- *spadicea* . . . xiii. 261
- DIOPSIS** . . . vi. 377
- *Ichneumonea* . . . vi. 377
- Diplectron, Vieil.* . . . xi. 150
- Dipsas** . . . iii. 491
- Dipsas, Seb.* . . . iii. 476
- DIPUS** . . . ii. 174
- *Canadensis* . . . ii. 192
- *Caper* . . . ii. 188
- *Jacalus* . . . ii. 185
- *Meridianus* . . . ii. 190
- *Sagitta* . . . ii. 174
- *Tamaricinus* . . . ii. 191
- DIVER** . . . xii.\* 232
- *black-throated* xii.\* 236
- *greatest-speckled,*
- Alb.* . . . xii.\* 233
- *Imber, Penn.* . . . xii.\* 234
- *northern* . . . xii.\* 231
- *red-throated* . . . xii.\* 238
- *small black and*
- white, Edw.* . . . xiii. 34

- DIVER, speckled, Penn. v. xii.\* p. 239  
 — striped, Penn. xii.\* 239
- Dobchick, Edw. . . . . xiii. 10  
 — black and white, Edw. . . . . xiii. 10  
 — eared, Edw. . . . . xiii. 12  
 Dobule . . . . . v. 233
- Dodo . . . . . xiv. 308  
 Dodo, Bont. . . . . xi. 422  
 — hooded, Lath. . . . . xiv. 308  
 — Nazarene, Lath. . . . . xiv. 310  
 — solitary, Lath. . . . . xiv. 309
- Dog . . . . . i. 273  
 — Australasian . . . . . i. 277  
 — Bengal, Penn. . . . . i. 330  
 — Bull . . . . . i. 284  
 — Ceylonese, Penn. . . . . i. 312  
 — common . . . . . i. 273  
 — Dalmatian or spotted . . . . . i. 282  
 — Dingo . . . . . i. 277  
 — Iceland . . . . . i. 279  
 — King Charles's . . . . . i. 280  
 — Lion . . . . . i. 280  
 — Maltese, Linn. . . . . i. 280  
 — Naked . . . . . i. 283  
 — Newfoundland . . . . . i. 280  
 — New Holland . . . . . i. 277  
 — Peruvian . . . . . i. 285  
 — Pomeranian . . . . . i. 278  
 — Pug . . . . . i. 284  
 — Shepherd's . . . . . i. 277  
 — Shock . . . . . i. 280  
 — Siberian . . . . . i. 278  
 — Silvery, Penn. . . . . i. 325  
 — Surinam . . . . . i. 330  
 — Water, Gmel. . . . . i. 279
- Dog-Fish  
 — lesser-spotted, Penn. . . . . v. 334  
 — spotted, Penn. . . . . v. 335
- Dog-Fish, greater spotted, Penn. . . . . v. v. p. 336  
 — Picked, Penn. . . . . v. 338
- DOLPHIN . . . . . ii. 504  
 — Bident . . . . . ii. 514  
 — narrow-snouted . . . . . ii. 514
- DORMOUSE . . . . . ii. 162  
 Dormouse, Penn. . . . . ii. 167  
 — striped, Penn. . . . . ii. 149  
 — Fat . . . . . ii. 162  
 — Greater, Raii . . . . . ii. 164  
 — Garden . . . . . ii. 164  
 — Wood . . . . . ii. 166  
 — Common . . . . . ii. 167  
 — Gilt-tailed . . . . . ii. 169  
 — African . . . . . ii. 172  
 — earless, Penn. . . . . ii. 172
- Dorse . . . . . iv. 138
- DORY . . . . . iv. 181  
 — Brasilian . . . . . iv. 281  
 — Indian . . . . . iv. 282  
 — Ciliated . . . . . iv. 283  
 — Insidious . . . . . iv. 284  
 — Common . . . . . iv. 285  
 — Opah . . . . . iv. 287  
 — Square . . . . . iv. 291  
 — Red . . . . . iv. 292
- Dotterel, Penn. . . . . xi. 468  
 — Sea, Edw. . . . . xi. 520
- Double sourcil, Le Vaill. . . . . xiii. 225
- Douc . . . . . i. 56
- Douwing  
 — formose, Ren. . . . . iv. 354
- Dove . . . . . xi. 52  
 — brown Indian, Edw. . . . . xi. 52  
 — Carolina, Penn. . . . . ix. 97  
 — Greenland, Edw. . . . . xii.\* 251



- Dove, Greenland, Edw.* v. xiii. p. 34  
 — *ground, Catesb.* xi. 134  
 — *long-tailed, Edw.* xi. 97  
 — *Portugal, Alb.* xi. 73  
 — *ring* . . . xi. 15  
 — *rock, Mont.* . . xi. 27  
 — *spotted, Edw.* . . xii. 251  
 — *stock* . . . xi. 25  
 — *turtle, from Jamaica,*  
*Alb.* . . . xi. 125
- DRACO . . . iii. 177  
 — *volans* . . . iii. 177  
 — *Præpos, Linn.* iii. 179  
 — *volans Americanus,*  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 179  
 — *arboreus volans Ame-*  
*ricanus amphibius, Seb.*  
 . . . iii. 206  
 — *marinus, Beon.* iv. 127
- Dracunculus, Bont.* iii. 177  
*Dracundus, Gesn.* . . iv. 116  
*Dracunculus, Will.* . . iv. 117
- DRAGON . . . iii. 177  
 — *Flying* . . . iii. 177
- Dragone, Cep.* . . iii. 212
- DRAGONET . . . iv. 115  
 — *Arrow-headed* iv. 122  
 — *Baikal* . . . iv. 119  
 — *Gemmeous* . . iv. 115  
 — *Japanese* . . iv. 123  
 — *Indian* . . . iv. 118  
 — *Ocellated* . . iv. 120  
 — *Sordid* . . . iv. 117
- DRAGON-FLY . . . vi. 241
- Draine, Buff.* . . . x. 172  
*Drake* . . . xii.\* 84  
 — *Iceland, Penn.* xii.\* 192  
*Drepanis, Temm.* . . xiv. 265  
*Dromadaire* . . . ii. 229
- Dromedarius, Johnst.*  
 v. ii. p. 239
- DROMICEIUS . . . xi. 438  
 — . . . xiv. 307  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* xi. 439
- Drongo, Buff.* . . . vii. 289  
*Drongo, bronze, Le Vaill.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 138  
 — *moustache* . . . xiii.\* 139  
*Drongolon, Le Vaill.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 139  
*Drongri, Le Vaill.* xiii.\* 140  
 — *à ventre blanc* xiii.\* 140  
*Dronte, Buff.* . . . xiv. 308
- DRYMOPHILA . . . xiii.\* 177  
 — *atra* . . . xiii.\* 180  
 — *leucopus* . . . xiii.\* 177  
 — *longipes* . . . xiii.\* 179  
 — *trifasciata* . . . xiii.\* 179  
 — *variegata* . . . xiii.\* 180
- Dshikketaei, Penn.* . . ii. 427  
*Duberria, Seb.* . . . iii. 472
- Duc  
 — *Grand, Buff.* . . . vii. 211  
 — *Moyen, Buff.* . . . vii. 221  
 — *petit* . . . vii. 233
- DUCK . . . xii.\* 83  
 — *Alexandrine* . . . xii.\* 112  
 — *Arabic* . . . xii.\* 111  
 — *autumnal* . . . xii.\* 99  
 — *bimaculated, Penn.*  
 . . . xii.\* 40  
 — *black, Edw.* . . . xii.\* 219  
 — *black-billed, whistling,*  
*Edw.* . . . xii.\* 98  
 — *brown* . . . xii.\* 106  
 — *brown, Catesb.* xii.\* 190  
 — *buffle-headed, Catesb.*  
 . . . xii.\* 185  
 — *castaneous, Mont.*  
 . . . xii.\* 201

*Duck, canvas-backed,**Wils.* . . . v. xii.\* p. 196— *Chinese* . . . xii.\* 94— *crested, Lath.* . xii.\* 77— *crimson-billed, Lath.*

xii.\* 75

— *curve-billed* . xii.\* 93— *Cuthbert, Penn.*

xii.\* 224

— *Damietta* . xii.\* 108— *Dominican* . xii.\* 109—  *dusky* . . . xii.\* 109— *and spotted,**Edw.* . . . xii.\* 180— *Eider, Penn.* . xii.\* 224— *falcated* . . . xii.\* 100— *ferruginous, Mont.*

xii.\* 201

— *—————, Penn.*

xii.\* 205

— *Field, Alb.* . . xi. 435— *Gadwall* . . . xii.\* 103— *Gattair* . . . xii.\* 113— *Georgia, Lath.* xii.\* 76— *Gmelin's, Lath.* xii.\* 209— *Great black, Wils.*

xii.\* 210

— *Great black and**white, Edw.* . xii.\* 224— *Grey-headed, Edw.*

xii.\* 229

— *—————, Lath.*

xii.\* 182

— *Gulaund* . . . xii.\* 106— *Harlequin, Penn.*

xii.\* 180

— *Hawkesbury, Lath.*

xii.\* 63

— *hook-billed, Alb.*

xii.\* 84

— *Ilathera, Catesb.*

xii.\* 137

— *Kekuskcha* . xii.\* 120— *King, Penn.* . xii.\* 229— *Lapmark, Penn.* xii.\* 190— *little black and white,**Edw.* . . . xii.\* 185*Duck, little brown, Cates.*

v. xii.\* p. 185

— *and**white, Edw.* . xii.\* 180— *lobated, Shaw* xii.\* 222— *long-tailed, Penn.*

xii.\* 175

— *Mareca, Lath.* xii.\* 138— *Mexican, Lath.* xii.\* 153— *Muscovy, Alb.* xii.\* 79— *New Holland, Lath.*

xii.\* 124

— *Zealand, Lath.*

xii.\* 210

— *olive-tufted, Sonn.*

xii.\* 201

— *pink-headed, Lath.*

xii.\* 207

— *red, Penn.* . . xii.\* 205— *—————billed whistling,**Edw.* . . . xii.\* 99— *red-breasted, Lew.*

xii.\* 205

— *—————crested* . xii.\* 180— *round-crested, Cates.*

xii.\* 168

— *royal, Lath.* . . xii.\* 82— *ruddy, Wils.* . . xii.\* 120— *Scaup, Penn.* . xii.\* 199— *Sirsair* . . . xii.\* 111— *Soft-billed, Lath.*

xii.\* 123

— *Solitary* . . . xii.\* 107— *Spanish* . . . xii.\* 102— *Spirit, Penn.* xii.\* 185— *Spotted-billed, Lath.*

xii.\* 134

— *Summer* . . . xii.\* 96— *Supercilious* . xii.\* 108— *Surf, Wils.* . . xii.\* 219— *tame, Alb.* . . . xii.\* 84— *tree* . . . xii.\* 98— *tufted, Penn.* . xii.\* 190— *—————var. Lath.*

xii.\* 201

— *velvet, Lath.* . . xii.\* 216— *Ural, Lath.* . . xii.\* 218

## DUCK, western, Penn.

- *white-faced, Catesb.* v. xii.\* p. 206  
 — *white-faced, Lath.* xii.\* 149  
 — *white-faced, Lath.* xii.\* 171  
 — *white-faced, Sow.* xii.\* 199  
 — *white-headed, Lath.* xii.\* 218  
 — *white* . . . xii.\* 84

## Ducker

- *greater crested and*  
*horned, Alb.* . . . xiii. 3  
*Dugon, Buff.* . . . i. 239

- DULUS . . . xiii.\* 192  
 — *Dominicus* . . . xiii.\* 192

- Dummer . . . vi. 115  
 Dundiver, Penn. . . xii.\* 161

- DUNLIN . . . xii. 95  
 — . . . xiv. 331  
 — *little* . . . xii. 101  
 — *minute* . . . xii. 105  
 — *Purra* . . . xii. 98  
 — *red* . . . xii. 96  
 — *St. Domingo* . . . xii. 106  
 — *Semipalmated* . . . xii. 107  
 — *Temminck's* . . . xii. 103

- Dur-bec, Buff. . . ix. 238  
 Dysporus, Illig. . . xiii. 99

- DYTISCUS . . . vi. 91  
 — *marginalis* . . . vi. 91  
 — *cinereus* . . . vi. 93  
 — *semistriatus* . . . vi. 91

- EAGLE . . . xiii.\* 15  
 — *Æquinoctial* . . . vii. 97  
 — *Albescent* . . . vii. 93  
 — *Astrachan* . . . vii. 85  
 — *Australasian cinere-*  
*ous, Lath.* . . . vii. 80

## EAGLE, Australasian,

- White* . . . v. vii. p. 92  
 — *Azarai, Lath.* xiii.\* 24  
 — *Bald, Catesb.* . . vii. 78  
 — *Black* . . . vii. 74  
 — *Black, Penn.* . . vii. 71  
 — *Black-backed* . . vii. 86  
 — *Black-cheeked* . . vii. 88  
 — *Blagre* . . . vii. 96  
 — *Calquin* . . . vii. 55  
 — *Cheela* . . . vii. 69  
 — *Chinese* . . . vii. 88  
 — *Cinereus* . . . vii. 79  
 — *Cinereous* . . . vii. 80  
 — *Conciliating* . . vii. 77  
 — *Courland* . . . vii. 101  
 — *Crowned* . . . vii. 61  
 — *crowned, Lath.* xiii.\* 23  
 — *Delicate* . . . vii. 68  
 — *Dransberg* . . . vii. 102  
 — *Fierce, Lath.* . . vii. 85  
 — *French* . . . vii. 89  
 — *Golden* . . . vii. 75  
 — *Griffard* . . . vii. 57  
 — *Harpy* . . . vii. 54  
 — *Imperial* . . . vii. 52  
 — *lesser white-tailed,*  
*Lath.* . . . vii. 80  
 — *Mansfreny* . . . vii. 98  
 — *marine, Lath.* xiii.\* 12  
 — *Mauduyt's* . . . vii. 66  
 — *Mogilnick* . . . vii. 87  
 — *New Holland*  
*white, Lath.* . . . vii. 92  
 — *Occipital* . . . vii. 59  
 — *Osprey* . . . vii. 82  
 — *Plaintive, Lath.* vii. 41  
 — *Pondicherry* . . vii. 91  
 — *Ring-tailed* . . vii. 71  
 — *Rough-footed* . . vii. 84  
 — *Royal* . . . vii. 56  
 — *Russian, Lath.* vii. 87  
 — *Sea* . . . vii. 81  
 — *Sea, Raii* . . . vii. 82  
 — *Short-tailed* . . vii. 98  
 — *Smaller white-tailed*  
 . . . vii. 80



- EAGLE, Sonnini's v. vii. p. 67  
 — spotted . . . vii. 70  
 — Statenland . . . vii. 92  
 — Tiger . . . vii. 100  
 — Tyrant, Lath. xiii.\* 20  
 — Vociferous . . . vii. 94  
 — Vulturine . . . vii. 58  
 — White . . . vii. 76  
 — White, Penn. . . vii. 77  
 — White-crowned . . . vii. 90  
 — White-headed . . . vii. 78  
 — White-tailed, Edw. . . vii. 71  
 — White-tailed, Penn. . . vii. 79  
  
 EAR-OWL . . . xiii.\* 56  
  
 EARWIG . . . vi. 109  
 — common . . . vi. 109  
  
 Echasse, Buff. . . xii. 179  
 — à manteau noir, Temm. . . xii. 179  
  
 ECHENEIS . . . iv. 201  
 — Lineata . . . iv. 211  
 — Neucrates . . . iv. 209  
 — Remora . . . iv. 201  
  
 Echenilleur gris, Le Vaill. . . xiii.\* 167  
 — jaune, Le Vaill. . . xiii.\* 168  
 — noir, Le Vaill. . . xiii.\* 168  
 Echinus  
 — terrestris, Gesn. . . i. 542  
 L'Eclatant, Vieil. . . viii. 191  
 Eclatante, Le Vaill. . . vii. 372  
 Ecorcheur  
 — de Madagascar . . . vii. 299  
 Ecureuil . . . ii. 134  
 — de la Côte de Ma-  
 labar, Sonn. . . ii. 127  
 — Madagascar . . . ii. 128  
 — Suisse . . . ii. 149  
  
 Edolius, Cuvier v. xiii.\* p. 138  
 — cinerascens, Horsf. . . xiii.\* 138  
 — remifer, Temm. xiii.\* 141  
 — puellus, Temm. xiii.\* 142  
  
 EEL . . . iv. 15  
 — common . . . iv. 15  
 — Conger . . . iv. 20  
 — Rondeletian . . . iv. 24  
 — Sand, Will. . . iv. 81  
 — Snake . . . iv. 23  
 — Spotted . . . iv. 22  
  
 Effraie, Buff. . . vii. 258  
 Eft  
 — Spotted, Catesb. . . iii. 304  
 Egret  
 — demi, Lath. . . xi. 547  
 — great, Penn. . . xi. 544  
 — little, Penn. . . xi. 545  
 — reddish, Penn. . . xi. 543  
 Egretta, Briss. . . xi. 541, 545  
  
 EIDER . . . xii.\* 223  
 Eider, Buff. . . xii.\* 224  
 — Cuthbert . . . xii.\* 224  
 — King . . . xii.\* 229  
 El-Adda, Bruce . . . iii. 282  
 L'Elau . . . ii. 261  
  
 ELANUS . . . xiii.\* 48  
 — melanopterus . . . xiii.\* 49  
 — furcatus . . . xiii.\* 49  
 — Riocourii . . . xiii.\* 49  
  
 Elaphis, Aldr. . . iii. 450  
  
 ELATER . . . vi. 83  
 — flabellicornis . . . vi. 83  
 — oculatus . . . vi. 84  
 — noctilucus . . . vi. 84  
 — ferrugineus . . . vi. 85  
 — sanguineus . . . vi. 85  
 — tessellatus . . . vi. 85  
 — obscurus . . . vi. 85  
 — porcatus . . . vi. 83  
 — melanocephalus . . . vi. 83

- ELEPHANT . . . v. i. p. 212  
 — great . . . i. 212  
*Elephant-Fish, Cook* . . . v. 368  
*Elephantus, Gesn.* . . . i. 212  
 ELEPHAS Maximus . . . i. 212  
*El hareiz* . . . xii. 14  
 Elk . . . ii. 261  
 ELOPS . . . v. 125  
 — Saurus . . . v. 125  
 — Saury . . . v. 125  
 EMBERIZA . . . ix. 340  
 EMBERIZA . . . xiv. 17  
 — *alba, Raii* . . . ix. 360  
 — *amazona* . . . ix. 383  
 — *americana* . . . ix. 379  
 — *angolensis* . . . ix. 425  
 — *Aoonalaskensis* . . . ix. 396  
 — *arctica* . . . ix. 397  
 — *asiatica* . . . ix. 383  
 — *atricapilla* . . . ix. 364  
 — *aureola* . . . ix. 402  
 — *aureola* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *badensis* . . . ix. 378  
 — *badensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *borbonica* . . . ix. 416  
 — *borbonica, Steph.* . . . xiv. 39  
 — *brasiliensis* . . . ix. 386  
 — *brumalis* . . . ix. 387  
 — *brumalis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 33  
 — *cærulea* . . . ix. 408  
 — *cærulea, Steph.* . . . xiv. 88  
 — *Caffrariensis* . . . xiv. 18  
 — *Calfat* . . . ix. 415  
 — *canadensis, Briss.* . . . ix. 401  
 — *cærulea, Briss.* . . . ix. 408  
 — *capensis* . . . ix. 372  
 — *, Lath.* . . . ix. 374  
 — *capensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 39  
 — *chrysophrys* . . . ix. 391  
 — *chrysoptera* . . . ix. 353  
 — *Cia* . . . ix. 355  
 — *Cia* . . . xiv. 17  
 EMBERIZA cinerea v. ix. p. 401  
 — *Ciris* . . . ix. 403  
 — *Ciris, Steph.* . . . xiv. 20  
 — *Cirlus* . . . ix. 356  
 — *cirlus* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *citrinella* . . . ix. 351  
 — *citrinella* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *coccinea* . . . ix. 413  
 — *cristata, Swain.* . . . xiv. 18  
 — *cristatella* . . . xiv. 18  
 — *cyanea* . . . ix. 407  
 — *cyanea, Steph.* . . . xiv. 20  
 — *cyanopis* . . . ix. 406  
 — *cyanopis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 87  
 — *dominicensis, Briss.* . . . ix. 379  
 — *erythrophthalma* . . . ix. 414  
 — *erythrophthalma,*  
*Steph.* . . . xiv. 14  
 — *familiaris* . . . ix. 384  
 — *fasciata* . . . ix. 371  
 — *ferruginea* . . . ix. 381  
 — *flava* . . . ix. 351  
 — *flavcola* . . . ix. 354  
 — *flavifrons, Spon.* . . . x. 458  
 — *flaviventris* . . . ix. 374  
 — *flaviventris, Steph.* . . . xiv. 18  
 — *β. Steph* . . . xiv. 418  
 — *fucata* . . . ix. 385  
 — *glacialis* . . . ix. 344  
 — *glacialis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 19  
 — *grisea* . . . ix. 417  
 — *gubernatrix, Temm.* . . . xiv. 18  
 — *Hortulana* . . . ix. 349  
 — *hortulana* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *hyemalis* . . . xiv. 18  
 — *hyemalis* . . . ix. 367  
 — *leucophrys* . . . ix. 392  
 — *leucophrys, Steph.* . . . xiv. 20  
 — *lesbia* . . . ix. 370  
 — *longicauda* . . . ix. 422  
 — *longicauda, Steph.* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *lotharingica* . . . ix. 369

*EMBERIZA Lotharingica,*

- Steph.* . . . v. xiv. p. 17  
 — *luctuosa* . . . ix. 393  
 — *ludoviciana* . . . ix. 366  
 — *Maelbiensis* . . . ix. 399  
 — *melbensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *melanocephala* . . . ix. 365  
 — *melanocephala, Steph.* . . . xiv. 19  
 — *Mexicana* . . . ix. 395  
 — *Miliaria* . . . ix. 360  
 — . . . xiv. 17  
 — *Militaris* . . . ix. 393  
 — *Mixta* . . . ix. 410  
 — *Montana* . . . ix. 346  
 — *montana, Steph.* . . . xiv. 19  
 — *Mustelina, Gmel.* . . . ix. 344  
 — *nivalis* . . . ix. 341  
 — *nivalis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 19  
 — *olivacea* . . . ix. 377  
 — *Orix, Linn.* . . . ix. 240  
 — *oryzivora* . . . ix. 388  
 — *oryzivora, Steph.* . . . xiv. 20  
 — *panayensis* . . . ix. 421  
 — *panayensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *paradisea* . . . ix. 418  
 — *paradisea, Steph.* . . . xiv. 16  
 — *passerina* . . . ix. 359  
 — *passerina, Steph.* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *pecoris, Wils.* . . . xiv. 36  
 — *pithyornus* . . . ix. 398  
 — *pithyornis* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *platensis* . . . ix. 411  
 — *pratensis, Briss.* . . . ix. 355  
 — *principalis* . . . ix. 420  
 — *principalis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 16  
 — *provincialis* . . . ix. 376  
 — *psittacea* . . . ix. 424  
 — *pusilla* . . . ix. 394  
 — *quadricolor* . . . ix. 405

*EMBERIZA quadricolor,*

- Steph.* . . . v. xiv. p. 87  
 — *Quelea, Linn.* . . . ix. 256  
 — *regia* . . . ix. 426  
 — *regia, Steph.* . . . xiv. 16  
 — *rubra* . . . ix. 412  
 — *rubra, Steph.* . . . xiv. 34  
 — *rustica* . . . ix. 390  
 — *ruticapilla, Gmel.* . . . ix. 446  
 — *rutila* . . . ix. 381  
 — *sandwichensis, Gmel.* . . . ix. 397  
 — *Schoeniclus* . . . ix. 362  
 — *Schoeniclus* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *Sepiaria, Briss.* . . . ix. 356  
 — *serena* . . . ix. 423  
 — *serena, Steph.* . . . xiv. 16  
 — *Sinensis* . . . ix. 368  
 — *spodocephala* . . . ix. 382  
 — *spodocephala* . . . xiv. 17  
 — *Surinamensis* . . . ix. 400  
 — *Textrix* . . . ix. 373  
 — *textrix, Steph.* . . . xiv. 38  
 — *vidua* . . . ix. 419  
 — *Vidua, Steph.* . . . xiv. 16  
 — *viridis* . . . ix. 409  
 — *unalashcensis, Gmel.* . . . ix. 396  
 — *xanthogaster* . . . xiv. 18

*L'Emberise*

- *à cinq couleurs, Buff.* . . . ix. 411

- EMBERIZOIDES* . . . xiv. 15  
 — *marginalis* . . . xiv. 15  
 — *melanotis* . . . xiv. 15

*L'Emeraude, Vieil.* . . . vii. 480— *le petit, Vieil.* . . . vii. 486*L'Emeraude-amethyste,**Buff.* . . . viii. 322*Emerillon.* . . . vii. 198— *de St. Domingue* . . . vii. 199



*Emerillon de Cayenne* . . . v. vii. p. 199  
 — *varié*, Sonn. . . vii. 206  
 — *variolé*, Daud. . . vii. 206

EMPIS . . . vi. 393  
 — *livida* . . . vi. 393  
 — *borealis* . . . vi. 394

EMU . . . xi. 438  
 — . . . xiv. 307  
 — *New Holland* . . . xi. 438

*Encoubert* . . . i. 189

ENICURUS . . . xiii.\* 235  
 — *coronatus* . . . xiii.\* 236  
 — *velatus* . . . xiii.\* 236

*Engoulvert*, Buff. . . x. 146  
 — *a collier*, Vieil. . . x. 157  
 — *acutipienne de la Guiane*, Buff. . . x. 168  
 — *à queue fourché*, Vieil. . . x. 167  
 — *criard*, Vieil. . . x. 153  
 — *de la Caroline*, Buff. . . x. 149  
 — *de Cayenne*, Buff. . . x. 159  
 — *gris*, Buff. . . x. 161  
 — *le petit de Cayenne*, Buff. . . x. 160  
 — *popetue*, Vieil. . . x. 164  
 — *roux*, Vieil. . . x. 151

*L'Epeiche* . . . ix. 163  
 — *de Nubie ondé et tacheté* . . . ix. 180  
 — *du Canada* . . . ix. 173  
 — *du Mexique* . . . ix. 175  
 — *le petit* . . . ix. 166  
 — *petit brun des Moluques* . . . ix. 178  
 — *rayé de la Louisiane* . . . ix. 181

*Eperlan*, Dut. . . v. 69  
*Eperlomis*, Rond. . . v. 69  
*Eperonnier*, Buff. . . xi. 151  
 — *chinois*, Temm. . . xi. 151

*Epervier* . . .  
 — *à gros bec de Cayenne*, Buff. . . v. vii. p. 196

EPHEMERA . . . vi. 250  
 — *diptera* . . . vi. 253  
 — *halterata* . . . vi. 253  
 — *horaria*? . . . vi. 251  
 — *vulgata* . . . vi. 250  
 — *Swammerdamiana* . . . vi. 250

*Ephouskyca*, Bart. . . xii. 8

EPIMACHUS . . . xiv. 77  
 — *splendidus* . . . xiv. 77  
 — *superbus* . . . xiv. 77

*Epimachus Proméfil*, Cuv. . . xiv. 77

*Epouventail*, Buff. . . xiii. 167

EQUES . . . iv. 387  
 — *Americanus* . . . iv. 387

EQUUS . . . ii. 419  
 — *Bisulcus* . . . ii. 441  
 — *Caballus* . . . ii. 419  
 — *Hemionus* . . . ii. 427  
 — *Quagga* . . . ii. 440  
 — *Zebra* . . . ii. 438

EREUNETES . . . xiv. 329  
 — *petrificatus* . . . xiv. 330

ERINACEUS . . . i. 542  
 — *Americanus albus*, Seb. . . i. 546  
 — *auriculis-erectis*, Briss. . . i. 542  
 — *Auritus* . . . i. 547  
 — *Europæus* . . . i. 452  
 — *Inauris* . . . i. 546  
 — *Madagascariensis* . . . i. 548  
 — *Malaccensis* . . . i. 550  
 — *Setosus*, Gmel. . . i. 550

- Ermine . . . v. i. p. 426  
*Erne, Gesn.* . . . vii. 80
- EROLIA . . . xi. 497  
 ——— . . . xiv. 337  
 ——— variegata . . . xi. 497  
 ——— variegated . . . xi. 497  
 ——— variegata, Vieil. xi. 498
- L'Escarboucle, Buff.* viii. 329  
 ——— . . . viii. 333  
*L'Esclave, Buff.* . . . x. 452
- Esox . . . v. 100  
 ——— Argenteus . . . v. 109  
 ——— Aureoviridis . . . v. 111  
 ——— Barracuda . . . v. 105  
 ——— Becuna . . . v. 112  
 ——— Belone . . . v. 112  
 ——— Brasiliensis . . . v. 109  
 ——— Cepedianus . . . v. 117  
 ——— Chilensis . . . v. 119  
 ——— Chinensis . . . v. 111  
 ——— Chirocentrus . . . v. 110  
 ——— Gymnocephalus . . . v. 109  
 ——— Hepsetus . . . v. 108  
 ——— Leverianus . . . v. 118  
 ——— Lucius . . . v. 100  
 ——— Malabaricus . . . v. 107  
 ——— marginatus, Linn. v. 108  
 ——— Osseus . . . v. 115  
 ——— Saurus . . . v. 114  
 ——— Sphyræna . . . v. 104  
 ——— Stomias . . . v. 120  
 ——— Synodus . . . v. 108  
 ——— Viridis . . . v. 120  
 ——— Vulpes . . . v. 106
- Espionneur, Le Vaill.* xiii.\* 199  
*Etoona-torce* . . . iii. 566  
*L'Etourneau, Buff.* . . . x. 483  
 ——— de la Daoure, Daud. . . x. 492  
 ——— de la Louisiane, Buff. . . x. 495  
 ——— des Terres Magellaniques, Buff. . . x. 489
- Etourneau more, Daud.* . . . v. x. p. 490  
 ——— pie du Cap de Bonne Esperance, Buff. . . x. 491  
*Eudyptes, Vieil.* xiii. 57, 63  
*Eudytes, Illig.* . . . xii.\* 232  
*Eulabes, Cuv.* . . . xiv. 71  
*Eule*  
 ——— brand, Frisk. . . vii. 253  
 ——— Braune, Frisk. . . vii. 253  
 ——— Gelblicke, Frisk. . . vii. 253  
 ——— Stock, Frisk. . . vii. 253
- EUPHONIA . . . xiv. 2  
 ——— Cayensis . . . xiv. 3  
 ——— chlorotica . . . xiv. 3  
 ——— musica . . . xiv. 3  
 ——— olivacea . . . xiv. 3  
 ——— violacea . . . xiv. 3
- EURLAIMUS . . . xiii.\* 94  
 ——— Corydon . . . xiii.\* 96  
 ——— cucullatus . . . xiii.\* 95  
 ——— Horsfieldii . . . xiii.\* 94  
 ——— Javanicus, Horsf. . . xiii.\* 94  
 ——— nasutus . . . xiii.\* 95
- EURYPYGA . . . xiv. 322  
 ——— Helias . . . xiv. 323
- EURYSTOMUS . . . xiii.\* 96  
 ——— Afra . . . xiii.\* 96  
 ——— Madagascariensis . . . xiii.\* 96  
 ——— orientalis . . . xiii.\* 96
- L'Evêque, Buff.* . . . x. 447
- EXOCETUS . . . v. 142  
 ——— Commersonii . . . v. 146  
 ——— Evolans . . . v. 144  
 ——— Exiliens . . . v. 142  
 ——— Mesogaster . . . v. 146  
 ——— Volitans, Linn. . . v. 144
- Faber, Seb.* . . . iv. 285

*Faber marinus fere quadratus*, Sloan v. iv. p. 291

*Faisan*, Buff. . . xi. 222

— *à collier blanc de la Chine*, Temm. . . xi. 229

— *blanc*, Temm. . . xi. 223

— *cornu*, Buff. . . xi. 239

— *de la Guiane*, Buff. . . xi. 189

— *doré, ou tricolor de la Chine*, Buff. . . xi. 231

— *huppé de Cayenne*, Buff. . . xi. 193

— *noir et blanc, ou le bicolor*, Buff. . . xi. 234

— *panache*, Buff. . . xi. 223

— *superbe*, Temm. . . xi. 237

— *verdâtre de Cayenne*, Buff. . . xi. 183

FALCINELLE . . . xii. 10

— . . . xiv. 336

— *common* . . . xii. 40

FALCINELLUS . . . xii. 40

FALCINELLUS . . . xiv. 336

— *Beckstein* . . . xiv. 327

*Falcinellus*, Vieil. . . xiv. 257

— *pygmæus* . . . xii. 40

— *pygmæus*, Steph. . . xiv. 332

FALCO . . . vii. 51

FALCO . . . xiii.\* 37

— *Acoli* . . . vii. 172

— *Acoli*, Shaw . . . xiii. 42

— *ægyptius*, Linn. . . vii. 178

— *æquinoctialis* . . . vii. 97

— *æruuginosus* . . . vii. 116

— *æruuginosus*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 41

— *Æsalon* . . . vii. 196

— *Æsalon* . . . xiii.\* 39

— *albescens* . . . vii. 93

— *albescens*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 17

— *Albicilla* . . . vii. 79

— *albidus*, Cuv. . . xiii.\* 24

FALCO Albus . . v. vii. p. 92

— *Aldrovandi*, Temm. . . xiii.\* 40

— *Americanus* . . vii. 88

— *Americanus*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 12

— *Antillarum* . . vii. 98

— *apivorus* . . . vii. 114

— *aquilinus*, Gmel. . . xiii.\* 10

— *aquilinus*, Linn. . . vii. 150

— *Armiger* . . . vii. 59

— *armiger*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 15

— *Asiaticus* . . . vii. 168

— *Astracanus* . . . vii. 85

— *Astrakanus*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 15

— *ater* . . . vii. 105

— *ater*, Shaw . . . 50

— *aterrimus*, Temm. . . xiii.\* 10

— *atricapillus* . . . xiii. 30

— *aurantinus* . . . vii. 194

— *aurantius* . . . xiii.\* 40

— *Australis* . . . vii. 92

— *Austriacus* . . . vii. 106

— *austriacus*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 50

— *axillaris* . . . vii. 173

— *Baccha* . . . vii. 157

— *Baccha*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 24

— *badius*, Linn. . . vii. 161

— *barbarus*, Linn. . . vii. 128

— *bidentatus* . . . vii. 175

— *bidentatus*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 35

— *Blagrus* . . . vii. 96

— *Borealis* . . . vii. 112

— *borealis*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 47

— *brachydactylus*, Temm. . . xiii.\* 14

— *brachypterus* . . . xiii.\* 28

— *Brasiliensis* . . . vii. 106

— *brasiliensis*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 11

— *Brissonianus* . . . vii. 203

— *Brownii* . . . vii. 161



FALCO *busarellus*, Shaw

- v. xiii.\* p. 46  
 — *buson*, Shaw xiii.\* 46  
 — *Buteo* . . . vii. 109  
 — *Buteo*, Shaw xiii.\* 46  
 — *Buzarellus* . . vii. 203  
 — *Buzon* . . . vii. 202  
 — *Cachinnans* . . vii. 156  
 — *cachinans*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 25  
 — *Cærulescens* . . vii. 208  
 — *cærulescens*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 37  
 — *Calidus* . . . vii. 176  
 — *Calquin* . . . vii. 55  
 — *Capensis* . . . vii. 192  
 — *capensis*, Shaw xiii.\* 38  
 — *Candicans*, Linn. vii. 120  
 — *Caracca* . . . vii. 64  
 — *Caraca*, Shaw xiii.\* 11  
 — *Cayanensis* . . vii. 160  
 — *Cayenensis*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 23  
 — *Ceylonensis*, Lath.  
     viii. 49  
 — *Cheela* . . . vii. 69  
 — *Cheritway*, Jacq. vii. 43  
 — *Chicquera* . . vii. 176  
 — *chicquera* xiii.\* 38  
 — *Chrysætos* . . vii. 75  
 — *chrysætos*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 15  
 — *cinerascens*, Mont.  
     xiii.\* 42  
 — *cinereus*, Vieil. xiii.\* 15  
 — *cinereo-ferrugineus*,  
     Forsk. . . vii. 148  
 — *Cirrhatius* . . vii. 147  
 — *clamosus* . . . vii. 200  
 — *clarus* . . . vii. 184  
 — *Columbarius* . . vii. 188  
 — *communis* . . vii. 124  
 — *communis*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 39  
 — *conciliator* . . vii. 77  
 — *connivens* . . . vii. 186  
 — *Coronatus* . . . vii. 61

FALCO *coronatus*, D'Azar.

- v. xiii.\* p. 23  
 — *coronatus*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 17  
 — *cyaneus* . . . vii. 163  
 — *cyaneus*, Shaw xiii.\* 41  
 — *cygneus* . . . vii. 76  
 — *degener*, Illig. xiii.\* 11  
 — *delicatus* . . . vii. 68  
 — *Desertorum* . . vii. 174  
 — *Destructor*, Daud.  
     vii. 52  
 — *discolor* . . . vii. 185  
 — *doliatus* . . . vii. 206  
 — *Dominicensis*,  
     Linn. . . . vii. 199  
 — *ecaudatus* . . . vii. 98  
 — *femoralis* xiii.\* 39  
 — *ferox*, Gmel. . . vii. 85  
 — *formosus* . . . vii. 159  
 — *formosus*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 10  
 — *Forskahlia* . . . vii. 178  
 — *frontalis* . . . xiii.\* 38  
 — *fucosus*, Cuv. xiii.\* 16  
 — *fulvus* . . . vii. 71  
 — *fulvus*, Shaw xiii.\* 15  
 — *furcatus* . . . vii. 107  
 — *furcatus*, Shaw xiii. 49  
 — *fuscus* . . . vii. 161  
 — *fuscus*, Mill. . . vii. 161  
 — *Gabar* . . . vii. 202  
 — *gabar*, Shaw xiii.\* 34  
 — *galericulatus* . . vii. 149  
 — *galericulatus*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 38  
 — *Gallicus* . . . vii. 89  
 — *Gallicus*, Shaw xiii.\* 14  
 — *gentilis* . . . vii. 122  
 — *gentilis*, Shaw xiii.\* 25  
 — *Germanicus* . . vii. 101  
 — *glaucopis* . . . vii. 102  
 — *gracilis* . . . xiii.\* 26  
 — *Guianensis*, Shaw  
     xiii.\* 17  
 — *gyrfalco* . . . vii. 120  
 — *gyrfalco*, Shaw xiii.\* 39

FALCO Haliaetus v. vii. p. 82

— *Haliaetus*, Shaw xiii.\* 12— *hamatus*, Illig. xiii.\* 22— *Harpyia* . vii. 54— *Harpyia*, Shaw xiii.\* 17— *hemidactylus*, Temm. xiii.\* 26— *Hinnularius* . vii. 80— *Hudsonius* . vii. 165— *hyemalis* . vii. 153— *Jackal* . vii. 173— *Jackal*, Shaw xiv.\* 46— *Javanicus?* Lath. vii. 172— *Ichthyaetos*, Horsf. xiii.\* 12— *imperialis* . vii. 52— *imperialis*, Shaw xiii.\* 17— *indicus cirrhatus*, Raii . vii. 147— *Johannensis* . vii. 168— *islandicus* xiii.\* 39— *Lagopus* . vii. 145— *lagopus*, Shaw xiii.\* 47— *leucocephalus* . vii. 78— *leucogaster*, Lath. xiii.\* 13— *Leucoryphos* . vii. 90— *Leverianus* . vii. 151— *Leverianus*, Shaw xiii.\* 47— *Limnæetus*, Horsf. xiii. 18— *Lithofalco* . vii. 182— *lithofalco*, Shaw xiii.\* 39— *lineatus* . vii. 113— *lunulatus* . vii. 184— *Macei*, Cuv. xiii.\* 14— *macrourus* . vii. 160— *Maculatus* . vii. 70— *Madagascariensis* vii. 169— *magnirostris* . vii. 190FALCO *magnirostris*,

Shaw . v. xiii.\* p. 29

— *Malaiensis*, Reinw. xiii.\* 15— *maritimus* . vii. 157— *Mauduyti* . vii. 66— *Mauduyti*, Shaw xiii.\* 18— *Melanæetus* . vii. 74— *melanæetus*, Shaw xiii.\* 15— *melanobronchos* vii. 167— *melanoleucos* . vii. 154— *melanoleucos*, Shaw xiii.\* 42— *melanops* . vii. 175— *melanops*, Shaw xiii.\* 25— *melanopterus* vii. 177— *melanopterus*, Shaw xiii.\* 46— *melanotos* . vii. 86— *melanotos*, Shaw xiii.\* 15— *Meridionalis* . vii. 178— *Milvus* . vii. 103— *minullus*, Shaw xiii.\* 34— *minutus*, Linn. vii. 203— *Mogilnik* . vii. 87— *Mogilnik*, Shaw xiii.\* 15— *montanus* . vii. 183— *montanus*, Raii vii. 122— *montanus*, Shaw xiii.\* 41— *musicus* . vii. 143— *musicus*, Shaw xiii.\* 34— *nævius* . vii. 84— *nævius*, Shaw xiii.\* 15— *niger*, Wils. xiii.\* 48— *Nisus* . vii. 187— *nisus*, Shaw xiii.\* 30— *nitidus*, Lath. xiii.\* 27— *niveus* . vii. 149— *niveus* . xiii. 19— *Novæ Hollandiæ*, Lath. . vii. 92





FALCO *tachardus*, Shaw  
v. xiii.\* p. 46

— *Tachiro* . . . vii. 201

— *tachiro*, Shaw xiii.\* 46

— *testaceus* . . . vii. 172

— *Thorus* . . . vii. 170

— *tibialis* . . . vii. 174

— *tibialis* . . . xiii.\* 38

— *tigrinus* . . . vii. 100

— *tinnunculoides* xiii.\* 40

— *Tinnunculus* . . . vii. 179

— *tinnunculus* . . . xiii.\* 38

— *Tinus* . . . vii. 209

— *torquatus*, Cuv. xiii.\* 30

— *tyrannus*, Pr. xiii.\* 20

— *variegatus* . . . vii. 112

— *variegatus*, Shaw xiii.\* 46

— *velox*, Wils. xiii.\* 31

— *vespertinus* . . . vii. 170

— *vespertinus*, Shaw xiii.\* 39

— *virgatus* . . . xiii.\* 32

— *uncinnatus*, Temm. xiii.\* 22

— *Vocifer* . . . vii. 94

— *vociferus*, Lath. vii. 200

— *Urubitinga* . . . vii. 63

— *Urubitinga*, Shaw xiii.\* 17

— *vulturinus* . . . vii. 58

— *Xanthothorax* xiii.\* 27

— *zonurus* . . . vii. 62

— *Zonurus*, Shaw xiii.\* 17

FALCON . . . vii. 51

FALCON . . . xiii.\* 37

— *Asiatic* . . . vii. 168

— *Axillary* . . . vii. 173

— *Axillary*, Lath. vii. 173

— *Bacha* . . . vii. 157

— *Barbary* . . . vii. 129

— *Behree* . . . vii. 176

— *Bengal*, Lath. vii. 208

FALCON, Black v. vii. p. 125

— Black and white vii. 154

— *Indian*,

— *Lath.* . . . vii. 154

— *Black-eyed* . . . vii. 175

— *Black-thighed* . . . vii. 174

— *Black-throated* . . . vii. 167

— *Black-winged* . . . vii. 177

— *Blue-backed* . . . vii. 128

— *Booted* . . . vii. 146

— *Brissonian* . . . vii. 203

— *Brown* . . . vii. 126

— *Buzon* . . . vii. 202

— *Buzzaret* . . . vii. 203

— *Caracca*, Lath. vii. 64

— *Cayenne* . . . vii. 160

— *Ceylonese crested*,

— *Lath.* . . . vii. 149

— *Chanting* . . . vii. 143

— *Chiquera* . . . vii. 176

— *Chocolate*, Fors. vii. 117

— *Common* . . . vii. 124

— *Courland*, Lath. vii. 101

— *Crested*, Dill. vii. 64

— *Crested African* vii. 149

— *Crested Indian* vii. 147

— *Crested white* . . . vii. 149

— *Criard* . . . vii. 200

— *Desert* . . . vii. 174

— *Double-toothed* . . . vii. 175

— *Dubious* . . . vii. 189

— *Dusky*, Penn. . . vii. 145

— *Fair* . . . vii. 184

— *Fishing* . . . vii. 158

— *Forskahl's* . . . vii. 178

— *Gabar* . . . vii. 202

— *Gentil* . . . vii. 122

— *gentle*, Will. . . vii. 122

— *Guiana* . . . vii. 191

— *Jackal* . . . vii. 173

— *Iceland*, Gent vii. 120

— *Ingrian* . . . vii. 190

— *Johanna* . . . vii. 168

— *Italian* . . . vii. 126

— *Laughing* . . . vii. 156

— *Leverian* . . . vii. 151

— *Little*, Lath. . . vii. 199

## FALCON, Long-legged

- v. vii. p. 172
- Long-tailed . vii. 160
  - Lunated . vii. 184
  - Lurid . vii. 185
  - Madagascar . vii. 169
  - Maritime . vii. 157
  - Mountain . vii. 183
  - Newfoundland . vii. 147
  - New Zealand . vii. 159
  - *Northern, Lath.* . vii. 159
  - *Notched, Lath.* . vii. 175
  - Pacific . vii. 186
  - Peregrine . vii. 128
  - Peregrine . vii. 183
  - Pied . vii. 167
  - Plain . vii. 152
  - Purple-throated . vii. 159
  - Radiated . vii. 177
  - Ranivorous . vii. 171
  - Reddish . vii. 126
  - Red Indian . vii. 126
  - *Red-legged, Lath.* . vii. 202
  - *Red-shouldered,*  
*Penn.* . vii. 113
  - *Red-throated, Lath.* . vii. 159
  - Rhombeated . vii. 169
  - Rough-legged . vii. 145
  - Rubiginous . vii. 170
  - Rufous-headed . vii. 178
  - Sacre . vii. 126
  - St. John's . vii. 150
  - *Salvador, Lath.* . xiii.\* 43
  - Slavonian . vii. 171
  - *Short-tailed, Lath.* . vii. 98
  - *Siberian, Lath.* . vii. 207
  - *white-coloured,*  
*Lath.* . xiii.\* 32
  - Sonnini's . vii. 185
  - Spotted . vii. 126
  - Spotted . vii. 127
  - Stellated . vii. 154
  - Stone . vii. 182

## FALCON, Swallow-tailed

- v. vii. p. 107
- Surinam . vii. 155
  - Tachard . vii. 201
  - Tachiro . vii. 201
  - Testaceous . vii. 172
  - Tharu . vii. 170
  - *Tiger, Lath.* . vii. 100
  - White . vii. 125
  - White-headed . vii. 125
  - Winking . vii. 186
  - Winter . vii. 153

- FALCONIDÆ . xiii.\* 9
- Aquilina . xiii.\* 9
  - Accipitrina . xiii.\* 25
  - Buteonina . xiii.\* 40
  - Falconina . xiii.\* 37
  - Milvina . xiii.\* 48

- FALCUNCULUS . xiii.\* 148
- frontatus . xiii.\* 149

## Falke

- *der rothlichweisse,*  
*Besak* . vii. 101
- *Farlouzanne, Buff.* . x. 529
- *Father-lasher, Will.* . iv. 257
- *Father long-beard* . vii. 15
- *legs* . vi. 374
- *Faucon, Buff.* . vii. 124
- *à Culotte noir,*  
*Le Vaill.* . vii. 174
- *chanteur, Le Vaill.* . vii. 143
- *Gentil, Daud.* . vii. 122
- *Huppé, Le Vaill.* . vii. 149
- *Pecheur de Sene-*  
*gal, Buff.* . vii. 158
- *Favorite* . xii. 250
- *de Cayenne, Buff.* . x. 581
- *à collier, Vieil.* . x. 611
- *à cou jaune, Vieil.* . x. 629

*Fauvette à cravatte noire*,  
*Vieil.* . . . v. x. p. 741  
 — à demi-collier, *Buff.* . . . x. 594  
 — à gorge jaune,  
*Vieil.* . . . x. 727  
 — à poitrine jaune de  
 la Louisiane, *Buff.* . . . x. 682  
 — à queue rousse,  
*Vieil.* . . . x. 695  
 — à tête grise, *Vieil.* . . . x. 628  
 — à tête jaune, *Buff.* . . . x. 623  
 — à tête noire, *Buff.* . . . x. 648  
 — à tête rouge de  
 Pensylvanie, *Vieil.* . . . x. 733  
 — aux joues noire,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 682  
 — *Vieil.* . . . x. 682  
 — babillarde, *Buff.* . . . x. 580  
 — bicolor, *Vieil.* . . . x. 665  
 — Bimbelé, *Vieil.* . . . x. 607  
 — Blackburnia, *Vieil.* . . . x. 627  
 — bleuâtre, *Vieil.* . . . x. 651  
 — bleuâtre de St.  
 Domingue, *Buff.* . . . x. 651  
 — brune, *Vieil.* . . . x. 681  
 — Chrysoptère, *Vieil.* . . . x. 624  
 — Couronnée, *Vieil.* . . . x. 636  
 — de Cayenne à gorge  
 brune et ventre jaune,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 680  
 — de Cayenne à queue  
 rousse, *Buff.* . . . x. 676  
 — d'hiver, *Buff.* . . . x. 661  
 — des alpes, *Buff.* . . . x. 487  
 — des bois, *Buff.* . . . x. 583  
 — discolor, *Vieil.* . . . x. 716  
 — gris à gorge jaune,  
*Vieil.* . . . x. 679  
 — grise, *Buff.* . . . x. 597  
 — lesser, *Bewick* . . . x. 588  
 — leucoptère, *Vieil.* . . . x. 753  
 — naine, *Vieil.* . . . x. 744  
 — olive, *Vieil.* . . . x. 606  
 — ombrée de la Loui-  
 siane, *Buff.* . . . x. 657

*Fauvette, petite tachetée*  
*du Cap de Bonne Es-*  
*pérance, Buff.* . . . v. x. p. 724  
 — *Protonotaire, Buff.* . . . x. 643  
 — rayée, *Vieil.* . . . x. 645  
 — reed, *Bewick* . . . x. 586  
 — rousse, *Buff.* . . . x. 668  
 — tachetée, *Buff.* . . . x. 591  
 — tachetée, *Vieil.* . . . x. 751  
 — tachetée, *Buff.* . . . x. 687  
 — tachetée de la  
 Louisiane, *Buff.* . . . x. 681  
 — tigrée, *Vieil.* . . . x. 738  
 — verdâtre de la  
 Louisiane . . . x. 650  
 — vermivore, *Vieil.* . . . x. 730

*FEDOA* . . . . . xii. 70  
*Fedoa, Raii* . . . . . xi. 458  
 —, *Steph.* . . . . . xiv. 329  
 — Americana . . . . . xii. 71  
 — pectore  
*rufu, Edw.* . . . . . xii. 77  
 — Hudsonica . . . . . xii. 81  
 — Marmorata . . . . . xii. 82  
 — Melanura . . . . . xii. 73  
 — Meyeri . . . . . xii. 75  
 — nostra secunda,  
*Raii* . . . . . xii. 73  
 — nostra tertia, *Raii*  
 . . . . . xi. 459  
 — *Ædicnemus, Leach*  
 . . . . . xi. 459  
 — pectoralis . . . . . xii. 79  
 — rufa . . . . . xii. 77  
 — Terekensis . . . . . xii. 83

*Fefa*  
 — *Heda, Bute* . . . . . ii. 358

*FELIS* . . . . . i. 337  
 — Capensis . . . . . i. 360  
 — Caracal . . . . . i. 374  
 — Catus . . . . . i. 363



- FELIS cauda in floccum, desinente, Briss. v. i. p. 337*  
 — concolor . . . i. 358  
 — Corololo . . . i. 369  
 — Discolor . . . i. 359  
 — ex albo flavicans, &c. Briss. . . i. 347  
 — ex griseo-flavicans, &c. Briss. . . i. 359  
 — fera tigrina, Bonn. i. 359  
 — flava, maculis longis nigris variegata, Briss. i. 3  
 — flavescens, &c. Briss. i. 355  
 — Guigna . . . i. 368  
 — Jubata, Schol. i. 352  
 — Leo . . . i. 337  
 — Leopardus . . i. 350  
 — Lynx . . . i. 376  
 — Manul . . . i. 362  
 — nigra, Eræleb. . i. 359  
 — Onca . . . i. 355  
 — Pardus . . . i. 347  
 — pilis ex fusco-flavescente, Briss. . . i. 363  
 — Puma . . . i. 358  
 — rufa, &c. Briss. i. 356  
 — Serval . . . i. 369  
 — Tigrina . . . i. 359  
 — Tigris . . . i. 342  
 — Uncia . . . i. 354  
 — Vulgo Catus, Gesn. i. 363  
 — volans, ternatea i. 116  
 — Zibethi, Gesn. . i. 396  
 — Zibethi, Gesn. . i. 398  
 Fennec . . . i. 332  
 Fer à cheval . . i. 131  
 Ferret . . . i. 418  
 Feu  
 — Couleur de . . iii. 116  
 — de Lance, Cep. iii. 409  
*Fiatola Romæ dicta, Gesn. . . . . iv. 107*  
*Ficedula, Beckstein . xiii.\* 218*  
*Ficedula, Briss. v. x. p. 592*  
 — Bengulensis, Briss. x. 688  
 — Borbonica, Briss. x. 601  
 — Canadensis, Briss. x. 750  
 — cinerea, Briss. x. 636  
 — minor, Briss. x. 651  
 — fusca, Briss. x. 738  
 — icterocephala, Briss. . . . x. 623  
 — major, Briss. x. 735  
 — Carolinensis, Briss. x. 744  
 — carolinensis cinerea, Briss. . . . x. 43  
 — Dominicensis, Briss. x. 750  
 — cinerea, Briss. x. 612  
 — minor, Briss. x. 734  
 — varia, Briss. x. 639  
 — Jamaicensis, Briss. x. 667  
 — major, Briss. x. 702  
 — Ludoviciana, Briss. x. 713  
 — Madagascariensis major, Briss. . . x. 371  
 — minor, Briss. . . . x. 720  
 — Martinicana, Briss. x. 699  
 — Marylandica, Briss. x. 682  
 — Pensylvanica, Briss. x. 730  
 — cinerea, Briss. x. 652  
 — cinerea gutture nigro, Briss. . . . x. 624  
 — Pensylvanica aurocapilla, Briss. . . x. 199  
 — Pensylvanica cinerea Indica, Briss. . . x. 636  
 — Pensylvanica erythrocephalos, Briss. . . x. 622

- Ficedula Pensylvanica erythocephalos*, Briss. v. x. p. 733  
 — gutture nigro, Briss. . . . . x. 740  
 — icterocephala, Briss. . . . . x. 623  
 — *Navia*, Briss. x. 715  
*Figuer*  
 — à ceinture, Buff. x. 636  
 — à cravatte noir, Buff. x. 741  
 — à demi-collier, Vieil. x. 594  
 — à gorge blanc, Buff. x. 750  
 — à gorge jaune, Buff. x. 713  
 — à gorge jaune, Buff. x. 729  
 — à gorge orangée, Vieil. . . . . x. 735  
 — à poitrine rouge, Buff. x. 623  
 — à tête cendrée, Buff. x. 715  
 — à tête jaune, de Canada, Buff. . . . . x. 623  
 — à tête rouge de Pensylvanie, Buff. . . . . x. 733  
 — à tête rousse, Buff. x. 699  
 — à ventre et tête jaune, x. 643  
 — à ventre gris du Senegal, x. 611  
 — à ventre jaune du Senegal . . . . . x. 619  
 — aux ailes dorées, Buff. x. 624  
 — aux joues noir, Buff. x. 682  
 — bleu, Buff. . . . . x. 651  
 — bleu, Buff. . . . . x. 665  
 — bleu de Madagascar, Buff. . . . . x. 664  
 — blond du Senegal, Buff. . . . . x. 611  
*Figuer brun*, Buff. v. x. p. 667  
 — brun du Senegal, Buff. . . . . x. 609  
 — brun et jaune, Buff. x. 744  
 — brun-olive, Buff. x. 685  
 — cendre à gorge cendrée, Buff. . . . . x. 652  
 — cendre à gorge jaune, Buff. . . . . x. 612  
 — couronné d'or, Buff. x. 636  
 — de la Caroline, Buff. x. 752  
 — de l'Isle de France, Buff. . . . . x. 665  
 — de Mississipi, Buff. x. 636  
 — des Sapins, Buff. x. 707  
 — du Senegal, Buff. x. 619  
 — étranger, Buff. x. 700  
 — grand de la Jamaïque, Buff. . . . . x. 702  
 — Grasset, Buff. . . . . x. 637  
 — gris-de-fer, Buff. x. 652  
 — Vieil. . . . . 652  
 — huppé de Cayenne, Buff. . . . . x. 686  
 — noir, Buff. . . . . x. 641  
 — noir et jaune de Cayenne, Buff. . . . . x. 641  
 — orangé, Buff. . . . . x. 700  
 — petit à longue queue de la Chine, Sonn. x. 756  
 — petit cendré de Canada, Buff. . . . . x. 651  
 — Protonotaire, Buff. x. 643  
 — rouge et gris, Le Vail. xiv. 232  
 — sucrier, Le Vail. xiv. 234  
 — tacheté, Buff. . . . . x. 750  
 — tacheté de jaune, Buff. x. 738  
 — tacheté du Cap de Bonne Esperance, Buff. . . . . x. 615

*Figuer tacheté du Senegal,*  
v. x. p. 620

— *varié de St. Domingue,*  
*Buff.* . . . . x. 639

— *vert et blanc, Buff.*  
x. 704

— *vert et jaune, Buff.*  
x. 688

FIGULUS . . . . xiv. 202  
— *albogularis* . . xiv. 202

Filander . . . . i. 480

FILE-FISH . . . . v. 399

— *Aculeated* . . . v. 414

— *Ancient* . . . . v. 412

— *Blue-streaked* . . v. 405

— *Bridled* . . . . v. 417

— *Chinese* . . . . v. 403

— *Cinereous* . . . v. 410

— *Curassao* . . . . v. 418

— *Downy* . . . . v. 401

— *Fasciated* . . . . v. 409

— *Forcipated* . . . v. 416

— *Forskall's* . . . v. 419

— *Greenish* . . . . v. 408

— *Hispid* . . . . v. 400

— *Kleinian* . . . . v. 418

— *Mediterranean* . v. 411

— *Papillose* . . . . v. 402

— *Patched* . . . . v. 407

— *Ringent* . . . . v. 404

— *Single-spotted* . v. 410

— *Smooth* . . . . v. 405

— *Sonnerat's* . . . v. 406

— *Speckled* . . . . v. 417

— *Spotted* . . . . v. 413

— *Two-spined* . . . v. 415

— *Undulated* . . . v. 419

— *Unicorn* . . . . v. 399

— *Warted* . . . . v. 415

— *White-finned* . . v. 404

— *White-sided* . . v. 416

FINCH . . . . ix. 428

— . . . . xiv. 37

FINCH Amaduvade

— v. ix. p. 542

— *American-gold* ix. 464

— *Angola* . . . . ix. 539

— *arctic* . . . . ix. 523

— *autumnal* . . . ix. 481

— *Bahama* . . . . ix. 481

— *bearded* . . . . ix. 484

— *beautiful* . . . ix. 465

— *black and orange* ix. 526

— *Collared* . . . ix. 486

— *faced* . . . . ix. 440

— *—, Penn.* ix. 439

— *headed* . . . . ix. 531

— *Mexican* . . . ix. 471

— *blue-bellied* ix. 541

— *crowned* . . . ix. 509

— *faced* . . . . ix. 510

— *headed* . . . . ix. 508

— *Bonana* . . . . ix. 506

— *bramble* . . . . ix. 444

— *Brazilian* . . . ix. 546

— *brown* . . . . ix. 532

— *throated* . . . ix. 534

— *Canary* . . . . ix. 474

— *Cape* . . . . ix. 545

— *Capsa* . . . . ix. 495

— *Carolina* . . . ix. 439

— *Carthagena* . . ix. 491

— *Ceylon* . . . . ix. 479

— *Chaff* . . . . ix. 442

— *Chinese* . . . . ix. 524

— *Siskin* . . . . ix. 470

— *cinereous* . . . ix. 529

— *Citril* . . . . ix. 472

— *cold, Edw.* . . . ix. 320

— *collared* . . . ix. 502

— *Cowpen* . . . . ix. 501

— *crescent* . . . ix. 530

— *crimson-crowned* ix. 451

— *headed* . . . . ix. 449

— *Cuba* . . . . ix. 511

— *Dalmatia* . . . ix. 437

— *Duree, Lath.* . xiv. 41

—  *dusky* . . . . ix. 540

— *Eustachian* . . ix. 476

— *fasciated* . . . ix. 505



- FINCH ferruginous v. ix. p. 455  
 — fire . . . ix. 514  
 — *flaming, Penn.* ix. 451  
 — foolish . . . ix. 436  
 — forest . . . ix. 528  
 — frizzled . . . ix. 480  
 — Georgian . . . ix. 537  
 — Glossy . . . ix. 453  
 — gold . . . ix. 460  
 — grass . . . ix. 504  
 — greater redpole ix. 516  
 — green gold . . ix. 463  
 — rumped . . . ix. 483  
 — grey . . . ix. 259  
 — headed . . . ix. 494  
 — house . . . ix. 429  
 — imperial . . . ix. 482  
 — Lapland . . . ix. 489  
 — lepid . . . ix. 513  
 — lesser redpole . ix. 519  
 — long-bellied . . ix. 459  
 — tailed . . . ix. 549  
 — lovely . . . ix. 466  
 — Lulean . . . ix. 457  
 — lunar . . . ix. 512  
 — Mexican Siskin ix. 471  
 — Mountain . . . ix. 441  
 — nitid . . . ix. 536  
 — Norton . . . ix. 485  
 — orange . . . ix. 497  
 — *painted, Briss.* ix. 403  
 — parrot . . . ix. 447  
 — *pie'd Mountain, Briss.*  
     ix. 341  
 — Pine . . . ix. 503  
 — purple . . . ix. 507  
 — red-breasted . . ix. 456  
 — *long-tailed, Edw.*  
     ix. 418  
 — red-crowned . . ix. 446  
 — faced . . . ix. 448  
 — headed . . . ix. 458  
 — ring . . . ix. 434  
 — *rosy, Lath.* . . ix. 449  
 — rufous-chinned ix. 452  
 — rusty-collared . ix. 503  
 — Savanna . . . ix. 500
- FINCH scarlet v. ix. p. 454  
 — Senegal . . . ix. 543  
 — Serin . . . ix. 473  
 — sharp-tailed . . ix. 515  
 — short-tailed . . ix. 435  
 — Siskin . . . ix. 467  
 — Snow . . . ix. 492  
 — Sparrow . . . ix. 429  
 — speckled . . . ix. 438  
 — Strasburg . . . ix. 538  
 — striped-headed ix. 498  
 — sultry . . . ix. 544  
 — Surinam . . . ix. 487  
 — swamp . . . ix. 488  
 — temporal . . . ix. 533  
 — testaceous . . . ix. 484  
 — Thistle . . . ix. 460  
 — tree . . . ix. 432  
 — tripoline . . . ix. 535  
 — Twite . . . ix. 521  
 — variegated . . . ix. 527  
 — ultramarine . . ix. 506  
 — white-breasted ix. 525  
     cheeked . . . ix. 496  
     headed . . . ix. 493  
     tailed . . . ix. 436  
     *wax-bill,*  
     *Briss.* . . . ix. 262  
     throated . . . ix. 499  
 — winter . . . ix. 490  
 — yellow . . . ix. 477  
     throated . . . ix. 478
- FINFOOT . . . xiii. 20  
 — . . . xiv. 335  
 — African . . . xiii. 21  
 — Surinam . . . xiii. 22
- Finn-fisch, Mart.* . . ii. 490  
*Fiscal, Le Vaill.* . . vii. 295  
 Fish-Eater . . . viii. 59  
 Fisher . . . i. 414  
 Fishing-Frog  
     *Mount's-Bay, Borl.*  
     v. 381  
*Fist*  
     *de Provence, Buff.* x. 571

- FISTULARIA** . . . v. v. p. 95  
 — *Chinensis* . . . v. 97  
 — *Chinese* . . . v. 97  
 — *Paradoxa* . . . v. 98  
 — *Paradoxical* . . . v. 98  
 — *Slender* . . . v. 95  
 — *Tabacaria* . . . v. 95  
*Fitchet, Penn.* . . . i. 415  
**FLAMINGO** . . . xii. 185  
 — . . . xiv. 325  
 — *chili* . . . xii. 189  
 — *dwarf* . . . xii. 189  
 — *red* . . . xii. 186  
*Flammant, Buff.* . . . xii. 186  
 — *rouge, Temm.* . . . xii. 186  
*Flaveole, Buff.* . . . ix. 354  
*Flavert, Buff.* . . . xii. 269  
**FLEA** . . . vi. 456  
 — *common* . . . vi. 456  
*Fleuteur, Le Vaill.* . . . xiii.\* 225  
**FLOUNDER** . . . iv. 294  
 — . . . iv. 301  
 — *Argus* . . . iv. 319  
 — *Japanese* . . . iv. 322  
 — *Lineated* . . . iv. 311  
 — *Platessoid* . . . iv. 308  
 — *Rose-coloured* . . . iv. 302  
 — *Sinistrous* . . . iv. 318  
 — *Slender-finned* . . . iv. 306  
 — *Stellated* . . . iv. 321  
*Flusher* . . . vii. 315  
**FLY** . . . vi. 378  
 — *Blow* . . . vi. 383  
**FLY-CATCHER** . . . x. 319  
 — . . . xiii.\* 115  
 — *African* . . . x. 405  
 — *agile* . . . x. 415  
 — *American* . . . x. 362  
 — *ash-coloured* . . . x. 398  
**FLY-CATCHER, azure** . . . v. x. p. 383  
 — *black* . . . x. 327  
 — *and white* . . . x. 323  
 — *breasted* . . . x. 360  
 — *cap* . . . x. 384  
 — *crowned* . . . x. 368  
 — *fronted* . . . x. 407  
 — *throated, green,*  
*Edw.* . . . x. 741  
 — *bleu, Edw.* . . . x. 651  
 — *headed* . . . x. 403  
 — *Blue-headed green,*  
*Edw.* . . . viii. 240  
 — *Bourbon* . . . x. 326  
 — *brown* . . . x. 392  
 — *Canada* . . . x. 350  
 — *Cape* . . . x. 330  
 — *Cat, Lath.* . . . x. 272  
 — *Cayenne* . . . x. 358  
 — *Celestial, Lath.* xiii.\* 116  
 — *chattering* . . . x. 356  
 — *cinereous* . . . x. 363  
 — *cinnamon* . . . x. 400  
 — *clicking, Lath.* xiii.\* 113  
 — *coach-whip* . . . x. 338  
 — *Cochin* . . . x. 380  
 — *Collared* . . . x. 374  
 — *Coromandel* . . . x. 375  
 — *Coronated* . . . x. 345  
 — *Crested-Senegal* . . . x. 325  
 — *Crimson-bellied* . . . x. 391  
 — *desert* . . . x. 414  
 — *dun* . . . x. 411  
 — *dusky* . . . x. 405  
 — *Penn.* . . . x. 285  
 — *dwarf* . . . x. 346  
 — *fan-tailed* . . . x. 340  
 — *ferrugineous* . . . x. 395  
 — *flammeous* . . . x. 372  
 — *forktailed, Lath.* xiii.\* 133  
 — *green* . . . x. 409  
 — *Penn.* . . . x. 366  
 — *green black-capped,*  
*Edw.* . . . vii. 240  
 — *green black-capt,*  
*Wils.* . . . x. 366

FLY-CATCHER, *Indian*,

- Edw.* . . . v. x. p. 688  
 — Grey . . . x. 343  
 — Grey and yellow,  
   *Edw.* . . . viii. 130  
     — breasted . . . x. 347  
     — necked . . . x. 404  
     — griseous . . . x. 387  
 — Golden-crowned,  
   *Edw.* . . . x. 636  
     — throated . . . x. 376  
     — winged, *Edw.* x. 624  
 — Guava . . . x. 335  
 — hanging . . . x. 366  
 — hooded . . . x. 379  
     — *Wils.* . . . x. 399  
 — Indian . . . x. 397  
 — Javan . . . x. 400  
 — Latham's . . . x. 336  
 — lesser-crested . . . x. 381  
 — Leucomele . . . x. 328  
 — little grey-blue,  
   *Edw.* . . . x. 659  
 — long-winged . . . x. 382  
 — luteous . . . x. 359  
 — Madagascar . . . x. 371  
 — mantled, *Lath.* xiii.\* 112  
 — Martinico . . . x. 377  
 — melodious . . . x. 360  
 — mustachoe . . . x. 357  
 — mutable . . . x. 418  
 — nævous . . . x. 338  
 — nitid . . . x. 388  
 — olive . . . x. 351  
     — coloured, *Edw.*  
       . . . x. 379  
 — orange-breasted . . . x. 348  
 — orange-rumped . . . x. 406  
 — passerine . . . x. 337  
 — Paradise . . . x. 416  
 — Paraguian, *Lath.*  
   . . . xiii.\* 127  
 — particoloured . . . x. 342  
 — Peruvian, *Lath.*  
   . . . xiii.\* 126  
 — petty . . . x. 347  
 — petechial . . . x. 396

FLY-CATCHER, *Pewee*,

- Wils.* . . . v. x. p. 385  
 — Philippine . . . x. 389  
 — Phæby, *Lath.* . . . x. 385  
 — pied . . . x. 320  
 — pied, var. *Lath.* . . . x. 322  
 — pileated . . . x. 399  
 — purple-throated . . . x. 393  
 — red-bellied . . . x. 400  
     — eyed . . . x. 379  
     — faced . . . x. 339  
     — throated, *Edw.* x. 623  
 — red-vented . . . x. 334  
 — rose-breasted . . . x. 412  
 — round-crested . . . x. 412  
 — rufous . . . x. 389  
     — bellied . . . x. 388  
     — fronted . . . x. 373  
     — vented . . . x. 367  
 — rusty-throated . . . x. 393  
 — Sandwich . . . x. 394  
 — Senegal . . . x. 333  
 — small, *Lath.* xiii.\* 116  
     — Small American,  
       *Wils.* . . . x. 362  
 — Society . . . x. 327  
 — Soft-tailed . . . x. 407  
 — Solitary . . . x. 349  
 — Southern . . . x. 369  
 — speckled, *Lath.* xiii.\* 133  
 — spotted . . . x. 332  
     — yellow . . . x. 335  
     — *Edw.* . . . x. 738  
     — winged . . . x. 390  
 — starry, *Lath.* xiii.\* 125  
 — Streaked . . . x. 336  
 — Striped . . . x. 370  
 — Supercilious . . . x. 386  
 — Surinam . . . x. 340  
 — Swallow-tailed . . . x. 413  
 — tufted . . . x. 331  
 — Tyrant, *Lath.* . . . x. 343  
 — undulated . . . x. 324  
 — variegated . . . x. 322  
 — warbling . . . x. 382  
 — whiskered . . . x. 352  
 — white-backed . . . x. 328



## FLY-CATCHER, white-

fronted . . . v. x. p. 402

— *white-necked*, Lath. . . xiii.\* 119

— tailed . . . x. 376

— wood . . . x. 378

— wreathed . . . x. 344

— yellow-bellied . . . x. 342

— Lath. . . x. 358

— breasted . . . x. 364

— crowned . . . x. 364

— eared . . . x. 384

— fronted . . . x. 351

— headed . . . x. 410

— necked . . . x. 353

— rumped . . . x. 403

— Edw. . . x. 715

— tailed, Edw. . . x. 362

— throated . . . x. 368

— Wils. . . x. 376

— tufted . . . x. 354

— vented, Lath. . . x. 334

## FLYING-FISH . . . v. 142

— American . . . v. 146

— Commersonian . . . v. 146

— Mediterranean . . . v. 142

— Oceanic . . . v. 144

## FORFICULA . . . vi. 109

— auricularia . . . vi. 109

## FORMICA . . . vi. 350

— Herculanea . . . vi. 351

— neuter . . . vi. 351

— nigra . . . vi. 351

— omnivora . . . vi. 354

— rubra . . . vi. 351

## FORMICIVORA . . . xiii.\* 172

— brevicauda . . . xiii.\* 174

— cirrhata . . . xiii.\* 175

— ferruginea . . . xiii.\* 176

## FORMICIVORA maculata

. . . v. xiii.\* p. 172

— mentalis . . . xiii.\* 175

— nigricollis . . . xiii.\* 173

— rufimarginata . . . xiii.\* 175

## Fossane . . . i. 402

## Fou

— *blanc*, Buff. . . xiii. 103— *brun de Cayenne*,

Buff. . . xiii. 82

— *commun*, Buff. . . xiii. 104— *de bassan*, Buff. . . xiii. 100— *grand*, Buff. . . xiii. 101— *petit brun*, Buff. . . xiii. 82— *petit*, de Cayenne . . . xiii. 108— *tachetée*, Buff. . . xiii. 101

Foudi-jala, Buff. . . x. 579

Foudis, Buff. . . ix. 244

Fouine, Buff. . . i. 409

Foulehaio, Vieill. . . viii. 233

Foulque, Buff. . . xii. 234

— *grand*, Buff. . . xii. 234— *grande de Mada-**gascar à crête*, Buff. xii. 239— *Macroule*, Temm. . . xii. 234

Fouquet

— *petit des Philip-**pines*, Sonn. . . xiii. 140

Fourmillier . . . i. 172

Fourmilier, Buff. . . x. 309

— *à oreilles blanches*,

Buff. . . x. 310

— *grivelé de Cayenne*,

Buff. . . x. 307

— *huppé*, Buff. . . x. 311— *tacheté de Cayenne* . . . x. 32

Fournier

— *de Buenos Ayres*,

Buff. . . viii. 182

Fox . . . i. 314

- Fox, Antarctic . . . v. i. p. 331  
 — Arctic . . . i. 326  
 — Bengal . . . i. 330  
 — black . . . i. 320  
 — *brant*, Penn. . . i. 320  
 — Chili . . . i. 329  
 — Corsac . . . i. 322  
 — *Cross*, Gesn. . . i. 320  
 — Cur . . . i. 319  
 — fulvous-necked . . i. 324  
 — *grey*, Penn. . . i. 325  
 — greyhound . . . i. 319  
 — Karagan . . . i. 323  
 — Mastiff . . . i. 319  
 — Milgi . . . i. 319  
 — Silvery . . . i. 325  
 — Sooty . . . i. 331  
 — Virginian . . . i. 325
- Frayonne*, Buff. . . vii. 347
- FRANCOLIN . . . xi. 316  
 FRANCOLIN . . . xiv. 303  
*Francolin*, *Raii* . . xi. 319  
 — *Adanson*, Temm. . xi. 330  
 — *à collier roux*,  
   *Temm.* . . xi. 319  
 — *à gorge nue*, Temm.  
   . . . xi. 333  
 — African . . . xi. 323  
 — *à long bec*, Temm.  
   . . . xi. 317  
 — *à plastron*, Temm.  
   . . . xi. 322  
 — *à rabat*, ou *à gorge*  
   *rousse*, Temm. . . xi. 321  
 — brown . . . xi. 329  
 — Cape . . . xi. 333  
 — Ceylon . . . xi. 331  
 — Common . . . xi. 319  
 — *Criard*, Temm. . xi. 328  
 — *de l'Isle de France*,  
   *Temm.* . . xi. 325  
 — *Habankukella*,  
   *Temm.* . . xi. 332  
 — long-beaked . . . xi. 317  
 — noisy . . . xi. 327
- Francolin Ourikinas*,  
   *Temm.* . . v. xi. p. 323  
 — pearled . . . xi. 325  
 — *perlé*, Temm. . . xi. 325  
 — Pondicherry . . . xi. 321  
 — red-necked . . . xi. 335  
 — Senegal . . . xi. 330  
 — *Spadice*, Temm. . xi. 329  
 — thoracic . . . xi. 322
- FRANCOLINUS . . . xi. 316  
 FRANCOLINUS . . . xiv. 303  
   *Raii* . . . xi. 319  
 — Africanus . . . xi. 323  
 — Capensis . . . xi. 333  
 — Ceylonensis . . . xi. 331  
 — Clamatus . . . xi. 327  
 — Cranchii . . . xi. 336  
 — longirostris . . . xi. 317  
 — perlatus . . . xi. 325  
 — Pondicerianus . . xi. 321  
 — *Pondicerianus*, *Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 303  
 — rubricollis . . . xi. 335  
 — Senegalensis . . xi. 330  
 — spadiceus . . . xi. 329  
 — thoracicus . . . xi. 322  
 — vulgaris . . . xi. 319
- FRATERCULA . . . xiii. 36  
 — antiqua . . . xiii. 42  
 — arctica . . . xiii. 37  
 — cirrhata . . . xiii. 40  
 — glacialis . . . xiii. 40
- Fregate*, Buff. . . xiii. 121  
   . . . xiii. 122  
 — *petite*, Buff. . . xiii. 121
- FREGATTA . . . xiii. 119  
 — Aquilus . . . xiii. 120  
 — *minor*, Briss. . . xiii. 120  
 — leucocephalus . . xiii. 120  
 — Palmerstoni . . . xiii. 123
- FREGILUS . . . xiv. 78

- FREGILUS affinis v. xiv. p. 78  
 — enca . . . xiv. 78  
 — graculus . . . xiv. 78  
  
*Freux, Buff.* . . . vii. 347  
*Fresaie, Buff.* . . . vii. 258  
  
 FRIGATE-BIRD . . . xiii. 119  
 — common . . . xiii. 120  
 — Palmerstone . . . xiii. 123  
 — white-headed . . . xiii. 122  
  
 FRINGILLA . . . ix. 428  
 FRINGILLA . . . xiv. 37  
 — Abyssinica . . . ix. 486  
 — *Æthiops, Gmel.* . . . ix. 453  
 — Afra . . . ix. 448  
 — Alario . . . ix. 545  
 — *albicollis, Gmel.* . . . ix. 499  
 — Amendava . . . ix. 542  
 — *Amandava, Steph.* . . . xiv. 29  
 — Angolensis . . . ix. 539  
 — — *Linn.* . . . ix. 541  
 — *angolensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 29  
 — arcuata . . . ix. 530  
 — *arcuata, Steph.* . . . xiv. 41  
 — argentoratensis . . . ix. 538  
 — *argentoratensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 29  
 — australis . . . ix. 503  
 — autumnalis . . . ix. 481  
 — *bahamensis, Briss.* . . . ix. 497  
 — barbata . . . ix. 484  
 — benghalus . . . ix. 541  
 — *bengalus, Steph.* . . . xiv. 29  
 — bicolor . . . ix. 481  
 — bononiensis . . . ix. 438  
 — borbonica . . . xiv. 39  
 — brachyura . . . ix. 435  
 — butyracea . . . ix. 477  
 — Cacatototl . . . ix. 471  
 — calida . . . ix. 544  
 — cana . . . ix. 494  
  
 FRINGILLA canadensis v. ix. p. 441  
 — *canadensis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 20  
 — canaria . . . ix. 474  
 — *Canaria, Steph.* . . . xiv. 34  
 — cannabina . . . ix. 516  
 — *cananbina, Steph.* . . . xiv. 29  
 — capensis . . . xiv. 39  
 — Capsa . . . ix. 495  
 — *Capitis Bonæ Spei* . . . ix. 288  
 — Carduelis . . . ix. 460  
 — *carduelis, Steph.* . . . xiv. 30  
 — *carolinensis, Briss.* . . . ix. 414  
 — carthaginiensis . . . ix. 491  
 — caudacuta . . . ix. 515  
 — *caudacuta, Wilson* . . . xiv. 36  
 — cinerea . . . ix. 529  
 — — *Indica* . . . ix. 259  
 — *Cisalpina, Temm.* . . . xiv. 40  
 — citrinella . . . ix. 472  
 — *citrinella, Steph.* . . . xiv. 33  
 — coccinea . . . ix. 454  
 — *coccinea, Steph.* . . . xiv. 30  
 — Cœlebs . . . ix. 442  
 — Cœlebs . . . xiv. 37  
 — crispa . . . ix. 480  
 — cristata . . . ix. 440  
 — — *Briss.* . . . ix. 451  
 — *cristata, Steph.* . . . xiv. 42  
 — *cruciger, Temm.* . . . xiv. 41  
 — cyanocephala . . . ix. 509  
 — cyanomelas . . . ix. 508  
 — Dalmatica . . . ix. 437  
 — *dalmatica, Steph.* . . . xiv. 17  
 — domestica . . . ix. 429  
 — *domestica, Steph.* . . . xiv. 40  
 — elegans . . . ix. 465





## FRINGILLA Petronia

- *v. xiv. p. 37*  
 — pinetorum . ix. 503  
 — *polyzona, Temm.* xiv. 33  
 — psittacea . ix. 447  
 — *psittacea, Steph.* xiv. 30  
 — punicea . ix. 456  
 — purpurea . ix. 507  
 — *purpurea, Steph.* xiv. 43  
 — rosea . ix. 449  
 — *rosea, Steph.* xiv. 43  
 — *rubra minor* . ix. 306  
 — ruticapilla . ix. 446  
 — sanguinirostris xiv. 39  
 — *sanguinolenta, Temm.* xiv. 32  
 — Savannarum . ix. 500  
 — Senegala . ix. 543  
 — *Senegala, Steph.* xiv. 29  
 — *Senegalensis, Briss.* ix. 459  
 — serinus . ix. 473  
 — *serina, Steph.* xiv. 33  
 — Sinensis . ix. 470  
 — Sinica . ix. 524  
 — *sphecura, Temm.* xiv. 88  
 — Spinus . ix. 467  
 — *spinus, Steph.* xiv. 33  
 — striata . ix. 498  
 — stulta . ix. 436  
 — Surinama . ix. 487  
 — sylvatica . ix. 528  
 — Syriaca . ix. 535  
 — temporalis . ix. 533  
 — testacea . ix. 484  
 — torquata . ix. 512  
 — *Indica, Briss.* . ix. 502  
 — tricolor . ix. 510  
 — tristis . ix. 464  
 — *tristis, Steph.* xiv. 30  
 — variegata . ix. 527  
 — *varie Novæ Hispaniæ, Briss.* . ix. 527

## FRINGILLA virginiana, Briss.

- *v. ix. p. 501*  
 — ultramarina . ix. 506  
 — Zena . ix. 497  
 — Zeylonica . ix. 479

## FRINGILLIDÆ . xiv. 2

- FROG . iii. 96  
 — Argus . iii. 108  
 — *Australian, Nat.* iii. 112  
 — Bilineated . iii. 136  
 — *Black-striped, Schn.* iii. 137  
 — Blue . iii. 113  
 — Blue and Yellow iii. 126  
 — Bull . iii. 106  
 — chesnut . iii. 128  
 — common . iii. 97  
 — *Edible, Penn.* iii. 103  
 — Fasciated . iii. 129  
 — Fire . iii. 116  
 — Four-lined . iii. 127  
 — Green . iii. 103  
 — *land, Catesb.* iii. 173  
 — *land, Mer.* iii. 133  
 — Laughing . iii. 114  
 — Leverian . iii. 115  
 — Lineated . iii. 110  
 — Merian . iii. 133  
 — Orange . iii. 134  
 — Oval . iii. 111  
 — Paradoxical . iii. 120  
 — Peeping . iii. 105  
 — *Punctated, Sehn.* iii. 137  
 — Saline . iii. 119  
 — Spiny . iii. 112  
 — Studded . iii. 111  
 — Thirsty . iii. 115  
 — Tinging . iii. 135  
 — Tree . iii. 135  
 — *Tree, Catesb.* iii. 130  
 — Vespertina . iii. 116  
 — *Water, Catesb.* iii. 104  
 — White . iii. 136  
 — White-leaf . iii. 127  
 — Zebra . iii. 123

*Frog-Fish*

— *Surinam*, Edw.  
v. iii. p. 126

FULGORA . . . vi. 143  
— *Candelaria* . . . vi. 147  
— *Diadema* . . . vi. 147  
— *Lanternaria* . . . vi. 143

FULICA . . . xii. 233

FULICA . . . xiv. 335

— *Gmel.* . . . xii. 191

— *Linn.* . . . xii. 217,

240, 249

— *æthiops*, Span. . . xii. 235

— *Americana* . . . xii. 238

— , *Seb.* . . . xii. 236

— *aterrima*, Lath. . . xii. 234

— *atra* . . . xii. 234

— *Carthagena*, Linn.

xii. 234

— *Cayanensis*, Gmel.

xii. 197

— *cinerea*, Gmel. . . xii. 241

— *chloropus*, Linn. . . xii. 242

— *cristata* . . . xii. 239

— *flavirostris*, Gmel.

xii. 250

— *fusca*, Linn. . . xii. 242

— *leucoryx*, Sparr. . . xii. 235

— *Maderaspatana*,

Gmel. . . xii. 258

— *major*, Briss. . . xii. 234

— *Martinica*, Linn.

xii. 252

— *melanocephala*,

Gmel. . . xii. 258

— *Mexicana* . . . xii. 238

— *altera spe-*

*cies*, Raii . . . xii. 239

— *nævia*, Gmel. . . xii. 246

— *novaboracensis*,

Gmel. . . xii. 223

— *porphyrio*, Linn. . . xii. 255

— *purpurea*, Gmel. . . xii. 252

*FULICA ruficollis*, Gmel.

v. xii. p. 204

— *viridis*, Gmel. . . xii. 254

— *Wilsoni* . . . xii. 236

FULIGULA . . . xii.\* 187

— *bicolor* . . . xii.\* 208

— *caryophyllacea* . . . xii.\* 207

— *cristata* . . . xii.\* 190

— *dispar* . . . xii.\* 206

— *Dominica* . . . xii.\* 203

— *ferina* . . . xii.\* 193

— *ferruginea* . . . xii.\* 205

— *fulva* . . . xii.\* 204

— *Gesneri*, Raii . . . xii.\* 199

— *Gmelini* . . . xii.\* 209

— *Islandica* . . . xii.\* 192

— *Marila* . . . xii.\* 198

— *Novæ Zælandiæ* . . . xii.\* 210

— *Nyroca* . . . xii.\* 201

— *rufina* . . . xii.\* 188

— *valisineria* . . . xii.\* 196

FULMAR . . . xiii. 233

— *Buff.* . . . xiii. 234

— *antarctic.* . . . xiii. 236

— *gigantic.* . . . xiii. 237

— *northern.* . . . xiii. 234

FULMARUS . . . xiii. 233

— *antarcticus* . . . xiii. 236

— *giganteus* . . . xiii. 237

— *glacialis* . . . xiii. 234

*Furet*

— *putois* . . . i. 418

FURNARIUS . . . xiv. 227

— *flaveolus* . . . xiv. 228

— *olivaceus* . . . xiv. 228

— *Sannio* . . . xiv. 228

— *semitorquatus* . . . xiv. 228

— *virens* . . . xiv. 228

*Furo*, Gesn. . . i. 418

*Fuscalbin*, Vieil. . . viii. 224



- Gachet, Buff.* v. xiii.\* p. 167
- GAD-FLY** . . . . . vi. 357
- Ox . . . . . vi. 358
- Sheep . . . . . vi. 364
- GADUS** . . . . . iv. 131
- Barbatus . . . . . iv. 139
- Blennoid . . . . . iv. 142
- blenoides . . . . . iv. 142
- Brosme . . . . . iv. 161
- Callarias . . . . . iv. 138
- Carbonarius . . . . . iv. 145
- Cimbrian . . . . . iv. 159
- Cimbrius . . . . . iv. 159
- Green . . . . . iv. 149
- Leverian . . . . . iv. 153
- Leverianus . . . . . iv. 153
- Lota . . . . . iv. 154
- Luscus . . . . . iv. 140
- Mediterranean . . . . . iv. 161
- Mediterraneus . . . . . iv. 161
- Merlangus . . . . . iv. 144
- Merluccius . . . . . iv. 149
- Minutus . . . . . iv. 141
- Molva . . . . . iv. 151
- Morhua . . . . . iv. 131
- Mustela . . . . . iv. 156
- Oglefinus . . . . . iv. 136
- Pollachius . . . . . iv. 146
- raninus, Mull. . . . . iv. 183
- Russian, Wal. . . . . iv. 158
- Saida . . . . . iv. 143
- Tau . . . . . iv. 159
- Toad . . . . . iv. 159
- virens . . . . . iv. 149
- Weesle . . . . . iv. 156
- Gadwell, or Grey* . . . . . xii.\* 103
- Gagoo-Tutta* . . . . . iii. 527
- Gahn, Forsk.* . . . . . iv. 383
- Galago* . . . . . i. 113
- *Senegalensis, Geoff.* . . . . i. 113
- *du Senegal* . . . . . i. 113
- GALBULA** . . . . . xiii.\* 106
- GALBULA albirostris** . . . . . v. xiii.\* p. 107
- *ceycoides* . . . . . xiii.\* 107
- *grandis, Steph.* . . . . xiii.\* 108
- *paradisea* . . . . . xiii.\* 107
- *rubricollis* . . . . . xiii.\* 107
- *viridis* . . . . . xiii.\* 107
- Galei, Clus.* . . . . . v. 365
- Galeopithecus* . . . . . i. 115
- *, Pall.* . . . . . i. 116
- *volans* . . . . . i. 116
- Galeote* . . . . .
- *American* . . . . . iii. 210
- Galera* . . . . . i. 428
- Galeus* . . . . . v. 339
- *Acanthius* . . . . . v. 339
- Galian* . . . . . v. 239
- Galgulus, Briss.* . . . . xiv. 70
- Gallina* . . . . .
- *Corylorum, Raii* . . . . . xi. 272
- GALLINACEÆ** . . . . . xi. 139
- GALLINAGO** . . . . . xii. 50
- . . . . . xiv. 330
- *, Briss.* . . . . . xii. 64, 65
- *, Raii* . . . . . xii. 217
- *Anglicana, Briss.* . . . . xii. 99
- *Capitis Bonæ Spei, Briss.* . . . . . xii. 65
- *Cayanensis* . . . . . xii. 53
- *Maderaspatana, Briss.* . . . . . xii. 68
- *major* . . . . . xii. 51
- *media* . . . . . xii. 54
- *minima* . . . . . xii. 57
- *minor, Briss.* . . . . . xii. 57
- *Sabini* . . . . . xii. 50
- *Sabini* . . . . . xiv. 330
- *Saturata* . . . . . xii. 59
- GALLINULA** . . . . . xii. 240
- . . . . . xiv. 335
- *, Beck.* . . . . . xii. 230
- *, Gmel.* . . . . . xii. 191

## GALLINULA, Lath.

- v. xii. p. 249  
 ———, *Raii* . . . xii. 262  
 ——— *alba*, Lath. . . xii. 261  
 ——— *aquatica*, *Raii* . . . xi. 639  
 ——— *Bailloni*, *Temm.* xii. 228  
 ——— *Brasiliensis Jacana*  
*dicta*, *Raii* . . . xii. 263  
 ——— *Brasiliensis quarta*  
*Marcgravii*, *Raii* . . . xii. 263  
 ——— *Carolina*, Lath. . . xii. 208  
 ——— *Carthagera* . . . xii. 245  
 ——— *chloropus* . . . xii. 242  
 ——— *major*,  
*Raii* . . . xii. 242  
 ——— *crex*, Lath. . . xii. 218  
 ——— *cristata* . . . xii. 241  
 ——— *flavivestris*, Lath. xii. 250  
 ——— *Foljambii*, *Mont.* xii. 226  
 ——— *fusca*, Lath. . . xii. 242  
 ——— *gularis* . . . xii. 248  
 ——— *Javanica* . . . xii. 245  
 ——— *lugubris* . . . xii. 247  
 ——— *Madagascariensis* xii. 251  
 ——— *Maderaspatana*,  
*Gmel.* . . . xii. 258  
 ——— *Martinica*, Lath. xii. 250  
 ——— *melanocephalus*,  
*Gmel.* . . . xii. 258  
 ——— *minor*, *Briss.* . . xii. 242  
 ——— *nævia* . . . xii. 246  
 ——— *noveboracensis*, Lath. —  
 . . . xii. 223  
 ——— *ochra Gesneri*, Lath.  
 . . . xii. 223  
 ——— *orientalis* . . . xii. 244  
 ——— *phænicura*, Lath. xii. 222  
 ——— *poliocephala*, Lath.  
 . . . xii. 251  
 ——— *porphyrio*, Lath. xii. 255  
 ——— *Wills.* . . . xii. 253  
 ——— *Porzana*, Lath. xii. 223  
 ——— *purpurea*, Lath. xii. 252  
 ——— *pusilla*, *Beck.* . . xii. 231  
 ——— *ruficollis*, Lath. . . xii. 204  
 ——— *ruficollis*, *Swain.* xiv. 345  
 ——— *viridis*, Lath. . . xii. 254

XIV. P. II.

## GALLINULE . . . v. xii. p. 240

- . . . xiv. 345  
 ——— *black-bellied*,  
*Lath.* . . . xii. 204  
 ——— *headed*, Lath. —  
 . . . xii. 258  
 ——— *brown*, Lath. . . xii. 242  
 ——— *Carthagera* . . . xii. 245  
 ——— *Cayenne*, Lath. xii. 197  
 ——— *Common* . . . xii. 242  
 ——— *Crake*, *Penn.* . . xii. 210  
 ——— *crested* . . . xii. 241  
 ——— *crowing*, Lath. . . xii. 252  
 ——— *favourite*, Lath. xii. 250  
 ——— *green*, Lath. . . xii. 255  
 ——— *grinetta* . . . xii. 246  
 ——— *gular* . . . xii. 248  
 ——— *Java* . . . xii. 245  
 ——— *little*, *Mont.* . . xii. 231  
 ——— *Madras*, Lath. . . xii. 259  
 ——— *Martinico*, Lath. xii. 253  
 ——— *mournful* . . . xii. 247  
 ——— *olivaceous*, *Mont.* xii. 226  
 ——— *oriental* . . . xii. 244  
 ——— *purple*, Lath. . . xii. 255  
 ——— *red-tailed*, Lath. xii. 222  
 ——— *Soree*, Lath. . . xii. 290  
 ——— *spotted*, *Penn.* . . xii. 223  
 ——— *yellow-breasted*,  
*Penn.* . . . xii. 223  
 ——— *white*, Lath. . . xii. 261

Gallopavo, *Briss.* . . . xi. 177

. . . xiv. 297

——— *Brasiliensis*,*Briss.* . . . xi. 178——— *Sylvestris*, *Briss.* . . xi. 156

## Galliwasp . . . iii. 288

——— *Australasian*, *Brown* —

. . . iii. 289

## GALLUS . . . . . xi. 95

. . . . . xiv. 300

——— *Bankiva* . . . . . xi. 198——— *cristatus*, *Temm.* . . xi. 204——— *domesticus*, *Temm.* . .

. . . xi. 203

- GALLUS pentadactylus*,  
*Temm.* . . . v. xi. p. 205  
 — *pumilio*, *Temm.* . xi. 205  
 — *pusillus*, *Temm.* . xi. 204  
 — *Banticus*, *Briss.* . xi. 204  
 — *crispus* . . . xi. 210  
 — *cristatus*, *Briss.* . xi. 204  
 — *domesticus* . . xi. 203  
 — *et Gallina*  
*Guineensis*, *Raii* . . xi. 259  
 — *écaudatus* . . xi. 213  
 — *furcatus* . . xi. 215  
 — *giganteus* . . xi. 197  
 — *Japonicus*, *Briss.* . xi. 212  
 — *Indicus*, *Lath.* . xi. 201  
 — *Indicus albus*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 166  
 — *lunatus* . . . xi. 212  
 — *Macartnyi* . . xi. 218  
 — *morio* . . . xi. 211  
 — *Patavinus*, *Briss.*  
. . . xi. 197  
 — *pentadactylus*,  
*Briss.* . . . xi. 205  
 — *Persicus*, *Briss.* . xi. 214  
 — *plumipes*, *Briss.* . xi. 204  
 — *pumilio*, *Briss.* . xi. 205  
 — *Sonneratii* . . xi. 200  
 — *Tursicus*, *Briss.* . xi. 204  
*Gally-wasp*  
 — *Sea* . . . v. 125  
*Game*  
 — *black* . . . xi. 280  
 — *red* . . . xi. 294  
 — *white* . . . xi. 288  
*GAMPSONYX* . . . xiii.\* 36  
 — *Swainsonii* . . . xiii.\* 36  
*GANGA* . . . xiv. 303  
*Ganga*, *Buff.* . . xi. 311  
 — *bande*, *Temm.* . xi. 307  
 — *cata*, *Temm.* . . xi. 311  
 — *quadrubande*,  
*Temm.* . . . xi. 309  
 — *velocifer*, *Temm.* . xi. 313  
*GANGA unibande*, *Temm.*  
. . . v. xi. p. 305  
*GANNET* . . . xiii. 99  
 — *booby* . . . xiii. 104  
 — *brown* . . . xiii. 105  
 — *brown and white*  
. . . xiii. 106  
 — *lesser* . . . xiii. 107  
 — *Lath.* . . . xiii. 103  
 — *soland* . . . xiii. 100  
 — *white* . . . xiii. 103  
*Ganser*, *Alb.* . . . xii.\* 43  
*Garlu*, *Buff.* . . . vii. 364  
*GARROT* . . . xii.\* 179  
*Garrot*, *Buff.* . . . xii.\* 182  
 — *buffle-headed* . xii.\* 184  
 — *golden-eye* . . xii.\* 182  
 — *Harlequin* . . xii.\* 182  
*GARRULUS* . . . xiv. 66  
 — *auritus* . . . xiv. 66  
 — *Bohemicus*, *Raii* . x. 421  
 — *canadensis* . . xiv. 66  
 — *cristatus* . . . xiv. 66  
 — *cyanopogon* . . xiv. 67  
 — *galericulatus* . xiv. 66  
 — *glandarius* . . xiv. 66  
 — *pileatus* . . . xiv. 66  
 — *Sibiricus* . . . xiv. 66  
 — *stelleri* . . . xiv. 66  
*Garzetta*, *Raii* . . . xi. 545  
*Garzette*  
 — *blanche*, *Buff.* . xi. 545  
*Gasteropelecus*  
 — *Sternicla*, *Black* . v. 76  
*GASTEROSTEUS* . . . iv. 604  
 — *aculeatus* . . . iv. 604  
 — *Biaculeatis* . . . iv. 608  
 — *Canadensis* . . . iv. 609  
 — *Carolinensis* . . iv. 608  
 — *Carolinus*, *Linn.* . iv. 608  
 — *Japonicus* . . . iv. 610



- GASTEROSTEUS pungitius** . . . v. iv. p. 606  
 — *Saltatrix* . . . iv. 609  
 — *Spinachia* . . . iv. 607  
 — *Spinarella* . . . iv. 608
- GASTROBRANCHUS** . . . v. 264  
 — *Blind* . . . v. 264  
 — *Cæcus* . . . v. 264  
 — *Dombey, Cep.* . . v. 267  
 — *Dombeyan* . . . v. 267  
 — *Dombeyi* . . . v. 267
- Gattorugine* . . . iv. 168  
*Gavia, Briss.* . . . xiii. 139  
*Gavia, Briss.* . . . xiii. 198  
*Gavia, Klein* . . . xi. 508  
 — *cinerea, Briss.* . . xiii. 198  
 — *cinerea major, Briss.* . . xiii. 191  
 — *cinerea minor, Briss.* . . xiii. 201  
 — *nævia, Briss.* . . xiii. 181  
 — *fusca, Briss.* . . xiii. 140  
 — *grisea, Briss.* . . xiii. 194  
 — *grisea minor, Briss.* . . xiii. 201  
 — *hyberna, Briss.* . . xiii. 198  
 — *ridibunda, Briss.* . . xiii. 205  
 — *ridibunda phænicopos, Briss.* . . xiii. 201
- Gavoue* . . .  
 — *de Provence, Buff.* . . ix. 376
- La Gazelle* . . . ii. 350  
 — *à bourse sur le dos* . . . ii. 344
- Gazello* . . .  
 — *Africana, Raii* . . . ii. 336
- Geai, Buff.* . . . vii. 356  
 — *à ventre jaune de Cayenne* . . . vii. 364  
 — *bleu d'Amerique septentrionale, Buff.* . . vii. 359  
 — *brun de Canada* . . . vii. 365
- Geai chine à bec rouge, Buff.* . . . v. vii. p. 302  
 — *de Sibirie, Buff.* . . vii. 302  
 — *Perou, Buff.* . . vii. 363  
 — *petit de la Chine, Sonn.* . . . vii. 30
- Gecco* . . . iii. 266  
*Gecko* . . .  
 — *Chinese* . . . iii. 270  
 — *Fimbriated* . . . iii. 272  
 — *Four-toed* . . . iii. 275  
 — *Mauritanic* . . . iii. 269  
 — *Perfoliated* . . . iii. 268  
 — *Schneiderian* . . . iii. 278  
 — *Scollop-tailed* . . . iii. 276  
 — *Sparrman's* . . . iii. 279  
 — *Spitting* . . . iii. 279  
 — *White-striped* . . . iii. 271
- Geckos* . . . iii. 264  
 — *Common* . . . iii. 264
- Geckotte* . . . iii. 267
- Geedi-Paragoodoo* . . . iii. 356
- Gekko* . . .  
 — *Ceilonicus, Seb.* . . iii. 264
- Gélinote, Buff.* . . . xi. 272  
 — *blanche, Buff.* . . xi. 287  
 — *d'Ecosse, Buff.* . . xi. 294  
 — *du Canada, Buff.* . . xi. 275  
 — *du Senegal, Buff.* . . xi. 313  
 — *le grosse de Canada, Buff.* . . . xi. 301
- Genet* . . . i. 400  
*Genette, Belon.* . . . i. 400  
*Geoffrey, Le Vaill.* . . vii. 293
- Gerbo* . . .  
 — *grand* . . . ii. 188  
*Gerende* . . . iii. 348  
*Gerfault, Briss.* . . vii. 120  
 — *blanc du pays du Nord, Planc* . . . vii. 120
- Giarola, Buff.* . . . x. 309  
*Giarole, Buff.* . . . x. 139
- Gibbon* . . .  
 — *grand* . . . i. 12  
 — *petit* . . . i. 12  
 — *white, Shaw* . . . i. 12

- Gibel . . . . . v. v. p. 197  
 Gid . . . . . xii. 57  
 Gigua . . . . . i. 118  
 Gillit  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . . . x. 323  
 Gilse . . . . . v. 42  
 Gip-gip, *Buff.* . . . . . viii. 86  
 Giraffa, *Nier.* . . . . . ii. 303  
 Gladius, *Aldr.* . . . . . iv. 99  
 Glaucium, *Briss.* . . . . . xii.\* 187  
 — *minus, Briss.* . . . . . xii.\* 190  
 — *striatum,*  
   *Briss.* . . . . . xii.\* 199  
  
 GLAUCOPIS . . . . . vii. 338  
 GLAUCOPIS . . . . . xiv. 73  
 — *cinerea* . . . . . vii. 338  
 — *cinerea* . . . . . xiv. 73  
 — *leucoptera* . . . . . xiv. 73  
  
 Glama . . . . . ii. 241  
  
 GLAREOLA . . . . . x. 135  
  
 GLAREOLA . . . . . xiv. 333  
 — *australis* . . . . . xiv. 334  
 — *Austriaca* . . . . . x. 136  
 — *Isabella* . . . . . xiv. 334  
 — *nævia* . . . . . x. 139  
 — *nævia, Steph.* . . . . . xiv. 333  
 — *orientalis* . . . . . xiv. 333  
 — *Pratincola* . . . . . xiv. 333  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . . . x. 138  
 — *senegalensis, Steph.* . . . . . xiv. 333  
  
 Glimmerchaffer . . . . . vi. 39  
 Gliris *sylvestris, Mein.* . . . . . i. 485  
 Glis, *Plin.* . . . . . ii. 162  
 — *Avellanarum Ame-*  
   *ricanus albus, Seb.* . . . . . ii. 71  
 — *volans ternatanus* . . . . . i. 140  
 Glouton . . . . . i. 460  
  
 GLOW-WORM . . . . . v. vi. p. 77  
 — *common* . . . . . vi. 77  
  
 Glutton . . . . . i. 460  
  
 GNAT . . . . . vi. 387  
 — *common* . . . . . vi. 387  
  
 Gnemel, *Molin* . . . . . ii. 441  
 Gnou . . . . . ii. 357  
 Gnu . . . . . ii. 357  
  
 GOAT . . . . . ii. 364  
 — *African* . . . . . ii. 376  
 — *Angora* . . . . . ii. 375  
 — *Capricorn* . . . . . ii. 377  
 — *Common* . . . . . ii. 369  
 — *domestic, Penn.* . . . . . ii. 369  
 — *Ibex, Penn.* . . . . . ii. 364  
 — *long-horned* . . . . . ii. 377  
 — *Pudu, Penn.* . . . . . ii. 392  
 — *Siberian, Penn.* . . . . . ii. 383  
 — *Syrian* . . . . . ii. 374  
 — *Whidaw* . . . . . ii. 376  
  
 GOATSUCKER . . . . . x. 140  
 GOATSUCKER . . . . . xiii.\* 84  
 — *American* . . . . . x. 163  
 — *banded* . . . . . x. 152  
 — *Bombay* . . . . . x. 156  
 — *Lath.* . . . . . x. 157  
 — *Brasilian* . . . . . x. 161  
 — *Carolina* . . . . . x. 149  
 — *Cold-river, Lath.* . . . . . xiii.\* 93  
 — *crested* . . . . . x. 170  
 — *European* . . . . . x. 146  
 — *fork-tailed* . . . . . x. 167  
 — *gold-collared* . . . . . x. 162  
 — *gracile* . . . . . x. 145  
 — *great* . . . . . x. 142  
 — *headed* . . . . . x. 141  
 — *Grey* . . . . . x. 161  
 — *Guiana* . . . . . x. 148  
 — *Jamaica* . . . . . x. 144  
 — *Javan, Lath.* . . . . . xiii.\* 88

## GOATSUCKER, Indian

- *Leona* . . . v. x. p. 158  
 — *long-tailed, Lath.* . . . x. 169  
     xiii.\* 89  
 — *long-winged, Wils.* . . . x. 164  
 — *nocturnal, Penn.* . . . x. 146  
 — *Popeteu* . . . x. 164  
 — *rufous* . . . x. 163  
 — *Scissors-tailed, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 84  
 — *Sharp-tailed* . . . x. 168  
 — *Short-winged* . . . x. 150  
 — *Strigoid* . . . x. 143  
 — *Virginia* . . . x. 153  
 — *White-collared* . . . x. 166  
     *necked* . . . x. 159  
     *throated* . . . x. 155  
  
*Gobe Mouche, Buff.* . . . x. 332  
 — *à bandeau blanc*  
   *du Senegal, Buff.* . . . x. 333  
 — *à collier du Cap*  
   *de Bonne Esperance,*  
   *Buff.* . . . x. 330  
 — *à gorge jaune de*  
   *Luçon, Sonn.* . . . x. 369  
 — *à longue queue de*  
   *Gingi, Sonn.* . . . x. 217  
 — *à longue queue de*  
   *Madagascar, Buff.* . . . x. 418  
 — *à longue queue et*  
   *ventre blanc, Buff.* . . . x. 418  
 — *à lunettes, Le Vaill.*  
     xiii.\* 113  
 — *à tête bleuâtre de*  
   *Luçon, Sonn.* . . . x. 403  
 — *à ventre blanc de*  
   *Cayenne, Buff.* . . . x. 323  
 — *à ventre jaune, Buff.*  
     x. 358  
 — *azuroux, Le Vaill.*  
     xiii.\* 116  
 — *bleu des Philippines* . . . x. 383  
 — *brun de Cayenne,*  
   *Buff.* . . . x. 393

*Gobe Mouche, brun de la*

- Caroline* . . . v. x. p. 363  
 — *brun de la Marti-*  
   *nique, Buff.* . . . x. 396  
 — *citrin de la Loui-*  
   *siane* . . . x. 399  
 — *d'Amerique, Buff.* . . . x. 362  
 — *de la Caroline* . . . x. 379  
 — *de la Jamaïque* . . . x. 379  
 — *de l'Isle de Bourbon*  
     x. 367  
 — *de l'Isle de France*  
     x. 335  
 — *du Cap de Bonne*  
   *Esperance, Buff.* . . . x. 330  
 — *Etoillé, Le Vaill.*  
     xiii.\* 125  
 — *grand, cendré Ma-*  
   *dagascar, Buff.* . . . x. 398  
 — *grand, noir de*  
   *Cayenne* . . . x. 393  
 — *huppé de la Marti-*  
   *nique* . . . x. 377  
 — *huppé de l'Isle de*  
   *Bourbon, Buff.* . . . x. 326  
 — *huppé de Mada-*  
   *gascar* . . . vii. 289  
 — *huppé de Senegal*  
     x. 325  
 — *noir à collier, Buff.*  
     xiii.\* 119  
 — *noirâtre de la Caro-*  
   *line, Buff.* . . . x. 385  
 — *noir de Luçon,*  
   *Sonn.* . . . x. 324  
 — *olive de Cayenne* . . . x. 415  
 — *oranor, Le Vaill.*  
     xiii.\* 124  
 — *rouge huppé, Buff.*  
     x. 412  
 — *roux à poitrine*  
   *orangée de Cayenne,*  
   *Buff.* . . . x. 348  
 — *roux de Cayenne,*  
   *Buff.* . . . x. 389  
 — *tacheté de Cayenne,*  
   *Buff.* . . . x. 336



*Gobe Mouche, verdâtre de  
la Chine, Sonn. v. x. p. 344*

— *tacheté de Cayenne,  
Buff. . . . . x. 365*

*Gobe-Moucheron, Buff.*  
x. 346  
x. 347

*Gobe-Mouches, Le Roi,  
Buff. . . . . viii. 124*

*Gobie Bosc, Cep. . . . . iv. 234*

— *Bleu, Cep. . . . . iv. 235*

*Gobiësoce Testar, Cep. iv. 253*

*Gobioide Broussonet,  
Cep. . . . . iv. 236*

**GOBIMORE . . . . . iv. 249**

— *Dormeur, Cep. iv. 250*

— *Great-headed . . . . . iv. 253*

— *Gronovian . . . . . iv. 251*

— *Koelreuter, Cep. iv. 251*

— *Kolreuterian . . . . . iv. 251*

— *Pisonian . . . . . iv. 252*

— *Sleeping . . . . . iv. 250*

— *Southern . . . . . iv. 249*

— *Taiboa, Cep. . . . . iv. 249*

**GOBIMORUS . . . . . iv. 249**

*Gobiomorus Pison, Cep.*

iv. 252

— *Australis . . . . . iv. 249*

— *Cephalus . . . . . iv. 253*

— *Dormiter . . . . . iv. 250*

— *Gronovii . . . . . iv. 251*

— *Kolreutier . . . . . iv. 251*

— *Pisonis . . . . . iv. 252*

— *Taiboa . . . . . iv. 249*

**GOBIOUS . . . . . iv. 232**

— *Anguillaris . . . . . iv. 247*

— *Aphyæ . . . . . iv. 248*

— *Arabicus . . . . . iv. 242*

— *Ater . . . . . iv. 243*

— *Bicolor . . . . . iv. 243*

— *Boddaerti . . . . . iv. 238*

— *Boscii . . . . . iv. 234*

— *Broussonetii . . . . . iv. 236*

— *Cæruleus . . . . . iv. 235*

**GOBIOUS Cruentatus**

v. iv. p. 240

— *cyprinoides . . . . . iv. 247*

— *Electris . . . . . iv. 244*

— *Gronovii, Linn. iv. 251*

— *Joso . . . . . iv. 237*

— *Koelreuteri, Linn.*

iv. 251

— *lagocephalus . . . . . iv. 239*

— *lanceolatus . . . . . iv. 233*

— *Melanurus . . . . . iv. 248*

— *minutus . . . . . iv. 236*

— *Nebulosus . . . . . iv. 244*

— *niger . . . . . iv. 232*

— *Ocellaris . . . . . iv. 241*

— *Paganellus . . . . . iv. 240*

— *Pectinirostris . . . . . iv. 245*

— *Pisoni, Linn. iv. 252*

— *Plumieri . . . . . iv. 245*

— *Schlosseri . . . . . iv. 246*

— *Strigatus, Linn. iv. 249*

**GOPY . . . . . iv. 232**

— *Arabian . . . . . iv. 242*

— *Black . . . . . iv. 243*

— *Black, Penn. . . . . iv. 232*

— *Black-finned . . . . . iv. 243*

— *Black-tailed . . . . . iv. 248*

— *Blue . . . . . iv. 235*

— *Blue-finned . . . . . iv. 237*

— *Boddertian . . . . . iv. 238*

— *Boscian . . . . . iv. 234*

— *Broussonet's . . . . . iv. 236*

— *Carp . . . . . iv. 247*

— *Chinese . . . . . iv. 244*

— *Clouded . . . . . iv. 244*

— *Common . . . . . iv. 232*

— *Eel . . . . . iv. 247*

— *Hare-lipped . . . . . iv. 239*

— *Lance-tailed . . . . . iv. 233*

— *Nilotic . . . . . iv. 248*

— *Otaheitee . . . . . iv. 241*

— *Paganel . . . . . iv. 240*

— *Pectinated . . . . . iv. 245*

— *Plumier's . . . . . iv. 245*

— *Red-fronted . . . . . iv. 240*

— *Schlosserian . . . . . iv. 246*

- Goby Spotted** . . . *v. iv. p. 236*  
**GODWIT** . . . xii. 71  
 — . . . xiv. 329  
 — American . . . xii. 71  
 — black-tailed . . . xii. 73  
 — Cambridge, Penn. . . xii. 133  
 — cinereous, Penn. . . xii. 86  
 — common . . . xii. 77  
 — Great marbled, Penn. . . xii. 71  
 — Grey, Linn. . . xii. 77  
 — Hudsonian . . . xii. 81  
 — marbled . . . xii. 82  
 — Meyer's . . . xii. 75  
 — red . . . xii. 77  
 — Penn. . . xii. 73  
 — red-breasted . . . xii. 79  
 — tell-tale, Wills. . . xii. 154  
 — Terek . . . xii. 83  
**Goeland** . . .  
 — à manteau gris, Buff. . . xiii. 191  
 — à manteau noir, Temm. . . xiii. 186  
 — à pieds jaunes, Buff. . . xiii. 194  
 — brun, Buff. . . xiii. 215  
 — noir, Buff. . . xiii. 186  
 — varié, Buff. . . xiii. 187  
**Goiaver** . . .  
 — de Manille, Sonn. . . x. 334  
**GOLD-CREST** . . . x. 757  
 — common . . . x. 758  
 — ruby-crowned . . . x. 760  
**Golden-eye, Penn.** . . . xii.\* 182  
**Gold-Fish, Penn.** . . . *v. 356*  
**Gomphose** . . .  
 — bleu, Cep. . . iv. 479  
 — varié, Cep. . . iv. 489  
**GOMPHOBUS** . . . iv. 479  
 — Blue . . . iv. 479  
**GOMPHOBUS cæruleus** . . . *v. iv. p. 479*  
 — variegated . . . iv. 480  
 — variegatus . . . iv. 480  
**Gonambouch, Buff.** . . ix. 417  
**Gonolek, Le Vaill.** . . vii. 297  
**Googo-ne-gang** . . . viii. 54  
**Goosander, Penn.** . . xii.\* 161  
 — greater, Sim. . . xii.\* 161  
**GOOSE** . . . xii.\* 24  
 — antarctic, Lath. . . xii.\* 59  
 — barred-headed . . . xii.\* 39  
 — bean . . . xii.\* 26  
 — Beering . . . xii.\* 27  
 — black and white, Lath. . . xii.\* 62  
 — black-backed, Lath. . . xii.\* 8  
 — blue-winged, Penn. . . xii.\* 33  
 — Brand, Penn. . . xii.\* 46  
 — Brent, Penn. . . xii.\* 46  
 — Bustard, Lath. . . xii.\* 58  
 — Canada, Alb. . . xii.\* 49  
 — Penn. . . xii.\* 19  
 — Chinese, Penn. . . xii.\* 22  
 — Coscoroba . . . xii.\* 39  
 — Egyptian, Lath. . . xii.\* 43  
 — great . . . xii.\* 35  
 — grey-headed, Lath. . . xii.\* 61  
 — leg, Penn. . . xii.\* 28  
 — hill, Lath. . . xii.\* 37  
 — hybrid . . . xii.\* 39  
 — Laughing, Edw. . . xii.\* 25  
 — Magellanic, Lath. . . xii.\* 57  
 — mountain . . . xii.\* 37  
 — Nilotic, Lath. . . xii.\* 81  
 — painted, Lath. . . xii.\* 60  
 — red-breasted, Penn. . . xii.\* 53

- GOOSE, *ruddy*, *Lath.* . . . . v. xii.\* p. 71  
 ——— *Snow* . . . . xii.\* 33  
 ——— *soland*, *Alb.* . . . . xiii. 100  
 ——— *spur-winged*, *Lath.* . . . . xii.\* 7  
 ——— *Swan*, *Bew.* . . . . xii.\* 22  
 ——— *variegated*, *Lath.* . . . . xii.\* 59  
 ——— *white* . . . . xii.\* 38  
 ——— *fronted* . . . . xii.\* 25  
 ——— *winged ant-*  
     *arctic*, *Brun.* . . . . xii.\* 58  
 ——— *wild* . . . . xii.\* 28  
 ——— *Alb.* . . . . xii.\* 27  
  
*Goramy* . . . . iv. 389  
*Gorcock* . . . . xi. 294  
  
 GORFOU . . . . xiii. 57  
 ——— *collared* . . . . xiii. 60  
 ——— *hopping* . . . . xiii. 58  
 ——— *little* . . . . xiii. 61  
 ——— *Papuan* . . . . xiii. 59  
 ——— *red-footed* . . . . xiii. 61  
 ——— *sauteur*, *Cuv.* . . . . xiii. 58  
  
*Gorge-bleu*, *Buff.* . . . . x. 665  
*Gorge*  
 ——— *nue*, *Buff.* . . . . xi. 333  
  
*Go-ruck*, *Vieil.* . . . . viii. 243  
  
 GOSHAWK . . . . xiii.\* 25  
*Goshawk* . . . . vii.\* 118  
  
*Gouarona*, *Buff.* . . . . xii.\* 37  
*Goulin*, *Buff.* . . . . vii. 461  
  
 GOURA . . . . xi. 119  
  
 GOURA . . . . xiv. 294  
 ——— *blue-headed* . . . . xi. 125  
 ——— *carunculata* . . . . xi. 123  
 ——— *carunculata* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *coronata* . . . . xi. 120  
 ——— *coronata*, *Steph.* . . . . xiv. 294  
 ——— *crowned* . . . . xi. 120
- GOURA *cruenta* v. xi. p. 128  
 ——— *cruenta* . . . . xiv. 295  
 ——— *cianocephala* . . . . xi. 125  
 ——— *cianocephala* . . . . xiv. 295  
 ——— *de la Nouvelle Gui-*  
     *née*, *Sonn.* . . . . xi. 128  
 ——— *erythrothorax* . . . . xi. 127  
 ——— *erythrothorax* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *ground* . . . . xi. 133  
 ——— *Hottentot* . . . . xi. 131  
 ——— *Hottentotta* . . . . xiv. 131  
 ——— *Hottentotta* . . . . xiv. 295  
 ——— *Jamaicensis* . . . . xi. 126  
 ——— *Jamaicensis* . . . . xiv. 295  
 ——— *leucotis* . . . . xiv. 295  
 ——— *Martinica* . . . . xi. 132  
 ——— *Martinica* . . . . xiv. 276  
 ——— *Martinico* . . . . xi. 132  
 ——— *minuta* . . . . xi. 137  
 ——— *minuta* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *montana* . . . . xi. 130  
 ——— *montana* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *mountain* . . . . xi. 130  
 ——— *Nicobar* . . . . xi. 122  
 ——— *Nicobarica* . . . . xi. 122  
 ——— *Nicobarica* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *Passerina* . . . . xi. 133  
 ——— *Passerina* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *Passerine* . . . . xi. 137  
 ——— *Picui* . . . . xi. 135  
 ——— *Picui* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *red-bellied* . . . . xi. 127  
 ——— *breasted* . . . . xi. 128  
 ——— *Talpacoti* . . . . xi. 136  
 ——— *Talpacoti* . . . . xiv. 296  
 ——— *Wattled* . . . . xi. 126  
 ——— *white-bellied* . . . . xi. 126  
  
*Gouramy* . . . . iv. 391  
*Grackle*, or *Grakle* . . . . vii. 450  
*Gracula* . . . . vii. 450  
  
 GRACULA . . . . xiv. 71  
 ——— *Cuvier* . . . . xiv. 54-57  
 ——— *Atthis* . . . . vii. 475  
 ——— *atthis*, *Shaw* . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 ——— *Barita* . . . . vii. 460



*GRACULA barita*, Shaw

- *calva* . . . v. xiv. p. 49  
 — *calva*, Shaw . . . vii. 461  
 — *carunculata* . . . xiv. 57  
 — *carunculata*, Gmel. x. 499  
 — *carunculata*, Linn. . . vii. 468  
 — *carunculata*, Shaw . . . xiv. 265  
 — *chrysoptera*, Shaw . . . vii. 404  
 — *cristatella* . . . vii. 453  
 — *cristatella*, Shaw . . . xiv. 58  
 — *cyanotis* . . . vii. 474  
 — *cyanotis*, Shaw . . . xiv. 260  
 — *foetida* . . . vii. 466  
 — *foetida*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 266  
 — *grisea* . . . vii. 469  
 — *grisea*, Shaw . . . xiv. 57  
 — *icterops* . . . vii. 472  
 — *larvata* . . . vii. 468  
 — *larvata*, Shaw . . . xiv. 54  
 — *longirostra* . . . vii. 466  
 — *Malabarica* . . . vii. 471  
 — *Malabarica*, Shaw . . . xiv. 57  
 — *melanocephala* . . . vii. 473  
 — *nuda*, Lath. . . vii. 463  
 — *nudicollis* . . . vii. 463  
 — *nudicollis*, Shaw . . . xiii. 266  
 — *Pagodarum* . . . vii. 471  
 — *Pagodarum*, Shaw . . . xiv. 57  
 — *Picoides* . . . vii. 476  
 — *picoides*, Shaw . . . xiv. 180  
 — *Quiscal* . . . vii. 458  
 — *quiscala*, Shaw . . . xiv. 48  
 — *religiosa* . . . vii. 451  
 — *religiosa* . . . xiv. 71  
 — *Saularis* . . . vii. 474  
 — *scandens* . . . vii. 476  
 — *scandens*, Shaw . . . xiv. 176  
 — *strepera* . . . vii. 462  
 — *strepera*, Shaw . . . xiv. 61  
 — *Sturnina* . . . vii. 470  
 — *Tibicen* . . . vii. 465

*GRACULA tibicen*, Shaw

- *tristis* . . . v. xiv. p. 61  
 — *tristis*, Shaw . . . vii. 455  
 — *tristis*, Shaw . . . xiv. 57  
 — *varia* . . . vii. 464  
 — *varia*, Shaw . . . xiv. 61  
 — *viridis* . . . vii. 473  
 — *viridis*, Lath. . . xiv. 351  
 — *viridis*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 194  
 — *GRAKLE* . . . vii. 450  
 — *Abyssinian* . . . vii. 475  
 — *Bald* . . . vii. 461  
 — *Bare-necked* . . . vii. 463  
 — *Black-headed* . . . vii. 473  
 — *Blue-eared* . . . vii. 474  
 — *Boat-tailed* . . . vii. 460  
 — *boat-tailed*, Lath. . . xiv. 49  
 — *Carunculated* . . . vii. 469  
 — *climbing* . . . vii. 477  
 — *crested* . . . vii. 453  
 — *Dial* . . . vii. 474  
 — *Egyptian* . . . vii. 475  
 — *Fetid* . . . vii. 466  
 — *Green* . . . vii. 473  
 — *Grey* . . . vii. 469  
 — *Indian* . . . vii. 451  
 — *Long-billed* . . . vii. 466  
 — *Malabar* . . . vii. 471  
 — *Masked* . . . vii. 468  
 — *Minor*, Lath. . . vii. 451  
 — *Noisy* . . . vii. 462  
 — *Pagoda* . . . vii. 471  
 — *Paradise* . . . vii. 455  
 — *Picoid* . . . vii. 476  
 — *Pied* . . . vii. 464  
 — *Piping* . . . vii. 465  
 — *Purple* . . . vii. 458  
 — *satine*, Lath. . . xiv. 72  
 — *Sturnine* . . . vii. 470  
 — *yellow-faced* . . . vii. 472

## GRALLÆ . . . xi. 503

## GRALLARIA . . . xiii.\* 182

- GRALLARIA *rex* v. xiii.\* p. 182  
 — *tinniens* . xiii.\* 182  
 GRALLATORES . xiv.\* 317  
 GRALLINA . xiii.\* 188  
*Grallina, Vieil.* . xiv. 59  
 — *melanoleuca* . xiii.\* 188  
 Grampus . ii. 513  
 GRAUCALUS . xiii.\* 168  
 — *bicolor* . xiii.\* 165  
 — *fimbriatus* . xiii.\* 164  
 — *lineatus* . xiii.\* 165  
 — *melanops* . xiii.\* 163  
 — *Novæ Guineæ* xiii.\* 163  
 — *papuensis* . xiii.\* 163  
 — *tricolor* . xiii.\* 166  
 Grayling, *Penn.* . v. 83  
 Grayning . v. 234  
 Greaber . i. 534  
 GREBE . xiii. 1  
 — *black-breasted* xiii. 6  
 — *chinned, Penn.* . xiii. 13  
 — *Cayenne* . xiii. 5  
 — *crested* . xiii. 3  
 — *dusky, Penn.* . xiii. 10  
 — *eared* . xiii. 12  
 — *var., Lath.* xiii. 10  
 — *horned* . xiii. 9  
 — *little* . xiii. 13  
 — *var., Lath.* xiii. 16  
 — *Louisiane* . xiii. 18  
 — *New Holland* . xiii. 18  
 — *Philippine* . xiii. 16  
 — *pied-bill* . xiii. 16  
 — *red-necked* . xiii. 8  
 — *Slavonian, Mont.* . xiii. 10  
 — *Tippet, Penn.* xiii. 4  
 — *white-winged* xiii. 7  
 Gredur . i. 280  
*Greenfinch* . v. ix. p. 310  
 — *Indian, Edw.* . ix. 477  
 — *red-headed, Edw.* x. 449  
 Green Pie  
 — *Isle of Ceylon, Edw.* . vii. 319  
 GREENSHANK . xiv. 328  
 GREENSHANKS . xii. 85  
 — *Penn.* . xii. 86  
 — *common* . xii. 86  
*Grenat, Buff.* . viii. 288  
 — . viii. 289  
*Grey, or Gadwall* . xii.\* 103  
*Grenouillard, Le Vaill.* . vii. 171  
 Greyhound . i. 283  
 — *Common* . i. 283  
 — *Irish* . i. 282  
 — *Italian* . i. 283  
*Griffard, Vaill.* . vii. 57  
*Griffon, Buff.* . vii. 27  
*Grifin*  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* x. 585  
*Grignette, Buff.* . xii. 246  
 — *Cuv.* . xii. 246  
*Grigri, Buff.* . viii. 371  
*Grimpar*  
 — *emfume, Le Vail.* . xiv. 181  
 — *flambe, Le Vail.* xiv. 176  
 — *grand, Le Vail.* xiv. 176  
 — *Mexican, Le Vail.* . xiv. 175  
 — *picicule, Le Vail.* . xiv. 180  
 — *Talapoit, Le Vail.* . xiv. 180  
*Grimpereau, Buff.* . viii. 186  
 — *Brun du Brésil* viii. 255  
 — *de Malacca, Sonn.* . viii. 213

*Grimpereau*  
 — *de Muraille, Buff.* . . . v. viii. p. 187  
 — *gris de la Chine, Sonn.* . . . viii. 216  
 — *noirâtre du Bresil, Briss.* . . . viii. 255  
 — *petit des Philippines, Buff.* . . . viii. 221  
 — *Siffleur de la Chine, Sonn.* . . . viii. 254  
 — *varié, Vieil.* . . . viii. 234  
 — *verd tacheté de Cayenne* . . . viii. 256  
*Grisalbin, Buff.* . . . ix. 252  
*Grisard, Buff.* . . . xiii. 187  
*Griset* . . . i. 113  
*Grisette, Buff.* . . . x. 523  
*Gris-olive, Buff.* . . . x. 597  
*Grive, Buff.* . . . x. 174  
 — *Basseterre de Barbarie, Buff.* . . . x. 189  
 — *brun, Vieil.* . . . x. 176  
 — *cendrée d'Amerique, Buff.* . . . x. 289  
 — *couronné, Vieil.* . . . x. 199  
 — *d'eau, Buff.* . . . xii. 144  
 — *d'Amerique, Buff.* . . . x. 170  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . x. 190  
 — *de la Guiane, Buff.* . . . x. 178  
 — *d'Ounalaska, Vieil.* . . . x. 188  
 — *du Canada, Buff.* . . . x. 276  
 — *erratique, Vieil.* . . . x. 276  
 — *le petit des Philippines* . . . x. 223  
 — *Nochequeue, Vieil.* . . . x. 197  
 — *rousse, Vieil.* . . . x. 191  
 — *solitaire, Vieil.* . . . x. 177  
 — *tannée, Vieil.* . . . x. 181  
*Grivelin, Buff.* . . . ix. 317  
 — *à cravate, Buff.* . . . ix. 292  
*Grivard*  
 — *de Cayenne* . . . vii. 400  
*Griveton, Le Vail.* . . . xiii.\* 196

*Griveton, Le Vail.* . . . v. xiii.\* p. 202  
*Gronorhynchus, Gronov.* . . . v. 242  
*GROSBEAK* . . . ix. 235  
 — . . . xiv. 86  
 — *Abyssinian* . . . ix. 294  
 — *African* . . . ix. 272  
 — *Angola* . . . ix. 280  
 — *ash-coloured* . . . ix. 298  
 — *headed* . . . ix. 286  
 — *Asiatic* . . . ix. 261  
 — *Bengal* . . . ix. 258  
 — *black* . . . ix. 321  
 — *Edw.* . . . ix. 280  
 — *bellied* . . . ix. 289  
 — *breasted* . . . ix. 325  
 — *crested* . . . ix. 242  
 — *headed* . . . ix. 243  
 — *lined, Lath.* . . . ix. 282  
 — *blue* . . . ix. 250  
 — *from Angola, Edw.* . . . ix. 250  
 — *blue-shouldered* . . . ix. 251  
 — *winged* . . . ix. 299  
 — *Brasilian* . . . ix. 317  
 — *brimstone* . . . ix. 313  
 — *brown* . . . ix. 323  
 — *Brown* . . . ix. 295  
 — *checked* . . . ix. 270  
 — *headed* . . . ix. 308  
 — *Bulfinch* . . . ix. 318  
 — *Caffrarian* . . . ix. 286  
 — *Canada* . . . ix. 269  
 — *Cape* . . . ix. 288  
 — *Cardinal* . . . ix. 248  
 — *Caucasian* . . . ix. 245  
 — *Chinese* . . . ix. 311  
 — *cinereous* . . . ix. 259  
 — *Cowry* . . . ix. 330  
 — *crested* . . . ix. 260  
 — *Dominican* . . . ix. 264  
 — *Dominican* . . . ix. 276  
 — *dusky* . . . ix. 296  
 — *dwarf* . . . ix. 333  
 — *fan-tailed* . . . ix. 305



## GROSBEAK, fasciated

- fascinating . v. ix. p. 328  
 — fascinating . ix. 298  
 — ferruginous . ix. 327  
 — frontal . ix. 265  
 — Gambia . ix. 290  
 — gold-beaked . ix. 285  
 — green . ix. 310  
 — Grenadier . ix. 240  
 — grey . ix. 252  
 — necked . ix. 312  
 — *Hamburgh, Lath.* ix. 432  
 — Hawfinch . ix. 236  
 — Hudsonian . ix. 297  
 — Java . ix. 316  
 — Indian . ix. 247  
 — lineated . ix. 326  
 — long-tailed . ix. 284  
 — Madagascar . ix. 244  
 — Malabar . ix. 262  
 — Malacca . ix. 332  
 — , *Edw.* ix. 301  
 — marygold . ix. 287  
 — Mexican . ix. 241  
 — minute . ix. 334  
 — Molucca . ix. 331  
 — mustachoe . ix. 309  
 — nitid . ix. 282  
 — Northern . ix. 322  
 — Nun . ix. 292  
 — orange . ix. 320  
 — bellied . ix. 306  
 — Paradise . ix. 267  
 — parrot-billed . ix. 268  
 — pearled . ix. 279  
 — pensile . ix. 275  
 — Philippine . ix. 314  
 — Pine . ix. 238  
 — *Pope, Penn.* ix. 276  
 — *Porto Rico, Lath.* xiv. 89  
 — praline . ix. 267  
 — purple . ix. 249  
 — radiated . ix. 281  
 — red, *Alb.* ix. 248  
 — billed . ix. 356  
 — breasted . ix. 278

## GROSBEAK, red-rumped,

- Lath.* . v. ix. p. 254  
 — rufous-chinned, *Lath.* xiv. 89  
 — St. Domingo . ix. 273  
 — Siberian . ix. 246  
 — sociable . ix. 300  
 — spotted . ix. 307  
 — striated . ix. 329  
 — Sumatran . ix. 291  
 — Sunda . ix. 300  
 — thick-billed . ix. 324  
 — three-toed, *Lath.* ix. 338  
 — Totty . ix. 302  
 — warbling . ix. 295  
 — wax-bill . ix. 254  
 — white-billed . ix. 321  
 — rumped, *Lath.* ix. 254  
 — tailed . ix. 262  
 — throated . ix. 253  
 — winged . ix. 283  
 — yellow . ix. 290  
 — bellied . ix. 271  
 — fronted . ix. 274  
 — headed . ix. 266  
 — rumped . ix. 293  
 — *Grosbec, Buff.* ix. 236  
 — *bleu d'Amerique, Buff.* ix. 253  
 — *d'Abyssinie, Briss.* ix. 294  
 — *d'Angola, Buff.* ix. 292  
 — de Cayenne . ix. 269  
 — de Cayenne, *Buff.* ix. 240  
 — de Coromandel . ix. 288  
 — de Java, *Buff.* ix. 405  
 — de la Chine, *Sonn.* ix. 312  
 — , *Buff.* ix. 316  
 — de la Louisiane, *Buff.* ix. 278  
 — de l'Isle de Bourbon, *Buff.* ix. 329  
 — de Virginie, *Buff.* ix. 252  
 — des Indes, *Buff.* ix. 258

*Grosbec de Virginie, Buff.*  
     v. ix. p. 248  
 — *des Molucques, Buff.*  
     ix. 331  
 — *du Bresil, Buff.* ix. 317  
 — *du Canada, Buff.* ix. 238  
 — *Nonette, Buff.* ix. 292  
 — *tacheté de Java, Buff.*  
     ix. 330  
 — *tacheté du Cap de*  
   *Bonne Esperance,*  
   *Buff.* . . . ix. 288  
 GROUND-DOVE . . . xiv. 294  
 GROUS . . . xi. 265  
 GROUS . . . xiv. 304  
 — *birch, Penn.* . . xi. 272  
 — *—, Penn.* . . xi. 294  
 — *black* . . . xi. 279  
 — *Canada* . . . xi. 275  
 — *hasel* . . . xi. 271  
 — *Helsingian, Lath.*  
     xi. 272  
 — *heteroclite, Lath.*  
     xiv. 304  
 — *hybrid* . . . xi. 277  
 — *Indian, Lath.* . . xi. 309  
 — *long-tailed* . . xi. 284  
 — *Namaqua, Lath.* xi. 313  
 — *pinnated, Penn.* xi. 299  
 — *pin-tailed, Edw.* xi. 311  
 — *Rehusak, Penn.* xi. 296  
 — *rock, Lath.* . . xi. 290  
 — *ruffed, Penn.* . . xi. 301  
 — *sand, Lath.* . . xi. 305  
 — *Senegal, Lath.* xi. 313  
 — *sharp-tailed, Penn.*  
     xi. 284  
 — *shoulder-knot, Penn.*  
     xi. 301  
 — *spotted, Lath.* xi. 275  
 — *spurious, Penn.* xi. 277  
 — *white, Penn.* . . xi. 292  
 — *wood* . . . xi. 266

*Grue* . . . v. xi. p. 524  
 — *à collier, Buff.* xi. 531  
 — *blanche d'Amerique*  
     xi. 528  
 — *brune, Buff.* . . xi. 526  
 — *— de Mexique* xi. 526  
 — *cendrée, Temm.* xi. 524  
 — *Numidie, Buff.* xi. 535  
 GRUIDÆ . . . xiv. 317  
 GRUS . . . xi. 523  
 GRUS . . . xiv. 321  
 — *—, Briss.* . . xi. 524  
 — *—, Cuv.* . . xi. 539  
 — *—, Raii* . . xi. 534  
 — *Americana* . . xi. 528  
 — *Antigone* . . xi. 531  
 — *balearica, Raii* xi. 537  
 — *Canadensis* . . xi. 536  
 — *Capensis, Petio.* xi. 537  
 — *carunculata* . . xi. 532  
 — *cinerea* . . . xi. 524  
 — *freti Hudsonis, Briss.*  
     xi. 526  
 — *Gigantea* . . xi. 529  
 — *Indicus, Raii* . . xi. 526  
 — *leucogeranus, Lath.*  
     xi. 529  
 — *Mexicanus, Briss.*  
     xi. 526  
 — *Numidica, Briss.* xi. 535  
 — *orientalis Indica,*  
   *Briss.* . . . xi. 531  
 — *Psophia, Pallas* xiv. 318  
*Grylle scapularis, Leach.*  
     xii.\* 251  
 GRYLLUS . . . vi. 128  
 — *cristatus* . . . vi. 138  
 — *Dux* . . . vi. 139  
 — *gryllotalpa* . . vi. 140  
 — *migratorius* . . vi. 129  
 — *monstrosus* . . vi. 143

- GRYLLUS verrucivorus** . . . v. vi. p. 140  
 — *viridissimus* . . . vi. 140  
**GRYPUS** . . . xiv. 256  
 — *ruficollis* . . . xiv. 256  
 — *Vieilloti* . . . xiv. 256  
*Guacucuja, Marc.* . . . v. 383  
**GUAN** . . . xi. 177  
**GUAN** . . . xiv. 312  
 — *crested* . . . xi. 178  
 — *Marail* . . . xi. 183  
 — *Supercilious* . . . xi. 186  
 — *Yacou* . . . xi. 180  
 — *Yacuhu* . . . xi. 185  
**Guaia**  
 — *Amboina* . . . iii. 203  
 — *common* . . . iii. 199  
 — *great American* . . . iii. 199  
 — *Horned* . . . iii. 202  
*Guanumbi*  
 — *minor corpore toto cinereo, Raii* . . . viii. 355  
 — *sexta species, Marc* . . . viii. 285  
*Guanaco* . . . ii. 246  
*Guaperva, Marc.* . . . v. 384  
 — *maxime caudata, Will.* . . . v. 412  
*Guara, Raii* . . . xii. 17  
*Guaracapema, Marc.* . . . iv. 214  
*Guarana, Raii* . . . xii. 37  
**GUBERNETES** . . . xiii.\* 134  
 — *Cunninghami* . . . xiii.\* 135  
**Gudgeon** . . . v. 241  
*Guebucu, Marc.* . . . iv. 101  
*Guenon à crinière* . . . i. 34  
 — *à Camail* . . . i. 59  
 — *à face pourpre* . . . i. 36  
 — *à long nez* . . . i. 53  
 — *a museau allongé* . . . i. 40  
*Guenon à nez blanc prominent* . . . v. i. p. 51  
 — *couronnée* . . . i. 53  
*Guepard* . . . i. 352  
*Guepier, Buff.* . . . viii. 152  
 — *à longue queue du Senegal* . . . viii. 163  
 — *à tête gris, Buff.* . . . viii. 178  
 — *à tête jaune, Buff.* . . . viii. 155  
 — *à tête rouge, Buff.* . . . viii. 181  
 — *de Madagascar* . . . viii. 165  
 — *le grand vert et bleu à gorge jaune, Buff.* . . . viii. 176  
 — *le petit vert et bleu à queue etagée, Buff.* . . . viii. 176  
 — *rouge à tête bleu, Buff.* . . . viii. 168  
 — *rouge et verte du Senegal, Buff.* . . . viii. 195  
 — *vert à ailes et queue rousses, Buff.* . . . viii. 170  
 — *vert à gorge bleu, Buff.* . . . viii. 156  
**Guerlinguet**  
 — *grand* . . . ii. 171  
 — *le petit* . . . ii. 171  
 — *small* . . . ii. 171  
**Guiane**  
 — *La Fouine* . . . i. 434  
 — *La grande Marte* . . . i. 434  
 — *La petite* . . . i. 435  
*Le Guib* . . . ii. 322  
**GUILLEMOT** . . . xii.\* 242  
*Guillémot, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 245  
 — *à Capuchon, Temm.* . . . xii.\* 245  
 — *jaune, Temm.* . . . xii.\* 246  
 — *à gros bec, Temm.* . . . xii.\* 243  
 — *à Miroir blanc, Temm.* . . . xii.\* 250



GUILLEMOT, *black* v. xii.\* p. 250

— *Brunnich's*, *Sab.*

xii.\* 243

— *Frank's* . . . xii.\* 243

— *foolish* . . . xii.\* 244

— *Grand*, *Cuv.* . . xii.\* 245

— *le petit*, *Buff.* . xiii. 34

— *le petit noir*, *Buff.*

xii.\* 250

— *lesser* . . . xii.\* 246

— *marbled* . . . xii.\* 248

— *nain*, *Temm.* . . xiii. 34

— *spotted*, *Penn.* . xii.\* 251

— *white*, *Lath.* . . xii.\* 251

*Guillino*, *Shaw* . . . ii. 42

*Guiffette*, *Buff.* . . xiii. 167

*Guifro Balito*, *Buff.* . ix. 338

*Guignette*, *Buff.* . . xii. 142

*Guinard*, *Buff.* . . xi. 468

*Guinetta*, *Briss.* . . xii. 142

*Guiniad*, *Penn.* . . v. 82

*Guira-beraba*, *Buff.* . x. 691

— *cantara* . . . ix. 113

— *Yetapa*, *D'Azara*

xiii. 127

*Guiraru*

— *Nhaengeta*, *Marc.*

vii. 287

*Guirnegat*, *Buff.* . . xi. 386

*Guit-guit*, *Vieil.* . . viii. 217

— *à tête grise*, *Vieil.*

viii. 242

— *noir et bleu*, *Buff.*

viii. 219

— *Vieil.*

viii. 219

— *noir et violet*, *Buff.*

viii. 257

— *vert*, *Vieil.* . . viii. 240

— *vert et bleu*, *à tête*

*noir*, *Buff.* . . viii. 240

— *vert tacheté*, *Buff.*

viii. 256

GULL . . . xiii. 184

— *Adriatic* . . . xiii. 197

GULL, *arctic*, *Penn.*

v. xiii. p. 211

— *black-backed*, *Penn.*

xiii. 186

— *brown-headed*, *Alb.*

xiii. 201

— *black-headed*, *Penn.*

xiii. 201

— *black-toed*, *Penn.*

xiii. 212

— *brown*, *Lath.* . . xiii. 201

— *common* . . . xiii. 198

— *crimson-billed* . . xiii. 196

— *fork-tailed*, *Lath.*

xiii. 177

— *glaucous* . . . xiii. 189

— *great* . . . xiii. 185

— *black and white*,

*Alb.* . . . xiii. 186

— *black-backed*

xiii. 186

— *greater white*, *Penn.*

xii. 201

— *Herring*, *Penn.* . xiii. 191

— *Iceland*, *Lath.* . xiii. 191

— *ivory* . . . xiii. 195

— *Kittiwake*, *Penn.* . xiii. 181

— *laughing* . . . xiii. 205

— *lesser black-backed*

xiii. 194

— *little*, *Lath.* . . xiii. 206

— *masked* . . . xiii. 204

— *pacific* . . . xiii. 208

— *Pomarine*, *Lath.*

xiii. 216

— *Pulo-Condor* . . xiii. 209

— *red-legged* . . . xiii. 201

— *silvery* . . . xiii. 191

— *Skua*, *Penn.* . . xiii. 215

— *Tarrock*, *Penn.* . xiii. 181

— *Wagel*, *Penn.* . . xiii. 187

— *white web-footed*,

*Alb.* . . . xiii. 198

*Gulo*, *Gesn.* . . . i. 460

GURNARD . . . iv. 619

## GURNARD, Asiatic

- *Carolina* . . . iv. 624  
 — *Cavillone* . . . iv. 625  
 — *charbrontera* . . . iv. 629  
 — *Cuckow* . . . iv. 620  
 — *Flying* . . . iv. 622  
 — *Grey* . . . iv. 619  
 — *Japanese* . . . iv. 624  
 — *Lineated* . . . iv. 626  
 — *Lucerna* . . . iv. 623  
 — *Mailed* . . . iv. 628  
 — *Minute* . . . iv. 625  
 — *Piper* . . . iv. 620  
 — *Punctated* . . . iv. 626  
 — *Red, Penn.* . . . iv. 620  
 — *Sapphirine* . . . iv. 621  
 — *Springing* . . . iv. 623

- Gwiniad, Bloch.* . . v. 85  
 — *Broad* . . . v. 86

- GYMNETRUS . . . iv. 193  
 — *Ascanian* . . . iv. 193  
 — *Ascanii* . . . iv. 193  
 — *Blochian* . . . iv. 197  
 — *Cepedian* . . . iv. 198  
 — *Hawkenii* . . . iv. 197  
 — *Russelian* . . . iv. 195

- GYMNOCEPHALUS . . xiii.\* 265  
 — *Cayanensis* . . xiii.\* 265

- GYMNODERUS . . . xiii.\* 266  
 — *foetidus* . . . xiii.\* 266

- Gymnogaster*  
 — *argentius compressus, &c., Brown* . . iv. 90

- GYMNOPS . . . xiv. 345  
 — *fasciatus* . . . xv. 346  
 — *strigillatus* . . . xiv. 346

- GYMNOTES . . . iv. 41  
 — *Asiatic* . . . iv. 67  
 — *Carapo* . . . iv. 60  
 — *Electrical* . . . iv. 41

## GYMNOTES, Fin-backed

- *Needle* . . . iv. 65  
 — *Rostrated* . . . iv. 63  
 — *Short-tailed* . . . iv. 62  
 — *White* . . . iv. 64  
 — *White-fronted* . . . iv. 64

*Gymnothorax*

- *afer, Bloch.* . . iv. 30  
 — *catenatus, Bloch.* . . iv. 28  
 — *Muraena, Bloch.* . . iv. 26  
 — *reticularis, Bloch.* . . iv. 29  
 — *Zebra, Shaw* . . . iv. 31

- GYMNOTUS . . . iv. 41  
 — *Acus* . . . iv. 65  
 — *Albus* . . . iv. 64  
 — *Albifrons* . . . iv. 64  
 — *Asiaticus* . . . iv. 67  
 — *carapo* . . . iv. 60  
 — *carapo, Bloch.* . . iv. 62  
 — *Electricus* . . . iv. 41  
 — *fasciatus* . . . iv. 62  
 — *Macrourus, Bloch.* . . iv. 60  
 — *Notopterus* . . . iv. 66  
 — *rostratus* . . . iv. 63  
 — *varius rostro pro-*  
*ductiore, Seb.* . . . iv. 63

*Gyntel de Strasberg, Buff.*

ix. 538

*Gypaëtum vocant, Gesn.*

vii. 33

*Gypaëtos* . . . xiii.\* 8*Gypaëtos, Ald.* . . . vii. 19— *, Becks.* . . . xiii.\* 6*Gypaëtos, Horsf.* . . . xiv. 345— *Alpinus* . . . xiii.\* 8*Gypagus, Vieil.* . . . xiii.\* 6

## GYPOGERANIDÆ . . . xiii.\* 4

## GYPOGERANUS . . . xiii.\* 4

— *Africanus* . . . xiii.\* 5*Gyps, Savigny* . . . xiv. 345

- GYRINUS . . . v. vi. p. 39  
 — *Mexicanus*, Shaw . . . iii. 612  
 — *natator* . . . vi. 39  
*Gyraffa*, Bello. . . ii. 303  
*Habesch de Syrie*, Buff. . . ix. 535  
*Habit-uni*, Buff. . . x. 584  
 HÆMATOPUS . . . xi. 493  
 HÆMATOPUS . . . xiv. 336  
 — *longirostris* . . . xiv. 336  
 — *niger* . . . xiv. 336  
 — *Ostralegus* . . . xi. 494  
 Haddock . . . iv. 136  
*Hadock*, Will. . . iv. 136  
 Hagedash . . . xii. 34  
 Hake . . . iv. 149  
*Hake* . . . iv. 172  
 — *Forked*, Penn. . . iv. 172  
 — *Least*, Penn. . . iv. 174  
 — *Trifurcated*, Penn. . . iv. 174  
 HALADROMA . . . xiii. 256  
 — *urinatrix* . . . xiii. 257  
 HALADROME . . . xiii. 256  
 — *diving* . . . xiii. 257  
 HALCYON . . . xiii.\* 98  
 — *atricapillus* . . . xiii.\* 99  
 — *Cancrophagus* . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *Capensis* . . . xiii.\* 99  
 — *chlorocephalus* . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *cinnamomeus* . . . xiii.\* 98  
 — *collaris* . . . xiii.\* 98  
 — *Coromandus* . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *diops* . . . xiii.\* 99  
 — *leucocephalus* . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *melanopterus* . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *Sacer* . . . xiii.\* 98  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . xiii.\* 100  
 — *Smyrnensis* . . . xiii.\* 99  
 HALCYONIDÆ . . . v. xiii.\* p. 97  
 HALIÆTUS . . . xiii.\* 12  
 — *blagrus* . . . xiii.\* 13  
 — *leucocephalus* . . . xiii.\* 13  
 — *leucogaster* . . . xiii.\* 13  
 — *Macei* . . . xiii.\* 14  
 — *Ponticerianus* . . . xiii.\* 13  
 — *vocifer* . . . xiii.\* 13  
 — *vulturinus* . . . xiii.\* 13  
*Halicus*, Illig. . . xiii. 75  
*Hambourroux*, Buff. . . ix. 432  
 Hampster . . . ii. 95  
*Hannasch*, Forsk. . . iii. 495  
 HARE . . . ii. 196  
*Hare*, Nar. . . ii. 226  
 — *Alpine* . . . ii. 210  
 — *American* . . . ii. 202  
 — *Baikal* . . . ii. 203  
 — *Brasilian* . . . ii. 208  
 — *Calling* . . . ii. 213  
 — *Cape* . . . ii. 209  
 — *Common* . . . ii. 197  
 — *cuy*, Penn. . . ii. 215  
 — *Java*, Catesb. . . ii. 26  
 — *Minute* . . . ii. 215  
 — *Ogotona* . . . ii. 212  
 — *Varying* . . . ii. 201  
 Harengus . . .  
 — *minor Bahamensis*,  
   *Catesb.* . . . v. 129  
*Harfung*, Buff. . . vii. 140  
*Harlé*, Buff. . . xii.\* 161  
 — *à manteau noir*,  
   *Buff.* . . . xii.\* 165  
 — *couronné* . . . xii.\* 168  
 — *étoile*, Buff. . . xii.\* 157  
 — *femelle*, Buff. . . xii.\* 161  
 — *huppé*, Buff. . . xii.\* 165  
 — *petit*, Buff. . . xii.\* 157  
 HARPAGUS . . . xiii.\* 34  
 — *bidentatus* . . . xiii.\* 35  
 — *diodon* . . . xiii.\* 35



*Harpé*  
 — *bleu doré, Cep.* v, iv. p. 409

HARPY . . . xiii.\* 16

HARPYIA . . . xiii.\* 16  
 — *imperialis* . . . xiii.\* 17

HARRIER . . . xiii.\* 41

*Hart* . . . ii. 276

*Haussecol*  
 — *à queue fourchère,*  
*Vieil.* . . . viii. 311  
 — *doré, Vieil.* . . viii. 306  
 — *dorée* . . . vii. 500  
 — *noir, Buff.* . . x. 530  
 — *noir, Le Vaill.* xiii.\* 200  
 — *vert, Buff.* . . viii. 298

HAWK  
 — American Brown vii. 161  
 — barred . . . vii. 206  
 — *black, Wils.* . . xiii.\* 48  
 — *Blue, Edw.* . . vii. 163  
 — *Brissonian* . . vii. 203  
 — *Brown's* . . . vii. 161  
 — *Cærulescent* . . vii. 208  
 — *Dwarf* . . . vii. 205  
 — *Great-billed Sparrow*  
     vii. 190  
 — *Indian, Edw.* . . vii. 208  
 — *Marsh, Edw.* . . vii. 166  
 — *Mouse* . . . vii. 226  
 — *Pigeon* . . . vii. 188  
 — *sharp-shinned, Lath.*  
     xiii.\* 31  
 — *Siberian* . . . vii. 207  
 — *Sparrow* . . . vii. 187  
 — *Speckled Partridge*  
     vii. 127  
 — *Speckled Sparrow,*  
*Lath.* . . . vii. 201  
 — *Swallow-tailed,*  
*Catesb.* . . . vii. 107  
 — *Tiny* . . . vii. 209

HAWK, Vieillotine  
 — v. vii. p. 204  
 — *White, White* vii. 92

Hawk-Moth . . . vi. 215  
 — *Privet* . . . vi. 215  
 Hawksbill . . . iii. 89

HEATHCOCK . . . xi. 298  
 — . . . xiv. 303  
 — *black and spotted,*  
*Edw.* . . . xi. 275  
 — *brown and spotted,*  
*Edw.* . . . xi. 275  
 — *pinnated* . . . xi. 299  
 — *ruffed, Edw.* . . xi. 301  
 — *shoulder-knot* . . xi. 300

HEDGEHOG . . . i. 542  
 — *Asiatic, Penn.* . . i. 548  
 — *Common, Penn.* . . i. 542  
 — *Earless* . . . i. 546  
 — *European* . . . i. 542  
 — *Guiana, Penn.* . . i. 546  
 — *Long-eared* . . . i. 547  
 — *Malacca* . . . i. 550  
 — *Striped* . . . i. 548

*Heliás, Vieil.* . . . xiv. 323  
*Heliornis, Vieil.* . . . xiii. 20  
 — *Senegalensis, Vieil.*  
     xiii. 21

HEMEROBIUS . . . vi. 257  
 — *chrysops* . . . vi. 257  
 — *lutarius* . . . vi. 257  
 — *pectinicornis* . . vi. 257  
 — *Perla* . . . vi. 257

*Hemipodius, Temm.* . . xi. 387  
 — . . . xiv. 305  
 — *fasciatus, Temm.* . . xi. 393  
 — *Hottentotus, Temm.*  
     xi. 398  
 — *lineatus, Temm.* . . xi. 397  
 — *maculosus, Temm.* . xi. 394

*Hemipodius nigricollis*,  
 Temm. . . v. xi. p. 390  
 — *nigrifrons*, Temm. xi. 388  
 — *nivosus*, Swains. xiv. 305  
 — *pugnax*, Temm. xi. 391  
 — *tachydromus*, Temm.  
 xi. 396  
 — *thoracicus*, Temm. xi. 392

Hen . . . xii. 203  
 — *Curassou*, Alb. xi. 166  
 — *Daker*, Alb. . xii. 218  
 — *Land*, Will. . xii. 218  
 — *moor*, Alb. . xii. 242  
 — *red Peruvian*, Alb.  
 xi. 168

Hen-Harrier . . . vii. 163  
*L'Heoro-taire*, Vieil. viii. 229  
 — *à collier blanc*, Vieil.  
 viii. 237  
 — *à oreilles jaunes*, Vieil.  
 viii. 236  
 — *bleu*, Vieil. . viii. 244  
 — *Brun*, Vieil. . viii. 238  
 — *cramoisi*, Vieil. viii. 231  
 — *graculé*, Vieil. viii. 242  
 — *gris*, Vieil. . viii. 244  
 — *mellivore*, Vieil. viii. 245  
 — *moucheté*, Vieil. viii. 253  
 — *noire?* Vieil. . viii. 225  
 — *noir et blanc*, Vieil.  
 viii. 226

— *tacheté*, Vieil. viii. 225  
*Hepoona Roo*, White i. 496  
*Herisson* . . . i. 542  
*L'Hermine*, Buff. . i. 426

HERON . . . xi. 541

HERON . . . xiv. 324

*Heron*, Buff. . . xi. 548  
 — *African*, Lath. xi. 556  
 — *agami* . . . xi. 554  
 — *agami*, Buff. . xi. 554  
 — *atgrette*, Temm. xi. 540  
 — *ash-coloured* . xi. 569

HERON, ash-coloured, Edw.  
 v. xi. p. 553

— black . . . xi. 562

— *crested*, White  
 xi. 570

— *blanc*, Buff. . . xi. 543

— *blanc à calotte noire*,  
 Buff. . . xi. 570

— *bleuâtre à ventre*  
*blanc* . . . xi. 547

— *bleuâtre de Cayenne*,  
 Buff. . . xi. 582

— *blongois*, Temm. xi. 589

— *blue* . . . xi. 580

— *var.* Lath.  
 xi. 582, 583

— *brown* . . . xi. 559

— *brun*, Buff. . . xi. 560

— *cærulean* . . . xi. 582

— *castaneous*, Lath. xi. 574

— *cendré*, Temm. xi. 548

— *chesnut*, Lath. xi. 610

— *cinereous* . . . xi. 583

— *cinnamon* . . . xi. 560

— *Cocoi* . . . xi. 564

— *common* . . . xi. 548

— *Coromandel* . . xi. 577

— *var.* Lath. xi. 633

— *cracra* . . . xi. 567

— *crested*, Alb. . . xi. 548

— *purple* . . . xi. 556

— *crowned*, Lath. xi. 537

— *de la Baie de Hudson*,  
 Buff. . . xi. 553

— *de la côte de Coro-*  
*mandel*, Buff. . . xi. 563

— *dry* . . . xi. 568

— *dwarf*, Lath. . . xi. 574

— *ferruginous* . . xi. 576

— *Gardenian*, Penn. xi. 610

— *garzette*, Temm. xi. 545

— *great* . . . xi. 552

— *egret* . . . xi. 543

— *white*, Penn. xi. 544

— *green*, Lath. . . xi. 606

— *houhou* . . . xi. 566

— *huppé*, Buff. . . xi. 548

HERON, *huppé de Cayenne*

- v. xi. p. 570  
 ——— *largest crested, Catesb.* —xi. 552  
 ——— *le grand d'Amérique* —xi. 552  
 ——— *little* . . xi. 589  
 ——— *egret* . . xi. 545  
 ——— *white* . . xi. 571  
 ——— *Louisiane* . . xi. 578  
 ———, *Wils.* . . xi. 543  
 ——— *Malacca* . . xi. 584  
 ——— *Mexican* . . xi. 585  
 ——— *Minute* . . xi. 589  
 ——— *New Guinea* . . xi. 586  
 ——— *night, Lath.* . xi. 609  
 ——— *noir, Buff.* . xi. 562  
 ——— *petit roux du Senegal* —xi. 604  
 ——— *Philippine* . . xi. 587  
 ——— *Pondicherry, Lath.* —xi. 632  
 ——— *pourpré, Buff.* xi. 556  
 ——— *purple, Lath.* . xi. 556  
 ——— *red-billed, Penn.* xi. 571  
 ——— *reddish egret* . xi. 542  
 ——— *red-legged, Lath.* xi. 574  
 ——— *red-shouldered* xi. 553  
 ——— *rufous, Lath.* . xi. 556  
 ——— *rusty-crowned* xi. 558  
 ——— *sacred* . . xi. 572  
 ——— *scolopaceous, Lath.* —xi. 540  
 ——— *snowy, Lath.* . . xi. 545  
 ——— *spotted, Lath.* . . xi. 609  
 ——— *squacco* . . xi. 573  
 ——— *var. Lath.* . xi. 577  
 ——— *squaiotta, Lath.* xi. 574  
 ——— *steel-blue* . . xi. 582  
 ——— *streaked* . . xi. 565  
 ——— *variegated, Lath.* xi. 556  
 ——— *violet* . . xi. 563  
 ——— *violet, Buff.* . . xi. 563  
 ——— *wattled, Lath.* . xi. 533  
 ——— *white-billed* . . xi. 547  
 ——— *fronted* . . xi. 561  
 ——— *yellow-crowned* xi. 579

## HERRING . v. v. p. 158

- *African* . . v. 170  
 ——— *Banded* . . v. 176  
 ——— *Bristled-jawed* . v. 174  
 ——— *British, Penn.* . v. 158  
 ——— *Chinese* . . v. 171  
 ——— *common* . . v. 158  
 ——— *Dorab* . . v. 175  
 ——— *Giant* . . v. 173  
 ——— *Long-headed* . . v. 179  
 ——— *Malabar* . . v. 170  
 ——— *Nasal* . . v. 177  
 ——— *Silver-striped* . v. 174  
 ——— *Thrissa* . . v. 172  
 ——— *Tropical* . . v. 177  
 ——— *Tuberculated* . v. 175  
 ——— *Yellow-finned* . v. 176

## HERRINGS

- *king of the* . . iv. 194  
*Heteroclitus, Vieil.* . xiv. 304  
*Heuhole* . . ix. 185  
*Hians, La Cep.* . . xi. 631  
*Hibou* . . vii. 221  
 ——— *de la Chine, Sonn.* —vii. 219

- *petit de la côte de* —  
*Coromandel, Sonn.* vii. 220  
*Highhoe* . . ix. 185  
*Highhole* . . ix. 214

## HIMANTOPUS . xii. 178

- HIMANTOPUS . . xiv. 342  
 ———, *Raii* . . xii. 179  
 ——— *atropterus, Meyer* —xii. 179  
 ——— *grallarius* . . xii. 184  
 ——— *grallarius, Steph.* —xiv. 344  
 ——— *melanopterus* . xii. 179  
 ——— *melanopterus, Steph.* —xiv. 342  
 ——— *Mexicanus, Briss.* xii. 180  
 ——— *leucurus* . . xiv. 343  
 ——— *melanurus* . . xiv. 343  
 ——— *nigricollis* . . xiv. 342



- Hind* . . . . . v. ii. p. 276  
*Hind, Catesb.* . . . . iv. 453
- HIPPOBOSCA** . . . . . vi. 401  
 — *avicularia* . . . . . vi. 402  
 — *equina* . . . . . vi. 401  
 — *hirundinis* . . . . . vi. 403  
 — *ovina* . . . . . vi. 403
- Hippocampus, Rond.* . . . . v. 455  
*Hippopotame* . . . . . ii. 442  
*Hippopotamo, Zeren.* . . . . ii. 442
- HIPPOPOTAMUS** . . . . . ii. 442  
*Hippopotamus, Plin.* . . . . ii. 442  
 — *Amphibious* . . . . . ii. 442  
 — *terrestris, Linn.* . . . . ii. 449
- Hipporus, Gesn.* . . . . iv. 212  
*Hirco-cervus, Caii* . . . . . ii. 383
- Hircus**  
 — *Bezoardicus, Ald.* . . . . ii. 316
- Hirondelle**  
 — *à ceinture blanche, Buff.* . . . . x. 121  
 — *à croupion et queue quarrée, Buff.* . . . . x. 127  
 — *à cul blanc, Buff.* . . . . x. 118  
 — *acutipienne, Vieil.* . . . . x. 129  
 — *acutipienne de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . . x. 129  
 — *à front roux, Vail.* . . . . x. 91  
 — *à gorge couleur de rouille, Buff.* . . . . x. 95  
 — *à grand envergure, Buff.* . . . . xiii. 165  
 — *à queue pointue de la Louisiane, Buff.* . . . . x. 129  
 — *arctique, Temm.* . . . . xiii. 152  
 — *à sourcils blanc, Vieil.* . . . . xiii. 149  
 — *à tête noire, Buff.* . . . . xiii. 167  
 — *à tête rousse, Buff.* . . . . x. 92  
 — *à ventre blanc* . . . . . x. 120
- Hirondelle à ventre blanc de Cayenne, Buff.**  
 v. x. p. 120  
 — *à ventre roux de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . . x. 88  
 — *à ventre tacheté de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . . x. 120  
 — *bicolor, Vieil.* . . . . x. 105  
 — *bleu, Vieil.* . . . . x. 108  
 — *bleu de la Caroline ou de Louisiane, Buff.* . . . . x. 108  
 — *brune acutipienne de la Louisiane, Buff.* . . . . x. 129  
 — *brune et blanche à ceinture brun, Buff.* . . . . x. 124  
 — *cangek, Temm.* . . . . xiii. 147  
 — *d'Amerique, Buff.* . . . . x. 123  
 — *d'Antigue, Sonn.* . . . . x. 95  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . . x. 96  
 — *de Cayenne à bandes blanches, Buff.* . . . . x. 121  
 — *de cheminée, Buff.* . . . . x. 84  
 — *de la Baie de l'Hudson, Buff.* . . . . x. 109  
 — *de la Caroline, Buff.* . . . . x. 129  
 — *de l'Isle Bourbon* . . . . . x. 116  
 — *de l'Isle de Panay, Sonn.* . . . . xiii. 157  
 — *de Marais, Vieil.* . . . . x. 101  
 — *de mer Tschegrava, Temm.* . . . . xiii. 145  
 — *de rivage, Buff.* . . . . x. 104  
 — *Dougallii, Temm.* . . . . xiii. 153  
 — *d'Ounalashka, Vieil.* . . . . x. 117  
 — *des Olés, Buff.* . . . . x. 116  
 — *fauve, Vieil.* . . . . x. 124  
 — *grand à ventre roux du Senegal, Buff.* . . . . x. 93  
 — *grand de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . . xiii. 155  
 — *grise des rochers, Buff.* . . . . x. 108

*Hirondelle hansel, Temm.*

- v. xiii. p. 174  
 — *huppé, Vieil.* . x. 94  
 — *la petit noire à crou-*  
*pion gris, Buff.* . x. 115  
 — *la petit noire à ventre*  
*cendré, Buff.* . x. 110  
 — *leucoptère, Temm.*  
 xiii. 170  
 — *moustache, Temm.*  
 xiii. 171  
 — *noire, Vieil.* . x. 98  
 — *noire, Buff.* . xiii. 167  
 — *noire acutipienne de*  
*la Martinique, Buff.* x. 131  
 — *ambrée, Buff.* . x. 100  
 — *petit, Buff.* . xiii. 163  
 — *Pierre garni, Buff.*  
 xiii. 150  
 — *rousseline, Vieil.* x. 92  
 — *rousse, Vieil.* . x. 88  
 — *rosée, Vieil.* . xiii. 153

## HIRUNDO . . . x. 77

## HIRUNDO . . . xiii.\* 77

- Hirundo, Ray* . xiii. 144  
 — *acuta* . x. 131  
 — *acuta, Steph.* xiii.\* 76  
 — *alba, Briss.* . x. 84  
 — *alpestris, Pall.* x. 95  
 — *ambrosiaca* . x. 100  
 — *ambrosiaca* . xiii.\* 80  
 — *Americana* . xiii.\* 77  
 — *Americana, Briss.* x. 122  
 — *, Gmel.* x. 127  
 — *, Wils.* x. 88  
 — *apoc Carolinensis,*  
*Briss.* . . . x. 108  
 — *Dominicensis,*  
*Briss.* . . . x. 98  
 — *Aonolaschkensis,*  
*Lath.* . . . x. 117  
 — *apus, Linn.* . x. 72  
 — *bicolor* . . . x. 165  
 — *bicolor, Steph.* xiii.\* 81  
 — *, Wils.* . x. 106

## HIRUNDO Borbonica

- v. x. p. 116  
 — *Borbonica* . xiii.\* 77  
 — *cærulea, Vieill.* x. 108  
 — *Capensis* . x. 92  
 — *Capensis* . xiii.\* 80  
 — *Carolinensis, Briss.*  
 x. 129  
 — *caudacuta* . x. 133  
 — *caudacuta, Steph.*  
 xiii.\* 76  
 — *Cayanensis* xiii.\* 81  
 — *Cayanensis, Briss.*  
 x. 96  
 — *, Gmel.* x. 75  
 — *chalybea* . . x. 96  
 — *chalybea* . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *cinerea* . . x. 110  
 — *cristata* . . x. 94  
 — *cristata* . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *Daurica* . . x. 95  
 — *daurica* . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *domestica, Briss.* x. 84  
 — *Dominicensis* . x. 123  
 — *Dominicensis* xiii.\* 77  
 — *Erythrocephala* x. 128  
 — *esculenta* xiii.\* 80  
 — *fasciata* . . x. 121  
 — *fasciata* . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *filifera* . . xiii.\* 78  
 — *francica* . . x. 115  
 — *Francica* . . xiii.\* 77  
 — *freti Hudsonis,*  
*Briss.* . . . x. 108  
 — *fuciphaga* . . x. 111  
 — *fuciphaga* xiii.\* 80  
 — *fulva* . . . x. 126  
 — *fusca* . . . x. 133  
 — *fusca, Steph.* xiii.\* 76  
 — *furcata* . . xiii.\* 78  
 — *gularis* . . . x. 99  
 — *gularis* . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *Javanica* . . x. 101  
 — *Javanica* . . xiii.\* 77  
 — *Indica* . . . x. 127  
 — *Indica* . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *jugularis* . . xiii.\* 77

- HIRUNDO *Klecho*, *Horsf.*  
     *v. xiii.\* p. 82*  
 — leucogaster . . . x. 106  
 — leucogaster . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — leucoptera . . . x. 120  
 — leucoptera . . . xiii.\* 77  
 — leucorhoa . . . x. 98  
 — Ludoviciana . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — *major*, *Hispanica*,  
     *Briss.* . . . x. 74  
 — *marina*, *Ray* . . . xiii.\* 150  
 — *Martinicana*, *Briss.*  
     . . . x. 131  
 — melanoleuca . . . xiii.\* 79  
 — *melba*, *Linn.* . . . x. 74  
 — minuta . . . xiii.\* 78  
 — montana . . . x. 102  
 — montana . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — nigra . . . x. 98  
 — nigra . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — Pacifica . . . x. 132  
 — *pacifica*, *Steph.* xiii.\* 76  
 — Palustris . . . x. 101  
 — palustris . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — Panayana . . . x. 95  
 — Panayana . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — pelasgia . . . x. 128  
 — *pelasgia*, *Steph.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 76  
 — Peruviana . . . x. 122  
 — , *Briss.* . . . x. 110  
     *major*,  
     *Briss.* . . . x. 122  
 — Platensis . . . x. 126  
 — *platensis*, *Steph.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 77  
 — *Plinii*, *Ald.* . . . v. 142  
 — *Pratincola*, *Linn.* x. 106  
 — purpurea . . . x. 108  
 — *purpurea*, *Lath.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — *purpurea*, *Steph.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — riparia . . . x. 104  
 — riparia . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *Senegalensis*,  
     *Briss.* . . . x. 100
- HIRUNDO *rufa* . . . v. x. p. 88  
 — *rufa* . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — rufifrons . . . x. 91  
 — rufifrons . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — rupestris . . . x. 103  
 — *rupestris*, *Steph.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — rustica . . . x. 84  
 — rustica . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *rustica sive agrestis*,  
     *Briss.* . . . x. 118  
 — *Savignii* . . . x. 90  
 — Senegalensis . . . x. 93  
 — Senegalensis . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *Sinensis*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 74  
 — *Subis*, *Linn.* . . . x. 108  
 — Tahitica . . . x. 125  
 — Tahitica . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — tapera . . . x. 122  
 — tapera . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — torquata . . . x. 124  
 — torquata . . . xiii.\* 77  
 — velox . . . x. 97  
 — *velox*, *Steph.* . . . xiii.\* 81  
 — violacea . . . xiii.\* 80  
 — *violacea*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 108  
 — Unalaskensis . . . x. 117  
 — urbica . . . x. 118  
 — urbica . . . xiii.\* 81
- Hirundinidæ . . . xiii.\* 75
- HISPA . . . vi. 60  
 — *atra* . . . vi. 60
- HISTER . . . vi. 38  
 — *quadrimaculatus* . . . vi. 38  
 — *unicolor* . . . vi. 38
- Histrion*, *Buff.* . . . xii.\* 180  
*Hoactli*, *Raii* . . . xi. 568  
 L' Hoamy  
 — *de la Chine* . . . x. 218  
*Hoatzin*, *Raii* . . . xi. 193  
 Hobby . . . vii. 193  
 — *greater* . . . vii. 195



- Hobby, Orange-breasted, . . . . . v. vii. p. 194  
 — Spotted-tailed . . . . . vii. 196  
*Hocco*  
 — *à barbillons*, Temm. . . . . xi. 170  
 — *de la Guiane*, Buff. . . . . xi. 163  
 — *de Pérou*, Buff. . . . . xi. 169  
 — *du Mexique*, Buff. . . . . xi. 173  
 — *Faisan de la Guiane* . . . . . xi. 166  
 — *hybride*, Temm. . . . . xi. 169  
*Hochicat*, Buff. . . . . viii. 370  
*Hocisana*, Briss. . . . . vii. 366  
*Hoexototol*, Seb. . . . . vii. 418  
*Hoc* . . . . . ii. 458  
 — *Æthiopian* . . . . . ii. 464  
 — *Cape Verd* . . . . . ii. 466  
 — *Chinese*, Shaw . . . . . ii. 459  
 — *Common* . . . . . ii. 459  
 — *Domestic*, Shaw . . . . . ii. 459  
 — *Horned*, Grew. . . . . ii. 467  
 — *Mexican*, Penn. . . . . ii. 469  
*Hoho*, Vieil. . . . . viii. 227  
*Hoitzillin*, Seb. . . . . viii. 266  
*Hoizit-ziltotol*, Temm. . . . . viii. 303  
*Holcantha*  
 — *Geometrique*, Cep. . . . . iv. 354  
*Holibut*, Will. . . . . iv. 295  
 — *smaller* . . . . . iv. 296  
*HOLOCENTRUS* . . . . . iv. 553  
 — *Acerine* . . . . . iv. 559  
 — *Acerinus* . . . . . iv. 559  
 — *Afer* . . . . . iv. 564  
 — *African* . . . . . iv. 564  
 — *Argentine* . . . . . iv. 558  
 — *Argentinus* . . . . . iv. 658  
 — *Auratus* . . . . . iv. 562  
 — *Bengal* . . . . . iv. 556  
 — *Bengalensis* . . . . . iv. 556

- HOLOCENTRUS Bicolor* . . . . . v. iv. p. 568  
 — *Black* . . . . . iv. 558  
 — *Blue-spotted* . . . . . iv. 568  
 — *Blueish* . . . . . iv. 559  
 — *cæruleo-punctatus* . . . . . iv. 568  
 — *Cærulescens* . . . . . iv. 559  
 — *Calcarifer* . . . . . iv. 563  
 — *Cottoid* . . . . . iv. 560  
 — *Cottoides* . . . . . iv. 560  
 — *Decussated* . . . . . iv. 557  
 — *Decussatus* . . . . . iv. 557  
 — *Fasciated* . . . . . iv. 562  
 — *Fasciatus* . . . . . iv. 562  
 — *Five-lined* . . . . . iv. 555  
 — *flavo-cæruleus*, Cep. . . . . iv. 559  
 — *Forskali* . . . . . iv. 561  
 — *Forskall's* . . . . . iv. 561  
 — *Four-lined* . . . . . iv. 562  
 — *Gaterina* . . . . . iv. 555  
 — *Gigas* . . . . . iv. 560  
 — *Golden* . . . . . iv. 562  
 — *Great* . . . . . iv. 560  
 — *Greenish* . . . . . iv. 555  
 — *Japanese* . . . . . iv. 565  
 — *Japonicus* . . . . . iv. 565  
 — *Lanceolate* . . . . . iv. 567  
 — *Lanceolatus* . . . . . iv. 567  
 — *Marginatus* . . . . . iv. 566  
 — *Margined* . . . . . iv. 566  
 — *Merra* . . . . . iv. 565  
 — *Niger* . . . . . iv. 558  
 — *Ongo* . . . . . iv. 561  
 — *Philadelphic* . . . . . iv. 560  
 — *Philadelphicus* . . . . . iv. 560  
 — *Pied* . . . . . iv. 568  
 — *Punctated* . . . . . iv. 563  
 — *Punctatus* . . . . . iv. 563  
 — *quadrilineatus* . . . . . iv. 562  
 — *quinquelineatus* . . . . . iv. 555  
 — *Radula* . . . . . iv. 559  
 — *Sauvinus* . . . . . iv. 561  
 — *Schraetser* . . . . . iv. 554  
 — *Sogo* . . . . . iv. 553  
 — *Sonneratii* . . . . . iv. 567

## HOLOCENTRUS, Sonnerat's

- v. iv. p. 567  
 — Spur-gilled . . iv. 563  
 — Striated . . iv. 557  
 — Striatus . . iv. 557  
 — Surinam . . iv. 564  
 — Surinamensis . . iv. 564  
 — Tauvin . . iv. 561  
 — Testudineus . . iv. 566  
 — Tigrine . . iv. 556  
 — Tigrinus . . iv. 556  
 — Tortoise-shell . . iv. 566  
 — variegated . . iv. 559  
 — variegatus . . iv. 559  
 — virescens . . iv. 555

## HOMO

- Lar, Linn. . i. 12  
 — Sylvestris, Bont. i. 3  
 — Troglodytes, Linn. i. 3

## HONEY-BIRD . . xiv. 242

## HONEY-BUZZARD . xiii. 44

*Honey-eater* . . xiv. 260— *Molucca, Lath.* xiv. 260— *sanguineous, Lath.*

xiv. 263

— *slender-billed, Lath.*

xiv. 264

## HONEY-GUIDE . . ix. 131

## HONEY-GUIDE . . xiv. 212

## — greater . . ix. 139

## — lesser . . ix. 140

## — Sparrman's . . ix. 138

## HONEYSUCKER . . xiv. 259

— *black-crowned,**Lew.* . . xiv. 261— *blue-faced, Lath.*

xiv. 260

— *golden-crowned,**Lath.* . . xiv. 262— *King, Lewin.* xiv. 266

## HONEYSUCKER, Orange-

*headed, Penn. v. p. viii.* 313— *Purple-crowned,**Penn.* . . viii. 313— *Yellow-fronted,**Penn.* . . viii. 312

## HOOPOE . . viii. 135

## HOOPOE . . xiv. 187

*Hoopoe, Will.* . . viii. 135— *Black* . . viii. 141— *Blue-crested* . . viii. 138— *Common* . . viii. 135— *Madagascar* . . viii. 140— *Smaller* . . viii. 139*Hoopoe-hen, Edw.* . x. 9*Horatta, Pam.* . . iii. 359

## HORNBILL . . viii. 1

## HORNBILL . . xiv. 79

— *Abyssinian* . . viii. 21— *African* . . viii. 6— *Anomalous, White*

viii. 378

— *Bifid-casqued* . . viii. 16— *Black-billed, Lath.*

viii. 30

— *Bontian* . . viii. 31— *Concave-casqued*

viii. 18

— *Crescent* . . viii. 7— *Crimson* . . viii. 39— *Crowned* . . viii. 35— *Furrowed* . . viii. 33— *Galeated* . . viii. 24— *Gingala* . . viii. 37— *Gingi* . . viii. 36— *Green-winged* . . viii. 40— *Grey* . . viii. 40— *Helmet, Lath.* . . viii. 24— *Javan* . . viii. 28— *Indian, Lath.* . . viii. 31— *New Holland* . . viii. 41— *Philippine, Lath.* . . viii. 16

- HORNBILL, *Pied?* Lath. v. viii. p. 8  
 — *Pied?* Lath. viii. 13  
 — *Psittaceous*, Phill. viii. 378  
 — *Red-billed*, Lath. viii. 30  
 — *red-billed*, Shaw xiv. 83  
 — Rhinoceros . viii. 2  
 — Senegal . viii. 30  
 — Stripe-tailed . viii. 34  
 — Violaceous . viii. 19  
 — Undulated . viii. 26  
 — Unicorn . viii. 8  
 — White . viii. 29  
 — White-beaked viii. 13  
 — Wreathed . viii. 38  
  
 Hornet . . . . . vi. 286  
  
 HORN-OWL . . . . . xiii.\* 55  
  
*Hortulanus*, Briss. . ix. 344  
 — *Capitis Bonæ Spei*, Briss. . ix. 372  
 — *Carolinensis*, Briss. ix. 388  
 — *nivalis*, Briss. ix. 341  
 — *niger*, Briss. ix. 367  
  
 HORSE . . . . . ii. 419  
 — Cloven-footed . ii. 441  
 — Common . ii. 419  
 — *generous*, Penn. ii. 419  
  
 Horse-fly . . . . . vi. 401  
 Horseman . . . . . xii. 86  
 — *green-legged*, Alb. xii. 86  
 — *red-legged*, Alb. xii. 155  
*Houbara*, Buff. . xi. 448  
*Houhou*  
 — *d'Egypt* . . . ix. 54  
 Hound . . . . . i. 280  
 — Blood . . . . . i. 281  
 — *Smooth*, Penn. v. 337  
  
*Houppette*, Buff. v. x. p. 478  
*Houppifere*  
 — *Macartney*, Temm. xi. 218  
*Houton*, Buff. . viii. 42  
  
 HOWLET . . . . . xiii.\* 61  
  
*Huanacu*, Lact. . ii. 246  
*Huemel*, Penn. . ii. 441  
*Huhul*, Le Vail. . vii. 280  
*Huitrier*, Buff. . xi. 494  
*Hulote?* Briss. . vii. 253  
*Hulotte*, Buff. . vii. 255  
  
 HUMMING-BIRD . viii. 272  
  
 HUMMING-BIRD . xiv. 238  
*Humming-Bird*, Catesb. viii. 335  
 ————, Edw. viii. 129  
 — Admirable . viii. 285  
 — *All green?* Edw. viii. 342  
 — Amethystine . viii. 328  
 — Ash-bellied . viii. 299  
 — Aurulent . viii. 306  
 — Banded . viii. 303  
 — Bar-tailed . viii. 291  
 — *Black*, Lath. . viii. 347  
 — Black-bellied . viii. 307  
 — Black-breasted viii. 298  
 — Black-capped . viii. 281  
 — *Black-colour*, Banc. viii. 315  
 — *blue forked-tailed*, Lath. . xiv. 239  
 — Blue-gorge . viii. 326  
 — Blue-tailed . viii. 278  
 — Bright-throated viii. 287  
 — Brilliant . viii. 327  
 — Broad-shafted . viii. 318  
 — Brown-crowned viii. 333  
 — Carbuncle . viii. 333  
 — *Cayenne*, Lath. viii. 342  
 — *Cayenne fork-tailed* . . . viii. 310



HUMMING-BIRD, Crested

- v. viii. p. 352  
— crested brown . viii. 354  
— Crimson-headed  
blue . . . viii. 292  
— curve-winged, Lath.  
. . . xiv. 255  
— Ekelberg's, Lath.  
. . . viii. 282  
— — — — — viii. 283  
— Emerald-throated  
. . . viii. 342  
— Fork-tailed . . viii. 279  
— Garnet-throated,  
Lath. . . viii. 288  
— Gilt-crested . . viii. 314  
— Great . . . viii. 282  
— Great Cape . . viii. 283  
— Green and blue viii. 322  
— Green-throated viii. 300  
— Gold-green . . viii. 305  
— Gold-throated, Lath.  
. . . viii. 332  
— Grey-bellied . . viii. 332  
— Grey-necked . . viii. 305  
— gular . . . viii. 314  
— Harlequin . . viii. 311  
— Least . . . viii. 355  
— Lesser fork-tailed,  
Lath. . . viii. 309  
— Little . . . viii. 315  
— Little brown . . viii. 351  
— — — — — Edw. viii. 351  
— Long-tailed black-  
cap, Edw. . . viii. 281  
— — — — — green,  
Edw. . . viii. 279  
— — — — — red,  
Edw. . . viii. 274  
— Mango . . . viii. 294  
— — — — —, Lath. . viii. 295  
— Mango, Lath. . viii. 298  
— Maugan . . . viii. 350  
— negro, Lath. . . xiv. 243  
— Orange-headed viii. 313  
— Paradise . . . viii. 276  
— Patch-necked . viii. 339

HUMMING-BIRD,

- Punctulated v. viii. p. 303  
— Purple-crowned viii. 313  
— Purple-tailed . viii. 295  
— Racket-tailed . viii. 316  
— Red-breasted . viii. 288  
— Red-throated . viii. 335  
— Ruby-crested, Edw.  
viii. 329  
——— headed  
viii. 330  
——— necked,  
Lath. . . viii. 329  
— Ruby-throated viii. 340  
— Ruff-necked . viii. 343  
— Rufous-bellied viii. 302  
— St. Domingo, Lath.  
viii. 298  
— Sapphire . viii. 324  
——— and  
emerald . . viii. 325  
— Scalloped . . viii. 304  
— Scissars-tailed viii. 280  
— Smallest . . viii. 356  
— Small fork-tailed viii. 309  
— Spotted, Lath. viii. 303  
— Spotted-necked,  
Lath. . . viii. 320  
— Striped-cheeked viii. 323  
— Superb . . viii. 323  
— Supercilious . viii. 284  
— Tobago, Lath. . viii. 350  
— Topaze, Lath. viii. 274  
— Topaz-tailed viii. 335  
— Topaz-throated viii. 274  
— Trimaculated . viii. 308  
— Tufted-necked viii. 345  
— Vieillot's . . viii. 347  
— Violet . . viii. 290  
— Violet-eared . viii. 319  
— Violet-tailed . viii. 301  
— wedge-tailed, Lath.  
xiv. 240  
— White-bellied . viii. 346  
— White-bellied, Edw.  
viii. 320

HUMMING-BIRD, white-collared . . v. viii. p. 320  
 — White-legged fork-tailed . . . viii. 311  
 — White-tailed . . viii. 293  
 — White-templed . viii. 349  
 — Yellow-fronted . viii. 312

*Hupecol*, Buff. . . viii. 345  
*Huppard*, *Le Vaill.* . vii. 59  
*Huppe*, Buff. . . viii. 135  
 — *d'Afrique*, Aud. . viii. 138

— *noir et blanche du Cap de Bonne Esperance*, Buff. . viii. 140  
 — *une espece dont le plumage est entierement noir*, Sont. . viii. 141

*Huppe noire*, Buff. . . ix. 243

*Huso*, Aldr. . . . v. 375

*Hyæna* . . . . i. 298

*Hyæna*, Seb. . . . iii. 435

— spotted . . . . i. 303

— striped, Penn. . . i. 298

— *veterum Bellonii*, Ald. . . . . i. 398

HYDRACHNA . . . vi. 468

— *aranoides* . . . vi. 470

— *Buccinator* . . . vi. 470

— *extendens* . . . vi. 470

— *flaccida* . . . . vi. 468

— *geographica* . . vi. 468

— *maculata*, Degeer . vi. 468

— *Rosseliana* . . . vi. 469

*Hydrobata*, Vieil. . xiii.\* 192

*Hydrochæris*

— *Sus*, Linn. . . . ii. 21

*Hydrocorax*, Briss. . xiv. 79

*Hydrocorax*, Vieil. . xiii. 75

HYDROPHIL . . . vi. 95

HYDROPHILUS . . . vi. 95

— *caraboides* . . . vi. 98

HYDROPHILUS, nidus

— . . . v. vi. p. 95

— *piceus* . . . . vi. 95

HYDRUS . . . . iii. 555

— *Atrocæruleus* . . iii. 567

— *Bicolor* . . . . iii. 566

— *Black-backed* . . iii. 566

— *Blueish* . . . . iii. 561

— *Cærulescens* . . . iii. 561

— *Caspian* . . . . iii. 557

— *Caspian* . . . . iii. 557

— *Cinereus* . . . . iii. 567

— *Colubrine* . . . . iii. 556

— *Colubrinus* . . . iii. 556

— *Curtus* . . . . iii. 562

— *Dark-blue* . . . iii. 567

— *Enydria*, Schn. . iii. 567

— *Fasciatus* . . . . iii. 563

— *Fasciatus* . . . . iii. 563

— *Fishing* . . . . iii. 568

— *Gracilis* . . . . iii. 560

— *Great* . . . . . iii. 558

— *Major* . . . . . iii. 558

— *Marsh* . . . . . iii. 569

— *Palustris* . . . . iii. 569

— *Piscator* . . . . iii. 568

— *Rynchops*, Schn. . iii. 567

— *Short* . . . . . iii. 562

— *Slender* . . . . . iii. 560

— *Spiral* . . . . . iii. 564

— *Spiralis* . . . . iii. 564

*Hygiæns* Natter, Merr.

— . . . . . iii. 486

*Hyla*

— *lactea*, Lau. . . . iii. 136

*Hylæc* . . . . . iii. 123

HYLOPHILUS . . . xiii.\* 215

— *poëcillotis* . . . xiii.\* 215

— *thoracicus* . . . xiii.\* 215

HYRAX . . . . . ii. 216

— *Cape* . . . . . ii. 217

— *Capensis* . . . . ii. 217

— *Hudsonius* . . . . ii. 225

## HYRAX, Hudson's Bay

v. ii. p. 225

- Syriacus . . . ii. 219  
 — Syrian . . . ii. 219

HYREUS . . . ix. 337

HYREUS . . . xiv. 86

— Abyssinian . . . ix. 338

— Abyssinicus . . . ix. 338

— Abyssinicus . . . xiv. 86

*Hystrix*— *Piscis*, Seb. . . v. 432

HYSTRIX . . . ii. 1

— *brachyura*, Linn. . . i. 550— *cauda longissima**tenui*, Briss. . . ii. 7— *chrysurus* . . . ii. 169— *Cristata* . . . ii. 1— *Dorsata* . . . ii. 13— *Fasciculata* . . . ii. 11— *Hudsonis*, Briss. . . ii. 13— *Macroura* . . . ii. 9— *Malaccensis*, Seb. . . i. 550— *Mexicana* . . . ii. 8— *Novæ Hispaniæ*, Briss. . . ii. 8— *Orientalis*, Briss. . . ii. 9— *Orientalis Singularis*

. . . ii. 13

— *Prehensilis* . . . ii. 7

JABIRU . . . xi. 645

— . . . xiv. 326

— American . . . xi. 646

— New Holland . . . xi. 647

— Senegal . . . xi. 648

*Jabiru-quacu*, Raii . . . xi. 646*Jaboteur*, Le Vaill. . . xiii.\* 198*Jacamar* . . . ix. 222

JACAMAR . . . xiii.\* 106

— *à gorge rousse* . . . ix. 224JACAMAR *à longue queue*

v. ix. p. 225

— great . . . ix. 227

— green . . . ix. 223

— Paradise . . . ix. 225

— red-throated . . . ix. 224

— white-billed . . . ix. 226

JACAMEROPS . . . xiii.\* 108

— *grandis* . . . xiii.\* 108*Jacamiciri* . . . ix. 223

—, Edw. . . ix. 223

— *new*, Pallas . . . ix. 227

JACANA . . . xii. 262

— . . . xiv. 333

—, Briss. . . xii. 249,

260, 262

*Jacana*, Buff. . . xii. 263— *Africana* . . . xii. 268— *à longue queue*, Cuv. . . xii. 269— *armata fusca*, Briss. . . xii. 263— *varia*, Briss. . . xii. 263— *bronzé*, Cuv. . . xii. 266— *bronzed* . . . xii. 266— *chesnut*, Lath. . . xii. 263— *Chili* . . . xii. 265— *Chinese* . . . xii. 269— *common* . . . xii. 263— *du Bresil*, Buff. . . xii. 293— *faithful*, Lath. . . xii. 272— *green*, Lath. . . xii. 262— *Indian* . . . xii. 267— *Luzonian*, Lath. . . xii. 269— *supercilious* . . . xii. 266— *variable*, Lath. . . xii. 263— *varié*, Buff. . . xii. 263— *vert*, Buff. . . xii. 260*Jacapani*, Raii . . . vii. 440— *oriole*, Lath. . . vii. 440*Jacare*, Marcgr. . . iii. 192*Jacarini*, Edw. . . x. 475

—, Buff. . . x. 475



- Jackall . . . v. i. p. 304  
 ——— Barbary . . . i. 311  
 ——— Cape . . . i. 310  
*Jack-ass*  
 ——— *laughing* . . . viii. 54  
 Jackdaw . . . vii. 350  
 ——— Black . . . vii. 351  
 ——— Buff-coloured . . . vii. 351  
 ——— Collared . . . vii. 351  
 ——— *Purple, Catesb.* . . vii. 458  
 ——— White . . . vii. 351  
*Jacobine, Buff.* . . viii. 320  
*Jacobin, Buff.* . . ix. 332  
 ——— *de Cayenne* . . viii. 320  
 ——— *huppé de Coromandel* . . ix. 114  
 ——— *varié, Vieil.* . . viii. 321  
  
 JAGER . . . xiii. 210  
 ——— arctic . . . xiii. 211  
  
 Jaguar . . . i. 352  
 ——— . . . i. 355  
*Janfredric, Le Vaill.* . . xiii. \* 202  
*Jara Potoo* . . . iii. 525  
*Jaseur de Boheme, Buff.* . . x. 421  
 ——— *la Petite* . . . viii. 552  
*Jaune* . . . iii. 30  
 Jay . . . vii. 356  
  
 JAY . . . xiv. 66  
 ——— Blue . . . vii. 359  
 ——— *Blue, from the East*  
     *Indies, Edw.* . . vii. 390  
 ——— Cayanean . . . vii. 362  
 ——— Cayenne . . . vii. 360  
 ——— Chinese . . . vii. 363  
 ——— *Paraguan, Lath.* . . xiv. 67  
 ——— Peruvian . . . vii. 363  
 ——— Red-billed . . . vii. 361  
 ——— Specious . . . vii. 364  
 ——— Yellow-billed . . . vii. 364  
  
 Ibex . . . ii. 364  
 ——— *Steinbock, Mus.* . . ii. 364  
  
*Iberacoa, Seb.* . . v. iii. p. 544  
*Ibiare, Cep.* . . iii. 599  
*Ibiboboca* . . . iii. 347  
  
 IBIS . . . xii. 6  
 ——— . . . xiv. 327  
 ———, *Briss.* . . xii. 1, 11  
 ——— alba . . . xii. 20  
 ——— albigollis . . . xii. 18  
 ——— bald . . . xii. 7  
 ——— bay, *Lath.* . . xii. 13  
 ——— black . . . xii. 11  
 ——— faced . . . xii. 12  
 ——— headed . . . xii. 23  
 ——— brown . . . xii. 21  
 ——— Calva . . . xii. 7  
 ——— *Candida, Briss.* . . xii. 5  
 ——— Cayenne . . . xii. 16  
 ——— Cayennensis . . . xii. 16  
 ——— *Coco, Lath.* . . xii. 20  
 ——— crested . . . xii. 24  
 ——— cristata . . . xii. 24  
 ——— crying . . . xii. 8  
 ——— *Egyptiaca, Lath.* . . xii. 5  
 ——— *falcinellus, Temm.* . . xii. 13  
 ——— fusca . . . xii. 21  
 ——— green, *Lath.* . . xii. 13  
 ——— grey . . . xii. 19  
 ——— griseous . . . xii. 19  
 ——— glossy . . . xii. 13  
 ——— ignea . . . xii. 13  
 ——— lesser . . . xii. 22  
 ——— Manilla . . . xii. 22  
 ——— Manillensis . . . xii. 22  
 ——— Melanocephala . . . xii. 23  
 ——— Melanopsis . . . xii. 12  
 ——— Mexican . . . xii. 15  
 ——— Mexicana . . . xii. 15  
 ——— Minuta . . . xii. 22  
 ——— nigra . . . xii. 11  
 ——— plumbeus . . . xiv. 327  
 ——— religiosa . . . xii. 10  
 ——— rubra . . . xii. 17  
 ——— sacra, *Temm.* . . xii. 13  
 ——— sacred . . . xii. 10  
 ——— scarlet . . . xii. 17

- IBIS vocifera . . . v. xii. p. 8  
 — white . . . xii. 20  
 ————— headed, Lath. . . xii. 2  
 ————— necked . . . xii. 18  
 ————— wood, Lath. . . xii. 3  
 — blanc, Buff. . . xii. 5  
 — Sacré, Cuv. . . xii. 10  
 — noir, Savig. . . xii. 13  
  
 IBYCTER . . . xiii.\* 10  
 — aquilinus . . . xiii.\* 10  
  
 ICHNEUMON . . . vi. 277  
 Ichneumon . . . i. 379  
 — glomeratus . . . vi. 278  
 — Indian, Edw. . . i. 379  
 — larvarum . . . vi. 278  
 — luteus . . . vi. 279  
 — ovulorum . . . vi. 278  
 — puparum . . . vi. 278  
 — ramidulus . . . vi. 279  
 — Rat de Pharaou, Belon . . . i. 379  
  
 ICTERIA . . . xiv. 47  
 — viridis . . . xiv. 48  
  
 ICTERUS . . . xiv. 46  
 — Bengalensis, Briss. . . x. 491  
 — Bonana . . . xiv. 47  
 — Cauda bifida, Briss. . . vii. 430  
 — Cayanensis . . . xiv. 47  
 — chrysocephalus . . . xiv. 47  
 — dominicensis . . . xiv. 47  
 — ferrugineus . . . xiv. 47  
 — hudsonicus . . . xiv. 47  
 — ludovicianus . . . xiv. 47  
 — minor, &c., Sloan . . . vii. 430  
 — minor viridis, Briss. . . vii. 446  
 — spurius . . . xiv. 47  
  
 ICTINIA . . . v. xiii.\* p. 41  
 — plumbea . . . xiii.\* 41  
  
 Jean le Blanc, Buff. . . vii. 89  
 Jandaya, Will. . . viii. 451  
  
 IERAX . . . xiii.\* 37  
 — Leach . . . xiii.\* 30  
 — cærulescens . . . xiii.\* 37  
  
 JERBOA . . . ii. 174  
 — Canadian . . . ii. 192  
 — Cape . . . ii. 188  
 — Capensis, Mill. . . ii. 188  
 — common . . . ii. 174  
 — Egyptian, Penn. . . ii. 174  
 — Middle Siberian, Shaw . . . ii. 186  
 — Pygmy Siberian, Penn. . . ii. 186  
 — Siberian, Penn. . . ii. 185  
 — Tamarisk . . . ii. 191  
 — Torrid . . . ii. 190  
  
 Jerfalcon . . . vii. 120  
 — Brown, Lath. . . vii. 120  
 — White, Penn. . . vii. 120  
 — White, Lath. . . vii. 120  
  
 Jerfault  
 — d'Islande, Planc . . . vii. 120  
 — Norwege, Planc . . . vii. 120  
 Ignaracu, Cep. . . iii. 213  
 Ignavus . . . i. 149  
 Iguana  
 — sepiformis, Laur. . . iii. 226  
 Jickta . . . ii. 427  
 Imber, Penn. . . xii.\* 234  
 — lesser, Bew. . . xii.\* 236  
 Imbrim, Buff. . . xiii.\* 223  
 Imitateur, Le Vaill. . . xiii.\* 241  
  
 IMMINSET . . . iv. 229  
 — long-tailed . . . iv. 229  
  
 Importune, Le Vaill. . . xiii.\* 197  
 Incomparable, Sonn. . . vii. 500

- Indicateur*  
 — le grand . . . v. ix. p. 139  
 — le petit . . . ix. 140  
*Indicator* . . . ix. 131  
 INDICATOR . . . ix. 131  
 INDICATOR . . . xiv. 217  
 — major . . . ix. 139  
 — major . . . xiv. 217  
 — minor . . . ix. 140  
 — minor . . . xiv. 217  
 — Sparmanii . . . ix. 138  
 INDRI . . . i. 94  
 — . . . i. 111  
 — *brevicaudatus*, Geof. i. 111  
 — *longicaudatus*, Geof. i. 111  
 — long-tailed . . . i. 111  
 — short-tailed . . . i. 111  
 INSECTA . . . vi. 1  
 — Aptera . . . vi. 17, 405  
 — Coleoptera . . . vi. 16  
 — Diptera . . . vi. 17  
 — . . . vi. 357  
 — Hemiptera . . . vi. 16  
 — Hymenoptera . . . vi. 17  
 — . . . vi. 267  
 — Lepidoptera . . . vi. 16  
 — . . . vi. 201  
 — Neuroptera . . . vi. 17  
 — . . . vi. 241  
*Jocko* . . . i. 3  
*Jokowuru* . . . xiii.\* 12  
*Jonna Nagoo* . . . iii. 418  
 JORA . . . xiii.\* 216  
 — scapularis . . . xiii.\* 217  
*Iperuquiba*, &c., Marc. iv. 209  
 IRENA . . . xiii.\* 141  
 — carinata . . . xiii.\* 142  
 — puella . . . xiii.\* 142  
*Isatis*, Buff. . . i. 326  
*Ispida*, Gesn. . . v. viii. p. 881  
 — *Bengalensis tor-*  
*quata*, Briss. . . viii. 95  
 — *Indica*, Ald. . . viii. 132  
 — , Briss. . . viii. 103  
 JUDCOCK . . . xii. 57  
 JULUS . . . vi. 507  
 — Indus . . . vi. 507  
 — Sabulosus . . . vi. 507  
 — terrestris . . . vi. 507  
*Jun?* Edw. . . iii. 197  
*Jupiter-fisch*, And. . . ii. 492  
*Iztag*, Seb. . . iii. 480  
 Kabassou . . . i. 192  
*Kai-a-lora* . . . xiii.\* 164  
*Kakatoës* . . . viii. 478  
 — à ailes et queues  
 rouges, Buff. . . viii. 484  
 — à huppe jaune, Buff. . . viii. 480  
 — noir, Buff. . . viii. 474  
 — petit à bec couleur de  
 chair, Buff. . . viii. 481  
 — petit des Philippines . . . viii. 481  
 — rose, Vieil. . . xiv. 110  
*Kakopit*, Seb. . . viii. 269  
*Kamichi*, Buff. . . xii. 278  
 KANGAROO . . . i. 505  
 — great . . . i. 505  
 — lesser, Penn. . . i. 513  
 Kappen  
 — *lichhorn*, Schr. . . ii. 158  
*Karoo Bokadam* . . . iii. 567  
*Katuka-Rekula-Poda* . . . iii. 357  
*Katuka-Rekula-Poda* . . . iii. 418  
 KEEL-BILL . . . viii. 380  
 — American . . . viii. 380  
 Kestril . . . vii. 179  
 — Cape . . . vii. 192



Kestrel, Lead-coloured

v. vii. p. 181

— spotted-grey . vii. 181

*Kevel* . . . ii. 351

*Kidang, Penn.* . . ii. 301

*Kildir, Buff.* . . xi. 476

*Killdeer, Catesb.* . . xi. 476

*King-fish* . . . iv. 289

KINGFISHER . . . viii. 52

*Kingfisher, Will.* . . viii. 88

KINGFISHER . . . xiii.\* 102

— Amazonian . . . viii. 60

— *American, Edw.*

viii. 58

— *azure, Lath.* . . vii. 106

— *Belted* . . . viii. 58

— *Bengal, Alb.* . . viii. 95

— *Black and white,*

*Edw.* . . . viii. 63

— *Lath.* . . viii. 63

— *Black-lipped* . . viii. 70

— *Blue-headed* . . viii. 100

— *Blue-headed, Lath.*

viii. 102

— *Brasilian* . . . viii. 86

— *Cape* . . . viii. 65

— *Cayenne* . . . viii. 76

— *cinereous* . . . viii. 56

— *collared* . . . viii. 80

— *common* . . . viii. 88

— *Coromandel* . . viii. 75

— *Crab-eating* . . viii. 71

— *crested* . . . viii. 98

— *Eastern* . . . viii. 103

— *Egyptian* . . . viii. 61

— *Flavescent* . . . viii. 82

— *Giant* . . . viii. 53

— *great African* . . viii. 55

— *great Bengal, Alb.*

viii. 68

— *great-brown, Lath.*

viii. 53

— *great, from the river*

*Gambia, Edw.* . . viii. 68

V. XIV. P. II.

KINGFISHER, *great Gambia,*

*Edw.* . . v. viii. p. 68

— *green-headed* . . viii. 77

— *Java* . . . viii. 67

— *Large, Edw.* . . viii. 68

— *little green and orange*

*coloured, Edw.* . . viii. 86

— *Little Indian* . . viii. 102

— *Long-shafted* . . viii. 73

— *Malimba* . . . viii. 66

— *Minute* . . . viii. 101

— *New-Guinea* . . viii. 62

— *Pied* . . . viii. 63

— *Purple* . . . viii. 96

— *Red-headed* . . viii. 95

— *Respected* . . . viii. 81

— *Rufous* . . . viii. 97

— *Rufous and green,*

*Lath.* . . . viii. 83

— *Sacred* . . . viii. 78

— *crested* . . . viii. 79

— *Senegal* . . . viii. 72

— *Smyrna* . . . viii. 68

— *Spotted* . . . viii. 83

— *Spotted Brasilian*

viii. 76

— *Supercilious* . . viii. 86

— *Ternate, Lath.* . . viii. 73

— *Tridactyle* . . . viii. 104

— *Tridigitated* . . viii. 105

— *venerated* . . . viii. 81

— *White and green*

viii. 85

— *White-billed* . . viii. 99

— *White-collared* . . viii. 94

— *White-headed, Lath.*

viii. 67

*King-thrush, Lath.* . . vii. 386

*Kink, Briss.* . . . vii. 437

— *oriole, Lath.* . . vii. 437

*Kinkajou* . . . i. 404

*Kinka-manou, Buff.* . . x. 398

*Kiolo, Buff.* . . . xii. 220

*Kippers* . . . v. 41

*Kistna, Nagov.* . . iii. 416

*Kite, Penn.* . . . vii. 103

- KITE** . . . v. xiii.\* p. 50  
 — Austrian . . . vii. 106  
 — *Braslian, Will.* . . vii. 106  
 — Black . . . vii. 105  
 — Caracara . . . vii. 106  
 — Common . . . vii. 103  
 — Russian . . . vii. 105  
  
**KITTIWAKE** . . . xiii. 180  
 — Brunnich's . . . xiii. 181  
  
*Kittock* . . . ix. 214  
*Klipspringer* . . . ii. 231  
  
**KNIGHT-FISH** . . . iv. 387  
 — American . . . iv. 387  
  
*Knobbelfisch, Andr.* . . ii. 494  
*Knorhaan* . . . xi. 451  
  
**KNOT** . . . xii. 89  
 — . . . xiv. 331  
 — American . . . xii. 93  
 — red . . . xii. 90  
  
*Knotenfish, Andr.* . . ii. 494  
*Kob* . . . ii. 338  
*Korie Nagoo* . . . iii. 416  
*Korsaki, Pall.* . . i. 322  
*Kostar*  
 — *Acipenser, Gmel.* . . v. 368  
*Konam, Briss.* . . iv. 592  
*Koulik, Buff.* . . viii. 372  
*Krötte*  
 — *Schilde, Johns.* . . iii. 20  
*Kruka, Penn.* . . x. 580  
*Kufi* . . . iii. 384  
*Kurki* . . . xi. 536  
  
**KURTUS** . . . iv. 185  
 — Indian . . . iv. 185  
 — Indicus . . . iv. 185  
  
*Kwagga, Sonn.* . . ii. 440  
*Labbe, Buff.* . . xiii. 212
- Labbe à longue queue,*  
*Buff.* . . v. xiii. p. 211  
 — à courte queue,  
*Buff.* . . xiii. 212  
**Labre**  
 — *anguleux, Cep.* . . iv. 492  
 — *annelé, Cep.* . . iv. 496  
 — *brun, Cep.* . . iv. 508  
 — *Calops, Cep.* . . iv. 511  
 — *cerclé, Cep.* . . iv. 486  
 — *Cinædus, Cep.* . . iv. 509  
 — *cinque-epines, Cep.* . iv. 518  
 — *Commersonian,*  
*Cep.* . . iv. 493  
 — *Diane, Cep.* . . iv. 515  
 — *demidisque, Cep.* . iv. 490  
 — *echiquier, Cep.* . . iv. 514  
 — *enneacanthé, Cep.* . iv. 495  
 — *ensanglante, Cep.* . iv. 511  
 — *filamenteux, Cep.* . iv. 491  
 — *fourché, Cep.* . . iv. 490  
 — *Gouan, Cep.* . . iv. 495  
 — *Guaza, Cep.* . . iv. 517  
 — *herissé, Cep.* . . iv. 486  
 — *Huit-raies, Cep.* . . iv. 492  
 — *Karut, Cep.* . . iv. 526  
 — *large-queue, Cep.* . iv. 509  
 — *large-raie, Cep.* . . iv. 496  
 — *lisse, Cep.* . . iv. 498  
 — *long-museau, Cep.* . iv. 486  
 — *Macrocephale, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 494  
 — *macrogastere, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 491  
 — *macroptere, Cep.* . iv. 494  
 — *Macrodonte, Cep.* . iv. 515  
 — *Malapteronote, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 517  
 — *marbré, Cep.* . . iv. 509  
 — *mauchelé, Cep.* . . iv. 492  
 — *Neustriæ, Cep.* . . iv. 516  
 — *parterre, Cep.* . . iv. 510  
 — *Perdica, Cep.* . . iv. 516  
 — *perruche, Cep.* . . iv. 510  
 — *Plumerien, Cep.* . . iv. 495  
 — *Quinze-epines, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 494

*Labre rone, Cep.* v. iv. p. 312  
 — *rouge-raîls, Cep.* iv. 496  
 — *Six-bandes, Cep.* iv. 491  
 — *tetracanthæ, Cep.* iv. 490

LABRUS . . . iv. 481  
 — *Adriaticus, Linn.* iv. 465  
 — *Albidus* . . . iv. 490  
 — *Albovittatus* . . iv. 522  
 — *Ancient* . . . iv. 499  
 — *Angular* . . . iv. 492  
 — *Anile* . . . iv. 524  
 — *Annulated* . . . iv. 497  
 — *Annulatus* . . . iv. 497  
 — *Anthrax, Linn.* iv. 439  
 — *aristatus, Cep.* iv. 522  
 — *Ascanian* . . . iv. 512  
 — *Ascanii* . . . iv. 512  
 — *auritus* . . . vi. 482  
 — *Ballan* . . . iv. 498  
 — *Ballanses* . . . iv. 498  
 — *beautiful* . . . iv. 512  
 — *Bellied* . . . iv. 491  
 — *Bergylt* . . . iv. 521  
 — *Bergyltar* . . . iv. 521  
 — *Bifasciated* . . . iv. 489  
 — *Bifasciatus* . . . iv. 489  
 — *Bimaculated* . . iv. 502  
 — *Bimaculatus* . . iv. 502  
 — *Black-bellied* . . iv. 489  
 — *Black-eyed* . . . iv. 505  
 — *Blood-spotted* . . iv. 511  
 — *Boops* . . . iv. 513  
 — *Brasilian* . . . iv. 497  
 — *Brasiliensis* . . iv. 497  
 — *Broad-striped* . . iv. 496  
 — *Browed* . . . iv. 506  
 — *Bull-eyed* . . . iv. 513  
 — *Bull-finned* . . . iv. 513  
 — *Calops* . . . iv. 511  
 — *Carinated* . . . iv. 522  
 — *Carinatus* . . . iv. 522  
 — *Catenula* . . . iv. 488  
 — *Centiquadrus* . . iv. 514  
 — *Ceylanicus* . . . iv. 483  
 — *Ceylonese* . . . iv. 483  
 — *Chain* . . . iv. 488

LABRUS, Chequered v. iv. p. 514  
 — *Chinensis* . . . iv. 518  
 — *Chinese* . . . iv. 518  
 — *Cinereous* . . . iv. 506  
 — *Cingulum* . . . iv. 515  
 — *Comber* . . . iv. 503  
 — *Commersonian* . . iv. 493  
 — *Cook* . . . iv. 503  
 — *Coquus* . . . iv. 503  
 — *Cornubian* . . . iv. 504  
 — *Cornubicus* . . . iv. 504  
 — *Crenulated* . . . iv. 509  
 — *Crenulatus* . . . iv. 509  
 — *Cruentatus* . . . iv. 511  
 — *Cupreous* . . . iv. 527  
 — *Cupreus* . . . iv. 527  
 — *Cyanopterus* . . . iv. 513  
 — *Dark* . . . iv. 507  
 — *Demidisc* . . . iv. 490  
 — *Diana* . . . iv. 515  
 — *Doliatus* . . . iv. 486  
 — *eared* . . . iv. 482  
 — *light-banded* . . iv. 492  
 — *eneacanthus* . . . iv. 495  
 — *Exoletus* . . . iv. 518  
 — *Falcated* . . . iv. 482  
 — *Falcatus* . . . iv. 482  
 — *Fifteen-spined* . . iv. 494  
 — *Filamentose* . . . iv. 491  
 — *Filamentosus* . . iv. 491  
 — *Forked* . . . iv. 490  
 — *Formosus* . . . iv. 512  
 — *Four-spined* . . . iv. 490  
 — *Fuliginosus* . . . iv. 508  
 — *Full-eyed* . . . iv. 511  
 — *Fulvous* . . . iv. 507  
 — *Fulvus* . . . iv. 507  
 — *Furcatus* . . . iv. 490  
 — *Fuscus* . . . iv. 508  
 — *fuscus, Linn.* . . iv. 462  
 — *gallus, Linn.* . . iv. 390  
 — *gibbus, Linn.* . . iv. 461  
 — *Girdled* . . . iv. 515  
 — *Gouanii* . . . iv. 495  
 — *Gouan's* . . . iv. 495  
 — *Great-headed* . . iv. 494  
 — *Great-toothed* . . iv. 515



- |                             |               |                              |                |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------------------------|----------------|
| LABRUS, Green               | v. iv. p. 501 | LABRUS, Marginalis           | v. iv. p. 505. |
| — Grey                      | iv. 484       | — Marmoratus                 | iv. 509        |
| — Griseus                   | iv. 484       | — Melagaster                 | iv. 489        |
| — <i>Griseus</i> , Linn.    | iv. 507       | — Melegaster                 | iv. 489        |
| — Guaza                     | iv. 517       | — Melops                     | iv. 505        |
| — Guttated                  | iv. 520       | — Merula                     | iv. 507        |
| — Guttatus                  | iv. 520       | — Microlepidotus             | iv. 514        |
| — Guttulatus                | iv. 521       | — Mixed                      | iv. 507        |
| — Guttulatus                | iv. 521       | — Mixtus                     | iv. 507        |
| — Half-red                  | iv. 487       | — Neustriæ                   | iv. 516        |
| — Hepat                     | iv. 481       | — Neustrian                  | iv. 516        |
| — Hepatus                   | iv. 481       | — Nilotic                    | iv. 506        |
| — Hirsute                   | iv. 486       | — Niloticus                  | iv. 506        |
| — Hirsutus                  | iv. 486       | — Nine-spined                | iv. 495        |
| — Hooped                    | iv. 486       | — Norwegian                  | iv. 524        |
| — Hortulanus                | iv. 510       | — Obscure                    | iv. 518        |
| — Jaculator                 | iv. 485       | — Ocellaris                  | iv. 505        |
| — <i>jaculatrix</i> , Phil. | iv. 485       | — Ocellate                   | iv. 505        |
| — Japanese                  | iv. 518       | — <i>ocellatus</i> , Linn.   | iv. 460        |
| — Japonicus                 | iv. 518       | — Octo-vittatus              | iv. 492        |
| — Jubella                   | iv. 525       | — Onite                      | iv. 523        |
| — Julis                     | iv. 525       | — Onitis                     | iv. 523        |
| — Karut                     | iv. 526       | — Operculated                | iv. 453        |
| — Karuta                    | iv. 526       | — Operculatus                | iv. 483        |
| — Lævis                     | iv. 493       | — Ossifagus                  | iv. 523        |
| — Large-finned              | iv. 494       | — Ozena                      | iv. 482        |
| — Large-tailed              | iv. 509       | — Paroticus                  | iv. 526        |
| — Latovittatus              | iv. 496       | — Parrakeet                  | iv. 510        |
| — Leopard                   | iv. 504       | — Parrot                     | iv. 526        |
| — Leopardus                 | iv. 504       | — Parterre                   | iv. 510        |
| — <i>Lepina</i> , Linn.     | iv. 459       | — Pavo                       | iv. 498        |
| — Linear                    | iv. 519       | — Peacock                    | iv. 498        |
| — Linearis                  | iv. 519       | — Perdic                     | iv. 516        |
| — <i>livens</i> , Linn.     | iv. 450       | — Perdica                    | iv. 516        |
| — Longirostris              | iv. 486       | — <i>pennis ventralibus</i>  |                |
| — Long-snouted              | iv. 486       | — <i>uniradiatis</i> , Linn. | iv. 392        |
| — Lunar                     | iv. 485       | — Pleat-lipped               | iv. 523        |
| — Lunaris                   | iv. 485       | — Plumieri                   | iv. 495        |
| — Lunulated                 | iv. 519       | — Plumier's                  | iv. 465        |
| — Lunulatus                 | iv. 519       | — Psittaculus                | iv. 510        |
| — Luscus                    | iv. 506       | — Punctated                  | iv. 522        |
| — Macrocephalus             | iv. 494       | — Punctatus                  | iv. 522        |
| — Macrodon                  | iv. 515       | — Punctulated                | iv. 492        |
| — Macrogaster               | iv. 491       | — Punctulatus                | iv. 492        |
| — Macropterus               | iv. 494       | — Quindecim aculeatus        | iv. 494        |
| — Malapteronotus            | iv. 517       |                              |                |
| — Marbled                   | iv. 509       |                              |                |
| — Marginal                  | iv. 505       |                              |                |

## LABRUS, Red-lined

- v. iv. p. 469  
 — Reticulated . . iv. 520  
 — Reticulatus . . iv. 520  
 — *romentaceus*, Linn. . . iv. 460  
 — Rufous . . . iv. 484  
 — Rufus . . . iv. 484  
 — *rupestris*, Linn. . iv. 448  
 — Scare . . . iv. 488  
 — Scarus . . . iv. 488  
 — *Scina*, Linn. . . iv. 459  
 — Semidiscus . . iv. 490  
 — Semiruber . . iv. 484  
 — Sexfasciatus . . iv. 491  
 — Six-banded . . iv. 491  
 — Small-scaled . . iv. 514  
 — Smooth . . . iv. 493  
 — Soft-backed . . iv. 517  
 — *Striatus*, Linn. . iv. 459  
 — Striped . . . iv. 501  
 — Suillus . . . iv. 524  
 — Tincar . . . iv. 499  
 — Trilobate . . . iv. 487  
 — Trilobatus . . iv. 487  
 — Trimaculated . iv. 502  
 — Trimaculatus . iv. 502  
 — Turdus . . . iv. 500  
 — Variegatus . . iv. 501  
 — Varying . . . iv. 501  
 — *Venosus*, Linn. . iv. 520  
 — Vetula . . . iv. 524  
 — Viridis . . . iv. 501  
 — Undulated . . iv. 496  
 — Undulatus . . iv. 496  
 — *unimaculatus*, Linn. . iv. 462  
 — White-banded . iv. 522

## LACERTA

- . . . iii. 183  
 — Acanthura . . iii. 216  
 — *aculeata Promontorii*  
   *Bonæ Spei*, Seb. . . iii. 229  
 — *Africana* . . . iii. 262  
 — *Africana*, Seb. . . iii. 242  
 — *Africana eleganti-*  
   *tissima*, Seb. . . iii. 227

LACERTA *Africana cauda*

- spinosa*, Seb. . v. iii. p. 228  
 — *Africana volans*,  
   Seb. . . . . iii. 177  
 — Agama . . . iii. 210  
 — Agilis . . . iii. 232  
 — Algira . . . iii. 251  
 — Alligator . . . iii. 192  
 — Amboinensis . . iii. 203  
 — *Amboinensis ele-*  
   *gantissima*, Seb. . . iii. 214  
 — Ameiva . . . iii. 237  
 — *Americana maxima*  
   *Cordylus & Caudiver-*  
   *bera dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 218  
 — Anguina . . . iii. 308  
 — Angulata . . . iii. 230  
 — Apus . . . iii. 309  
 — Aquatica . . . iii. 298  
 — Arguta . . . iii. 250  
 — *aurata*, Linn. . . iii. 285  
 — *aurita*, Linn. . . iii. 244  
 — Azurea . . . iii. 227  
 — Basiliscus . . . iii. 206  
 — Bicarinata . . . iii. 212  
 — Bipes . . . iii. 311  
 — *Brasiliensis Quetz-*  
   *paleo*, Seb. . . . iii. 227  
 — *Brasiliensis Tara-*  
   *guira*, Seb. . . . iii. 258  
 — *Brasiliensis Tecun-*  
   *hana*, Seb. . . . iii. 238  
 — Bullaris . . . iii. 242  
 — Cærulea . . . iii. 237  
 — Calotes . . . iii. 208  
 — Caudiverbera . . iii. 276  
 — *Ceilonica, Ascalo-*  
   *botes Græcis dicta*,  
   Seb. . . . . iii. 208  
 — *Ceilonica cristata*  
   *& pectinata*, Seb. . . iii. 220  
 — Chalcides . . . iii. 305  
 — *Chalcidica*, Aldr. . . iii. 305  
 — *Chalcitica mar-*  
   *morata ex Gallæcia*,  
   Seb. . . . . iii. 225

## LACERTA Chamæleon

- v. iii. p. 253
- Cordylus . . . iii. 228
- Crocodilus . . . iii. 184
- Cruenta . . . iii. 244
- *Cyprius Scincoides*,  
Ald. . . . . iii. 285
- Deserti . . . iii. 250
- Dracaena . . . iii. 218
- Dubia . . . iii. 267
- Erythrocephala . . . iii. 236
- Fasciata . . . iii. 241
- Fimbriata . . . iii. 272
- Gangetica . . . iii. 197
- Gecko . . . iii. 264
- *Geitje*, Linn. . . iii. 279
- Guttata . . . iii. 290
- Helioscopa . . . iii. 245
- Iguana . . . iii. 199
- indica guanae con-  
gener . . . . . i. 180
- Interpunctata . . . iii. 242
- Japonica . . . iii. 248
- *Leguan*, Bont. . . iii. 199
- Lemniscata . . . iii. 238
- Lobata . . . iii. 214
- Lophura . . . iii. 218
- Lumbricoides . . . iii. 311
- Maculata . . . iii. 304
- *major Tilcuitzpallin*  
in *Nova Hispania dicta*,  
Seb. . . . . iii. 214
- *maritima maxima*,  
Seb. . . . . iii. 285
- Marmorata . . . iii. 225
- Mauritanica . . . iii. 269
- Monitor . . . iii. 214
- Muricata . . . iii. 211
- *nigra Africana*, Seb.  
. . . . . iii. 228
- Nilotica . . . iii. 249
- Occidua . . . iii. 288
- Ocellata . . . iii. 290
- *orbiculare*, Linn. . . iii. 231
- Orbicularis . . . iii. 231
- *orbicularis spinosus*,  
Seb. . . . . iii. 231

## LACERTA Palustris

- v. iii. p. 296
- Pelluma . . . iii. 227
- Perfoliata . . . iii. 268
- Platura . . . iii. 247
- Plica . . . iii. 248
- Pumila . . . iii. 263
- *punctata*, Linn. . . iii. 304
- Quadrilineata . . . iii. 239
- Quinquelineata . . . iii. 241
- Rufescens . . . iii. 285
- Salamandra . . . iii. 291
- Schneideriana . . . iii. 278
- *Scincoides*, Nat. . . iii. 289
- Scincus . . . iii. 281
- Scutata . . . iii. 221
- Seps . . . iii. 252
- Sexlineata . . . iii. 240
- Sinensis . . . iii. 270
- Sparmanniana . . . iii. 279
- Spectator . . . iii. 279
- Stello . . . iii. 229
- Strumosa . . . iii. 224
- Superciliosa . . . iii. 220
- Tæniolata . . . iii. 239
- *Teciuxin*, Seb. . . iii. 235
- Teguixin . . . iii. 238
- *Tejuguacu*, Seb. . . iii. 235
- tetradactyla . . . iii. 275
- Tiliguerta . . . iii. 249
- Turcica . . . iii. 246
- *varia*, Nat. . . iii. 215
- *velox* . . . iii. 251
- *viridis*, Adr. . . iii. 232
- Vittata . . . iii. 271
- Umbra . . . iii. 226
- *Volans Indica*, Raii.  
. . . . . iii. 177
- Uralensis . . . iii. 252
- Vulgaris . . . iii. 295
- *vulgaris ventre nigro*  
*maculato*, Raii . . . iii. 232
- Lacertus
- *Ceilonicus amphibicus*,  
Seb. . . . . iii. 208
- Iguana, Raii . . . iii. 199



LACERTUS *Indicus squa-*  
*mosus* . . . v. i. p. 181

— *Maximus, Catesb.* . . . iii. 192

— *Senembi, Raii* . . . iii. 199

— *volans, Bont.* . . . iii. 177

Lachesis . . . iii. 402

LADY-BIRD . . . vi. 55

— seven-spotted . . . vi. 55

— eighteen-spotted . . . vi. 56

*Lagopide, Buff.* . . . xi. 287

— *de la Baie de Hud-*  
*son, Buff.* . . . xi. 292

LAGOPUS . . . xi. 286

— . . . xiv. 304

— *albus* . . . xi. 292

— *altera Plinii, Raii* . . . xi. 293

— *Lapponicus* . . . xi. 296

— *mutus* . . . xi. 287

— *rupestris.* . . . xi. 290

— *Scoticus* . . . xi. 293

*Lait*

— *Couleur de, Cep.* . . . iii. 137

Lama . . . ii. 241

Lampern . . . v. 357

— *Planer's* . . . v. 259

*Lampetra*

— *Cocca, Will.* . . . v. 260

LAMPREY . . . v. 251

— *Brilliant* . . . v. 263

— *great* . . . v. 251

— *Lead-coloured* . . . v. 263

— *Leech* . . . v. 261

— *Lesser, Penn.* . . . v. 257

— *Minute* . . . v. 260

— *Red* . . . v. 261

— *Sea, Penn.* . . . v. 251

— *Silvery* . . . v. 262

LAMPROTORNINA . . . xiv. 54

LAMPROTORNIS . . . v. xiv. p. 54

— *æneus* . . . xiv. 56

— *atratus* . . . xiv. 55

— *auratus* . . . xiv. 54

— *Cantor, Temm.* . . . xiv. 59

— *columbina, Temm.* . . . xiv. 59

— *erythrophrys* . . . xiv. 56

— *gularis* . . . xiv. 57

— *metallicus* . . . xiv. 55

— *morio* . . . xiv. 54

— *nitens* . . . xiv. 54

— *splendens* . . . xiv. 54

— *splendidus* . . . xiv. 55

LAMPYRIS . . . vi. 77

— *flabellicornis* . . . vi. 77

— *Italica* . . . vi. 79

— *maculata* . . . vi. 77

— *Mauritanica* . . . vi. 77

— *noctiluca* . . . vi. 77

— *plumosa* . . . vi. 77

LAUNCE . . . iv. 81

— *Sand* . . . iv. 81

*Langaha, Brug.* . . . iii. 571

LANGAYA . . . iii. 571

— *Nasuta* . . . iii. 571

— *Snouted* . . . iii. 571

LANIARIUS . . . xiii.\* 151

— *barbarus* . . . xiii.\* 151

LANIIDÆ . . . xiii.\* 132

LANIO . . . xiii.\* 150

— *atricapilla* . . . xiii.\* 150

LANIUS . . . vii. 281

LANIUS . . . xiii.\* 144

— *Æthiopicus* . . . xiii.\* 146

— *albus* . . . vii. 309

— *Americanus* . . . vii. 301

— *Americanus* . . . xiii.\* 147

## LANIUS Antiguanus

- *antiguanus* v. vii. p. 333  
 — *antiguanus* xiii.\* 148  
 — *atricapillus* . vii. 336  
 — *atricapillus*, Shaw xiii.\* 155  
 — *aurantius* . vii. 336  
 — *Bachakiri* . vii. 319  
 — *Bachakiri* xiii.\* 147  
 — *Barbarus* . vii. 297  
 — *barbarus*, Shaw xiii.\* 151  
 — *bicolor* . vii. 322  
 — *bicolor* . xiii.\* 146  
 — *Boulboul* . vii. 308  
 — *brachyurus* . vii. 310  
 — *cærulescens*, Linn. vii. 291  
 — *Canadensis* . vii. 314  
 — *Canadensis*, Shaw xiii.\* 152  
 — *Capensis* . vii. 327  
 — *Capensis* . xiii.\* 146  
 — *Carolinensis* . xiii.\* 147  
 — *castaneus* . vii. 294  
 — *Cayanus* . vii. 297  
 — *Cayanus*, Shaw xiii.\* 135  
 — *Ceylonus* . xiii.\* 147  
 — *cinereus major*, Gesn. . vii. 282  
 — *collaris* . vii. 295  
 — *collaris* . xiv.\* 146  
 — *collurio* . vii. 316  
 — *collurio* . xiii.\* 146  
 — *corvinus* . vii. 337  
 — *crassirostris* . xiii.\* 148  
 — *cristatus* . vii. 333  
 — *Cubla* . vii. 328  
 — *Cubla* . xiii.\* 146  
 — *curvirostris* . vii. 299  
 — *curvirostris*, Shaw xiii.\* 150  
 — *doliatus* . vii. 325  
 — *doliatus*, Shaw xiii.\* 152  
 — *Drongo* . vii. 289  
 — *Drongo*, Shaw xiii.\* 138  
 — *lubius* . vii. 329

## LANIUS Emericia v. vii. p. 332

- *emeria*, Shaw xiii.\* 191  
 — *erectus* . vii. 329  
 — *erythropterus* . vii. 301  
 — *erythropterus*, Shaw xiii.\* 162  
 — *Excubitor* . vii. 282  
 — *excubitor* xiii.\* 145  
 — *faustus* . vii. 323  
 — *faustus*, Linn. x. 271  
 — *ferrugineus* . vii. 310  
 — *ferrugineus*, Act. vii. 313  
 — *Fingah* . vii. 29  
 — *Fingah*, Shaw xiii.\* 138  
 — *flavigaster*, Linn. vii. 312  
 — *forficatus*, Linn. vii. 289  
 — *frontatus* . vii. 312  
 — *frontatus*, Shaw xiii.\* 149  
 — *fuscus* . vii. 326  
 — *garrulus*, Linn. x. 421  
 — *gutturalis* xiii.\* 147  
 — *infaustus* . vii. 302  
 — *infaustus*, Gmel. x. 266  
 — *minor*, Gmel. . x. 266  
 — *minor*, Shaw xiii.\* 198  
 — *jocosus* . vii. 306  
 — *Jocosus* β, Lath. viii. 118  
 — *jocosus*, Shaw xiii.\* 191  
 — *Italicus* . vii. 286  
 — *Italicus* . xiii.\* 145  
 — *leucocephalus* . vii. 300  
 — *leucorhynchus* . vii. 323  
 — *leucorhynchus*, Shaw xiii.\* 137  
 — *Leverianus* . vii. 288  
 — *Leverianus*, Shaw xiv. 93  
 — *lineatus*, Leach xiii.\* 154  
 — *Lucionensis* . vii. 334  
 — *Ludovicianus* . vii. 294  
 — *Ludovicianus* xiii.\* 147  
 — *macrourus*, Linn. x. 5  
 — *Madagascariensis* vii. 332

## LANIUS Madagascariensis

- v. xiii.\* p. 146  
 — Malabaricus . . . vii. 293  
 — *Malabaricus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 140  
 — melanocephalus . . . vii. 320  
 — *melanocephalus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 149  
 — meridionalis . . . xiii.\* 145  
 — minor, Linn. . . vii. 286  
 — Mystaceus . . . vii. 298  
 — *mystaceus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 155  
 — nævius . . . vii. 325  
 — *nævius, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 156  
 — Neugeta . . . vii. 287  
 — *Neugeta, β. Gmel.* x. 427  
 — *Neugeta, Shaw* xiii.\* 134  
 — niger . . . vii. 319  
 — Nootka . . . vii. 335  
 — obscurus . . . vii. 325  
 — olivaceus . . . vii. 330  
 — *olivaceus, Shaw* xiii. 162  
 — orientalis . . . xiii.\* 148  
 — Pacificus . . . vii. 331  
 — Payanensis . . . vii. 326  
 — personatus . . . xiii.\* 146  
 — Phœnicurus . . . vii. 311  
 — pileatus . . . vii. 335  
 — Pitangua . . . vii. 300  
 — *pitangua, Shaw* xiii.\* 133  
 — plumatus . . . vii. 272  
 — *plumatus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 151  
 — punctatus . . . vii. 327  
 — *punctatus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 158  
 — robustus . . . vii. 311  
 — ruber . . . vii. 326  
 — rubiginosus . . . vii. 313  
 — ruficollis . . . vii. 316  
 — ruficollis . . . xiii.\* 145  
 — rufus . . . vii. 287  
 — Schach . . . vii. 324  
 — Senegalus . . . vii. 314  
 — *Senegalus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 162

## LANIUS septentrionalis

- v. vii. p. 331  
 — Signatus . . . vii. 328  
 — Silens . . . vii. 330  
 — Sulphuratus . . . vii. 309  
 — *sulfuraceus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 133  
 — superbus . . . viii. 290  
 — *superbus, Shaw* xiii.\* 144  
 — superciliosus . . . vii. 326  
 — Tabuensis . . . vii. 321  
 — torquatus . . . vii. 329  
 — Tyrannus . . . vii. 304  
 — *Tyrannus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 133  
 — varius . . . vii. 334  
 — *virgatus, Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 149  
 — viridis . . . vii. 321  
 — *viridis, Shaw.* . . . xiii.\* 137  
 — Weebong . . . vii. 312  
 Lanner . . . vii. 130  
 LANTERN-FLY . . . vi. 143  
 — Peruvian . . . vi. 143  
 Lapin . . . ii. 204  
 LAPWING . . . xi. 508  
 — . . . xiv. 339  
 — Cayenne . . . xi. 512  
 — crested . . . xi. 509  
 — Goa . . . xi. 514  
 — Louisiane . . . xi. 517  
 — New Holland . . . xi. 516  
 — Senegal . . . xi. 515  
 LARIDÆ . . . xii.\* 2  
 — . . . xiii. 134  
 LARUS . . . xiii. 184  
 —, Linn. . . xiii. 176,  
 180, 210  
 —, Ray xiii. 166, 164  
 — *albus major, Ray* . . . xiii. 201



- LARUS argentatus** v. xiii. p. 191  
 — *atricilla* . . . xiii. 205  
 — *atricilloides*, Gmel. . . xiii. 206  
 — *candidus*, Fabr. xiii. 195  
 — *canus* . . . xiii. 198  
 — *capistratus* . . xiii. 204  
 — *Catarractes*, Linn. . . xiii. 215  
 — *cinerarius*, Gmel. . . xiii. 201  
 — *cinereus*, Ray . xiii. 201  
 — *cinereus minor*, Ray . . xiii. 198  
 — *collaris* . . . xiii. 177  
 — *crepidatus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 212  
 — *eburneus* . . . xiii. 195  
 — *erythropus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 201  
 — *fuscus* . . . xiii. 194  
 — *fuscus*, Briss. . xiii. 215  
 — *fuscus*, Gmel. . xiii. 191  
 — *fuscus*, seu *hybernus*, Ray . . . xiii. 198  
 — *glaucus* . . . xiii. 189  
 — *glaucus*, Temm. xiii. 191  
 — *griseus*, Briss. xiii. 191  
 — *hybernus*, Gmel. xiii. 198  
 — *ichthætus* . . . xiii. 185  
 — *marinus* . . . xiii. 186  
 — —, *β*. Lath. . xiii. 191  
 — *maximus ex albo et nigro varius*, Ray xiii. 186  
 — *melanocephalus* xiii. 197  
 — *minutus* . . . xiii. 206  
 — *nævius*, Gmel. . xiii. 186  
 — *niger*, Briss. . xiii. 186  
 — *niger fidipes alis longioribus* Aldrovandi, Ray . . . xiii. 167  
 — *nostras*, Ray . . . xiii. 167  
 — — *Gesneri*, Ray . . . xiii. 167  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* xiii. 196
- LARUS pacificus** v. xiii. p. 208  
 — *parasiticus*, Lin. xiii. 211  
 — *piscator Aldrovandi*, Ray . . . xiii. 163  
 — *Pulo-Condor* . . xiii. 209  
 — *ridibundus* . . . xiii. 201  
 — *Rissa*, Linn. . . xiii. 181  
 — *Sabini*, Seb. . . xiii. 177  
 — *tridactylus*, Linn. . . xiii. 181  
 — *varius*, Briss. . . xiii. 187  
 — *varius*, Brun. . . xiii. 191
- LARK** . . . . . x. 501
- LARK** . . . . . xiv. 20  
 — *African* . . . x. 534  
 — *black* . . . x. 511  
 — *black*, Lath. . . xiv. 25  
 — *calandre* . . . x. 513  
 — *Cape* . . . x. 510  
 — *cinereous* . . . x. 524  
 — *clapper*, Lath. . xiv. 23  
 — *crested* . . . x. 533  
 — —, Penn. . . x. 505  
 —  *dusky*, Lath. . . x. 503  
 — —, Lew. . . x. 536  
 — *ferruginous* . . x. 520  
 — *field* . . . x. 527  
 — *Gingi* . . . x. 523  
 — *great-billed*, Lath. . . xiv. 26  
 — *Italian* . . . x. 509  
 — *large*, Catesb. . . x. 493  
 — *lesser-crested* . . x. 505  
 — *lesser-field*, Will. x. 527  
 — *Louisiane* . . . x. 529  
 — *Malabar* . . . x. 531  
 — *marsh* . . . x. 523  
 — *meadow* . . . x. 539  
 — *Mongolian* . . . x. 516  
 — *mutable*, Lath. . . x. 511  
 — *New Zealand* . . x. 532  
 — *Pensylvanian*; Edw. . . x. 517  
 — *Pipit* . . . x. 542  
 — *red* . . . x. 536

- LARK, *red-backed*, *Lath.*  
     *p.* xiv. *p.* 24  
 — *Richard's*, *Lath.* xiv. \* 239  
 — rock . . . x. 517  
 — rufous . . . x. 519  
 — backed . . . x. 516  
 — *rufous-headed*, *Lath.*  
     xiv. 26  
 — *rufous-headed*, *Lath.*  
     xiv. 25  
 — sand . . . x. 515  
 — *Sea, Alb.* . . xi. 471  
 — *Sea, Wal.* . . x. 596  
 — Senegal . . . x. 525  
 — shore . . . x. 530  
 — , *Lath.* . . x. 522  
 — Siberian . . . x. 525  
 — sky . . . x. 502  
 — testaceous . . x. 521  
 — tit . . . x. 540  
 — *var. Penn.* . x. 536  
 — *tree, Penn.* . x. 527  
 — undated . . . x. 535  
 — *white, Lath.* . x. 503  
 — winged . . . x. 512  
 — wood . . . x. 506  
 — Yeltonian . . x. 526  
  
*Larva, Vieil.* . . xiii. 36, 50  
*Lary* . . . iii. 75  
*Lasiopterus* . . . i. 133  
*Laspring* . . . v. 57  
*Lavandiere, Buff.* . x. 545  
*Leather-chaffer* . . vi. 31  
*Leets* . . . iv. 148  
*Leguana, Seb.* . . iii. 208  
*Leguana Soa Ajer dicta,*  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 199  
  
 LEISTES . . . xiv. 50  
 — *Americanus* . . xiv. 51  
 — *Guianensis* . . xiv. 51  
 — *icterus* . . . xiv. 51  
 — *melancholicus* . xiv. 51  
 — *phoenicurus* . . xiv. 50  
 — *Suchii* . . . xiv. 51  
 — *xanthorinus* . . xiv. 51  
  
*Leming* . . . v. ii. *p.* 76  
*Lemmus, Gesn.* . . ii. 76  
*Lemur* . . . i. 81  
 — . . . i. 112  
 — *albifrons* . . . i. 113  
 — *Bicolor* . . . i. 104  
 — *Calago* . . . i. 108  
 — *Catta* . . . i. 103  
 — . . . i. 112  
 — *flocky* . . . i. 99  
 — *fulvus* . . . i. 112  
 — *griseus, Geof.* . i. 113  
 — *heart-marked* . i. 104  
 — *Indri* . . . i. 94  
 — . . . i. 111  
 — *Laniger* . . . i. 99  
 — . . . i. 111  
 — *little, Brown* . i. 106  
 — *long-fingered* . i. 109  
 — *loris* . . . i. 93  
 — *Macaco* . . . i. 98  
 — . . . i. 112  
 — *Mongoz* . . . i. 96  
 — . . . i. 112  
 — *Murine* . . . i. 106  
 — *Murinus* . . . i. 106  
 — *niger* . . . i. 112  
 — *potto* . . . i. 95  
 — *Psilodactylus* . i. 109  
 — *pusillus, Geof.* i. 113  
 — *ring-tailed* . . i. 103  
 — *ruffed* . . . i. 98  
 — *slow* . . . i. 81  
 — *spectrum, Pall.* i. 114  
 — *tardigradus* . . i. 81  
 — . . . i. 113  
 — *tarsier* . . . i. 105  
 — *volans* . . . i. 116  
 — *whitish* . . . i. 108  
 — *woolly* . . . i. 96  
  
*Leo, Gesn.* . . . i. 337  
 — *Americanus* . . i. 358  
*Leopard* . . . i. 350  
 — *Hunting, Penn.* i. 352  
 — *lesser, Penn.* . . i. 352  
*Leopardus, Gesn.* . i. 347

- LEPISMA . . . v. vi. p. 405  
 — polypoda . . . vi. 406  
 — polypus . . . vi. 407  
 — saccharinum . . . vi. 406  
  
*Lepistheus*  
 — spatula, Cep. . . v. 119  
  
 LEPTOCEPHALUS . . . iv. 84  
 — Morrissii . . . iv. 84  
  
*Leptopteryx*, Horsf. xiii.\* 137  
  
 LEPTOSOMUS . . . xiv. 207  
 — Afer . . . xiv. 207  
  
 LEPTURA . . . vi. 74  
 — aquatica . . . vi. 74  
 — arcuata . . . vi. 74  
 — arietis . . . vi. 74  
 — armata . . . vi. 74  
 — elongata . . . vi. 74  
 — fasciata . . . vi. 74  
 — hastata . . . vi. 74  
 — meridiana . . . vi. 75  
 — verbasci . . . vi. 74  
  
*Lepturus*, Briss. . . xiii. 124  
 — candidus, Briss. xiii. 125  
  
 LEPUS . . . ii. 196  
*Lepus*, Gesn. . . ii. 196  
 — Alpinus . . . ii. 210  
 — Americanus . . . ii. 202  
 — Brasiliensis . . . ii. 208  
 — Capensis . . . ii. 209  
 — Cuniculus . . . ii. 204  
 — Minimus . . . ii. 215  
 — Ogotona . . . ii. 212  
 — Pusillus . . . ii. 213  
 — Timidus . . . ii. 196  
 — Tolai . . . ii. 203  
 — Variabilis . . . ii. 201  
  
*Lerot*  
 — à queue dorée . . ii. 169  
  
*Lestris*, Illig. . . v. xiii. p. 210  
 — . . . xiii. 214  
 — catarractes, Temm. . . xiii. 215  
 — pomarinus, Temm. . . xiii. 216  
  
*Letorne*, Buff. . . x. 186  
 — de Cayenne, Buff. x. 190  
 — du Canada, Buff. x. 276  
  
*Leviathan* . . . iii. 191  
*Leu-tze* . . . xiii. 96  
  
*Lezard*  
 — cornu . . . iii. 202  
  
 LIBELLULA . . . vi. 241  
 — depressa . . . vi. 245  
 — great variegated . . vi. 242  
 — Lucretia . . . vi. 247  
 — Puella . . . vi. 246  
 — varia . . . vi. 242  
 — virgo . . . vi. 246  
  
*Ligurinus*, Briss. . . ix. 467  
 — Mexicanus, Briss. ix. 471  
 — niger, Briss. ix. 471  
  
*Limicula*, Leach . . xii. 85  
 — glottis, Leach . . xii. 86  
  
 LIMOSA . . . xii. 85  
 — . . . xiv. 329  
 — , Briss. xii. 70, 124  
 — Americana rufa, Briss. . . xii. 71  
 — Fedoa, Seb. . . xii. 71  
 — fusca, Briss. . . xii. 133  
 — glottis . . . xii. 86  
 — grisea, Briss. . . xii. 86  
 — major, Briss. xii. 77  
 — melanura, Temm. xii. 73  
 — Meyeri, Leisl. . . xii. 75  
 — novaboracensis, Leach . . xii. 79  
 — rufa, Briss. . . xii. 77  
 — var. Temm. xii. 79  
  
 LINARIA . . . xiv. 29  
*Linaria*, Briss. . . ix. 516



## LINARIA Amandava

- . . . . v. xiv. p. 30  
 — angolensis . . . . xiv. 30  
 — angolensis, Briss. ix. 539  
 — argentoratensis xiv. 30  
 — argentoratensis, Briss.

. . . . ix. 538

— bengalus . . . . xiv. 30

— *Brasiliana longicauda*,  
 Briss. . . . ix. 424

— cannabina . . . . xiv. 30

— flamma . . . . xiv. 30

— flavirostris . . . . xiv. 30

— granatina . . . . xiv. 30

— minima, Briss. ix. 521

— montana, Briss. ix. 521

— montium . . . . xiv. 30

— rubra . . . . xiv. 30

— rubra major, Briss.

. . . . ix. 316

— minor, Briss. ix. 519

— Senegala . . . . xiv. 30

Ling . . . . iv. 151

Linguatula, Will. . . . iv. 304

LINNET . . . . xiv. 29

Linnet . . . . ix. 509

— Angola, Edw. . . . ix. 539

— common, Penn. ix. 316

— greater red-headed,

Penn. . . . ix. 516

— lesser red-headed,

Penn. . . . ix. 519

— Mountain, Will. ix. 521

Linotte, Buff. . . . ix. 516

— à tête jaune, Buff.

. . . . ix. 266

— brune, Buff. . . . ix. 540

— de Montagne, Buff. ix. 521

— fausse, Buff. . . . x. 609

— gris de fer, Buff. ix. 259

— le grand des vignes,

Buff. . . . ix. 516

— le petit des vignes,

Buff. . . . ix. 519

Lion . . . . v. i. p. 337

Liponyx, Vieil. . . . xi. 252

Lisse, Cep. . . . iii. 515

LIZARD . . . . i. 180

LIZARD . . . . iii. 183

— Algerine . . . . iii. 251

— Amboina . . . . iii. 203

— Anguina . . . . iii. 308

— Angulated . . . . iii. 230

— Apodal . . . . iii. 309

— Argute . . . . iii. 250

— Azure . . . . iii. 227

— Bicarinated . . . . iii. 212

— Biped . . . . iii. 301

— Blue-tail, Catesb. iii. 24

— Broad-tailed . . . . iii. 247

— Brown, Penn. . . . iii. 295

— Chaloides . . . . iii. 305

— Cordyle . . . . iii. 228

— Desert . . . . iii. 250

— Dracena . . . . iii. 218

— Fasciated . . . . iii. 241

— Five-lined . . . . iii. 241

— Four-striped . . . . iii. 239

— Galeote . . . . iii. 208

— Great-spotted, Edw.

. . . . iii. 239

— Green . . . . iii. 232

— green Carolina, Catesb.

. . . . iii. 242

— green of Jamaica,

Catesb. . . . iii. 24

— Japanese . . . . iii. 248

— Lion, Catesb. . . . iii. 240

— little brown, Edw.

. . . . iii. 234

— Lobe-cheeked . . . . iii. 244

— Lumbriciform . . . . iii. 311

— Marbled . . . . iii. 225

— Monitory . . . . iii. 214

— Muricated, White

. . . . iii. 211

— Nilotic . . . . iii. 249

— Orbiculated . . . . iii. 231

— Pelluma . . . . iii. 227

- LIZARD Plicated v. iii. p. 248  
 — Punctated . . . iii. 242  
 — Red-haired . . . iii. 236  
 — Red-tail . . . iii. 244  
 — Red-throat . . . iii. 242  
 — Ribbon . . . iii. 239  
 — Rough . . . iii. 229  
 — Scaly . . . i. 180  
 — *Scaly, Penn.* . . . iii. 234  
 — *Sincoïd, Shaw* . . . iii. 289  
 — *Scink-formed, White* . . . iii. 289  
 — Scutated . . . iii. 271  
 — Seps . . . iii. 252  
 — Serpent . . . iii. 307  
 — Sharp-tailed . . . iii. 218  
 — Six-lined . . . iii. 240  
 — *small spotted, grey,*  
   *Edw.* . . . iii. 246  
 — Spine-tailed . . . iii. 218  
 — Striped . . . iii. 238  
 — Strumous . . . iii. 224  
 — Sun-gazing . . . iii. 245  
 — Supercilious . . . iii. 220  
 — Swift . . . iii. 231  
 — Tiliguerta . . . iii. 249  
 — Turkish . . . iii. 246  
 — Variegated . . . iii. 235  
 — *variegated, Shaw* . . . iii. 215  
 — Umbre . . . iii. 226  
 — Ural . . . iii. 252  
  
*Llama, Penn.* . . . ii. 241  
  
 LOBEDUCK . . . xii.\* 221  
 — New Holland . . . xii.\* 222  
  
 LOBEFOOT . . . xii. 166  
 — . . . xiv. 331  
 — American . . . xii. 167  
 — red . . . xii. 167  
  
 LOBIPES . . . xii. 166  
 — . . . xiv. 331  
 — hyperborea . . . xii. 169  
 — Wilsoni . . . xii. 167  
  
 Lobster . . .  
 — common . . . vi. 492
- LOCHE . . . v. v. p. 1  
 — *Bearded, Penn.* . . . v. 1  
 — Common . . . v. 1  
 — Great . . . v. 3  
 — Heteroclite . . . v. 5  
 — Japanese . . . v. 6  
 — Spring . . . v. 4  
  
 LOCUST . . . vi. 128  
  
*Locustella*  
 — *avacula, Raii* . . . x. 595  
*Locustelle, Buff.* . . . x. 595  
*Loggerhead, Brown* . . . viii. 115  
 — *another sort of, Sloan* . . . viii. 113  
*Lohong, Buff.* . . . xi. 447  
*Loir* . . . ii. 162  
*Loivre* . . . ii. 196  
*Lomvia Hoieri, Raii* . . . xii.\* 245  
  
 LONCHURUS . . . iv. 531  
 — Bearded . . . iv. 531  
 — Barbatus . . . iv. 531  
  
 LONGBEAK . . . xii. 60  
 — . . . xiv. 330  
 — brown . . . xii. 61  
  
*Long-beard, father* . . . vii. 15  
*Long-cripple, Borl.* . . . iii. 579  
 Long-legs . . . vi. 374  
  
 LONGSHANKS . . . xii. 178  
 — . . . xiv. 342  
 — black-winged . . . xii. 179  
 — New Holland . . . xii. 184  
  
*Loon* . . . xii.\* 233, 239  
 — *greater, Edw.* . . . xiii. 3  
*Lophie*  
 — *Faujas, Cep.* . . . v. 382  
 — *Commerson, Cep.* . . . v. 387  
*Lophophore*  
 — *resplendissant,*  
   *Temm.* . . . xi. 249  
  
 LOPHOPHORUS . . . xi. 248

LOPHOPHORUS . v. xiv. p. 300  
 — Cuvieri . . . xiv. 300  
 — refulgens . . . xi. 249

*Lophorhynchus*, Vieil. xii. 274

LOPHORINA . . . xiv. 76  
 — aurantia . . . xiv. 76  
 — superba . . . xiv. 76

LOPHYRUS . . . xiv. 294

*Lophyrus*, Vieil. . . xi. 119  
 — indicus . . . xiv. 294

LOPHUS . . . v. 379  
 — Commersonii . . . v. 387  
 — Cornubicus . . . v. 381  
 — Europæus . . . v. 379  
 — Histrio . . . v. 384  
 — Marimoratus . . . v. 386  
 — Muricatus . . . v. 382  
 — pictus . . . v. 386  
 — piscatorius, Linn. v. 379  
 — Rostratus . . . v. 383  
 — Striated, Shaw v. 385  
 — Striatus . . . v. 385  
 — Vespertilio, Linn. v. 383

### Lori

— à franges bleu, Le  
   Vaill. . . . . viii. 509  
 — Cramoisi, Buff. viii. 464  
 — d'Amboine . . . viii. 464  
 — de Gueby . . . viii. 463  
 — de Gueby, Buff. xiv. 132  
 — de la Chine . . . viii. 463  
 — de la Chine, Buff.  
   xiv. 132  
 — des Moluques viii. 536  
 — ecaillé? Le Vail.  
   viii. 468  
 — ecaillé, Le Vail. xiv. 132  
 — Le Grand, Buff.  
   viii. 533  
 — Moluccensis, Lath.  
   viii. 463

*Lori noire*, Sonn.  
   v. viii. p. 451

— *Peruche de la Mer*  
   *de Sud*, Sonn. . . viii. 466  
 — rouge et violet, Buff.  
   viii. 463  
 — tricolor, Buff. viii. 534  
*Loriot*, Buff. . . . vii. 408  
*Loriot*, Le Vail. . . xiii.\* 193  
 — à tête rayée, Buff.  
   vii. 443

— Condouguan . xiii.\* 193  
 — d'or . . . xiii.\* 193  
 — rieux . . . xiii.\* 193

LORICARIA . . . v. 32  
 — Accipenser . . . v. 36  
 — Armed . . . v. 33  
 — Callichthys . . . v. 34  
 — cataphracta . . . v. 33  
 — cataphracta, Linn. v. 36  
 — . . . v. 34  
 — Costata . . . v. 32  
 — Dentata . . . v. 37  
 — Flava . . . v. 38  
 — maculata, Bloch. v. 36  
 — Plecostomus, Bloch.  
   v. 38  
 — , Linn.

— Punctata . . . v. 35  
 — Ribbed . . . v. 32  
 — Soldier . . . v. 34  
 — Speckled . . . v. 35  
 — Sturgeon . . . v. 36  
 — Toothed . . . v. 37  
 — Yellow . . . v. 38

LORIS . . . i. 81  
 — . . . i. 113  
 — Bengal . . . i. 81  
 — gracilis, Geoff. i. 113  
 — grele . . . i. 113  
 — paresseux . . . i. 113  
 — tardigradus, Geoff. i. 113

LORIUS . . . xiv. 131



- LORUS Borneus v. xiv. p. 131  
 — coccineus . xiv. 132  
 — cucullatus . xiv. 132  
 — cyanurus . xiv. 132  
 — domicella . xiv. 132  
 — garrulus . xiv. 132  
 — grandis . xiv. 131  
 — guebiensis . xiv. 132  
 — incarnatus . xiv. 132  
 — Novæ Guineæ xiv. 132  
 — ornatus . xiv. 132  
 — ruber . xiv. 132  
 — tricolor . xiv. 132  
 — unicolor . xiv. 132
- LORY . . . xiv. 131  
 Lory . . . viii. 535  
 — à Collier, Buff. viii. 535  
 — Beautiful, Lath. viii. 410  
 — Black, Lath. . viii. 451  
 — Black-capped . viii. 534  
 — blue-fringed . viii. 509  
 — Blue-hooded . viii. 461  
 — Blue-tailed . viii. 538  
 — Bornean . . viii. 460  
 — Ceram . . . viii. 536  
 — Collared . . viii. 535  
 — Crimson . . viii. 464  
 — de Ceram, Buff. viii. 536  
 — de la Nouvelle Guinée  
 viii. 533  
 — des Indes Orientales  
 viii. 535  
 — des Philippines viii. 534  
 — first black capped,  
 Edw. . . viii. 534  
 — Grand . . . viii. 533  
 — Gueby . . . viii. 462  
 — Indian . . . viii. 461  
 — Long-tailed Scarlet,  
 Edw. . . viii. 460  
 — Molucca? Lath. viii. 463  
 — Noire, Buff. viii. 536  
 — Papuan, Lath. viii. 440  
 — Paraguan . . viii. 532  
 — Purple-capped, Lath.  
 viii. 535
- LORY, Raja . v. viii. p. 537  
 — Rhodia, Le Vail.  
 viii. 537  
 — Scaly . . . viii. 463  
 — Scarlet, Edw. . viii. 536  
 — Seban . . . viii. 459  
 — Second Black-cap,  
 Edw. . . viii. 535  
 — variegated . viii. 464  
 — Unicolor . . viii. 538  
 — Yellow-breasted,  
 Lath. . . viii. 541
- Loup, Buff. . . i. 290  
 — aureus, Kæmp. i. 304  
 — de Mexique, Buff. i. 296  
 — noir, Buff. . . i. 297
- LOUSE . . . vi. 450  
 — Cormorant . . vi. 454  
 — Crow . . . vi. 450  
 — Heron . . . vi. 455  
 — Moor-hen . . vi. 454  
 — Partridge . . vi. 455  
 — Peacock . . . vi. 450  
 — Quail . . . vi. 455  
 — Shag . . . vi. 454  
 — Wild Goose . . vi. 454
- Loutra, Buff. . . i. 437  
 — la petit d'eau douce  
 de Cayenne, Buff. i. 447
- LOXIA . . . ix. 235
- LOXIA . . . xiv. 90  
 — Briss. . . ix. 231  
 — Paterson . . ix. 303  
 — Abyssinica . . ix. 394  
 — Abyssinica, Steph.  
 xiv. 34  
 — Africana . . ix. 272  
 — Americana . . ix. 378  
 — angolensis . . ix. 280  
 — asiatica . . ix. 261  
 — astrilda . . ix. 264

*LOXIA astrilda*, Steph.

- *aurantia* . . . v. xiv. p. 87  
 — *aurantia*, Steph. . . ix. 320  
 — *aurantia*, Steph. . . xiv. 38  
 — *aurea* . . . ix. 285  
 — *bengalensis* . . . ix. 258  
 — *bicolor* . . . ix. 306  
 — *boctonensis* . . . ix. 247  
 — *bonariensis* . . . ix. 287  
 — *brasiliana* . . . ix. 317  
 — *Brasiliana*, Steph. . . xiv. 87  
 — *butyracea* . . . ix. 274  
 — *cærulea* . . . ix. 250  
 — *cærulea*, Steph. . . xiv. 87  
 — *caffra* . . . ix. 286  
 — *Caffra*, Steph. . . xiv. 17  
 — *cana* . . . ix. 259  
 — *canadensis* . . . ix. 269  
 — *Canadensis*, Steph. . . xiv. 88  
 — *canora* . . . ix. 270  
 — *cantans* . . . ix. 295  
 — *Capensis* . . . ix. 288  
 — *capensis*, Steph. . . xiv. 41  
 — *Cardinalis* . . . ix. 248  
 — *cardinalis*, Steph. . . xiv. 87  
 — *Chloris* . . . ix. 310  
 — *chloris*, Steph. . . xiv. 87  
 — *cinerea* . . . ix. 298  
 — *Coccothraustes* . . ix. 236  
 — *Coccothraustes*, Steph. . . xiv. 86  
 — *collaria* . . . ix. 292  
 — *collaria*, Steph. . . xiv. 43  
 — *colius*, Linn. . . x. 2  
 — *coronata* . . . ix. 242  
 — *crassirostris* . . ix. 324  
 — *cristata* . . . ix. 260  
 — *cucullata* . . . ix. 264  
 — *curvirostra* . . xiv. 90  
 — *cyanea* . . . ix. 250  
 — *cyanopectera* . . ix. 299  
 — *dominicana* . . ix. 276  
 — *dominicana*, Steph. . . xiv. 42

*LOXIA dominicana*, β.

- *Steph.* . . . v. xiv. p. 42  
 — *dominicensis* . . ix. 273  
 — *eneucleator* . . ix. 238  
 — *eneucleator*, Steph. . . xiv. 93  
 — *erythrina*, Gmel. . ix. 449  
 — *erythrocephala* . ix. 263  
 — *erythrocephala*, Steph. . . xiv. 41  
 — *erythromelas* . . ix. 243  
 — *erythromelas*, Steph. . . xiv. 88  
 — *falcirostra* . . ix. 237  
 — *fasciata* . . ix. 328  
 — *fasciata*, Steph. . xiv. 87  
 — *fascinans* . . ix. 298  
 — *ferruginea* . . ix. 308  
 — *ferruginosa* . . ix. 327  
 — *flabellifera* . . ix. 305  
 — *flavicans* . . ix. 290  
 — *flaviventris* . . ix. 271  
 — *frontalis* . . ix. 265  
 — *fusca* . . ix. 383  
 — *grisea* . . ix. 252  
 — *grossa* . . ix. 253  
 — *grossa*, Steph. . . xiv. 88  
 — *gularis*, Daud. . . xiv. 89  
 — *Hamburgia*, Gmel. . . ix. 432  
 — *hordeacea* . . ix. 293  
 — *Hudsonica* . . ix. 297  
 — *hypoxantha* . . ix. 291  
 — *Javensis* . . ix. 300  
 — *Japensis*, Steph. . xiv. 88  
 — *indica* . . ix. 286  
 — *indica*, Gmel. . . ix. 247  
 — *leucoptera* . . xiv. 90  
 — *leucura* . . ix. 262  
 — *lineata* . . ix. 281  
 — *lineola* . . ix. 326  
 — *lineola*, Steph. . xiv. 43  
 — *longicauda* . . ix. 284  
 — *ludoviciana* . . ix. 278  
 — *ludoviciana*, Steph. . . xiv. 87  
 — *macroura*, Gmel. . ix. 247

- LOXIA maculata* v. ix. p. 307  
 — *Madagascariensis* ix. 244  
 — *madagascariensis*,  
   *Steph.* . . . xiv. 41  
 — *maia* . . . ix. 301  
 — *major, Steph.* . . xiv. 87  
 — *Malabarica* . . ix. 262  
 — *Malacca* . . . ix. 332  
 — *Malacca, Steph.* xiv. 87  
 — *melanocephala* ix. 290  
 — *melanogastra* . ix. 289  
 — *melanura* . . ix. 312  
 — *melanura, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 87  
 — *Mexicana* . . ix. 241  
 — *mexicana, Steph.* xiv. 11  
 — *minima* . . . ix. 333  
 — *minuta* . . . ix. 334  
 — *minuta, Steph.* xiv. 43  
 — *Molucca* . . . ix. 331  
 — *molucca, Steph.* xiv. 87  
 — *mystacea* . . ix. 309  
 — *nigra* . . . ix. 321  
 — *nigra, Steph.* . . xiv. 44  
 — *nitida* . . . ix. 282  
 — *obscura* . . ix. 296  
 — *Oryx* . . . ix. 240  
 — *oryx, Steph.* . . xiv. 41  
 — *oryzivora* . . ix. 316  
 — *oryzivora, Steph.* xiv. 87  
 — *pancivora* . . ix. 283  
 — *pectoralis* . . ix. 325  
 — *pensilis* . . ix. 275  
 — *pensilis, Steph.* xiv. 34  
 — *perlata* . . ix. 279  
 — *philippensis* . ix. 314  
 — *Philippina, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 34  
 — *Portoricensis, Daud.*  
   . . . xiv. 89  
 — *prasina* . . ix. 267  
 — *psittacea* . . ix. 268  
 — *Psittacea, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 91  
 — *punctularia* . ix. 330  
 — *punctularia, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 87
- LOXIA Pyrrhula* v. ix. p. 318  
 — *Pyrrhula, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 42  
 — *pytiopsittacus* xiv. 90  
 — *rubricilla* . . ix. 245  
 — *sanguinirostris* ix. 256  
 — *sanguinirostris, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 39  
 — *sanguinirostris, a.*  
   *Steph.* . . . xiv. 87  
 — *septentrionalis* ix. 322  
 — *Sibirica* . . ix. 246  
 — *sibirica, Steph.* xiv. 43  
 — *Sinensis* . . ix. 311  
 — *Socia* . . ix. 303  
 — *socia, Steph.* . . xiv. 34  
 — *Striata* . . ix. 329  
 — *striata, Steph.* xiv. 87  
 — *Sulphurata* . . ix. 313  
 — *torrida* . . ix. 321  
 — *Totta* . . ix. 302  
 — *Tridactylia* . ix. 388  
 — *violacea* . . ix. 249  
 — *violacea, Steph.* xiv. 43  
 — *violacea, Steph.* xiv. 89  
 — *virens* . . ix. 251  
 — *xanthocephala* . ix. 266
- LOXIADÆ* . . . xiv. 85
- Luan, Buff.* . . . xi. 244
- LUCANUS* . . . vi. 27  
 — *cervus* . . . vi. 27  
 — *inermis* . . . vi. 29
- Lucius, Rond.* . . v. 100  
*Luglug* . . . xi. 563  
*Lulu, Buff.* . . . x. 503  
*Lum, Ald.* . . . ii. 76  
*Lumme, Buff.* . . xii.\* 236  
*Lumpus*  
 — *Anglorum, Gesn.* v. 388  
 — *Gibbosus, Will.* v. 390  
*Lupus* . . . i. 376  
*Lupus, Gesn.* . . i. 290



*Lupus cervarius*, Gesn. v. i. p. 376

*Luscinia*, Briss. . x. 576

— *Candida*, Briss. . x. 576

— *Madagascariensis*, Briss. . . x. 579

*Luth*, Cep. . . iii. 77

*Lutian*

— *Blancor*, Cep. . iv. 473

— *Cayenne*, Cep. . iv. 477

— *Chætodonoide*, Cep. . iv. 476

— *Diacanthe*, Cep. . iv. 476

— *jaune-ellipse*, Cep. . iv. 474

— *Perchot*, Cep. . iv. 474

— *tridens*, Cep. . iv. 477

*Lutianus*

— *Gymnocephalus*, Cep. . iv. 444

— *hexagonus*, Cep. . iv. 443

— *Microstomus*, Cep. . iv. 445

— *Triangulum*, Cep. . iv. 444

— *tridens*, Cep. . iv. 477

*LUTRA* . . . i. 437

*Lutra*, Gesn. . . i. 437

— *Brasiliana* . . . i. 446

— *Felina* . . . i. 448

— *Gracilis* . . . i. 447

— *Marina*, Stett. . i. 444

— *Mustela* . . .

— *nigricans*, cauda de-

pressa et plana, Ban. . i. 446

— *Saricovienna* . . i. 447

— *Vison* . . . i. 448

— *Vulgaris* . . . i. 437

*LYNX* . . . i. 376

— *Booted*, Bruce . i. 375

— *mountain*, Penn. . i. 370

— *Persian*, Penn. . i. 374

*Mabouza*, Cep. . iii. 286

*Macacos* . . . vi. 72

*Macaque à queue courte* i. 33

*Macaque à queue courte* v. i. p. 35

*Macareux*, Buff. . xiii. 37

— *de Kamtschatka*, Buff. . . xiii. 40

— *moine*, Temm. . xiii. 38

*MACAUÇO* . . . i. 80

— *black* . . . i. 98

— *flying* . . . i. 16

— *heart-marked* . . i. 104

— *indri* . . . i. 94

— *little* . . . i. 106

— *loris* . . . i. 93

— *murine* . . . i. 106

— *ring-tailed* . . i. 103

— *tarsier* . . . i. 105

— *woolly* . . . i. 96

— *yellow*, Penn. . i. 403

*MACCAW* . . . xiv. 111

— *Black* . . . viii. 399

— *Blue and yellow* viii. 391

— *Brasilian green* viii. 397

— *Great green*, Edw. viii. 395

— *Hyacinthine* . viii. 393

— *Military* . . . viii. 395

— *Noble* . . . viii. 401

— *Obscure* . . . viii. 400

— *Parrot* . . . viii. 398

— *Red and blue*, Edw. viii. 386

— *Scarlet* . . . viii. 386

*Machao* . . . viii. 399

*MACHETES* . . . xii. 109

— . . . xiv. 331

— *pugnax* . . . xii. 110

*MACKREL* . . . iv. 577

— *Aculeated* . . . iv. 594

— *Alatunga* . . . iv. 590

— *Ascension* . . . iv. 593

— *Black* . . . iv. 593

— *Black-necked* . iv. 597

— *Bonito* . . . iv. 588

- MACKREL, Botla v. iv. p. 591  
 — Brownish . . . iv. 596  
 — Carang . . . iv. 599  
 — Chlorotic . . . iv. 600  
 — Coly . . . iv. 580  
 — Commerson's . . . iv. 589  
 — Common . . . iv. 577  
 — Ferdau . . . iv. 602  
 — German . . . iv. 584  
 — Gilded . . . iv. 581  
 — Hippos . . . iv. 601  
 — Japanese . . . iv. 580  
 — Kleinian . . . iv. 601  
 — Leopard . . . iv. 591  
 — Madagascar . . . iv. 590  
 — Mottled . . . iv. 592  
 — Pilot . . . iv. 586  
 — Plumier's . . . iv. 598  
 — Purse-eyed . . . iv. 599  
 — Red . . . iv. 600  
 — Rhomboid . . . iv. 595  
 — Rottlerian . . . iv. 598  
 — Saddled . . . iv. 596  
 — Salient . . . iv. 585  
 — Sarda . . . iv. 584  
 — Scad . . . iv. 597  
 — Small . . . iv. 594  
 — Specious . . . iv. 603  
 — Spur . . . iv. 595  
 — Thayard . . . iv. 583  
 — Toothless . . . iv. 587  
 — Yellow-tailed . . . iv. 602  
 — Zebra . . . iv. 587
- Macoklos . . . vi. 72  
 Macreuse, Buff. . . xii.\* 213  
 — à large bec, Buff. . . xii.\* 219  
 — Grande, ou Double, Buff. . . xii.\* 216  
 — Macrocephale, Cep. . . iv. 494
- MACROCERCUS . . . xiv. 111  
 — ambiguus . . . xiv. 113  
 — angustus . . . xiv. 113  
 — Aracanga . . . xiv. 112
- MACROCERCUS, Ararauna v. xiv. p. 113  
 — Illigeri . . . xiv. 113  
 — Macao . . . xiv. 112  
 — Makarouanna . . . xiv. 113  
 — militaris . . . xiv. 113  
 — severus . . . xiv. 113  
 — tricolor . . . xiv. 112
- Macroptere, Cep. . . iv. 494
- MACROPUS . . . i. 505  
 Macropus, Spix . . . xiv. 207  
 — Caixana, Spix . . . xiv. 207  
 — giganteus, Nat. . . i. 505  
 — Major . . . i. 505  
 — Minor . . . i. 513  
 — phasianellus, Spix . . . xiv. 207
- MACRORHAMPUS . . . xii. 60  
 — griseus . . . xii. 61
- Macrotrarsius, La Cepede . . . xiv. 342
- Macroule, Buff. . . xii. 234
- MACROURUS . . . iv. 229  
 — rupestris . . . iv. 229
- Maga  
 — Booshee, Briss. . . v. 155  
 — Jellee, Briss. . . v. 155  
 Magot . . . i. 13
- MAGPIE . . . xiv. 63  
 Magpie . . . vii. 369  
 — Bengal, Alb. . . vi. 474  
 Magu, sive boot Indorum . . . i. 68
- Maia de la Chine, Briss. . . ix. 301  
 — de la Cuba, Buff. . . ix. 511

*Maian, Buff.* . v. ix. p. 301

*Maiaque, Ray* . xiii. 228

*Maimon* . . . i. 20

— . . . i. 25

*Mainate*

— *des Indes orientales*  
vii. 451

— *Porte-Lambeaux,*

*Le Vaill.* . . . vii. 468

*Makaira noirâtre* . . iv. 104

*Maki* . . . i. 112

— *à bourres* . . . i. 111

— *à front blanc* . . i. 113

— *brun* . . . i. 112

— *fauve* . . . i. 111

— *gris* . . . i. 113

— *Mococo* . . . i. 112

— *Mongous* . . . i. 112

— *nain* . . . i. 113

— *noir* . . . i. 112

— *vari* . . . i. 112

*Makis*

— *autre espece de,* . i. 101

— *petit gris* . . . i. 100

*MALACONOTUS* . . . xiii\*. 161

— *atrococcineus* . xiii\*. 162

— *Blanchoti* . . . xiii\*. 161

— *dorsalis* . . . xiii\*. 162

— *erythropterus* . xiii\*. 162

— *olivaceus* . . . xiii\*. 162

*Malfini*

— *le petit, Sonn.* . viii. 204

*MALKOHA* . . . ix. 58

— *Javan, Lath.* . . xiv. 217

— *red-headed* . . . ix. 59

— *rouverdin* . . . ix. 61

— *sintok, Lath.* . . xiv. 216

— *tricoloured* . . . ix. 61

— *white-bellied* . . ix. 60

*Malkoha* . . . ix. 60

*Mallard* . . . xii\*. 84

*Malle Nagoo* . . . iii. 415

*MALURUS* . . . v. xiii\*. p. 223

— *Africanus* . . . xiii\*. 225

— *Capensis* . . . xiii\*. 225

— *cyaneus* . . . xiii\*. 224

— *diophrys* . . . xiii\*. 225

— *galactotes* . . . xiii\*. 224

— *garrulus, Swain.*

— . . . xiii\*. 227

— *gularis* . . . xiii\*. 224

— *longicaudus* . xiii\*. 225

— *magnificus* . . . xiii\*. 224

— *marginalis* . . . xiii\*. 224

— *pectoralis* . . . xiii\*. 224

— *subflavus* . . . xiii\*. 225

*Man*

— *of the woods, Edw.*

— . . . i. 3

— *of-war-bird* . . . xiii. 121

*Manacus, Briss.* . . . x. 27

— *alba fronte, Briss.*

— . . . x. 26

— *albo-capillus, Briss.*

— . . . x. 24

— *aurantius, Briss.* . . . x. 22

— *auro-capillus, Briss.*

— . . . x. 22

— *cristatus griseus,*

*Briss.* . . . x. 13

— *niger, Briss.* . . . x. 14

— *ruber, Briss.*

— . . . x. 11

— *rufus, Briss.* . . . x. 11

— *guttare albo, Briss.*

— . . . x. 27

— *ruber, Briss.* . . . x. 22

— *rubro-capillus, Briss.*

— . . . x. 23

— *Superbus, Pall.* . . . x. 15

— *torquatus, Briss.* . . x. 21

*MANAKIN* . . . . . x. 8

*MANAKIN* . . . . . xiii\*. 253

— *à front blanc de*

— *Cayenne* . . . . . x. 20



## MANAKIN, à gorge blanche,

- Buff.* . . . . v. x. p. 27  
 — à gorge blanche,  
*Desm.* . . . . xiii.\* 253  
 — à tête blanche, *Buff.* . . . . x. 24  
 — à tête blanche,  
*Desm.* . . . . xiii. 253  
 — à tête noire de Ca-  
 yenne . . . . x. 27  
 — à tête d'or, *Buff.* . . . . x. 23  
 — à tête d'or, *Desm.* . . . . xiii.\* 253  
 — black and yellow,  
*Edw.* . . . . x. 22  
 — Capped . . . . x. 27  
 — Crowned . . . . x. 28  
 — throated . . . . x. 21  
 — blue, *Edw.* . . . . x. 655  
 — blue-backed . . . . x. 14  
 — cærulean . . . . x. 19  
 — cendré de Cayenne . . . . x. 28  
 — cinereous . . . . x. 35  
 — collared . . . . x. 22  
 — crested, *Penn.* . . . . x. 9  
 — crimson-throated . . . . x. 17  
 — vented . . . . x. 16  
 — Desmaretian . . . . x. 18  
 — du Brasil, *Buff.* . . . . x. 27  
 — goitreux, *Desm.* . . . . xiii.\* 256  
 — gold-breasted . . . . x. 18  
 — headed . . . . x. 23  
 — grand, *Buff.* . . . . x. 14  
 — green-headed, *Lath.* . . . . xiii.\* 256  
 — grey . . . . x. 13  
 — gris huppé, *Buff.* . . . . x. 13  
 — little . . . . x. 31  
 — long-tailed . . . . x. 15  
 — miacatototl . . . . x. 34  
 — military . . . . x. 16  
 — New Holland, *Lath.* . . . . xiii.\* 252  
 — noir huppé, *Buff.* . . . . x. 14  
 — orangé, *Buff.* . . . . x. 22

## MANAKIN, orange-bellied

- v. x. p. 33*  
 — Papuan . . . . x. 20  
 — Peruvian . . . . x. 10  
 — Piciciti . . . . x. 29  
 — purple . . . . x. 11  
 — purple-breasted,  
*Penn.* . . . . x. 429  
 — red and black . . . . x. 22  
 — rock . . . . x. 9  
 — rouge, *Buff.* . . . . x. 22  
 — rouge, *Desm.* . . . . xiii.\* 253  
 — Speckled . . . . x. 30  
 — Spotted . . . . x. 32  
 — Striped-headed . . . . x. 29  
 — Supercilious . . . . x. 34  
 — Superb . . . . x. 14  
 — tige, *Desm.* . . . . xiii.\* 253  
 — tuneful . . . . x. 32  
 — varié *Buff.* . . . . x. 26  
 — varié, *Desm.* . . . . xiii.\* 253  
 — verd huppé de  
 Cayenne, *Buff.* . . . . x. 14  
 — white-capped . . . . x. 24  
 — eared, *Lath.* . . . . x. 310  
 — faced . . . . x. 12  
 — fronted . . . . x. 26  
 — headed . . . . x. 25  
 — white-throated . . . . x. 26  
 — yellow . . . . x. 11  
 Manati . . . . i. 240  
 — clusius's . . . . i. 246  
 — guiana, *Penn.* . . . . i. 245  
 — oronoko, *Penn.* . . . . i. 246  
 — round-tailed, *Penn.* . . . . i. 244  
 — sea-ape, *Penn.* . . . . i. 247  
 — whale-tailed, *Penn.* . . . . i. 240  
 Manballa, *Seb.* . . . . iii. 337  
 Manchot  
 — à bec tronqué, *Buff.* . . . . xiii. 64  
 — à collier de la  
 Nouvelle Guinée,  
 Sonn. . . . . xiii. 60

- Manchot de la Nouvelle Guinée, Sonn.* v. xiii. p. 55  
 — *des Isles Malouines* xiii. 55  
 — *papoa, Sonn.* xiii. 59  
 — *sauteur, Buff.* xiii. 58  
*Mangabez* . . . i. 43  
*Mango-fish* . . . v. 148  
*Mangouste* . . . i. 379  
*Manicup*  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* x. 12  
*Manikor, Buff.* . . . x. 20  
*Manis* . . . i. 179  
 — *broad-tailed* . . . i. 183  
 — *four-toed* . . . i. 280  
 — *five-toed* . . . i. 181  
 — *long-tailed* . . . i. 180  
 — *new* . . . i. 183  
 — *Pentadactyla* . . . i. 181  
 — *Short-tailed* . . . i. 181  
 — *Tetradactyla* . . . i. 180  
*Manjuari* . . . v. 118  
*Manikup, Desm.* xiii.\* 151  
*Mantegar* . . . i. 17  
*Le Mantelé, Le Vaill.* xiii.\* 112  
  
*MANTIS* . . . vi. 118  
 — *gigas* . . . vi. 122  
 — *gongylodes* . . . vi. 120  
 — *gongyloides* . . . vi. 120  
 — *oratoria* . . . vi. 118  
 — *pecaria* . . . vi. 120  
  
*Manucode, Buff.* . . . viii. 497  
 — *à Bouquet, Buff.* vii. 492  
 — *à deux filets, Vieil.* vii. 489  
 — *à six filets, Buff.* vii. 496  
 — *le Superbe, Sonn.* vii. 494  
 — *noir de la Nouvelle Guinée, Buff.* . . . vii. 494  
*Manucodiata, Briss.* xiv. 76
- Manucodiata cirrata, Ald.* . . . v. vii. p. 491  
*Manul, Penn.* . . . i. 362  
*Mapach, Penn.* . . . i. 464  
*Maquis à bourres* . . . i. 99  
*Maracana, Marc.* . . . viii. 397  
*Maracana, Raii* . . . viii. 486  
*Marbré, Cep.* . . . iii. 225  
*Marchand, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 219  
*Marec, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 137  
*Mareca, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 138  
  
*MARECA* . . . xii.\* 130  
 — *Americana* . . . xii.\* 135  
 — *Bahamensis* . . . xii.\* 137  
 — *Brasiliensis* . . . xii.\* 138  
 — *Capensis* . . . xii.\* 139  
 — *fistularis* . . . xii.\* 131  
 — *glocitans* . . . xii.\* 140  
 — *melanura* . . . xii.\* 134  
 — *pæcilorhyncha* . . . xii.\* 134  
 — *prima Aldrovandi, Raii* . . . xii.\* 137  
  
*Margay* . . . i. 359  
*Marikina* . . . i. 64  
*Marinari, Marc.* . . . v. 285  
*Marmose, Buff.* . . . i. 484  
  
*MARMOT* . . . ii. 114  
 — *Alpine* . . . ii. 115  
 — *American, Edw.* . . . ii. 117  
 — *Bobak* . . . ii. 120  
 — *Earless, Penn.* . . . ii. 123  
 — *Gundi* . . . ii. 123  
 — *Hoary* . . . ii. 121  
 — *Maryland* . . . ii. 117  
 — *Mauline* . . . ii. 122  
 — *Quebec* . . . ii. 119  
 — *tailless, Penn.* . . . ii. 225  
 — *Variegated* . . . ii. 123  
  
*Marouette, Buff.* . . . xii. 223  
*Marquet*  
 — *le beau, Buff.* . . . ix. 465  
*Marte, Buff.* . . . i. 410  
*Martes, Aldr.* . . . i. 410

- Martes Abietum*, Raii v. i. p. 416  
 — *domestica*, Gesn. i. 409  
*Martin* . . . . i. 409  
*Martin* . . . . vii. 453  
*Martin* . . . . x. 118  
 — *Bramé*, Le Vaill. vii. 471  
 — *Bramé*, Sonn. . x. 304  
 — *common*, Penn. x. 98  
 — *great American*, Edw. x. 108  
 — *gris-de-fer*, Le Vaill. vii. 469  
 — *gris-de-fer*, Le Vaill. xiv. 57  
 — *le petit de Gingi*, Sonn. x. 263  
 — *Pine* . . . . i. 410  
 — *purple*, Catesb. x. 108  
 — *purple*, Catesb. xiii.\* 81  
 — *sand* . . . . x. 104  
 — *spotted*, Phil. . i. 433  
 — *vieillard de la Côte de Malabar*, Sonn. . vii. 471  
 — *vieillard de la Côte de Malabar*, Sonn. . x. 308  
*Martinet*  
 — *à collier blanc*, Buff. x. 75  
 — *à croupion blanc* x. 98  
 — *à gorge blanche*, Vieil. x. 99  
 — *le grand*, Buff. x. 72  
 — *le grand à ventre blanc*, x. 75  
 — *de la Chine* x. 74  
 — *le grand noir à ventre blanc*, Buff. . x. 123  
 — *le petit*, Buff. . x. 118  
 — *le petit noir*, Vieil. x. 98  
 — *noir et blanc à ceinture grise*, Buff. . x. 122  
 — *vélocifère*, Vieil. x. 27  
*Martin-pêcheur* . x. 88  
 — *à bec blanc*, Buff. viii. 99  
*Martin-pêcheur à coiffe noire*, Buff. v. viii. p. 70  
 — *à collier blanc*, Buff. viii. 80  
 — *à front jaune*, Buff. viii. 95  
 — *à gros bec*, Buff. viii. 65  
 — *à longs brins*, Buff. viii. 73  
 — *appelé clabier*, Buff. viii. 71  
 — *à tête bleu*, Buff. viii. 100  
 — *à tête et cou couleur de paille*, Buff. . viii. 65  
 — *à tête grisse*, Buff. viii. 72  
 — *à tête verte*, Buff. viii. 77  
 — *bleu et noir du Senegal*, Buff. . viii. 72  
 — *bleu et roux*, Buff. viii. 68  
 — *de la Nouvelle Guinée*, Sonn. . viii. 62  
 — *de l'Isle de Luçon*, Sonn. . viii. 73  
 — *de l'Isle de Luçon*, viii. 104  
 — *huppé*, Buff. . viii. 55  
 — *huppé de Mexique* viii. 56  
 — *le plus grand*, Buff. viii. 53  
 — *pié*, Buff. . viii. 63  
 — *pourpré*, Buff. . viii. 96  
 — *vert et blanc de Cayenne*, Buff. . viii. 85  
 — *et orangé* . viii. 86  
 — *vert et roux*, Buff. viii. 83  
 — *violet de la Côte de Coromandel*, Sonn. viii. 75  
*Mascarin*, Buff. . viii. 521  
*Mastacembalus* . iv. 71  
 — *marillis subacutis æqualibus*, Gron. . iv. 71



Mastiff . . . v. i. p. 284  
*Matuiti, Raii* . . . viii. 76  
*Maubèche, Buff.* . . . xii. 91  
 — *grise, Buff.* . . . xii. 90  
 — *tacheté, Buff.* . . . xii. 91  
*Maucauco, Edw.* . . . i. 103  
*Mauvis, Buff.* . . . x. 183  
 — *de la Caroline, Buff.* . . . x. 177  
*Maute, Temm.* . . . xiii. 185  
 May-Fly . . . vi. 250  
 Medical woodlouse . . . vi. 500  
 Megæra . . . iii. 406

MEGALURUS . . . xiii.\* 237  
 — *palustris* . . . xiii.\* 237

MEGAPODIUS . . . xiv. 315  
 — *Freycineti* . . . xiv. 315

Megatherium . . . i. 162

MEGISTINA . . . xiii.\* 248  
 — *lugubris* . . . xiii.\* 248  
 — *Stroëmei* . . . xiii.\* 248

Meminna . . . ii. 256

MELEAGRIS . . . xi. 155

MELEAGRIS . . . xiv. 297  
 — *Antiquorum* . . . xi. 257

——, *Linn.* . . . xi. 177  
 — *aureus, Vieil.* . . . xiv. 297  
 — *cristata, Linn.* . . . xi. 178  
 — *cristatus, Briss.* . . . xi. 156  
 — *gallopavo* . . . xi. 156  
 — *gallopavo, Steph.* . . . xiv. 297

—— *ocellata* . . . xiv. 297  
 — *satyra, Linn.* . . . xi. 239

Meles . . . i. 467

MELIZOPHILUS . . . xiii.\* 221

## MELIZOPHILUS Dart-

*fordiensis* v. xiii.\* p. 221  
 — *sardus* . . . xiii.\* 222  
 — *subalpinus* . . . xiii.\* 221

MELITHREPTUS . . . xiv. 264  
 — *falcatus* . . . xiv. 265  
 — *obscurus* . . . xiv. 265  
 — *pacificus* . . . xiv. 265  
 — *vestiarius* . . . xiv. 265

MELIPHAGA . . . xiv. 259  
 — *albicollis* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *albiventris* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *atricapilla* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *auricapilla* . . . xiv. 262  
 — *auricomis* . . . xiv. 264  
 — *aurita* . . . xiv. 262  
 — *Australasiana* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *Balgonera* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *cærulea* . . . xiv. 264  
 — *canescens* . . . xiv. 262  
 — *chrysops* . . . xiv. 264  
 — *chrysoptera* . . . xiv. 259  
 — *corniculata* . . . xiv. 259  
 — *crepitans* . . . xiv. 262  
 — *cucullata* . . . xiv. 259  
 — *cyanops* . . . xiv. 260  
 — *dubia* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *fasciculata* . . . xiv. 259  
 — *flaviventris* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *garrula* . . . xiv. 259  
 — *Goruk* . . . xiv. 259  
 — *graculina* . . . xiv. 260  
 — *guttata* . . . xiv. 264  
 — *ignobilis* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *leucophæa* . . . xiv. 262  
 — *leucotis* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *lunata* . . . xiv. 260  
 — *lunulatus* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *maculata* . . . xiv. 263  
 — *maxillaris* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *melanops* . . . xiv. 261  
 — *Moluccensis* . . . xiv. 260  
 — *Monacha* . . . xiv. 259  
 — *mystacea* . . . xiv. 262

## MELIPHAGA Novæ Hol-

- landiæ . . . v. xiv. p. 259  
 — phrygia . . . xiv. 260  
 — pipilans . . . xiv. 264  
 — reticulata . . . xiv. 263  
 — rufiventris . . . xiv. 262  
 — sanguinea . . . xiv. 263  
 — tenuirostris . . . xiv. 264  
 — torquata . . . xiv. 262  
 — versicolor . . . xiv. 262  
 — xanthotis . . . xiv. 264

## MELLISUGA . . . xiv. 242

- , *Viell.* . . . xiv. 229  
 — albicollis . . . xiv. 244  
 — albirostris . . . xiv. 249  
 — amethystina . . . xiv. 243  
 — ater . . . xiv. 243  
 — aurita . . . xiv. 249  
 — bilopha . . . xiv. 251  
 — *cayenensis ventre*  
*griseo, Briss.* . . . viii. 332  
 — chalybea . . . xiv. 252  
 — collaris . . . xiv. 249  
 — colubris . . . xiv. 247  
 — concinna . . . xiv. 247  
 — cristata . . . xiv. 250  
 — ensipennis . . . xiv. 255  
 — falcata . . . xiv. 255  
 — Lalandei . . . xiv. 251  
 — Langsdorfii . . . xiv. 242  
 — latipennis . . . xiv. 255  
 — leucocrotaphos . . . xiv. 249  
 — lucida . . . xiv. 247  
 — magnifica . . . xiv. 254  
 — Maugeana . . . xiv. 243  
 — mesoleuca . . . xiv. 246  
 — minima . . . xiv. 249  
 — moschitus . . . xiv. 252  
 — nævia . . . xiv. 248  
 — ornata . . . xiv. 354  
 — petasophoros . . . xiv. 244  
 — pileata . . . xiv. 250  
 — platura . . . xiv. 242  
 — recurvirostris . . . xiv. 248  
 — rubra . . . xiv. 249  
 — rubinea . . . xiv. 247

## MELLISUGA sapphirina

- . . . v. xiv. p. 247  
 — scutata . . . xiv. 249  
 — smaragdossapphirina  
 . . . xiv. 243  
 — squamosa . . . xiv. 245  
 — superba . . . xiv. 249  
 — surinamensis . . . xiv. 243  
 — *Surinamensis pectore*  
*cæruleo* . . . viii. 322  
 — Vieilloti . . . xiv. 249

## Mellivora

- *avis cristata, cum*  
*duabus pennis longis in*  
*cauda, Seb.* . . . viii. 276

## MELOE . . . vi. 104

- *Cichorei, Linn.* . . . vi. 106  
 — Proscarabæus . . . vi. 104  
 — scabrosus . . . vi. 105  
 — vesicatorius . . . vi. 106

## Mengay, Buff. . . i. 359

- *corpore sub-pellucido,*  
*Brown* . . . v. 131

## MENURA . . . xiv. 312

- superba . . . xiv. 311  
 — *superb, Lath.* . . . xiv. 313

## MERGANSER . . . xii.\* 160

- , *Briss.* . . . xii.\* 156  
 — *black, Lath.* . . . xii.\* 166  
 — blue . . . xii.\* 171  
 — brown . . . xii.\* 170  
 — cæruleus . . . xii.\* 171  
 — *cinereus, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 161  
 — common . . . xii.\* 161  
 — *cristatus, Leach* . . . xii.\* 163  
 — *minor* . . . xii.\* 157  
 — cucullatus . . . xii.\* 168  
 — forked . . . xii.\* 172  
 — furcifer . . . xii.\* 172  
 — fuscus . . . xii.\* 170  
 — *gulo, Leach* . . . xii.\* 160  
 — hooded . . . xii.\* 168

## MERGANSER, imperial

v. xii.\* p. 170

- imperialis . xii.\* 170  
 — minuta, Lath. . xii.\* 158  
 — niger, Briss. . xii.\* 166  
 — , Raii . xii.\* 161  
 — red-breasted . xii.\* 165  
 — , Penn. . xii.\* 165  
 — serratus . . xii.\* 165  
 — stellatus, Briss. xii.\* 157  
 — Virginianus cristatus,  
 Briss. . . xii.\* 168

## MERGULUS . . . xiii. 33

- melanoleucos . xiii. 34

— rostro acuto

- brevi, Raii . . xiii. 34

## MERGUS . . . xii.\* 156

- , Briss. . xii.\* 232

- , Raii . xii.\* 160

- albellus . . xii.\* 157

- asiaticus, Gmel. xii.\* 157

- Bellonii, Raii . xii. 30

- Castor, Linn. . xii.\* 161

- cæruleus, Lath. xii.\* 171

- cirrhatus fuscus, Raii

xii.\* 165

- longiroster, Raii

xii.\* 165

- cristatus, Briss. xii.\* 165

- cucullatus, Linn.

xii.\* 168

- furcifer, Gmel. xii.\* 172

- fuscus, Lath. . xii.\* 170

- gutture nigro, Briss.

xii.\* 236

- rubro, Briss.

xii.\* 238

- imperialis, Gmel.

xii.\* 170

- major, Briss.

xii.\* 234

- nævius, Briss.

xii.\* 233

- major cirrhatus, Raii

xii.\* 157

## MERGUS Merganser, Linn.

v. xii.\* p. 161

- minor, Briss. . xii.\* 270

- minutus, Linn. . xii.\* 157

- nævius, Briss. . xii.\* 233

- niger, Gmel. . xii.\* 165

- Rheni, Raii . xii.\* 157

- rubricapillus, Gmel.

xii.\* 161

- senatus, Linn. . xii.\* 175

- , Gmel. . xii.\* 165

- leucomelanus,

Gmel. . . xii.\* 165

- Merle, Buff. . . x. 225

- à collier, Buff. . x. 493

- à cravate de Cayenne,

Buff. . . x. 285

- à cravate frizée,

Le Vaill. . . xiv. 259

- à cul jaune du Cap

de Bonne Esperance . x. 216

- à gorge noire du St.

Domingue, Buff. . . x. 294

- à longue queue de

Senegal, Buff. . . vii. 376

- à longue queue du

Senegal, Buff. . . x. 247

- à plastron blanc . x. 227

- à tête noire du Cap

de Bonne Espérance,

Buff. . . . x. 268

- à ventre orangé du

Senegal . . . x. 254

- bleu, Buff. . . x. 224

- bleuâtre, Vieil. . x. 259

- bleu de la Chine,

Sonn. . . . x. 251

- brun d'Abyssinée, Buff.

x. 269

- brun de la Jamaïque,

Buff. . . . x. 227

- brun du Cap de

Bonne Esperance,

Buff. . . . x. 243

- brun du Senegal, Buff.

x. 221



- Merle cat-bird, Vieil.* v. x. p. 272  
 — *cendré de Madagascar,* x. 237  
 — *cendré des Indes* x. 207  
 — *chauve des Philippines* vii. 461  
 — *couleur de rose, Buff.* x. 274  
 — *d'Amboine, Buff.* x. 204  
 — *d'eau, Buff.* x. 313  
 — *de Bengal* vii. 385  
 — *de la Chine* x. 235  
 — *de la Guiane* vii. 384  
 — *de l'Isle de Bourbon* x. 301  
 — *de Mindanao* x. 250  
 — *de roche, Buff.* x. 264  
 — *de St. Domingue, Buff.* x. 212  
 — *des Columbiens, Buff.* x. 245  
 — *des Indes, Buff.* x. 264  
 — *des Moluques* vii. 385  
 — *des Philippines* vii. 385  
 — *de Surinam, Buff.* x. 261  
 — *dominiquain de la Chine, Sonn.* x. 258  
 — *dominiquain des Philippines, Buff.* x. 262  
 — *doré de Madagascar* x. 231  
 — *du Cap de Bonne Esperance* vii. 373  
 — *du Cap de Bonne Esperance* x. 254  
 — *gris de Gingi, Sonn.* x. 241  
 — *huppé de la Chine* vii. 453  
 — *huppé de Surate, Sonn.* x. 287  
 — *huppé du Cap de Bonne Esperance, Buff.* x. 298
- Merle, jaune de la Chine, Sonn.* v. x. p. 255  
 — *le petit brun à gorge rousse de Cayenne, Buff.* x. 237  
 — *le petit de la Côte de Malabar, Sonn.* x. 252  
 — *le petit de l'Isle de Panay, Sonn.* x. 257  
 — *Mocquere, Vieil.* x. 212  
 — *Mocquere cendré, Vieil.* x. 211  
 — *noir et blanc d'Abysinie* x. 232  
 — *olivâtre de Barbarie, Buff.* x. 201  
 — *olive de St. Domingue* x. 220  
 — *olive des Indes* x. 238  
 — *olive du Cap de Bonne Esperance, Buff.* x. 189  
 — *Palmiste, Vieil.* x. 244  
 — *petit huppé de la Chine* vii. 306  
 — *roux de Cayenne, Buff.* x. 219  
 — *solitaire, Buff.* x. 224  
 — *solitaire, Vieil.* x. 303  
 — *solitaire de Manille* x. 281  
 — *tacheté, Vieil.* x. 192  
 — *vert d'Angola, Buff.* x. 247  
 — *vert de la Caroline* x. 356  
 — *vert de l'Isle de France* x. 257  
 — *violet à ventre blanc de Juda, Buff.* x. 258  
 — *violet du royaume de Juda, Buff.* x. 248
- Merlin* vii. 196  
 — *American* vii. 199  
 — *Caribbee* vii. 198  
 — *New York, Lath.* vii. 199

MEROPIDÆ . v. xiii.\* p. 72

MEROPS . . . . . viii. 152

MEROPS . . . . . xiii.\* 72

*Merops, Gesn.* . . . . viii. 152— *Albifrons* . . . . . viii. 179— *alter, Gesn.* . . . . viii. 155— *Angolensis* . . . . . viii. 176— *apiarius* . . . . . xiii.\* 73— *Apiaster* . . . . . viii. 152— *auritus* . . . . . viii. 181— *auritus, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 261— *bicolor, Daud.* . . . . viii. 174— *Brasiliensis* . . . . . viii. 162— *Cæruleocephalus* . . . . . viii. 168— *cæruleocephalus,**Shaw* . . . . . xiii.\* 76— *cærulescens* . . . . . viii. 159— *carunculatus* . . . . . viii. 173— *carunculatus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 265

— *Cayenensis* . . . . . viii. 160— *Cayenensis* . . . . . xiii.\* 75— *chrysocephalus* . . . . . viii. 176— *chrysopterus* . . . . . viii. 180— *chrysopterus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 259

— *cinnatus* . . . . . viii. 169— *cinnatus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 259

— *cinereus* . . . . . viii. 178— *congener* . . . . . viii. 155— *corniculatus* . . . . . viii. 183— *corniculatus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 259

— *cucullatus* . . . . . viii. 170— *cucullatus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 259

— *cyanops* . . . . . viii. 171— *cyanops, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 260— *erythrocephalus* . . . . . viii. 181— *erythropterus* . . . . . viii. 175— *erythropterus* . . . . . xiii.\* 75— *fasciculatus* . . . . . viii. 172— *fasciculatus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 259

MEROPS flavicans

v. viii. p. 159

— *garrulus* . . . . . viii. 171— *garrulus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 259

— *gularis* . . . . . viii. 177— *gularis* . . . . . xiii.\* 75— *Javanicus* . . . . . xiii.\* 73— *Malimbicus* . . . . . viii. 174— *Malimbicus* . . . . . xiii.\* 71— *Moluccensis, Lath.*

. . . . . xiv. 260

— *Monachus* . . . . . viii. 166— *Monachus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 259

— *olivaceus* . . . . . viii. 180— *olivaceus, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 228

— *Orientalis* . . . . . viii. 178— *ornatus* . . . . . viii. 158— *ornatus* . . . . . xiii.\* 73— *Philippinus* . . . . . viii. 164— *Philippensis* . . . . . xiii. 75— *phrygius* . . . . . viii. 167— *phrygius, Shaw*

. . . . . xiv. 260

— *picatus* . . . . . viii. 165— *rufus* . . . . . viii. 182— *rufus, Shaw* . . . . . xiv. 199— *Savignii* . . . . . xiii.\* 74— *Senegalensis* . . . . . viii. 163— *Senegalensis* . . . . . xiii.\* 73— *Sumatranus* . . . . . xiii.\* 73— *Superbus* . . . . . viii. 161— *superbus* . . . . . xiii.\* 73— *Superciliosus* . . . . . viii. 164— *superciliosus* . . . . . xiii.\* 73— *ubicus* . . . . . xiii.\* 75— *Urica* . . . . . xiii.\* 75— *viridis* . . . . . viii. 156— *viridis* . . . . . xiii.\* 73*Merula, Ray* . . . . . xiii.— *Amboynensis, Briss.*

. . . . . x. 204

— *Americana, Briss.*

. . . . . x. 193

- Merula Americana*  
*cinerea*, Briss. v. x. p. 283  
 — *Americana torquata*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 493  
 — *aquatica*, Briss. x. 313  
 — *Bengalensis*, Briss.  
 . . . x. 271  
 — *bicolor*, Ald. . vii. 443  
 — *Borbonica*, Briss. x. 301  
 — *Capitis Bonæ Spei*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 229  
 — *Cærulea*, Briss. x. 224  
 — *Cristata Capitis*  
*Bonæ Spei*, Briss. x. 298  
 — *Dominicensis*, Briss.  
 . . . x. 212  
 — *fusca Capitis Bonæ*  
*Spei*, Briss. . . x. 229  
 — *Indica*, Briss. . x. 264  
 — *cinerea*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 207  
 — *Jamaicensis*, Briss.  
 . . . x. 229  
 — *Madagascariensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 260  
 — *aurea*, Briss. . . x. 231  
 — *cinerea*, Briss. . . x. 236  
 — *Mexicana*, Seb. vii. 399  
 — *olivacea Capitis*  
*Bonæ Spei*, Briss. x. 189  
 — *Dominicensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 220  
 — *Indica*, Briss.  
 . . . x. 238  
 — *rosea*, Briss. . . x. 274  
 — *Saxatilis*, Briss. x. 265  
 — *minor*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 266  
 — *Senegalensis*, Briss.  
 . . . x. 221  
 — *solitaria*, Briss. x. 280, 303  
 — *Philippensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 281  
 — *Surinamensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 261
- Merula torquata*, Briss.  
 . . . v. x. p. 227  
 — *Capitis*  
*Bonæ Spei*, Briss. x. 250  
 — *viridis Angolensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 240  
 — *longicauda*  
*Senegalensis*, Briss. x. 247  
 — *viridis Carolinensis*,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 356  
*Merulidæ* . . . xiii.\* 171  
*Mesange*  
 — *à ceinture blanche*,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 44  
 — *à croupion jaune*,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 50  
 — *à gorge noire*,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 56  
 — *à longue queue*,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 59  
 — *amoureuse*, *Buff.* x. 42  
 — *à tête noir de Canada*  
 . . . x. 52  
 — *barbrée*, *Buff.* x. 62  
 — *bleu*, *Buff.* . . x. 39  
 . . . x. 40  
 — *cendrée*, *Buff.* . x. 597  
 — *de Languedoc*,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 68  
 — *de la Côte de Malabar*  
 . . . x. 49  
 — *de marais*, *Buff.* x. 56  
 — *de Nanquin*, Sonn. x. 471  
 — *de Pologne*, *Buff.*  
 . . . x. 66  
 — *de Sibérie*, *Buff.* x. 44  
 — *du Cap de Bonne*  
*Esperance*, *Buff.* . x. 48  
 — *gris à gorge jaune*,  
*Buff.* . . . x. 678  
 — *Grosse*, *Buff.* . . x. 37  
 — *huppé*, *Buff.* . . x. 64  
 — *de la Caro-*  
*line* . . . x. 65  
 — *noir*, *Buff.* . . . x. 50  
*Meunier*, *Buff.* . . viii. 511  
*Mew*, winter . . . xiii. 198



Mico . . . v. i. p. 66  
*Microdactylus*, Geoff. xii. 274  
 — *cristatus*, Geoff. xii. 275

MICROGLOSSUM . . . xiv. 111  
 — *aterrimus* . . . xiv. 111  
 — *goliath* . . . xiv. 111

*Micropus*, Meyer . . . xiv. 346  
 Midge . . . vi. 392  
*Milandre*, Brouss. . . v. 332  
 Millepedes . . . vi. 501  
*Miller's Thumb*, Will. . . iv. 254

*Millouin*, Buff. . . xii.\* 193  
 — *huppé*, Buff. . . xii.\* 188  
 — *à petit*, Cuv. . . xii.\* 201  
*Millouinan*, Buff. . . xii.\* 199

MILVAGO . . . xiv. 346  
 — *ochrocephalus* . . . xiv. 346

MILVUS . . . xiii.\* 50  
*Milvus*, Gesn. . . vii. 103  
 — *ater* . . . xiii.\* 50  
 — *ictinus* . . . xiii.\* 50  
 — *ictinus*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 50  
 — *Forskahlii*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 50

MIMETES . . . xiv. 266, xiv. 350  
 — *flavocinctus* . . . xiv. 351  
 — *viridis* . . . xiv. 351

*Mimus*, Briss. . . x. 212  
 — *major*, Briss. . . x. 212  
 — *varius*, Briss. . . x. 215  
*Ministre*, Buff. . . ix. 407  
*Minor*, Edw. . . vii. 451  
 Minow . . . v. 243  
*Minule*, Le Vaill. . . vii. 205  
*Minx*, Law. . . i. 448

MIRAFRA . . . xiv. 27  
 — *Javanica* . . . xiv. 27

*Misamichus Pallasii*, Leach . . . v. xiii. p. 185

MITE . . . vi. 461  
 — Itch . . . vi. 462  
 — vegetating . . . vi. 466

*Mitilene*  
 — *de Provence*, Buff. . . ix. 370

*Mituporanga*, Raii . . . xi. 163

MNIOTILTA . . . xiv. 194  
 — *varia* . . . xiv. 194

*Mobular* . . . v. 292

Mococo . . . i. 103

— . . . i. 112

*Mocquer*, Buff. . . x. 212

— *françois*, Buff. . . x. 191

— *le grand*, Buff. . . x. 212

*Mogilnik*, Sonn. . . vii. 87

*Mogla Nagoo* . . . iii. 415

*Moineau*

— *bleu de Cayenne* . . . x. 448

— *à tête rousse*, Buff. . . x. 459

— *de Cayenne*, Buff. . . x. 475

*Moineau*, Buff. . . ix. 429

— *à bec rouge*, Buff. . . ix. 256

— *de Bresil*, Buff. . . ix. 450

— *de Canada*, Buff. . . ix. 441

— *de Cayenne*, Buff. . . ix. 440

— *de Cayenne*, Buff. . . ix. 453

— *de la Caroline*, Buff. . . ix. 439

— *de l'Isle de France*, Buff. . . ix. 412

— *de Madagascar*, Buff. . . ix. 244

— *de Macao*, Buff. . . ix. 526

— *du Cap de Bonne*

*Esperance*, Buff. . . ix. 530

- Moineau du royaume de*  
*Juida, Buff.* . v. ix. p. 284  
*— du Senegal, Buff.* . ix. 256  
*Mola, Will.* . v. 437  
**MOLE** . . . i. 515  
*— Brown* . . . i. 524  
*— Cape* . . . i. 521  
*— Common* . . . i. 515  
*— European, Penn.* . i. 515  
*— Long-tailed* . . i. 523  
*— Purple* . . . i. 521  
*— Radiated* . . . i. 523  
*— Red* . . . i. 522  
*— Siberian* . . . i. 521  
*Mole cricket* . . vi. 140  
*Molena, Le Vaill.* . xiii.\* 113  
*Moloxita, Buff.* . x. 293  
**MOMOT** . . . viii. 42  
**MOMOT** . . . xiv. 84  
*Momot, Raii* . . viii. 42  
*— Brazilian* . . viii. 42  
**MOMOTA** . . . viii. 42  
*Momota, Shaw* . . xiv. 84  
*— Brasiliensis* . . viii. 42  
*— Rhamphastos, Linn.* . viii. 42  
**MOMOTUS** . . . xiv. 84  
*Momotus, Briss.* . viii. 42  
*— brasiliensis* . . xiv. 84  
*— rubricapillus* . . xiv. 84  
**Mona** . . . i. 38  
**MONASA** . . . xiv. 155  
*— tenebrosa* . . xiv. 156  
*— tranquilla* . . xiv. 155  
**MONAUL** . . . xi. 248  
**MONAUL** . . . xiv. 300  
**MONAUL, Impeyan** . v. xi. p. 249  
*Monaulus, Vieil.* . xi. 248  
*Monax, Linn.* . ii. 117  
*Mone* . . . i. 54  
*Moneckjore* . . . xi. 563  
*Monedula*  
*— tota nigra, Sloa.* . vii. 460  
**Mongooz** . . . i. 96  
**Mongous** . . . i. 96  
**MONKEY** . . . i. 34  
*— annulated* . . . i. 60  
*— Antigua* . . . i. 78  
*— bay* . . . i. 59  
*— bonneted* . . . i. 53  
*— bush-tailed, Edw.* . i. 75  
*— Capucin, Penn.* . i. 76  
*— Chinese* . . . i. 50  
*— Cochinchina* . . i. 56  
*— egret* . . . i. 48  
*— fair* . . . i. 66  
*— fearful* . . . i. 75  
*— four-fingered* . . i. 73  
*— fox-tailed* . . . i. 61  
*— full-bottom* . . . i. 59  
*— Goat* . . . i. 58  
*— great-eared* . . . i. 65  
*— green* . . . i. 42  
*— hare-lipped* . . i. 35  
*— horned* . . . i. 74  
*— Leonine* . . . i. 34  
*— little black* . . . i. 65  
*— little lion, Edw.* . i. 63  
*— long-nosed* . . . i. 40  
*— middle-sized black* . i. 47  
*— Monea, Penn.* . i. 49  
*— mustache* . . . i. 44  
*— naked-tailed* . . i. 78  
*— Negro* . . . i. 47  
*— orange, Penn.* . i. 77  
*— Palatine* . . . i. 37  
*— Philippine* . . . i. 67  
*— pigtailed, Edw.* . i. 23  
*— preacher* . . . i. 70

- MONKEY, proboscis v. i. p. 55  
 — purple-faced . . i. 36  
 — red . . i. 49  
 — red-tailed . . i. 63  
 — royal . . i. 71  
 — silky . . i. 64  
 — spotted . . i. 38  
 — squirrel . . i. 77  
 — striated . . i. 62  
 — Talapoin . . i. 46  
 — tawny . . i. 57  
 — varied . . i. 53  
 — varied, Penn. . i. 38  
 — vaulting . . i. 51  
 — weeper . . i. 76  
 — white-eyelid . . i. 43  
 — white nose . . i. 45  
 — yellowish . . i. 41  
  
*Monoceros*  
 — minor, Will. . iv. 374  
  
 MONOCULUS . . vi. 495  
 — Apus . . vi. 497  
 — polyphemus . . vi. 495  
 — Pulex . . vi. 498  
 — Quadricornis . . vi. 499  
  
*Monodactyle*  
 — Falciforme, Cep. iv. 392  
  
 MONODON . . ii. 473  
 — Monoceros . . ii. 473  
 — Spurius . . ii. 476  
  
 MONOPTERE . . iv. 39  
 — Javan . . iv. 39  
 — Javanois, Cep. iv. 39  
  
 MONOPTERUS . . iv. 39  
 — Javanicus . . iv. 39  
  
*Montagnard, Le Vail.* vii. 192  
*Montain*  
 — le Grand, Buff. ix. 489  
*Montroyau*  
 — de la Guiane, Buff. x. 148  
 V. XIV. P. II.
- MORDELLA . . v. vi. p. 107  
 — aculeata . . vi. 107  
 — bicolor . . vi. 107  
 — perlata . . vi. 107  
  
*Mordoré, Buff.* . . x. 443  
*Morelle, Buff.* . . xii. 234  
*Morhua, Belon.* . . iv. 131  
*Morillon, Bew.* . . xii.\* 132  
 — Buff. . . xii.\* 190  
*Morillon, Buff.* . . xii.\* 190  
*Morinellus, Raii* . . xi. 519  
 — marinus, Raii . . xi. 520  
*Mormon, Illig.* . . xiii. 36  
 — fratercula, Temm. . . xiii. 38  
  
*Mormyre* . . v. 247  
 — anguilloides, Cep. v. 248  
 — Bané, Cep. . . v. 250  
 — bébé, Cep. . . v. 249  
 — Hasselquist, Cep. v. 250  
 — Hersé, Cep. . . v. 249  
 — Oxyrhynche, Cep. v. 248  
 — Salahie, Cep. . . v. 249  
  
 MORMYRUS . . v. 247  
 — Anguilliform . . v. 248  
 — Anguilloides . . v. 248  
 — Bané . . v. 250  
 — Bébé . . v. 249  
 — Cyprinoid . . v. 250  
 — Cyprinoides . . v. 250  
 — Hasselquistii . . v. 250  
 — Hasselquist's . . v. 250  
 — Hersé . . v. 249  
 — Kannuma . . v. 248  
 — Kannume . . v. 248  
 — Oxyrhynchus . . v. 248  
 — Salahia . . v. 249  
 — Salaya . . v. 249  
 — Sharp-snouted . . v. 248  
  
*Morphno*  
 — congener? Raii . . vii. 70  
  
 MORPHNUS . . xiii.\* 17  
 — albescens . . xiii.\* 17  
 12



## MORPHNUS atricapillus

	v. xiii.* p. 20
— guianensis	. xiii.* 17
— Linnæëtos	. xiii.* 18
— maculosa	. xiii.* 18
— Manduyti	. xiii.* 18
— niveus	. xiii.* 19
— occipitalis	. xiii.* 17
— ornatus	. xiii.* 17
— Sonnini	. xiii.* 18
— tyrannus	. xiii.* 20
— urubitinga	. xiii.* 17

MORRIS	. iv. 84
— Anglesea	. iv. 84

Morse, Buff.	. i. 234
Morus, Vieil.	. xiii. 99
Moscha, Leach	. xii.* 78

MOSCHUS	. ii. 249
Moschus, Schr.	. ii. 249
— Americanus	. ii. 258
— Delicatulus	. ii. 259
— delicatulus, Schr.	. ii. 260
— Grimmia, Linn.	. ii. 324
— Javanicus	. ii. 257
— Indicus	. ii. 253
— Memima	. ii. 256
— Moschiferus	. ii. 249
— Pygmæus	. ii. 254

MOTACILLA	. x. 544
-----------	----------

MOTACILLA	. xiii.* 233
-----------	--------------

Motacilla? Linn.	. viii. 234
------------------	-------------

— acredula, Linn.	. x. 744
-------------------	----------

— æquinocialis, Gmel.	
-----------------------	--

x. 606

— æstiva, Gmel.	. x. 750
-----------------	----------

— Afra	. x. 561
--------	----------

— Africana, Gmel.	. x. 615
-------------------	----------

— Alba	. x. 545
--------	----------

— alba	. xiii.* 234
--------	--------------

— albicapilla, Gmel.	. x. 642
----------------------	----------

— albicollis, Gmel.	. x. 750
---------------------	----------

— albina, Gmel.	. x. 487
-----------------	----------

## MOTACILLA Americana,

Linn.	. v. x. p. 64
-------	---------------

— aquatica, Linn.	. x. 583
-------------------	----------

— arundinacea, Gmel.	
----------------------	--

x. 588

— asilus, Gmel.	. x. 693
-----------------	----------

— atrata, Gmel.	. x. 677
-----------------	----------

— atricapilla	. x. 553
---------------	----------

— , Linn.	. x. 648
-----------	----------

— aurantia, Gmel.	. x. 572
-------------------	----------

— auricollis, Gmel.	. x. 735
---------------------	----------

— aurocapilla, Linn.	. x. 199
----------------------	----------

— aurorea, Pall.	. x. 605
------------------	----------

— australis	. xiii.* 234
-------------	--------------

— awatcha, Gmel.	. x. 614
------------------	----------

— bananivora, Gmel.	. x. 729
---------------------	----------

— Blackburnia, Gmel.	
----------------------	--

x. 627

— Boarula	. x. 554
-----------	----------

— boarula, Steph.	. xiii.* 233
-------------------	--------------

— var. Lath.	. x. 553
--------------	----------

— Bonariensis, Gmel.	
----------------------	--

x. 703

— Borbonica, Gmel.	. x. 600
--------------------	----------

— borealis, Gmel.	. x. 690
-------------------	----------

— cærulea, Linn.	. x. 652
------------------	----------

— cærulescens	. x. 558
---------------	----------

— , Gmel.	. x. 651
-----------	----------

— Caffra, Linn.	. x. 669
-----------------	----------

— Calendula, Linn.	. x. 762
--------------------	----------

— Calidris, Linn.	. x. 702
-------------------	----------

— Calliope, Gmel.	. x. 644
-------------------	----------

— campestris, Gmel.	. x. 584
---------------------	----------

— Camtschatkensis, Gmel.	
--------------------------	--

x. 603

— Cana, Gmel.	. x. 652
---------------	----------

— Canadensis, Linn.	. x. 651
---------------------	----------

— Capensis	. x. 549
------------	----------

— Caprata, Linn.	. x. 631
------------------	----------

— caryophyllacea, Gmel.	
-------------------------	--

x. 693

— Cayana, Linn.	. x. 655
-----------------	----------

— chloroleuca, Gmel.	. x. 700
----------------------	----------

— chrysoptera, Linn.	
----------------------	--

x. 624

— cincta, Linn.	. x. 636
-----------------	----------

— cinerea	. x. 550
-----------	----------

## MOTACILLA cinerea, Raii

- v. x. p. 554  
 — cinerea . . . xiii.\* 234  
 — citreola . . . x. 557  
 — citrina, Gmel. . . x. 601  
 — Coromandelica,  
   Gmel. . . . x. 625  
 — coronata, Linn. . . x. 636  
 — cristata, Gmel. . . x. 686  
 — cristata, Steph. xiii.\* 112  
 — Curruca, Linn. . . x. 580  
 — cyane, Gmel. . . x. 655  
 — cyanea, Gmel. . . x. 754  
 — cyanura, Gmel. . . x. 647  
 — cyanocephala, Gmel.  
   . . . . x. 684  
 — diophrys, Shaw xiii.\* 225  
 — Dominica, Linn. . . x. 612  
 — dumetorum, Linn. . . x. 618  
 — Erithracus, Linn. . . x. 674  
 — erythrogaster, Gmel.  
   . . . . x. 672  
 — ferruginea, Gmel. . . x. 643  
 — fervida, Gmel. . . x. 635  
 — ficedula, Linn. . . x. 592  
 — flammea, Spar. . . x. 692  
 — flava . . . . x. 560  
 — —, Briss. . . . x. 554  
 — —, Steph. . . xiii.\* 233  
 — — var. Lath. . . x. 559  
 — flavescens . . . x. 559  
 — —, Gmel. . . . x. 619  
 — flavicauda, Gmel. . . x. 362  
 — flavicollis, Gmel. . . x. 679  
 — flavifrons, Gmel. . . x. 624  
 — fulva, Gmel. . . . x. 726  
 — fulcata, Linn. . . x. 616  
 — fusca, Gmel. . . . x. 685  
 — fuscata, Gmel. . . x. 609  
 — fuscescens, Gmel. . . x. 667  
 — fuscicollis, Gmel. . . x. 680  
 — Gibraltariensis,  
   Gmel. . . . x. 673  
 — grisea, Gmel. . . . x. 585  
 — Guianensis, Gmel.  
   . . . . x. 678  
 — Guiana, Linn. . . x. 691

## MOTACILLA gularis, Gmel.

- v. x. p. 667  
 — —, Raffles xiii.\* 204  
 — Hippolais, Linn. . . x. 746  
 — Hirundinacea, Shaw  
   . . . . x. 613  
 — hortensis, Gmel. . . x. 581  
 — Hottentotta, Gmel. . . x. 573  
 — Hudsonica, Gmel. . . x. 552  
 — icterocephala, Gmel.  
   . . . . x. 623  
 — incana, Gmel. . . . x. 628  
 — Indica . . . . x. 563  
 — Javensis . . . . x. 353  
 — Juncorum, Gmel. . . x. 587  
 — leucomela, Gmel. . . x. 326  
 — leucorrhoea, Gmel. . . x. 574  
 — lineata, Gmel. . . . x. 656  
 — littorea, Gmel. . . . x. 691  
 — livida, Gmel. . . . x. 664  
 — longicauda, Gmel. . . x. 756  
 — longipes, Gmel. . . . x. 721  
 — longirostris, Gmel. . . x. 630  
 — Ludoviciana, Gmel.  
   . . . . x. 713  
 — Luscinia, Linn. . . x. 576  
 — lutescens, Gmel. . . x. 701  
 — macroura, Gmel. . . x. 724  
 — maculata, Gmel. . . x. 571  
 — maculosa, Gmel. . . x. 715  
 — Madagascariensis,  
   Gmel. . . . x. 579  
 — — var.  
   Gmel. . . . x. 720  
 — Maderas . . . . x. 548  
 — Maderaspatana,  
   Briss. . . . x. 548  
 — —, Linn.  
   . . . . x. 720  
 — Maderaspatensis,  
   Gmel. . . . x. 579  
 — Magellanica, Gmel.  
   . . . . x. 594  
 — magna, Gmel. . . . x. 698  
 — Massiliensis, Gmel.  
   . . . . x. 570  
 — macera, Pall. . . . x. 640

*MOTACILLA Mauritiana*,

- Gmel.* . . . v. x. p. 665  
 — *melanocephala*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 648  
 — *melanopa* . . . x. 558  
 — *modularis*, *Linn.* . . . x. 661  
 — *montanella*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 626  
 — *moschita*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 648  
 — *multicolor*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 641  
 — *murina*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 617  
 — *nævia*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 591  
 — *nigrirostris*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 591  
 — *Noveboracensis*,  
*Gmel.* . . . x. 681  
 — *ochrura*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 634  
 — *Cenantha*, *Linn.* . . . x. 560  
 — *olivacea*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 590  
 — *palmarum*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 607  
 — *passerina*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 745  
 — *Patagonica*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 603  
 — *pectoralis*, *Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 202  
 — *pensilis*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 629  
 — *pennsylvanica*, *Linn.* . . . x. 623  
 — *perspicillata*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 631  
 — *petechia*, *Linn.* . . . x. 733  
 — *Philippensis*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 617  
 — *Phænicurus*, *Linn.* . . . x. 670  
 — *pileata*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 569  
 — *pinguis*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 637  
 — *Protonotarius*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 642  
 — *Provincialis*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 717  
 — *pusilla*, *Wil.* . . . x. 647  
 — *Regulus*, *Linn.* . . . x. 758  
 — *Rubecula*, *Linn.* . . . x. 711  
 — *Rubetra*, *Linn.* . . . x. 706  
 — *Rubicola*, *Linn.* . . . x. 709  
 — *rufa*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 668  
 — *ruficapilla*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 699

*MOTACILLA ruficauda*,

- Gmel.* . . . v. x. p. 676  
 — *salicaria*, *Linn.* . . . x. 586  
 — *Schænobænus*, *Linn.* . . . x. 583  
 — *semitorquata*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 594  
 — *Senegalensis*, *Linn.* . . . x. 634  
 — *sheltobriuschka*,  
*Lepech.* . . . x. 557  
 — *sialis*, *Linn.* . . . x. 663  
 — *sibilatrix*, *Becks.* . . . x. 748  
 — *Sinensis*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 689  
 — *Singalensis*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 689  
 — *speciosa*, *Horsf.* . . . xiii.\* 236  
 — *spinicauda*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 694  
 — *stapazina*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 569  
 — *striata*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 645  
 — *subflava*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 64  
 — *suecica*, *Linn.* . . . x. 660  
 — *Sunamisica*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 633  
 — *superba*, *Shaw* . . . x. 754  
 — *superciliosa*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 723  
 — *sutoria*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 753  
 — *Sybillæ*, *Linn.* . . . x. 609  
 — *Sylva*, *Linn.* . . . x. 597  
 — *Thoracica* . . . x. 562  
 — *tigrina*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 738  
 — *Tiphia*, *Linn.* . . . x. 671  
 — *Tithy's*, *Linn.* . . . x. 671  
 — *Trochilus*, *Linn.* . . . x. 742  
 — *Troglodytes*, *Linn.* . . . x. 763  
 — *Tschecantschia*,  
*Gmel.* . . . x. 695  
 — *Tschutschensis* . . . x. 548  
 — *umbria*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 637  
 — *undata*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 620  
 — *varia*, *Linn.* . . . x. 639  
 — *variegata* . . . xiii.\* 234  
 — *Velia*, *Linn.* . . . x. 687  
 — , *Steph.* . . . xiv. 7  
 — *vermivora*, *Gmel.* . . . x. 780  
 — *verna*, *Briss.* . . . x. 560



- MOTACILLA virens*, Gmel. v. x. p. 740  
 — *viridis* . . . x. 551  
 — *Zeylonica*, Gmel. x. 688
- MOTH** . . . vi. 223  
 — *Brown-tail* . . . vi. 228  
 — *Cloth* . . . vi. 238  
 — *Currant-Bush* . . . vi. 237  
 — *Great-tiger* . . . vi. 226  
 — *Puss* . . . vi. 228  
 — *Silkworm* . . . vi. 230  
 — *Smaller Peacock* vi. 225
- Motmot* . . . xiv. 84  
 — *à tête rousse*, Cuv. . . xiv. 84  
 — *dombey*, Le Vail. xiv. 84  
 — *Paraguan*, Lath. . . xiv. 84  
*Motteux*, Buff. . . x. 565  
 — *du Senegal*, Buff. x. 574  
 — *Grand*, Buff. . . x. 573
- Moucherolle*  
 — *à bracelets*, Vieil. x. 347  
 — *à huppé blanche*, Vieil. . . x. 376  
 — *Altiloqui*, Vieil. x. 345  
 — *à queue fourchue*, Vieil. . . x. 413  
 — *à queue fourchue de Mexique*, Buff. . . x. 413  
 — *à ventre jaune*, Vieil. . . x. 343  
 — *brun de la Martinique*, Buff. . . x. 396  
 — *doré*, Vieil. . . x. 362  
 — *d'Acadie*, Vieil. x. 381  
 — *des Philippines*, Buff. . . x. 339  
 — *gris*, Vieil. . . x. 387  
 — *huppé à tête couleur d'acier poli*, Buff. x. 416  
 — *jaune*, Vieil. . . x. 358  
 — *noirâtre*, Vieil. x. 385  
 — *olive*, Vieil. . . x. 379  
 — *plaintif*, Vieil. x. 378
- Mouchet*, Buff. v. x. p. 661  
*Mouette*  
 — *à capuchon plumbe*, Temm. . . xiii. 205  
 — *à masque brun*, Temm. . . xiii. 204  
 — *à pieds bleu*, Buff. . . xiii. 198  
 — *blanche*, Buff. . . xiii. 195  
 — *brune*, Buff. . . xiii. 140  
 — *cendrée*, Buff. . . xiii. 181  
 — *cendrée tachetée*, Buff. . . xiii. 181  
 — *de l'hyver*, Buff. . . xiii. 198  
 — *grande cendrée*, Buff. . . xiii. 191  
 — *ou capuchon noir*, Buff. . . xiii. 197  
 — *pygmée*, Temm. . . xiii. 206  
 — *tridactyle*, Temm. . . xiii. 181
- Mouflon* . . . ii. 379
- MOUSE** . . . ii. 56  
 — *American long-tailed field*, Penn. . . ii. 60  
 — *Baikal* . . . ii. 92  
 — *Barbary* . . . ii. 70  
 — *Birch* . . . ii. 67  
 — *collared* . . . ii. 83  
 — *common* . . . ii. 56  
 — *Garlic* . . . ii. 89  
 — *Hare-tailed* . . . ii. 84  
 — *Harvest* . . . ii. 62  
 — *Hudson's Bay* . . . ii. 94  
 — *jumping*, of Canada, Linn. . . ii. 192  
 — *lineated* . . . ii. 68  
 — *little*, Penn. . . ii. 64  
 — *Meadow* . . . ii. 81  
 — *Mexican*, Penn. . . ii. 71  
 — *Minute* . . . ii. 64  
 — *Red* . . . ii. 90  
 — *Ringed*, Penn. . . ii. 83  
 — *Rustic* . . . ii. 61  
 — *Short-tailed field*, Penn. . . ii. 81

- MOUSE, Social** . . v. ii. p. 93  
 — *Soricine* . . . ii. 65  
 — *Striated* . . . ii. 68  
 — *Virginian, Penn.* ii. 70  
 — *Wandering* . . . ii. 66  
 — *Woolly* . . . ii. 91  
 — *Wood* . . . ii. 58  
  
**Moustac** . . . i. 44  
**Moustache, Buff.** . . x. 62  
**Mud Inguana, Ellis** iii. 601  
**Mufro, Shaw** . . . ii. 382  
  
**MUGIL** . . . v. 133  
**Mugil, Plin.** . . . v. 133  
 — *alatus, Rond.* . . v. 141  
 — *albula* . . . v. 137  
 — *argenteus minor, &c.*  
     *Brown.* . . . v. 137  
 — *cæruleomaculatus* v. 139  
 — *Cephalus* . . . v. 133  
 — *Chanos* . . . v. 140  
 — *Chilemis* . . . v. 140  
 — *crenilabris* . . . v. 136  
 — *magnus, Fork.* . . v. 140  
 — *Malabaricus* . . . v. 137  
 — *ore amplo, Bloch.* v. 139  
 — *Plumieri* . . . v. 139  
 — *Tang* . . . v. 138  
  
*Mugilis, Salo.* . . . v. 133  
*Mule, Shaw* . . . ii. 437  
  
**MULLET** . . . v. 133  
**Mullet, Penn.** . . . v. 133  
 — *American* . . . v. 137  
 — *blue spotted* . . . v. 139  
 — *Chanos* . . . v. 140  
 — *Chili* . . . v. 140  
 — *Common* . . . v. 133  
 — *crenated* . . . v. 136  
 — *Indian* . . . v. 137  
 — *Plumier's* . . . v. 139  
 — *Tang* . . . v. 138  
  
**MULLUS** . . . iv. 611  
 — *auriflamma* . . . iv. 613  
  
**MULLUS Bandi** . . v. iv. p. 165  
 — *Barbaratus, Linn.* iv. 611  
 — *bifasciatus* . . . iv. 617  
 — *Japonicus* . . . iv. 615  
 — *Indicus* . . . iv. 614  
 — *maculatus* . . . iv. 617  
 — *Ruber* . . . iv. 611  
 — *Surmuletus* . . . iv. 613  
 — *trifasciatus* . . . iv. 616  
 — *Vittatus* . . . iv. 616  
  
*Mulot* . . . ii. 58  
*Muntgak, Penn.* . . ii. 301  
  
**MURÆNA** . . . iv. 26  
 — *Africana* . . . iv. 30  
 — *African* . . . iv. 30  
 — *Anguilla, Linn.* iv. 16  
 — *Cæca, Linn.* . . iv. 37  
 — *Catenata* . . . iv. 28  
 — *Chain-striped* . . iv. 28  
 — *Colubrina* . . . iv. 33  
 — *Colubrine* . . . iv. 33  
 — *Conger, Linn.* . . iv. 20  
 — *Echidna* . . . iv. 32  
 — *Green* . . . iv. 39  
 — *Guttata* . . . iv. 28  
 — *Helena, Linn.* . . iv. 26  
 — *maculata cauda*  
     *aptera, Bloch.* . . iv. 22  
 — *Meleagris* . . . iv. 32  
 — *Muræna, Seb.* . . iv. 28  
 — *Myrus, Linn.* . . iv. 24  
 — *omnium autorum,*  
     *Will.* . . . iv. 26  
 — *Ophis, Linn.* . . iv. 22  
 — . . . iv. 23  
 — *Reticulata* . . . iv. 29  
 — *Reticulated* . . . iv. 29  
 — *Roman* . . . iv. 26  
 — *Romana* . . . iv. 26  
 — *Siren, Linn.* . . iii. 40  
 — *Southern* . . . iv. 32  
 — *Speckled* . . . iv. 32  
 — *Spotted* . . . iv. 28  
 — *Viridis* . . . iv. 33  
 — *Zebra* . . . iv. 31

*Murre, Penn.* . . v. xiii. p. 27

*Mus* . . . ii. 43

— *Accedula* . . ii. 101

— *Agrarius* . . ii. 61

— *agrestis major, Gesn.*  
ii. 73

— *agrestis Americanus,*  
*Seb.* . . ii. 70

— *Aguti, Linn.* . . ii. 21

— *Alliarius* . . ii. 89

— *Alpinus, Gesn.* . ii. 115

— *Americanus, Seb.*

— *Amphibius* . . ii. 73

— *aquaticus, Clus.* . i. 528

— *aquatilis, Aldr.* . i. 528

— *Araneus, Gesn.* . i. 527

— *Arctomys, Pall.* . ii. 120

— *Arenarius* . . ii. 102

— *Arvalis* . . . ii. 81

— *Aspalax* . . . ii. 110

— *Avellanarius, Linn.*  
ii. 167

— *avellanarum, Gesn.*  
ii. 164

— *Avellanarum Ameri-*  
*canus albus, Seb.* . ii. 71

— *avellanarum minor,*  
*Ald.* . . . ii. 167

— *Barbarus* . . ii. 70

— *Betulinus* . . ii. 67

— *Bursarius* . . ii. 100

— *Capensis* . . ii. 111

— *Caraco* . . . ii. 50

— *Citillus, Pall.* . ii. 123

— *Cricetus* . . . ii. 95

— *Coypus* . . . ii. 48

— *Cyanus* . . . ii. 71

— *Decumanus* . . ii. 51

— *domesticus major,*  
*Gesn.* . . . ii. 52

— *Empetra* . . . ii. 119

— *Furunculus* . . ii. 105

— *Glareolus, Sahub.* . ii. 88

— *glis, Pall.* . . ii. 162

— *gregarius, Linn.* . ii. 81

— *Hudsonius* . . ii. 94

*Mus Lagarus* . . v. ii. p. 84

— *Laniger* . . . ii. 91

— *Lemmus* . . . ii. 76

— *longipes, Linn.* . ii. 190

— *Malabaricus* . . ii. 54

— *Maritimus* . . ii. 106

— *Marmota, Linn.* . ii. 115

— *Maulinus, Linn.* . ii. 121

— *Mesorius* . . . ii. 62

— *Mexicanus macu-*  
*latus, Seb.* . . . ii. 71

— *Minutus* . . . ii. 64

— *Monox, Linn.* . . ii. 117

— *Musculus* . . . ii. 56

— *Œconomus* . . . ii. 85

— *Orientalis, Seb.* . ii. 68

— *Phæus* . . . ii. 103

— *Pilorides* . . . ii. 49

— *Porcellus, Linn.* . ii. 17

— *Pumilio* . . . ii. 68

— *Quercinus, Linn.* . ii. 164

— *Rattus* . . . ii. 52

— *Rutilus* . . . ii. 90

— *Scherman* . . . ii. 75

— *seu Sorex Sylvestris*  
ii. 191

— *Socialis* . . . ii. 93

— *Songarus* . . . ii. 104

— *Soricinus* . . . ii. 65

— *Striatus* . . . ii. 68

— *Striatus Indicus,*  
*Seb.* . . . ii. 68

— *Talpinus* . . . ii. 112

— *tamaricinus, Pall.* . ii. 191

— *Taxatilis* . . . ii. 72

— *Torquatus* . . . ii. 83

— *Typhlus* . . . ii. 188

— *Vagus* . . . ii. 66

— *Volans, Linn.* . . ii. 155

*Musaraigne* . . . i. 527

— *d'eau* . . . i. 534

— *Musque de l'Inde* . i. 533

*Museroneus* . . . i. 534

— *dorso nigro ventre-*  
*que albo, Men.* . . i. 534

— *figura muris, Max.* . i. 535



*Musc* . . . v. ii. p. 249

*MUSCA* . . . vi. 378

— *Carnaria* . . . vi. 383

— *Chamæleon* . . . vi. 379

— *flava* . . . vi. 385

— *grossa* . . . vi. 385

— *pendula* . . . vi. 382

— *tenax* . . . vi. 380

— *Vermileo* . . . vi. 379

— *vivipara* . . . vi. 384

— *vomitorea* . . . vi. 383

*Muscardin* . . . ii. 167

*MUSCICAPA* . . . xiii.\* 115

*MUSCICAPA* . . . x. 319

— *Acadica* . . . x. 381

— *Aëdon* . . . x. 360

— *Afra* . . . x. 355

— *agilis* . . . x. 415

— *albicapilla*, Vieil. x. 377

— *albicollis* . . . xiii.\* 119

— *albifrons* . . . x. 402

— *Alector*, Temm. . . xiii.\* 129

— *altiloqua* . . . x. 345

— *Americana*, Briss. x. 362

— *armillata* . . . x. 347

— *atra*, Gmel. . . x. 385

— *atricapilla* . . . xiii.\* 119

— *atricapilla*, var. Lath. . . x. 322

— *audax* . . . x. 364

— *audax*, Steph. xii.\* 133

— *aurantia* . . . x. 348

— *auricomis* . . . x. 354

— *auricomis*, Steph. . . xiv. 264

— *australis* . . . x. 369

— *azurea* . . . xiii.\* 116

— *Banyuma* . . . xiii.\* 123

— *barbata* . . . x. 352

— —, Lath. . . x. 336

— *barbata*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 111

*MUSCICAPA*, *bicolor*, Sparr.

— *bicolor* . . . v. x. p. 323

— *Borbonica* . . . xiii.\* 117

— —, Briss. x. 326

— —, Steph. x. 397

— —, Steph. xiii.\* 112

— — *cristata*, . . .

— — *Briss.* . . . x. 326

— *cærulea* . . . x. 383

— *cærulea*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 112

— *cærulea*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 119

— *caesia* . . . x. 351

— *Caledonica* . . . x. 361

— *Cambaiensis* . . . x. 398

— *Cana* . . . x. 398

— *cana*, Steph. xiii.\* 167

— *Canadensis* . . . x. 350

— *cantatrix*, Temm. . . xiii.\* 123

— *Capensis*, Linn. x. 330

— *Carolinensis Siberica*, . . .

— — *Briss.* . . . x. 363

— — *fusca*, Briss. x. 385

— — *rubra*, Briss. x. 464

— *Carolinensis*, Linn. . . x. 279

— *Cayanensis* . . . x. 358

— — *rufa*, . . .

— — *Briss.* . . . x. 388

— *cinerea* . . . x. 388

— *cinnamomea* . . . x. 410

— *coccinigastra* . . . x. 391

— *Cochinsinensis* . . . x. 374

— *collaris* . . . xiii.\* 111

— *collaris*, Steph. xiii.\* 126

— *Colon* . . . x. 331

— *comata* . . . x. 412

— *coronata* . . . xiii.\* 111

— *coronata*, Steph. . . x. 338

— *crepitans* . . . xiv. 262

— *crepitans*, Steph. x. 325

— *cristata* . . . xiii.\* 111

— *cristata*, Steph. . .

— — *alba Capitis* . . .

— — *Bonæ Spei*, Briss. x. 416

## MUSCICAPA cristata capitis

*Bonæ Spei, Briss.*

- *v. x. p. 416*  
 — cucullata . . . x. 379  
 — cucullata . . . xiii.\* 124  
 — —, *Wils.* . . . x. 399  
 — cyanocephala . . . x. 403  
 — deserti . . . x. 414  
 — dichroa . . . x. 342  
 — diops . . . xiii.\* 120  
 — *e fusco et luteo varia*,  
*Sloan* . . . vii. 448  
 — erythrogastra . . . x. 400  
 — erythrogastra, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 124  
 — erythropis . . . x. 339  
 — eximia . . . xiii.\* 120  
 — *ferox, var. Gmel.* . . . x. 343  
 — ferruginea . . . x. 395  
 — flabellifera . . . x. 340  
 — flabellifera, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 112  
 — flammea . . . x. 372  
 — flammea . . . xiii.\* 124  
 — flammiceps . . . xiii.\* 121  
 — flava, *Vieil.* . . . x. 358  
 — flavifrons . . . x. 351  
 — flavicollis . . . x. 352  
 — flavigastra . . . x. 343  
 — flavigastra, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 112  
 — flaviventris . . . x. 342  
 — flaviventris, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 133  
 — forficata . . . x. 413  
 — forficata, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 134  
 — fuliginosa . . . x. 392  
 — —, *Sparr.* . . . x. 414  
 — fusca . . . x. 384  
 — fusca . . . xiii.\* 117  
 — gilva . . . x. 387  
 — grisea . . . x. 404  
 — griseola . . . x. 332  
 — griseola . . . xiii.\* 119  
 — gularis . . . x. 392  
 — gularis . . . xiii.\* 121

## MUSCICAPA hæmorrhousa

*v. x. p. 334*

- hæmorrhousa, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 192  
 — hirundinacea . . . xiii.\* 117  
 — hyacinthina . . . xiii.\* 118  
 — Jamaicensis, *Briss.*  
 . . . x. 379  
 — Javanica . . . x. 400  
 — Indigo . . . xiii.\* 117  
 — Lathamii . . . x. 336  
 — leucomela . . . x. 328  
 — leucomela, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 241  
 — leuconotus . . . x. 328  
 — leucura . . . x. 376  
 — littorea . . . x. 691  
 — Lucionensis . . . x. 324  
 — lutea . . . x. 359  
 — luctuosa, *Temm.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 119  
 — maculata . . . x. 390  
 — Madagascariensis . . . x. 371  
 — — cinerea major,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 398  
 — — varia longi-  
*cauda, Briss.* . . . x. 418  
 — Malabaricus . . . xiii.\* 124  
 — malachura . . . x. 407  
 — malachura, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii. 224  
 — Manillensis . . . x. 368  
 — Martinicana . . . x. 377  
 — — cristata,  
*Briss.* . . . x. 396  
 — melanictera . . . x. 364  
 — melanocephala . . . x. 406  
 — melanoleuca, *Steph.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 241  
 — melanoptera, *Gmel.* . . . x. 374  
 — melodia . . . x. 382  
 — meloxantha . . . x. 368  
 — minuta . . . x. 347  
 — miniata . . . xiii.\* 124  
 — multicolor, *Gmel.* . . . x. 400  
 — multicolor . . . xiii.\* 124  
 — mutata . . . x. 418

*MUSCICAPA mutata*, Steph.

- . . . . . v. xiii.\* p. 111  
 — *mystacea* . . . . . x. 357  
 — *mystacea*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 262  
 — *nævia* . . . . . x. 338  
 — *nigra* . . . . . x. 327  
 — *nigrifrons* . . . . . x. 407  
 — *nitens* . . . . . x. 409  
 — *nitida* . . . . . x. 388  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* . . . . . x. 384  
 — *Noveboracensis* . . . . . x. 366  
 — *Noveboracensis*,  
   *Steph.* . . . . xiii.\* 131  
 — *nunciola*, Wils. . . . . x. 385  
 — *obscura* . . . . . x. 405  
 — *obscura* . . . . . xiii.\* 117  
 — *obscura*, Horsf. . . . . xiii.\* 118  
 — *obsoleta*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 250  
 — *ochracea* . . . . . x. 405  
 — *ochrocephala* . . . . . x. 410  
 — *ochroleuca* . . . . . x. 376  
 — *olivacea* . . . . . x. 379  
 — *olivacea*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 131  
 — *Paradisi* . . . . . x. 416  
 — *paradisi*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 111  
 — *parva* . . . . . xiii.\* 116  
 — *pectoralis* . . . . . x. 360  
 — *passerina* . . . . . x. 337  
 — *pectoralis*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 267  
 — *petechia* . . . . . x. 396  
 — *Phæbe*, Lath. . . . . x. 385  
 — *Philippensis* . . . . . x. 339  
 — *pileata* . . . . . x. 399  
 — *Ponticeriana* . . . . . x. 375  
 — *psalura* . . . . . xiii.\* 127  
 — *Psidii* . . . . . x. 335  
 — *Psidii*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 192  
 — *pusilla*, Wils. . . . . x. 366  
 — *pygmæa* . . . . . x. 346  
 — *querula*, Vieil. . . . . x. 378  
 — *rapax* . . . . . x. 378

*MUSCICAPA rhodogastra*

- . . . . . v. x. p. 412  
 — *rhodoptera* . . . . . x. 382  
 — *rubra*, Linn. . . . . x. 464  
 — *rubricollis* . . . . . x. 393  
 — *rubricollis*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 266  
 — *rufescens* . . . . . x. 389  
 — *ruffrons* . . . . . x. 273  
 — *rufiventris* . . . . . x. 367  
 — *ruticilla* . . . . . x. 362  
 — *ruticilla*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 112  
 — *Sandvicensis* . . . . . x. 394  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . . . x. 333  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . . . xiii.\* 117  
   *cristata*,  
   *Briss.* . . . . x. 325  
   *pectore rufo*,  
   *Briss.* . . . . x. 333  
   *torquata*,  
   *Briss.* . . . . x. 374  
 — *Sibirica* . . . . . x. 411  
 — *Sinensis* . . . . . x. 344  
 — *solitaria* . . . . . x. 349  
 — *Spadicea* . . . . . x. 403  
 — *speciosa* . . . . . xiii.\* 125  
 — *stellaris* . . . . . xiii.\* 125  
 — *stenura*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 230  
 — *straminea* . . . . . xiii.\* 122  
 — *striata* . . . . . x. 370  
 — *superciliosa* . . . . . x. 386  
 — *Surinama* . . . . . x. 340  
 — *sylvicola*, Wils. . . . . x. 376  
 — *Tectec* . . . . . x. 397  
 — *torquata* . . . . . x. 330  
 — *tyrannus*, Linn. . . . . xiii.\* 133  
 — *variegata* . . . . . x. 322  
 — *ventralis*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 250  
 — *virens* . . . . . x. 363  
 — *virescens*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 251  
 — *virgata* . . . . . x. 336  
 — *Virginiana fusca*,  
   *Briss.* . . . . x. 292



MUSCICAPA viridis v. x. p. 356  
 — viridis, Steph. xiv. 48  
 — undulata . . . x. 324

Muscicapidæ . . . xiii.\* 109

MUSCIPETA . . . xiii.\* 110  
 —, Temm. xiii.\* 109

— barbata . . . xiii.\* 111

— Borbonica xiii.\* 112

— carinata, Swains. xiii.\* 142

— Ceylonensis xiii.\* 111

— cærulea . . . xiii.\* 112

— coronata xiii.\* 111

— cristata xiii.\* 111

— flabellifera xiii.\* 112

— flavigastra xiii.\* 112

— Indica . . . xiii.\* 111

— labrosa, Swains. xiii.\* 169

— leucocephala xiii.\* 111

— melanocephala xiii.\* 111

— mutata . . . xiii.\* 111

— paradisi . . . xiii.\* 111

— perspicillata xiii.\* 113

— pulsator . . . xiii.\* 112

— ruticilla . . . xiii.\* 112

— scapularis xiii.\* 112

MUSK . . . ii. 249

— American . . . ii. 258

— Brazilian, Penn. ii. 258

— Guinea, Penn. ii. 254

— Java . . . ii. 257

— Indian . . . ii. 253

— Indian, Penn. . . ii. 256

— Leverian . . . ii. 259

— pygmy . . . ii. 254

— small-spotted, Mus. ii. 259

— Tibetan . . . ii. 249

MUSK-DUCK . . . xii.\* 78

— common . . . xii.\* 79

— Nilotic . . . xii.\* 81

— Royal . . . xii.\* 82

MUSOPHAGA . . v. viii. p. 47

MUSOPHAGA . . . xiv. 223

— Temm. xiv. 222

— cristata . . . xiv. 223

— Paulina, Temm. xiv. 222

— violacea . . . xiv. 223

— violacea . . . viii. 47

MUSTELA . . . i. 379

— Africana, Clus. ii. 146

— Barbara, Linn. i. 428

— Canadensis . . . i. 429

— caudæ apice atra, Linn. . . . i. 426

— corpore supra ex luteo fuscoque varia, Linn. . . . i. 430

— Erminea . . . i. 426

— Foina . . . i. 409

— Galera . . . i. 428

— Gulo . . . i. 460

— Lutreola . . . i. 443

— Lutris . . . i. 444

— Mustæa, Gesn. i. 420

— nigra, tæniis in dorso albis, Briss. . . . i. 387

— nivalis, corpore albo, caudæ apice, viæ pilis ullis nigris . . . i. 421

— Ponticus, Gesn. ii. 151

— precincta et Pere-wiska . . . i. 430

— Putorius . . . i. 415

— Quigi . . . i. 432

— Sabella, Gesn. i. 411

— Sarmatica . . . i. 430

— seu viverra Indis Mangutia, Kemp . . . i. 377

— Sibirica . . . i. 431

— subfusca, &c. Brown i. 394

— Visou . . . i. 448

— vivipara, Will. iv. 180

— Vulgaris . . . i. 420

— vulgaris Rondeletii, Will. . . . i. 156

— Zibellina, Aldr. i. 411

- Mutta, Penn.* . v. iii. p. 567  
**MUTILLA** . . . vi. 355  
 — *Americana* . . . vi. 356  
 — *Europæa* . . . vi. 355  
 — *occidentalis* . . . vi. 355  
  
**MYCTERIA** . . . xi. 645  
 — . . . xiv. 326  
 — *Americana* . . . xi. 646  
 — *Australis* . . . xi. 649  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . xi. 648  
  
**MYIOTHERA** . . . xiii.\* 181  
 — , *Temm.* xiii.\* 172  
 — *bambula* . . . xiii.\* 182  
 — *cantans* . . . xiii.\* 181  
 — *Colma* . . . xiii.\* 181  
 — *Coraya* . . . xiii.\* 181  
 — *ferruginea, Temm.* xiii.\* 176  
 — *formicivora* xiii.\* 101  
 — *lineata* . . . xiii.\* 180  
 — *mentalis, Temm.* xiii.\* 175  
 — *rufimarginata, Temm.* xiii.\* 175  
 — *strictothorax, Temm.* xiii.\* 160  
  
**MYOPHONUS** . . . xiii.\* 186  
 — *cyaneus* . . . xiii.\* 187  
 — *metallicus* . . . xiii.\* 187  
  
*Myothera, Temm.* . xiii.\* 177  
 — *Cuv.* xiii.\* 182, 183  
  
**MYOXUS** . . . ii. 162  
 — *Africanus* . . . ii. 172  
 — *chrysurus* . . . ii. 169  
 — *Dryas* . . . ii. 166  
 — *glis* . . . ii. 162  
 — *Guerlingus* . . . ii. 171  
 — *Muscardinus* . . . ii. 167  
 — *Nitela* . . . ii. 164  
  
**MYRMECOPHAGA** v. i. p. 166  
 — *Aculeata* . . . i. 175  
 — *Capensis* . . . i. 173  
 — *Dydactyla* . . . i. 172  
 — *Jubatra* . . . i. 167  
 — *Striata* . . . i. 178  
 — *Tetradactyla* . . . i. 169  
 — *Tridactyla* . . . i. 170  
  
**MYRMELEON** . . . vi. 259  
 — *Formicaleo* . . . vi. 259  
  
*Myrmothera, Vieil.* xiii.\* 181  
*Myrus*  
 — *Rondeletii? Gesn.* iv. 24  
  
**MYSTICETE** . . . ii. 478  
 — *Bunched* . . . ii. 494  
 — *Fin-backed* . . . ii. 490  
 — *great* . . . ii. 478  
 — *Pike-headed* . . . ii. 492  
 — *Rostrated* . . . ii. 496  
 — *Under-jawed* . . . ii. 495  
  
*Mysticetus, Nat.* . . . ii. 478  
*Mystus, Seb.* . . . v. 29  
 — *cirris seæ, &c., Seb.* v. 28  
  
*Myxine*  
 — *glutinosa, Linn.* v. 264  
  
*Nabirop, Le Vail.* . . . xiv. 54  
*Naïpouri, Buff.* . . . viii. 542  
*Nagor* . . . ii. 360  
*Nalla Wählagille, Penn.* . . . iii. 566  
*Nanguer* . . . ii. 359  
  
**NANODES** . . . xiv. 118  
 — *discolor* . . . xiv. 118  
 — *humeralis* . . . xiv. 119  
 — *palmarum* . . . xiv. 120  
 — *pulchellus* . . . xiv. 118  
 — *ultramarinus* . . . xiv. 119  
 — *undulatus* . . . xiv. 119  
 — *venustus* . . . xiv. 118

- NANODES zonarius . . . v. xiv. p. 119
- Napal, Buff.* . . . xi. 239
- NARWHAL . . . ii. 473
- Spurious . . . ii. 476
- Unicorn . . . ii. 473
- Nase . . . v. 231
- Nason Licornet, Cep.* . . iv. 374
- *Loupe, Cep.* . . iv. 376
- NATATOIRES . . . xiii. 1
- NATATOIRES . . . xiv. 344
- Natria*
- *torquata, Raii* . . . iii. 446
- Natter-Jack, Penn.* . . iii. 152
- NAUCLERUS . . . xiv. 346
- Riocourii . . . xiv. 346
- Neeli Koea* . . . iii. 568
- NECTARINEA . . . xiv. 226
- *cærulea* . . . xiv. 226
- *cardinalis* . . . xiv. 226
- *cyanea* . . . xiv. 226
- *cyancephala, Swain.* . . xiv. 227
- *eximia, Horsf.* . . xiv. 233
- *Temm.* . . xiv. 235
- *flaveola, Swain.* . . xiv. 227
- *Javanica, Horsf.* . . xiv. 231
- *inerniata, Temm.* . . xiv. 232
- *lepidu, Temm.* . . xiv. 230
- *longirostris, Temm.* . . xiv. 231
- *mystacalis, Temm.* . . xiv. 234
- *pectoralis, Horsf.* . . xiv. 235
- NECTARINEA *pectoralis,*  
*Temm.* . . v. xiv. p. 233
- *rubrocana, Temm.* . . xiv. 232
- *sanguinea* . . . xiv. 226
- *spiza* . . . xiv. 226
- Nectariniadæ? . . . xiv. 225
- NECYDALIS . . . vi. 76
- *cærulea* . . . vi. 76
- *glaucescens* . . . vi. 76
- *major* . . . vi. 76
- *minor* . . . vi. 76
- *umbellalarum* . . . vi. 76
- Neghobarru, Vieil.* . . viii. 237
- Neletourvé*
- *de Madagascar, Sonn.* . . ix. 27
- Nella-tas, Penn.* . . iii. 415
- NEMÓSIA . . . xiv. 4
- *diademata* . . . xiv. 5
- *gularis* . . . xiv. 4
- *pileata* . . . xiv. 4
- *speculifera* . . . xiv. 4
- Neophron, Sav.* . . xiii.\* 6
- NEOPHRON . . . xiv. 345
- *Ægyptiacus* . . . xiv. 345
- *Monachus* . . . xiv. 345
- NEOPS . . . xiv. 192
- *ruficaudus* . . . xiv. 192
- NEPA . . . vi. 157
- *cimicoides* . . . vi. 158
- *cinerea* . . . vi. 157
- *grandis* . . . vi. 153
- *linearis* . . . vi. 159
- Newt . . . iii. 295
- *common* . . . iii. 295
- *common-water* . . . iii. 298
- *great-water* . . . iii. 296



- Newt, Leverian water . . . v. iii. p. 303  
 ——— *Smaller, Shaw* . . . iii. 298  
 ——— spotted-water . . . iii. 304  
 ——— warted, *Shaw* . . . iii. 296  
  
*Nightingale* . . . xiii.\* 208  
 ——— greater . . . xiii.\* 208  
*Night Hawk, Wils.* . . . x. 164  
  
 NIGHATHERON . . . xi. 608  
 ——— . . . xiv. 325  
 ——— Caledonian . . . xi. 613  
 ——— Cayenne . . . xi. 612  
 ——— European . . . xi. 609  
 ——— Jamaica . . . xi. 614  
  
*Night Jar, Bew.* . . . x. 146  
  
 NIGHT-OWL . . . xiii.\* 63  
  
*Nil-Gaut* . . . ii. 327  
*Niou* . . . ii. 357  
*Nisus, Cuv.* . . . xiii.\* 30  
*Nisser werk, Bruce* . . . vii. 15  
 ——— *Tokoee, Bruce* . . . vii. 59  
*Nixboa Quanguicolla, seu  
 serpens rara Mexicana,  
 cauda lata, Seb.* . . . iii. 566  
*Noctilio*  
 ——— *Americanus, Linn.*  
 . . . i. 139  
  
 NOCTUA . . . xiii.\* 63  
 ——— brama . . . xiii.\* 64  
 ——— *Brasilian, Marc.* . . . vii. 231  
 ——— castanoptera . . . xiii.\* 69  
 ——— Cayenensis . . . xiii.\* 67  
 ——— ferruginea . . . xiii.\* 69  
 ——— grallaria . . . xiii.\* 67  
 ——— hirsuta . . . xiii.\* 66  
 ——— lineata . . . xiii.\* 67  
 ——— Maugei . . . xiii.\* 67  
 ——— *minor dorso ferrugineo,  
 Salo* . . . vii. 263  
 ——— *guttata* . . . vii. 271  
 ——— nudipes . . . xiii.\* 70  
  
 NOCTUA occipitalis . . . v. xiii.\* p. 63  
 ——— Pagodarum . . . xiii.\* 65  
 ——— passerina . . . xiii.\* 63  
 ——— pumila . . . xiii.\* 68  
 ——— pygmæa . . . xiii.\* 63  
 ——— Sonnerati . . . xiii.\* 64  
 ——— torquata . . . xiii.\* 67  
  
*Noddi noir, Cuv.* . . . xiii. 140  
  
 NODDY . . . xiii. 139  
 ——— black . . . xiii. 140  
 ——— brown . . . xiii. 143  
 ——— dusky . . . xiii. 141  
 ——— short-tailed . . . xiii. 142  
  
*Noir-aurore*  
 ——— *petit, Vieil.* . . . x. 362  
*Noir-souci, Buff.* . . . x. 287  
*Nonette*  
 ——— *cendrée, Briss.* . . . x. 56  
*Nooni-Paragoodo* . . . iii. 528  
*Nooni-Paragoodo* . . . iii. 439  
*Nope* . . . ix. 319  
  
 NOTONECTA . . . vi. 155  
 ——— glauca . . . vi. 155  
 ——— minutissima . . . vi. 156  
 ——— striata . . . vi. 155  
  
*Novacula*  
 ——— *cærulea, Catesb.* . . . iv. 216  
 ——— *piscis Rondeletii,  
 Will.* . . . iv. 217  
  
 NUCIFRAGA . . . xiv. 63  
 ——— caryocatates . . . xiv. 63  
  
 NUMENIUS . . . xii. 25  
 ——— . . . xiv. 328  
 ———, *Briss.* . . . xii. 1, 35  
 ———, *Lath.* . . . xii. 40, 95  
 ——— *Africanus, Lath.* . . . xii. 96  
 ——— *Americanus fuscus,  
 Briss.* . . . xii. 36  
 ——— *major, Briss.* . . . xii. 3

NUMENIUS *Americanus*

<i>fuscus, minor, Briss.</i>	v. xii. p. 19
— <i>arquatus, Lath.</i>	xii. 26
— <i>borealis, Lath.</i>	xii. 38
— <i>Brasiliensis candidus, Briss.</i>	xii. 20
— <i>coccineus, Briss.</i>	xii. 17
— <i>fuscus, Briss.</i>	xii. 21
— <i>castaneus, Briss.</i>	xii. 13
— <i>guarana, Lath.</i>	xii. 37
— <i>Hudsonicus, Lath.</i>	xii. 36
— <i>leucocephalus</i>	xii. 34
— <i>longirostris</i>	xii. 29
— <i>Luzoniensis</i>	xii. 33
— <i>Madagascariensis</i>	xii. 30
— <i>major</i>	xii. 26
— <i>Mexicanus, Briss.</i>	xii. 25
— <i>minor, Briss.</i>	xii. 36
— <i>niger, Klein.</i>	xii. 3
— <i>phæopus, Lath.</i>	xii. 36
— <i>pygmæus, Lath.</i>	xii. 41
— <i>Tahitiensis</i>	xii. 33
— <i>viridis, Briss.</i>	xii. 13
— <i>vociferus, Lath.</i>	xii. 8

NUMIDA . . .	xi. 257
— . . .	xiv. 301
— <i>cristata</i> . . .	xi. 263
— <i>Meleagris</i> . . .	xi. 258
— <i>pectore albo, Briss.</i>	xi. 259
— <i>mitrata</i> . . .	xi. 261

## Nun

— white . . .	xii.* 157
---------------	-----------

## NUTCRACKER . . . xiv. 63

<i>Nutcracker, Edw.</i>	vii. 353
-------------------------	----------

## NUTHATCH . . . viii. 107

## NUTHATCH . . . xiv. 188

<i>Nuthatch, Penn.</i>	viii. 108
------------------------	-----------

## NUTHATCH, Black-headed

	v. viii. p. 112
— Canada . . .	viii. 116
— Cape . . .	viii. 117
— Chinese . . .	viii. 118
— European . . .	viii. 108
— Great . . .	viii. 113
— Green . . .	viii. 120
— Jamaica . . .	viii. 115
— <i>Least, Lath.</i>	viii. 113
— Little . . .	viii. 102
— Long-billed . . .	viii. 118
— Orange-winged	viii. 120
— <i>orange-winged, Lath.</i>	xiv. 189
— Small . . .	viii. 113
— Smaller . . .	viii. 116
— Spotted . . .	viii. 114
— Surinam . . .	viii. 119

<i>Nutjobber, Will.</i>	viii. 108
-------------------------	-----------

NYCTEA . . .	xiii.* 62
— <i>Erminea</i> . . .	xiii.* 63
— <i>Wapicuthu</i>	xiii.* 63

NYCTIBIUS . . .	xiii.* 91
— <i>grandis</i> . . .	xiii.* 91
— <i>Jamaicensis</i>	xiii.* 91
— <i>Steatornis</i>	xiii.* 91

## NYCTICORAX . . . xi. 608

## NYCTICORAX . . . xiv. 324

— <i>Caledonicus</i> . . .	xi. 613
----------------------------	---------

— <i>Cayanensis</i>	xi. 612
---------------------	---------

— *Cayanensis, Steph.*

	xiv. 324
--	----------

— <i>Europæus</i> . . .	xi. 609
-------------------------	---------

— <i>Jamaicensis</i> . . .	xi. 614
----------------------------	---------

— <i>Jamaicensis</i>	xiv. 324
----------------------	----------

*Nyl-ghau, Hunt.* . . . ii. 327*Nyroca, Flem.* . . . xii.\* 187

— <i>, Temm.</i>	xii.* 201
------------------	-----------

Ocelot . . .	i. 356
--------------	--------

- Ocypterus*, Cuvier v. xiii.\* p. 137
- Odontognathe*  
— *aiguillonné*, Cep. iv. 74
- ODONTOGNATHUS . . . iv. 74  
— *aculeated* . . . iv. 74
- ODONTOPHORUS . . . xiv. 302  
— *Guianensis* . . . xiv. 302  
— *Guianensis*, Vieil. xi. 420
- Œdicnème*  
— *criard*, Temm. xi. 459
- ŒDICNEMUS . . . xi. 458
- ŒDICNEMUS . . . xiv. 343  
— *crepitans* . . . xi. 459  
— *longipes*, Vieil. xiv. 344  
— *magnirostris* . . . xi. 462  
— *magnirostris*, Steph. xiv. 342
- Œnanthe*, Vieil. . . xiii.\* 240  
— *altera Aldrovandi*, Raii . . . x. 569  
— *secunda, et ficedula tertia Aldrovandi*, Raii . . . x. 706  
— *Americana*, Briss. xi. 94
- Œnas*, Vieil. . . . xi. 304
- OESTRUS . . . vi. 357  
— *Bovis* . . . vi. 358  
— *Equi* . . . vi. 359  
— *hæmorrhoidalis* . . . vi. 366  
— *Ovis* . . . vi. 364  
— *veterinus* . . . vi. 367
- OIDEMIA . . . xii.\* 212  
— *fusca* . . . xii.\* 216  
— *leucocephala* . . . xii.\* 218  
— *nigra* . . . xii.\* 213  
— *perspicillata* . . . xii.\* 219
- Oie  
— *à cou roux*, Temm. v. xii.\* p. 59  
— *à cervate*, Buff. xii.\* 19  
— *à duvet*, Buff. xii.\* 224  
— *Bernache*, Temm. xii.\* 49  
— *bronzée de Coromandel*, Buff. . . . xii.\* 8  
— *cendrée*, Temm. xii.\* 28  
— *Cravant*, Temm. xii.\* 46  
— *de Gambie*, Cuv. xii.\* 7  
— *de Guinée*, Buff. xii.\* 22  
— *d'Égypte*, Buff. xii.\* 43  
— *des Esquimaux*, Buff. xii.\* 38  
— *des Malouines*, Buff. xii.\* 58  
— *des terres Magellaniques*, Buff. . . xii.\* 57  
— *hyperborée, ou de Neige*, Temm. . . xii.\* 38  
— *ordinaire*, Cuv. xii.\* 28  
— *rieux*, Buff. . . xii.\* 25  
— *Sauvage*, Buff. xii.\* 27  
— *Sauvage à tête grise de Coromandel*, Sonn. xii.\* 61  
— *Sauvage du Cap de Bonne Esperance*, Buff. xii.\* 43
- Oilus*, Gesn. . . . vii. 408
- Oiseau  
— *de Nazereth*, Buff. xiv. 310  
— *de Paradis*, Buff. vii. 480  
— *de tempête*, Buff. xiii. 220, 223  
— *Paradis à gorge dorée*, Sonn. . . . vii. 496  
— *royal*, Buff. . . . xi. 597  
— *silencieux*, Buff. . . . x. 469
- L'Oiseau-mouche à bec blanc*, Vieil. . . . viii. 346



*L'Oiseau-mouche, à collier,*  
*Buff.* . . . v. viii. p. 320  
 — *à gorge tachetée,*  
*Vieil.* . . . viii. 321  
 — *à gorge topaze* viii. 329  
 — *à gorge verte, Vieil.*  
 viii. 342  
 — *à gosier bleu, Vieil.*  
 viii. 326  
 — *à gosier bleu? Vieil.*  
 viii. 342  
 — *à huppé bleu, Vieil.*  
 viii. 354  
 — *à large tuyaux, Buff.*  
 viii. 318  
 — *à longue queue, Buff.*  
 viii. 279  
 — *à longue queue cou-*  
*leur d'acier brune,*  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 340  
 — *à longue queue noire,*  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 281  
 — *à oreilles, Buff.* viii. 319  
 — *à poitrine bleue* viii. 322  
 — *à poitrine verte?*  
*Vieil.* . . . viii. 262  
 — *à raquettes, Buff.*  
 viii. 316  
 — *au tempes blanches,*  
*Azar.* . . . viii. 349  
 — *à tête bleu, Vieil.* viii. 279  
 — *à ventre gris, Vieil.*  
 viii. 347  
 — *de St. Domingue,*  
 viii. 349  
 — *Grand de Cayenne,*  
*Briss.* . . . viii. 319  
 — *huppé, Buff.* . . viii. 352  
 — *le plus petit, Buff.*  
 viii. 355  
 — *Maugé, Vieil.* . . viii. 356  
 — *Mouche pourpre,*  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 351  
 — *tout vert? Vieil.* viii. 342  
 — *violet à queue four-*  
*chée, Vieil.* . . . viii. 309  
 — *, Buff.* viii. 309

V. XIV. P. II.

*Oiseaux-passereux, Cuv.*  
 v. xiii.\* p. 71  
*Oliva, Le Vail.* . . vii. 330  
*Olive, Buff.* . . . ix. 377  
*L'Olivet, Buff.* . . . x. 457  
*Old-wife-fish* . . . v. 413  
*Ombrette, Buff.* . . . xi. 636  
*Onager, Plin.* . . . ii. 429  
*Onagrus, Gesn.* . . . ii. 429  
*Once* . . . . . i. 354  
*Ondatra* . . . . . ii. 44  
*L'Onglet, Buff.* . . . x. 479  
  
*ONISCUS* . . . . . vi. 500  
 — *Aquaticus* . . . vi. 501  
 — *Armadillo* . . . vi. 500  
 — *Asellus* . . . . . vi. 500  
 — *Entomon* . . . . . vi. 502  
 — *physodes* . . . . . vi. 500  
  
*Onocrotalus, Ray* . . xiii. 108  
 — *fuscus, Briss.* . . xiii. 112  
 — *mexicanus dentatus,*  
*Ray* . . . . . xiii. 117  
 — *Pelecanus, Briss.*  
 . . . . . xiii. 109  
 — *Philippensis, Briss.*  
 . . . . . xiii. 109  
 — *rostro denticulato,*  
*Briss.* . . . . . xiii. 117  
*Onoré, Buff.* . . . . xi. 600  
 — *rayé, Buff.* . . . . xi. 601  
 — *de bois, Buff.* . . . xi. 602  
  
*ONYCHORHYNCHUS* xiii.\* 109  
 — *griseus* . . . . . xiii.\* 110  
 — *plumbeus* . . . . . xiii.\* 110  
 — *regius* . . . . . xiii.\* 110  
  
*Oorail* . . . . . xi. 453  
*Ootan*  
 — *Combing, Mars.* . . ii. 354  
  
*OPÆTHUS* . . . . . ix. 62  
*Opæthus, Vieil.* . . . xiv. 222  
 — *Africanus* . . . . . ix. 63

13

- OPÆTHUS africanus*, Steph. v. xiv. p. 222  
*Opah*, Phil. . . . iv. 287  
*Opeagha*, Mass. . . . ii. 440  
*OPETIORHYNCHUS* . . . xiv. 198  
—— *rufus* . . . xiv. 198  
*OPHICEPHALUS* . . . iv. 529  
—— *Punctated* . . . iv. 529  
—— *punctatus* . . . iv. 529  
—— *Striated* . . . iv. 530  
—— *Striatus* . . . iv. 530  
*OPHIDIUM* . . . iv. 68  
—— *aculeatum*, Linn. iv. 73  
—— *acuminatum*, Linn. . . . iv. 73  
—— *barbatum* . . . iv. 68  
—— *Bearded* . . . iv. 68  
—— *Beardless* . . . iv. 70  
—— *cirris carens*, Artedi . . . iv. 70  
—— *cirris quatuor gularibus*, Bloch. . . . iv. 68  
—— *Imberbe* . . . iv. 670  
—— *Mastacembalus* . . . iv. 71  
—— *Rostrated* . . . iv. 73  
—— *Rostratum* . . . iv. 73  
*OPISTHOCOMUS* . . . xi. 192  
*OPISTHOCOMUS* . . . xiv. 312  
—— *Hoatzin* . . . xi. 193  
*Opistolophus*, Vieil. . . xii. 271  
*OPOSSUM* . . . i. 472  
*Opossum*, Hawk. . . i. 504  
—— *Brush-tailed* . . . i. 502  
—— *Cayenne* . . . i. 482  
—— *Javan* . . . i. 480  
—— *Lemurine* . . . i. 487  
—— *Long-tailed* . . . i. 500  
—— *Merian* . . . i. 485  
—— *Mexican* . . . i. 478  
—— *Molucca*, Penn. i. 476  
*OPOSSUM*, Murine v. i. p. 484  
—— *New Holland*, Pen. i. 504  
—— *New South Wales*, Bew. . . . i. 487  
—— *Petaurine* . . . i. 496  
—— *Porculine* . . . i. 490  
—— *Pygmy* . . . i. 501  
—— *short-tailed* . . . i. 479  
—— *spotted*, Phil. . . i. 491  
—— *Squirrel* . . . i. 498  
—— *Virginian* . . . i. 473  
—— *Viverine* . . . i. 491  
—— *Ursine* . . . i. 504  
—— *Vulpine* . . . i. 503  
*Orambleu*, Buff. . . x. 254  
*Oran-Otan*, or *Orang Otang* . . . i. 3  
*Orbis*  
—— *echinatus major*, Seb. . . x. 432  
*L'Orchef*, Buff. . . ix. 258  
*Oreillar* . . . i. 123  
*Orf* . . . v. 113  
*L'Orfrail*, Buff. . . vii. 81  
*L'Oricou*, Le Vail. . . vii. 24  
*ORIOLE* . . . vii. 407  
*ORIOLE* . . . xiii.\* 193  
—— *Acolchi* . . . vii. 419  
—— *Antiguan* . . . vii. 420  
—— *yellow*, Lath. vii. 420  
—— *Baltimore* . . . vii. 423  
—— *Black* . . . vii. 442  
—— *Black and yellow*, Lath. . . . vii. 41  
—— *Black-crowned*, Lath. . . vii. 419  
—— *Black-headed* . . . vii. 411  
—— *black-headed*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 193  
—— *Blue* . . . vii. 447  
—— *Bonana* . . . vii. 431  
—— *Brasilian* . . . vii. 438  
—— *Brasilian*, Lath. vii. 448  
—— *Buffonian* . . . vii. 437  
—— *Cacique* . . . vii. 413  
—— *Carthagena* . . . vii. 445

## ORIOLE Cayenne olive

v. vii. p. 448

- Chesnut and Black . . . vii. 427
- Chinese, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 193
- Chinese . . . vii. 412
- Climbing, Lath. . . vii. 476
- crested . . . vii. 414
- Fork-tailed . . . vii. 432
- Golden . . . vii. 408
- Gold-headed . . . vii. 434
- Grey . . . vii. 439
- Guiana . . . vii. 428
- Hang-nest . . . vii. 430
- Hudsonian, white-headed . . . vii. 441
- Jacapani . . . vii. 440
- Jamacaii . . . vii. 438
- Icteria . . . vii. 420
- Indian . . . vii. 412
- Lesser Bonana, Lath. . . vii. 432
- Mexican . . . vii. 419
- Mexican, Lath. . . vii. 419
- Mottled . . . vii. 411
- New Spain . . . vii. 440
- Olive . . . vii. 447
- Red . . . vii. 429
- Red-billed . . . vii. 416
- Red-breasted . . . vii. 428
- rumped . . . vii. 417
- Red-shouldered . . . vii. 421
- winged, Lath. . . vii. 421
- Rice . . . vii. 439
- Ring-tailed . . . vii. 418
- Rusty . . . vii. 445
- St. Domingo . . . vii. 442
- Schomberger . . . vii. 435
- Seban . . . vii. 418
- Sharp-tailed . . . vii. 436
- Sloanian . . . vii. 448
- Smaller Bonana . . . vii. 432
- Striped-headed . . . vii. 443
- Unalashkan . . . vii. 444
- Weaver . . . vii. 429
- Weaver, Lath. . . vii. 429

## ORIOLE, white-headed

v. vii. p. 441

- white-winged . . . vii. 433
- whistler . . . vii. 446
- yellow-headed . . . vii. 434
- yellow-shouldered, Brown . . . ix. 422
- yellow-throated . . . vii. 444
- yellow-winged . . . vii. 433
- ORIOIUS . . . vii. 407
- ORIOIUS . . . xiii.\* 193
- Acolchi . . . vii. 419
- Americanus . . . viii. 428
- Americanus, Shaw . . . xiv. 51
- annulatus . . . vii. 410
- Aonalashkensis, Lath. . . vii. 444
- aureus . . . xiii.\* 194
- aureus, Linn. . . vii. 499
- Baltimore . . . vii. 425
- Baltimore, Shaw . . . xiv. 46
- Bonana . . . vii. 431
- Bonana, Shaw . . . xiv. 47
- Brasiliensis, Lath. . . vii. 448
- Buffonianus . . . vii. 437
- Cacicus . . . vii. 413
- Cacicus, Shaw . . . xiv. 50
- Cæruleus . . . vii. 447
- Capensis . . . vii. 447
- capensis, Shaw . . . xiv. 47
- cartagenensis . . . vii. 445
- castaneus . . . vii. 427
- castaneus, Shaw . . . xiv. 46
- caudacutus . . . vii. 436
- caudacutus, Shaw . . . xiv. 36
- Cayanensis . . . vii. 433
- Cayanensis, Shaw . . . xiv. 47
- Chinensis . . . vii. 412
- Chinensis . . . xiii.\* 193
- chrysocephalus . . . vii. 434



ORIOIUS, *chrysocephalus*,

- Shaw . v. xiv. p. 47
- cinereus . vii. 439
- costototl . vii. 440
- cristatus . vii. 414
- *cristatus*, Linn. vii. 416
- *cristatus*, Shaw xiv. 50
- *Dominicensis* . vii. 442
- *Dominicensis*, Shaw xiv. 47
- ferrugineus . vii. 445
- *ferrugineus*, Shaw xiv. 47
- Flavius . vii. 420
- flavus . xiii.\* 193
- furcatus . vii. 432
- galbula . vii. 408
- galbula . xiii.\* 193
- Guianensis . vii. 428
- *Guianensis*, Shaw xiv. 51
- hæmorrhous . vii. 417
- *hæmorrhous*, Shaw xiv. 50
- Jacapani . vii. 440
- Jamacaii . vii. 438
- icterocephalus vii. 434
- *icterocephalus*, Shaw xiv. 46
- Icterus . vii. 420
- *icterus*, Shaw xiv. 51
- leucocephalus . vii. 441
- leucopterus . vii. 433
- *leucopterus*, Shaw xiv. 6
- ———, Shaw xiv. 198
- melancholicus vii. 435
- *melancholicus*, Shaw xiv. 51
- melanocephalus vii. 411
- melanocephalus xiv.\* 193
- Mexicanus . vii. 419
- *Mexicanus*, Shaw xiv. 46
- minor . vii. 443
- *minor*, Shaw . xiv. 46
- monacha . xiii.\* 193

ORIOIUS, *mutatus*, Wils.

- v. xiv. p. 46
- nidipendulus . vii. 430
- niger . xii. 442
- *niger*, Shaw xiv. 49
- Novæ Hispaniæ vii. 419
- olivaceus . vii. 448
- oryzivorus . vii. 439
- *oryzivorus*, Shaw xiv. 36
- *Persicus*, Linn. vii. 413
- *phænicæus*, Shaw xiv. 50
- *Picus*, Linn. . vii. 476
- radiatus . vii. 443
- radiatus . xiii.\* 194
- ruber . vii. 429
- rufirostris . vii. 416
- *rufirostris*, Shaw xiv. 50
- Sebanus . vii. 418
- *Sinensis*, Lath. vii. 437
- Sloanianus . vii. 448
- Smaller black . vii. 443
- Spurius . vii. 426
- *spurius*, Shaw xiv. 47
- Textor . vii. 429
- *textor*, Shaw xiv. 34
- virescens . vii. 444
- viridis . vii. 446
- viridis . xiii.\* 194
- *viridis*, Steph. xiv. 351
- Unalashkæ . vii. 444
- xanthonotus xiv.\* 193
- Xanthornus . vii. 432
- *xanthornus*, Shaw xiv. 51
- Oripelargum, Gesn. vii. 33
- ORTALIDA . xi. 188
- . xiv. 312
- Parrakoua . xi. 189
- Orthocorys, Vieil. . xi. 192
- Orthocorys, Vieil. xiv. 312
- ORTHONYX . xiv. 186
- maculatus . xiv. 186

*Orthorhynchus, Cep.*  
v. xiv. p. 242

ORTHOTOMUS . . . xiv. 192  
— *sepium* . . . xiv. 193

*L'Ortolan, Buff.* ix. 349

— *à ventre jaune du Cap*  
*de Bonne Esperance,*  
*Buff.* . . . ix. 374

— *de la Louisiane,*  
*Buff.* . . . ix. 366

— *de la Louisiane,*  
*Buff.* . . . ix. 388

— *de neige, Buff.* ix. 341

— *de riz, Buff.* ix. 388

— *de roseaux, Buff.*  
ix. 362

— *du Cap de Bonne*  
*Esperance, Buff.* ix. 372

— *jacobin, Buff.* ix. 367

ORTYGIS . . . xiv. 305

*Ortygis, Illig.* . . xi. 387

— *Mieffrenii* . . . xiv. 306

— *nivosus* . . . xiv. 305

— *rufus* . . . xiv. 306

— *varius* . . . xiv. 306

*Ortygodes, Vieil.* . . xi. 387

— *variegata, Vieil.* xi. 388

ORTYGOMETRA . . . xii. 217

— *, Raii* xii. 218

— *, Steph.* xiv. 335

— *Baillonii* . . . xii. 228

— *Cayanensis* . . . xii. 220

— *Crex* . . . xii. 218

— *Jamaicensis* . . . xii. 221

— *minuta* . . . xii. 225

— *Noveboracensis* xii. 222

— *olivacea* . . . xii. 226

— *phænicura* . . . xii. 222

— *Porzana* . . . xii. 223

ORTYX . . . xi. 376

ORTYX . . . v. xiv. p. 303

— *Borealis* . . . xi. 377

— *Californica* . . . xi. 384

— *Falklandica* . . . xi. 386

— *Sonninii* . . . xi. 383

— *Sonninii, Steph.* xiv. 303

— *Temminkii* . . . xi. 381

*L'Orvert? Buff.* . . viii. 342

*Osphroneme*

— *Gal. Cep.* . . iv. 390

*Osphronemus*

— *Goramy, Cep.* iv. 388

OSPREY . . . xiii.\* 11

*Osprey, Will.* . . vii. 81, 82

*Ostorhinque*

— *Fleurieu, Cep.* iv. 401

OSTRACION . . . v. 420

— *Auritus* . . . v. 429

— *Biaculeatus* . . . v. 423

— *bicaudalis, Bloch.* v. 423

— *concatenatus* . . . v. 426

— *Cornutus* . . . v. 423

— *Cubicus* . . . v. 427

— *Gibbosus* . . . v. 431

— *Meleagris* . . . v. 428

— *Nasus* . . . v. 426

— *Quadricornis* . . . v. 424

— *Striatus* . . . v. 433

— *Tricornis* . . . v. 424

— *Trigonus* . . . v. 422

— *Triquetter* . . . v. 420

— *Tuberculatus* . . . v. 431

— *Turritus* . . . v. 425

*Ostralega, Briss.* xi. 493, 494

OSTRICH . . . xi. 423

OSTRICH . . . xiv. 307

— *American, Will.* xi. 436

— *black* . . . xi. 423

OTIS . . . xiv. 311

- OTIS . . . v. xi. p. 442  
 — *Lath.* . . . xi. 458  
 — *Linn.* . . . xi. 454  
 — *Afra* . . . xi. 449  
 — *Arabs* . . . xi. 446  
 — *aurita, Lath.* . . xi. 452  
 — *Bengalensis* . . xi. 451  
 — *cærulescens* . . xiv. 311  
 — *Houbara* . . . xi. 448  
 — *minor, Briss.* . . xi. 455  
 — *Ædicnemus, Lath.* . xi. 459  
 — *rhoad, Gmel.* . . xi. 448  
 — *Senegalensis* . . xiv. 311  
 — *tarda* . . . xi. 443  
 — *tetrax, Linn.* . . xi. 455
- OTTER . . . i. 437  
 — *Brasilian* . . . i. 446  
 — *common* . . . i. 437  
 — *great* . . . i. 437  
 — *lesser* . . . i. 443  
 — *sea* . . . i. 444  
 — *slender* . . . i. 447  
 — *smaller* . . . i. 443
- OTUS . . . xiii.\* 56  
 — *Africanus* . . . xiii.\* 58  
 — *Americanus* . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *Ascalaphus* . . . xiii.\* 56  
 — *Asio* . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *Bakkamoena, Penn.* . vii. 237  
 — *brachyotos* . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *Coromandus* . . . xiii.\* 58  
 — *Europæus* . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *leucotis* . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *macrorhynchus* . . xiii.\* 59  
 — *sinensis* . . . xiii.\* 58  
 — *Virginianus* . . . xiii.\* 57
- OVIS . . . ii. 379  
*Ovis, Plin.* . . . ii. 385  
 — *Ammon* . . . ii. 379  
 — *Anglica, Linn.* . . ii. 390  
 — *Aries* . . . ii. 385  
 — *Domestica, Raii* . . ii. 385
- OVIS *fera Siöirica, vulgo*  
*Argali dicta, Pall.* . . v. ii. p. 379  
 — *Guineensis, Linn.* . ii. 389  
 — *laticaudata, Linn.* . ii. 389  
 — *Peruana, Charl.* . ii. 241  
 — *Polycetera, Linn.* . ii. 388  
 — *Pudu* . . . ii. 392  
 — *Steatopyga* . . . ii. 390  
 — *Strepsiceros* . . . ii. 388
- Ouanderon . . . i. 30  
 Ouarine . . . i. 70  
 Ouirá Ouassou, Penn. . vii. 56  
 Our . . . v. 136
- OURAX . . . xi. 172  
 OURAX . . . xiv. 312  
 — *galeata* . . . xi. 173  
 — *Mitu* . . . xi. 175
- Ourebi . . . ii. 320  
 Ourovang, Buff. . . x. 237  
 Ours, Buff. . . i. 450  
 — *blanc* . . . i. 457  
 Oustiti . . . i. 62  
 Outarde, Buff. . . xi. 443  
 — *barbue, Temm.* . xi. 443  
 — *Canepetiere, Temm.* . xi. 455  
 — *huppé d'Afrique, Buff.* . . x. 449  
 — . . . xi. 450  
 — *d'Arabia, Buff.* . . xi. 447  
 — *petite, Buff.* . . xi. 455  
 Outre-mer, Buff. . . ix. 507
- Ouzel  
 — *brook* . . . xii. 192  
 — *Penrith, Penn.* . . x. 313  
 — *water, Penn.* . . x. 313
- OWL . . . vii. 210  
 OWL . . . xiii.\* 60  
 — *Arcadian* . . . vii. 266



- OWL, African . v. vii. p. 278  
 — African-horned . vii. 215  
 — Aluco . . vii. 255  
 — American eared,  
   *Lath.* . . . vii. 228  
 — — horned . vii. 228  
 — Austrian . . vii. 247  
 — ferruginous . vii. 252  
 — rufous . . vii. 252  
 — white . . vii. 247  
 — Bakkamoena horned  
   . . . vii. 237  
 — Bare-legged . . vii. 269  
 — Bare-legged-horned  
   . . . vii. 214  
 — Barn . . . vii. 258  
 — Barred . . . vii. 245  
 — Boobook . . . vii. 262  
 — Brown, *Alb.* . . vii. 253  
 — Brown? *Lath.* . vii. 270  
 — Brown? *Penn.* . vii. 255  
 — Canada . . . vii. 272  
 — Carniolic eared,  
   *Lath.* . . . vii. 231  
 — — horned . vii. 231  
 — Caspian . . . vii. 272  
 — Cayenne . . . vii. 261  
 — Ceylonese eared,  
   *Brown* . . . vii. 218  
 — — horned . vii. 218  
 — Chinese horned . vii. 219  
 — Cinereus, *Lath.* . vii. 244  
 — Common-barn, *Will.*  
   . . . vii. 250  
 — Common brown,  
   *Will.* . . . vii. 253  
 — Coromandel horned  
   . . . vii. 220  
 — Dwarf . . . vii. 267  
 — Eagle, *Penn.* . vii. 211  
 — Ermine . . . vii. 251  
 — Falconine, *Lath.* . vii. 278  
 — Fasciated, *Lath.*  
   . . . vii. 280  
 — Fernandezian . vii. 263  
 — Fuliginous . . vii. 244  
 — Georgian . . . vii. 260
- OWL, Great-horned  
   . . . v. vii. p. 211  
 — Great white, *Edw.*  
   . . . vii. 240  
 — Grey . . . vii. 270  
 — Grey, *Will.* . . vii. 253  
 — Grey? *Will.* . . vii. 270  
 — Hawk . . . vii. 226  
 — Hawk . . . vii. 274  
 — — little, *Edw.* . vii. 274  
 — Horn, *Will.* . . vii. 221  
 — horned African,  
   *Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 55  
 — horned Hutum,  
   *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 54  
 — Hudsonian . . . vii. 274  
 — Ivy, *Will.* . . vii. 253  
 — Lapland horned . vii. 214  
 — Lineated . . . vii. 280  
 — Little, *Catesb.* . vii. 229  
 — Little, *Will.* . . vii. 264  
 — Long-eared . . . vii. 221  
 — Magellanic horned  
   . . . vii. 215  
 — Marsh-horned . vii. 227  
 — Masked . . . vii. 249  
 — Mexican eared,  
   *Lath.* . . . vii. 228  
 — — horned . vii. 228  
 — Mottled-horned . vii. 230  
 — — *Penn.* . vii. 230  
 — Mountain . . . vii. 263  
 — mouse, *Lath.* . xiii.\* 61  
 — New Zealand . . vii. 266  
 — Oriental . . . vii. 257  
 — Passerine . . . vii. 264  
 — Phalænoid . . . vii. 268  
 — Red-eared, *Penn.*  
   . . . vii. 229  
 — — horned . . vii. 229  
 — St. Domingo . . vii. 261  
 — Scops-eared, *Lath.*  
   . . . vii. 223  
 — — horned . . vii. 233  
 — Short-eared . . vii. 223  
 — Siberian-eared, *Lath.*  
   . . . vii. 239

- OWL, Horned . . . v. vii. p. 239  
 — Snowy . . . vii. 240  
 — Solognese . . . vii. 262  
 — Sooty, Penn. . . vii. 244  
 — Spectacle . . . vii. 248  
 — Spotted . . . vii. 243  
 — Tawny, Penn. . . vii. 253  
 — Tengmalm's . . . vii. 267  
 — Transatlantic . . . vii. 264  
 — Variegated . . . vii. 279  
 — *Virginian eared*,  
   *Edw.* . . . vii. 215  
 — — horned . . . vii. 215  
 — Undulated . . . vii. 257  
 — Ural . . . vii. 277  
 — Wapacuthu . . . vii. 243  
 — *White, Penn.* . . vii. 258  
 — White-browed . . vii. 250  
 — White-fronted horned  
   . . . vii. 238  
 — Wood . . . vii. 253  
 — *Yaiken-eared, Lath.*  
   . . . vii. 238  
 — — horned . . . vii. 238  
  
 Ox . . . . . ii. 393  
 — Cape . . . . . ii. 416  
 — *Common, Shaw* . . ii. 397  
 — *Grunting, Penn.* . . ii. 411  
 — *Indian, Shaw* . . . ii. 399  
 — *Loose-horned, Shaw*  
   . . . ii. 399  
 — Musk . . . . . ii. 407  
 — *Tinian, Shaw* . . . ii. 400  
  
 Ox-PECKER . . . viii. 50  
 — African . . . viii. 50  
  
 OXYRHYNCHUS . . . xiv. 199  
 — *cristatus, Swain.* . xiv. 300  
 — *flammiceps* . . . xiv. 199  
  
 OYSTERCATCHER . . . xi. 493  
 OYSTERCATCHER . . . xiv. 336  
 — common . . . . . xi. 494  
 — *pied, Penn.* . . . xi. 494  
  
*Paca* . . . . . v. ii. p. 20  
*Pacapac, Buff.* . . . x. 430  
  
 PACYCEPHALUS . . . xiii.\* 267  
 — *australis* . . . xiii.\* 267  
 — *pectoralis* . . . xiii.\* 267  
  
 Paco . . . . . ii. 245  
*Pacos, Penn.* . . . ii. 245  
*Padain-Cootoo* . . . iii. 355  
*Padda, Buff.* . . . ix. 316  
*Paille-en-queue*  
 — *grand, Buff.* . . xiii. 125  
 — *de l'Isle de l'Ascension,*  
   *Buff.* . . . xiii. 125  
 — *à brins rouges, Buff.*  
   . . . xiii. 128  
 — *de l'Isle de France,*  
   . . . xiii. 128  
  
 PALÆORNIS . . . xiv. 126  
 — *Alexandri* . . . xiv. 126  
 — *Barrabandi* . . . xiv. 128  
 — *bengalensis* . . . xiv. 128  
 — *bitorquatus* . . . xiv. 127  
 — *erythrocephalus* . xiv. 127  
 — *flavitorquis* . . . xiv. 127  
 — *Malaccensis* . . . xiv. 127  
 — *Papuensis* . . . xiv. 129  
 — *Pondicerianus* . . xiv. 128  
 — *torquatus* . . . xiv. 127  
 — *xanthosomus* . . . xiv. 127  
  
*Palalaca* . . . . . ix. 190  
  
 PALAMADEA . . . xii. 277  
 PALAMEDEA . . . xiv. 333  
 — — — — — *Lath.* . . . xii. 274  
 — *cornuta* . . . . . xii. 278  
 — *cristata, Linn.* . . xii. 275  
  
 Palatine ou Roloway . i. 37  
*Pallikour, Buff.* . . . x. 309  
*Palmiste* . . . . . ii. 146  
*Palumbus*  
 — *Moluccensis, Briss.* . xi. 13

*Palumbus torquatus*, Raii  
v. xi. p. 13

— *viridis Madagascariensis*, Briss. . xi. 116

*Pampel* . . iv. 100

*Pan-cowee* . . xiii. 91

PANDION . . xiii.\* 11

— *Americanus* . xiii.\* 12

— *haliaëtus* . xiii.\* 12

— *Ichthyæëtus* . xiii.\* 12

*Pangolin* . . i. 181

PANORPA . . vi. 264

— *communis* . vi. 264

— *coa* . vi. 264

— *tipularia* . vi. 264

Panther . . i. 347

*Panthera*, Gesn. . i. 347

*Panthere*, Buff. . i. 347

*Pantoufflier*, Brous. . v. 355

*Paon*, Buff. . xi. 142

— *blanc*, Buff. . xi. 140

— *bleu*, Ascan. . xi. 512

— *de mer*, Buff. . xii. 110

— *des Roses petit*,

*Buff.* . . xiv. 323

— *domestique*, Buff. . xi. 142

— *Pannaché*, Buff. . xi. 142

— *petit de Malacca*,

*Sonn.* . . xi. 151

— *Sauvage*, Temm. . xi. 142

— *Sauvage de Luçon*.

*Sonn.* . . xi. 447

*Pape-bleu*, Buff. . x. 448

PAPILIO . . vi. 202

— *Antenor* . . vi. 208

— *Apollo* . . vi. 210

— *Atalanta* . . vi. 213

— *Betulæ* . . vi. 214

— *Brassicæ* . . vi. 211

— *Cratægi* . . vi. 211

— *Danai Candidi* . vi. 211

— *Festivi* . . vi. 212

PAPILIO, Hector v. vi. p. 208

— *Hyale* . . vi. 211

— *Io* . . vi. 212

— *Jurtina* . . vi. 213

— *Leilus* . . vi. 211

— *Machaon* . . vi. 209

— *Malvæ* . . vi. 214

— *Marsyas* . . vi. 214

— *Menelaus* . . vi. 208

— *Midamus* . . vi. 212

— *Morio?* . . vi. 214

— *Paphia* . . vi. 213

— *Piera* . . vi. 210

— *Polyhymnia* . . vi. 210

— *Priamus* . . vi. 207

— *Rhamni* . . vi. 211

— *Sarpedon* . . vi. 208

— *Sophoræ* . . vi. 212

*Papio* . . i. 16

*Paradis*

— *Nouvelle Guinée* . vii. 492

— *Oiseau de* . vii. 492

— *Orangé, Vieil.* . vii. 499

— *Roi des Oiseaux*,

*Sonn.* . . vii. 497

— *rollier de* . vii. 499

— *rouge, Vieil.* . vii. 487

PARADISEA . . vii. 478

PARADISEA . . xiv. 75

— *alba* . . vii. 501

— *apoda* . . xiv. 76

— *apoda*, Linn. . vii. 480

— *apoda*,  $\beta$ , Lath. . vii. 486

— *aurantia* . . vii. 499

— *aurantia*, Shaw xiii.\* 194

— *aurantia*, Shaw . xiv. 76

— *aurea*, Linn. . vii. 496

— *aurea*, Lath. . vii. 499

— *avis*, Clus. . vii. 480

— *chalybea* . . vii. 504

— *chalybea*, Shaw . xiv. 61

— *cirrhatta* . . vii. 491

— *gularis* . . vii. 501

— *gularis*, Shaw . xiv. 57



## PARADISEA Leucoptera

- *Magnifica* . v. vii. p. 500  
 — *magnifica* . vii. 492  
 — *major* . xiv. 76  
 — *major, Shaw* . vii. 480  
 — *minor* . xiv. 76  
 — *minor* . vii. 486  
 — *nigra* . xiv. 76  
 — *nigra* . vii. 488  
 — *nigra* . xiv. 75  
 — *nigricans* . vii. 419  
 — *nigricans* . xiv. 76  
 — *regia* . vii. 497  
 — *regia, Shaw* . xiv. 77  
 — *rubra* . xiv. 76  
 — *Sanguinea* . vii. 487  
 — *sanguinea, Shaw* . xiv. 76  
 — *Sexsetacea* . vii. 496  
 — *sexsetacea, Shaw* . xiv. 75  
 — *Superba* . vii. 494  
 — *superba, Shaw* . xiv. 76  
 — *tristis, Linn.* . vii. 455  
 — *viridis, Linn.* . vii. 504

## PARADISE-BIRD . vii. 478

## PARADISE-BIRD . xiv. 75

- *Black* . vii. 488  
 — *bodied* . vii. 489  
 — *chalybean* . vii. 504  
 — *cirrhatid* . vii. 491  
 — *gold-breasted, Lath.* . vii. 496  
 — *Golden, Edw.* . vii. 499  
 — *Gorget* . vii. 501  
 — *Great* . vii. 480  
 — *greater bird of, Edw.* . vii. 480  
 — *King, Lath.* . vii. 497  
 — *Lesser, Lath.* . vii. 486  
 — *of Papua, Penn.* . vii. 486  
 — *Magnificent* . vii. 492  
 — *Orange* . vii. 499  
 — *pied bird of, Edw.* . x. 416

## PARADISE-BIRD, Royal

- *Sanguine* . vii. 487  
 — *Six-shafted* . vii. 496  
 — *Smaller* . vii. 486  
 — *Superb* . vii. 494  
 — *White* . vii. 501  
 — *White-winged* . vii. 500

*Paradise-Fish, Edw.* . v. 147*Paragoodoo* . iii. 569*Paragua, Raii* . viii. 532*Pardalis, Gesn.* . i. 347

## PARDALOTUS . xiii.\* 264

— *australis* . xiii.\* 251— *gularis* . xiii.\* 252— *punctatus* . xiii.\* 251— *striatus* . xiii.\* 252— *superciliosus* . xiii.\* 252*Pardus, Gesn.* . i. 347*Pardis*
 — *aut Lynx brasiliensis,*  
*Jaquari dictus, Ray* . i. 355
*Paresseux* . i. 81— *de Bengale* . i. 113— *pendactyle* . i. 81*Parkinson, Vieil.* . xiv. 313

## PAROTIA . xiv. 75

— *aurea* . xiv. 75*Parr* . v. 57

## PARRA . xii. 262

*PARRA* . xiv. 333— *Lath.* . xi. 249, 274*Parra, Linn.* . xi. 508— *ænea* . xii. 266— *Africana* . xii. 268— *Cayanensis, Gmel.* . xi. 513— *chavaria, Linn.* . xii. 272— *Chilensis* . xii. 265— *Dominicana, Linn.* . xi. 518

PARRA *Goensis*, Gmel.

- *jacana* . . . v. xi. p. 514  
 — *Indica* . . . xii. 263  
 — *Ludoviciana*, Gmel. . . xi. 516  
 — *Luzoniensis*, Gmel. . . xii. 269  
 — *Senegalla*, Linn. . xi. 515  
 — *Sinensis* . . . xii. 269  
 — *superciliosa* . . xii. 266  
 — *variabilis*, Linn. . xii. 263  
 — *viridis*, Gmel. . . xii. 260

## PARRAKA . . . xi. 188

- PARRAKA . . . xiv. 312  
 — *noisy* . . . xi. 189

## PARRAKEET . . . xiv. 140

- *Alexandrine* . . . viii. 423  
 — *Alexandrine*, var.

- Lath.* . . . xiv. 127  
 — *Banded* . . . viii. 404  
 — *Bimaculated* . . viii. 457  
 — *Black* . . . viii. 451  
 — *Black-backed* . . viii. 467  
 — *Black-necked* . . viii. 443  
 — *Black-winged* . . viii. 548  
 — *Blossom-cheeked* . . viii. 437

- *headed*,  
*Lath.* . . . viii. 437

- *Lath.* . . . xiv. 128

- *Blue-bellied* . . . viii. 413  
 — *Blue-collared* . . viii. 426  
 — *Blue-crested* . . viii. 472  
 — *headed* . . . viii. 427  
 — *blue-headed*, Shaw . . . xiv. 127

- *Blue-rumped*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 354

- *Blue-winged*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 356

- *Bontian* . . . viii. 453

- *Bracelet?* *Alb.* . . viii. 436

## PARRAKEET, Brazilian yellow

- v.* viii. p. 449  
 — *Brown-throated* . . viii. 455  
 — *Buff-fronted*, *Lath.* . . viii. 455  
 — *Cayenne*, *Lath.* . . viii. 552  
 — *Chesnut-crowned*,  
*Lath.* . . . viii. 554  
 — *collared*, *Lath.* . . viii. 551  
 — *crested* . . . viii. 453  
 — *Crested-red*, *Lath.* . . viii. 453  
 — *Crested Red and*  
*Green* . . . viii. 551  
 — *Crimson-crowned* . . . viii. 419

- *Crimson-vented* . . viii. 443  
 — *Double-ringed* . . viii. 425

- *Double-ringed*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 127

- *Dubious* . . . viii. 465

- *Emerald* . . . viii. 406

- *Gingi* . . . viii. 438

- *Golden-crowned* . . viii. 453

- *Gold-headed*, *Lath.* . . viii. 547

- *Gold-winged* . . . viii. 545

- *Green*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 352

- *Grey-breasted* . . . viii. 456

- *Grey-headed*, *Lath.* . . viii. 550

- *Ground* . . . viii. 454

- *Guinea*, *Shaw* . . . viii. 549

- *Horned* . . . viii. 452

- *horned* . . . viii. 465

- *Japanese* . . . viii. 417

- *Jaquilona* . . . viii. 442

- *Javan* . . . viii. 426

- *Javan*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 128

- *Jandaya* . . . viii. 451

- *Illinois* . . . viii. 445

- *Jonquil* . . . viii. 427

- *jonquil*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 128

- *Lace-winged* . . . viii. 421

- *Least Blue and*  
*Green*, *Edw.* . . . viii. 556

- *Lineated* . . . viii. 459

PARRAKEET, *Little Red-headed*, Edw. v. viii. p. 549  
 — *Little Red-winged* viii. 456  
 — *Long-tailed Green*, Edw. . . . . viii. 441  
 — *long-tailed green*, Edw. . . . . xiv. 136  
 — *Long*, Edw. . . . . viii. 416  
 — *Luzonian*, Lath. . . . . viii. 553  
 — *Mexican yellow* viii. 450  
 — *Mustachoe* . . . . . viii. 436  
 — *Nonpareil* . . . . . viii. 411  
 — *Orange-bellied* viii. 468  
 — *Orange-winged* viii. 470  
 — *Pacific* . . . . . viii. 419  
 — *Pale* . . . . . viii. 471  
 — *Palm* . . . . . viii. 468  
 — *Papuan* . . . . . viii. 440  
 — *Pavouane* . . . . . viii. 402  
 — *Pennantian* . . . . . viii. 410  
 — *Peregrine* . . . . . viii. 469  
 — *Phigy* . . . . . viii. 472  
 — *Philippine* . . . . . viii. 550  
 — *Pompadour* . . . . . viii. 409  
 — *purple* . . . . . viii. 426  
 — *purple-ringed*, Shaw . . . . . xiv. 128  
 — *Purple-tailed*, Lath. . . . . viii. 547  
 — *Pygmy* . . . . . viii. 473  
 — *Red and blue headed* . . . . . viii. 455  
 — *Red-breasted* . . . . . viii. 415  
 — *Red-hooded* . . . . . viii. 466  
 — *Red-rumped* . . . . . viii. 422  
 — *shouldered* . . . . . viii. 466  
 — *Red-topped* . . . . . viii. 418  
 — *Ring* . . . . . viii. 423  
 — *Rose-headed* . . . . . viii. 434  
 — *rose-headed ring*, Edw. . . . . xiv. 128  
 — *Rose-ringed* . . . . . viii. 425  
 — *rose-ringed*, Shaw . . . . . xiv. 127

PARRAKEET, *Ruff-necked*, Lath. . . . . v. viii. p. 482  
 — *Sapphire-crowned*, Edw. . . . . viii. 550  
 — *Scaly-breasted* viii. 405  
 — *Sincialo* . . . . . viii. 441  
 — *small* . . . . . viii. 471  
 — *Society* . . . . . viii. 457  
 — *Solstitial* . . . . . viii. 448  
 — *Sulphur* . . . . . viii. 428  
 — *sulphur*, Shaw . . . . . xiv. 127  
 — *Tarcosine* . . . . . viii. 470  
 — *Tabuan* . . . . . viii. 407  
 — *Tui* . . . . . viii. 547  
 — *varied-winged* viii. 420  
 — *Variegated* . . . . . viii. 416  
 — *Violet* . . . . . viii. 473  
 — *bleu*, Shaw . . . . . viii. 473  
 — *Undulated* . . . . . viii. 469  
 — *Wave-breasted* viii. 405  
 — *Yellow-collared* viii. 439  
 — *faced*, Edw. . . . . viii. 445  
 — *throated*, Lath. . . . . viii. 546  
 — *winged* viii. 458  
 Parraqua, *Buff*. . . . . xi. 189  
 PARROT . . . . . viii. 384  
 PARROT . . . . . xiv. 101  
 — *Aldrovandine* . . . . . viii. 491  
 — *Amazon* . . . . . viii. 493  
 — *Amboina, red*, Lath. . . . . viii. 407  
 — *Aourou* . . . . . viii. 508  
 — *Argola*, Lath. . . . . viii. 448  
 — *Ash-coloured* . . . . . viii. 486  
 — *Asiatic* . . . . . viii. 553  
 — *Aurora* . . . . . viii. 502  
 — *Autumnal* . . . . . viii. 516  
 — *Bauer's*, Lath. . . . . xiv. 121  
 — *Black-crowned*, Lath. . . . . viii. 459  
 — *Black of Madagascar*, Edw. . . . . viii. 529



PARROT, *Blue-bellied*,

- White* . . . v. viii. p. 413  
 — *Blue-breasted, Brown* . . . viii. 464  
 — *blue-capped* . . . viii. 520  
 — *Blue-faced, Lath.* . . . viii. 514  
 — — — — —, *Lath.* . . . viii. 515  
 — — — — —, *Lath.* . . . viii. 516  
 — — — — — *green,*  
*Edw.* . . . viii. 515  
 — *Blue-headed* . . . viii. 540  
 — *Blue-topped, Lath.* . . . viii. 493  
 — *Blue-rumped* . . . viii. 554  
 — *Brasilian Green* . . . viii. 514  
 — *Brasilian Yellow,*  
*Lath.* . . . viii. 448  
 — *Brasilian Yellow-*  
*fronted, Lath.* . . . viii. 508  
 — — — — —, *Lath.* . . . viii. 493  
 — *Brown's, Lath.* . . . xiv. 121  
 — *Caledonian, Lath.* . . . viii. 452  
 — *Cape* . . . viii. 556  
 — *Carolina* . . . viii. 444  
 — *chesnut-crowned* . . . viii. 554  
 — *Cinereous* . . . viii. 486  
 — *Clusian* . . . viii. 482  
 — *Cochin-China* . . . viii. 532  
 — *Collared* . . . viii. 551  
 — *Common, Lath.* . . . viii. 493  
 — — — — — *Green,*  
*Will.* . . . viii. 493  
 — *Common Grey* . . . viii. 486  
 — *Crested Red* . . . viii. 551  
 — *Crimson-vented,*  
*Lath.* . . . viii. 443  
 — *Damask* . . . viii. 523  
 — *Dufresne's* . . . viii. 513  
 — *Dusky, Edw.* . . . xiv. 104

PARROT, *Emerald, Lath.*

- v. viii. p. 500.
- Festive . . . viii. 321
- Fringillaceous . . . viii. 555
- Golden . . . viii. 543
- Great-billed . . . viii. 530
- *Green and Red Chinese*, Edw. . . viii. 490
- Grey-headed . . . viii. 550
- Guinea . . . viii. 549
- Havanna . . . viii. 531
- *Hawk-headed*, Edw. . . viii. 482
- Hooded . . . viii. 542
- *Horned*, Lath. . . viii. 452
- , Lath. . . xlv. 123
- *Jamaica*, Lath. . . viii. 493
- *Japanese*, Lath. . . viii. 417
- *Jaquilma*, Lath. . . viii. 442
- *Illinois*, Lath. . . viii. 445
- *Lace-winged*, Lath. . . viii. 421
- *Lesser Green*, Edw. . . viii. 516
- *Lineated*, Lath. . . viii. 459
- *Little Dusky* . . . viii. 540
- *Little Green*, Edw. . . viii. 508
- , Edw. . . viii. 510
- *Luzonian* . . . viii. 553
- *Main*, Lath. . . viii. 493
- *Mascarine* . . . viii. 528
- *Mealy* . . . viii. 511
- *Noble*, Lath. . . viii. 401
- *Nonpareil*, Shaw . . . viii. 411
- , Lath. . . viii. 411
- *Pacific*, Lath. . . viii. 419
- *Paradise* . . . viii. 501
- *Passerine* . . . viii. 556
- *Pavouane*, Lath. . . viii. 402
- *Pennantian*, White . . . viii. 410
- *Pompadour* . . . viii. 407

## PARROT, Purple-tailed

- v. viii. p. 547  
 — *Racket-tailed, Lath.* xiv. 125  
 — Red and White viii. 484  
 — Red-bar . viii. 510  
 — *Red-breasted, Lath.* viii. 413  
 — Red-crowned viii. 523  
 — *Red-fronted, Lath.* viii. 557  
 — Red-masked . viii. 544  
 — Red-naped . viii. 543  
 — *Red-rumped, Lath.* viii. 422  
 — Red-sided . viii. 490  
 — *Red-topped, Lath.* viii. 418  
 — Sapphire-crowned viii. 550  
 — *scarlet-breasted, Lath.* . . . xiv. 128  
 — Senegal . . viii. 544  
 — Smaller Vasa . viii. 529  
 — Sparrow, *Lath.* viii. 555  
 — *Splendid, Shaw* viii. 410  
 — *Society, Lath.* viii. 457  
 — Sosove . . . viii. 552  
 — Southern brown viii. 522  
 — *Tabuan, Lath.* viii. 409  
 — , *Lath.* xiv. 122  
 — , *White* viii. 407  
 — Toui . . . viii. 546  
 — Trica . . . viii. 552  
 — Tuipara . . . viii. 555  
 — *Varied-winged, Lath.* . . . viii. 420  
 — Vasa . . . viii. 528  
 — *West Indian Green, Lath.* . . . viii. 493  
 — White-breasted viii. 542  
 — *White-crested of Al-drovandus, Will.* viii. 478  
 — crowned viii. 519  
 — White-fronted viii. 517  
 — *headed, Edw.* . . . viii. 517

## PARROT, Yellow-breasted

- v. viii. p. 541  
 — *headed, Lath.* viii. 451  
 — *Ama-zons, Lath.* . . viii. 491  
 — *Ama-zons, Lath.* . . viii. 497  
 — *shouldered, Lath.* . . . viii. 493  
 — *winged, Lath.* viii. 493  
 — *Zoned, Shaw* . viii. 465
- PARTRIDGE . . . xi. 338
- PARTRIDGE . . . xiv. 303  
 — *Aragonian, Lath.* xi. 305  
 — Barbary . . . xi. 350  
 — *bare-necked, Lath.* xi. 333  
 — *brown African, Lath.* xi. 329  
 — *Cambaian, Lath.* xi. 256  
 — *Cape, Lath.* . . xi. 333  
 — *Caspian, Lath.* xi. 349  
 — *Ceylon, Lath.* . . xi. 332  
 — Common . . . xi. 339  
 — *crowned, Lath.* . . xi. 253  
 — *Damascus, Lath.* xi. 341  
 — eyed . . . xi. 353  
 — *Francolin, Edw.* xi. 319  
 — Gingi . . . xi. 351  
 — Greek . . . xi. 346  
 — *Green, Lath.* . . xi. 253  
 — Guernsey . . . xi. 347  
 — *Guiana, Lath.* xiv. 302  
 — Hackled . . . xi. 358  
 — Javan . . . xi. 355  
 — *Kakerlic, Lath.* xi. 349  
 — *Maryland, Penn.* xi. 378  
 — mountain . . . xi. 344  
 — *mountain, Edw.* xi. 130  
 — *New England, Alb.* xi. 378  
 — *pearled, Lath.* xi. 323, 326  
 — *pintado, Lath.* xi. 320

## PARTRIDGE, Pondicherry,

- Lath.* . . . v. xi. p. 321  
 — *red*, *Lath.* . . xi. 346  
 — *red-necked*, *Lath.* xi. 335  
 — *red-throated* . . xi. 356  
 — *rufous-breasted*, *Lath.*  
    xi. 350  
 — *Senegal*, *Lath.* xi. 330  
 — *violaceous*, *Shaw* xi. 253  
 — *Virginian*, *Lath.* xi. 278  
 — *White*, *Edw.* . . xi. 292  
 — *Wood*, *Lath.* . . xi. 275

PARUS . . . . . x. 36

PARUS . . . . . xiii.\* 245

- *Afer* . . . . . x. 54  
 — *alpinus* . . . . . x. 69  
 — *Americanus* . . . x. 43  
 — *Americanus*, *Briss.*  
    x. 737  
 — *Americanus*, *Steph.*  
    xiv. 194  
 — *amatorius*, *Gmel.* x. 42  
 — *amorusus* . . . . . x. 42  
 — *ater* . . . . . x. 57  
 — *ater* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *atricapillus* . . . x. 52  
 — *atricapillus* . xiii.\* 246  
 — , *Briss.* x. 57  
 — *atriceps* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *barbatus*, *Briss.* x. 62  
 — *biarmicus* . . . . . x. 62  
 — *biarmicus*, *Steph.* x. 248  
 — *bicolor* . . . . . x. 65  
 — *bicolor* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *cæruleus* . . . . . x. 40  
 — *cæruleus* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *Capensis* . . . . . x. 48  
 — *capensis*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 245  
 — *Carolinensis cris-*  
   *tatus*, *Briss.* . . . . x. 65  
 — *Carolinensis gri-*  
   *seus*, *Briss.* . . . . x. 679  
 — *caudatus* . . . . . x. 59  
 — *caudatus* . . . . . xiii.\* 247

PARUS, Cela . . . v. x. p. 50

- *cinereus*, *Briss.* x. 697  
 — *coccineus*, *Gmel.* x. 46  
 — *cristatus* . . . . . x. 64  
 — *cristatus* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *cyanus* . . . . . x. 39  
 — *cyanus* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *furcatus* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *Hudsonicus* . . . x. 53  
 — *Hudsonus*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 246  
 — *Japonicus* . . . . . x. 55  
 — *ignotus*, *Gmel.* x. 70  
 — *Indicus* . . . . . x. 46  
 — *Knjaescik* . . . . . x. 45  
 — *Knjaescik*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 246  
 — *Lathamii* . . . . . x. 44  
 — *Lathamii*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 246  
 — *longicauda*, *Briss.* x. 59  
 — *lugubris*, *Tem.* xiii.\* 248  
 — *macrocephalus* x. 51  
 — *macrocephalus*, *Steph.*  
    xiii. 267  
 — *major* . . . . . x. 37  
 — *major* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — *Malabaricus* . . . x. 49  
 — *malabaricus*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 124  
 — *Narbonensis* . . . x. 68  
 — *Narbonensis*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 248  
 — *Novæ Zealandiæ* x. 47  
 — *palustris* . . . . . x. 56  
 — *palustris* . . . . . xiii.\* 246  
 — , *var.* *Lath.* x. 55  
 — *pendulinus* . . . . . x. 56  
 — *pendulinus*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 245  
 — *peregrinus* . . . . . x. 46  
 — *peregrinus*, *Steph.*  
    xiii.\* 124  
 — *polonicus, sive pendu-*  
   *linus*, *Briss.* . . . . x. 66  
 — *sabyensis*, *Gmel.* x. 39  
 — *Sibiricus* . . . . . x. 44



## PARUS sibiricus

— v. xiii.\* p. 246

— Sinensis . . . x. 59

— Strömei . . . x. 70

— Stroëmei, Steph. . . xiii.\* 248

— Virginianus . . . x. 50

Pasan . . . ii. 312

## Passaros

— da Sol . . . vii. 479

PASSER . . . xiv. 39

Passer, Ray . . . xiii. 139

— arcuatus . . . xiv. 41

— australis . . . xiv. 41

— Canadensis, Briss. . . ix. 41

— capensis . . . xiv. 41

— Capitis Bonæ Spei, Briss. . . ix. 53

— Cisalpina . . . xiv. 40

— cristatus . . . xiv. 42

— cruciger . . . xiv. 41

— domesticus . . . xiv. 40

— domesticus, Briss. ix. 429

— dominicanus . . . xiv. 42

— elegans . . . xiv. 41

— erythrocephalus . . . xiv. 41

— erythrorhynchos Capitis Bonæ Spei, Briss. . . ix. 256

— hispaniolensis . . . xiv. 40

— jamaicensis, Briss. . . ix. 500

— lineis transversis, Sloan. . . iv. 311

— madagascariensis . . . xiv. 41

— montanus . . . xiv. 40

— montanus, Briss. ix. 432

— niger, Briss. . . ix. 452

— erythrorhynchos, Briss. . . ix. 453

— oculatus, Plum. . . iv. 319

— oryx . . . xiv. 41

— pennsylvanicus, Briss. . . ix. 499

## PASSER sclavonicus,

Briss. . . v. ix. p. 437

— senegalensis erythro-

rynchos, Briss. . . ix. 256

— stultus, Briss. . . ix. 436

— stultus, Ray . . . xiii. 140

— sylvestris, Briss. ix. 434

— torquatus seu arun-

dinaceus, Briss. . . ix. 362

— Virginianus, Briss. . . x. 587

## Passerculus

— bononiensis, Briss. ix. 435

— Capitis Bonæ Spei, Briss. . . ix. 545

Passeriki, Pam. . . iii. 547

PASSERINA . . . xiv. 19

— Vieil. . . xiv. 19

— Ciris . . . xiv. 20

— cyanea . . . xiv. 20

— leucophrys . . . xiv. 20

— monticola . . . xiv. 20

— oryzivora . . . xiv. 20

Passerinette, Buff. . . x. 745

Passevert, Buff. . . x. 459

— à tête rousse . . . x. 459

## Pastinaca

— marina altera, Will. . . v. 287

PASTOR . . . xiv. 58

— Temm. . . xiv. 54, 57

— Cantor . . . xiv. 59

— columbinus . . . xiv. 59

— mauritanus . . . xiv. 59

— roseus . . . xiv. 58

— tricolor, Horsf. . . xiv. 58

Patas . . . i. 49

## Pavement

— bleu, Buff. . . ix. 409

PAVO . . . xi. 141

PAVO . . . xiv. 300

PAVO, Linn. . . v. xi. p. 150  
 — *bicalcaratus*, Linn. . . xi. 151  
 — *cristatus* . . . xi. 124  
 — *albus*, Briss. . . xi. 143  
 — *domesticus*, Temm. . . xi. 142  
 — *varius*, Briss. . . xi. 142  
 — *Japonicus*, Briss. . xi. 148  
 — *muticus* . . . xi. 148  
 — *Sinensis*, Briss. . xi. 151  
 — *Tibetanus*, Linn. . xi. 151  
  
*Pavoncella*, Leach . . xii. 109  
 — *pugnax*, Leach . . xii. 110  
  
PAUSUS . . . vi. 42  
 — *microcephalus* . . vi. 43  
 — *sphærocerus* . . vi. 44  
  
PAUXI . . . xi. 172  
  
PAUXI . . . xiv. 312  
 — *à casque ou le pierre*, Temm. . . xi. 173  
 — *crested* . . . xi. 175  
 — *galeata*, Temm. . . xi. 173  
 — *galeated* . . . xi. 173  
 — *Mitré*, Temm. . . xi. 175  
  
PEACOCK . . . xi. 141  
  
PEACOCK . . . xiv. 300  
 — *crested* . . . xi. 142  
 — *Iris*, Lath. . . xi. 151  
 — *Japan* . . . xi. 148  
 — *Thibet*, Lath. . . xi. 251  
 — *variegated*, Lath. . . xi. 143  
 — *white*, Lath. . . xi. 143  
  
Pearl . . . iv. 315  
*Pecari* . . . ii. 469  
*Pecary* . . . ii. 469  
  
PECHUCK . . . xiii. 91

V. XIV. P. II.

*Peck-a-tree* . . . v. ix. p. 185  
*Pecus*, Plin. . . ii. 385  
*Pedda-Poda* . . . iii. 513  
*Peddaraki Sovero* . . v. 137  
  
PEDICULUS . . . vi. 450  
 — *humanus* . . . vi. 450  
  
Peevit . . . xi. 509  
  
PEGASUS . . . v. 461  
 — *Draco* . . . v. 461  
 — *Draconis*, Linn. . v. 461  
 — *Dragon* . . . v. 461  
 — *Flying* . . . v. 462  
 — *Natans* . . . v. 463  
 — *Swimming* . . . v. 463  
 — *Volans* . . . v. 462  
  
*Peintade*, Buff. . . xi. 259  
 — *cornel*, Temm. . . xi. 263  
 — *Méléagride*, Temm. . . xi. 259  
 — *mitrée*, Temm. . . xi. 262  
*Pekan* . . . i. 429  
  
PELECANIDÆ . . . xiii. 78  
  
PELECANUS . . . xiii. 108  
 — Linn. . . xiii. 75, 99, xiii. 119  
 — *africanus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 85  
 — *Aquilus*, Linn. . . xiii. 120  
 — *australis* . . . xiii. 113  
 — *bassanus*, Linn. . . xiii. 100  
 — *Carbo*, Linn. . . xiii. 76  
 — *Carolinensis* . . xiii. 115  
 — *carunculatus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 94  
 — *cirrhatu*s, Gmel. . . xiii. 95  
 — *cristatus*, Falv. . . xiii. 83  
 — *erythrorhynchus* . . xiii. 117  
 — *Fiber*, Linn. . . xiii. 105  
 — *fuscus* . . . xiii. 112

- PELECANUS occidentalis**,  
*Linn.* . . . v. xiii. p. 112  
 — *graculus*, *Linn.* xiii. 82  
 — *Javanicus* . xiii. 116  
 — *leucocephalus*, *Gmel.*  
 xiii. 122  
 — *leucogaster*, *Vieil.*  
 xiii. 86  
 — *magellanicus*, *Gmel.*  
 xiii. 89  
 — *maculatus*, *Gmel.*  
 xiii. 101  
 — *manillensis*, *Gmel.*  
 xiii. 110  
 — *melanoleucos*, *Vieil.*  
 xiii. 93  
 — *minor*, *Gmel.* xiii. 120  
 — *nævus*, *Gmel.* xiii. 88  
 — *Onocrotalus* . xiii. 109  
 — *Palmerstoni*, *Gmel.*  
 xiii. 123  
 — *parvus*, *Linn.* xiii. 108  
 — *philippensis*, *Gmel.*  
 xiii. 109  
 — *piscator*, *Linn.* xiii. 103  
 — *punctatus*, *Gmel.*  
 xiii. 88  
 — *pygmæus*, *Lath.* xiii. 97  
 — *roseus*, *Gmel.* . xiii. 109  
 — *rufescens* . xiii. 114  
 — *sinensis*, *Lath.* xiii. 96  
 — *Sula*, *Linn.* . xiii. 104  
 — *Thagus* . . xiii. 117  
 — *trachyrhynchus* xiii. 117  
 — *varius*, *Gmel.* . xiii. 92  
 — *violaceus*, *Gmel.* xiii. 86  
 — *Utile*, *Gmel.* . xiii. 86  
  
**PELICAN** . . . xiii. 108  
 — *blanc*, *Temm.* . xiii. 109  
 — *brown* . . . xiii. 112  
 — *brun*, *Buff.* . xiii. 112  
 — *brun de l'Isle de*  
*Luçon*, *Sonn.* . xiii. 110  
 — *Charlestown* . xiii. 115  
 — *common* . . . xiii. 109  
 — *frigate*, *Lath.* xiii. 121  
  
**PELICAN**, *Javan* v. xiii. p. 116  
 — *lesser frigate*, *Lath.*  
 xiii. 121  
 — *Manilla*, *Lath.* xiii. 110  
 — *New Holland* . xiii. 113  
 — *Palmerstone frigate*,  
*Lath.* . . . xiii. 123  
 — *Philippine*, *Lath.*  
 xiii. 110  
 — *red-backed* . xiii. 114  
 — *rose-coloured*, *Lath.*  
 xiii. 110  
 — *rough-billed* . xiii. 117  
 — *rose de l'Isle de*  
*Luçon*, *Sonn.* . xiii. 109  
 — *saw-billed* . xiii. 117  
 — *white*, *Edw.* . xiii. 109  
 — *white-headed frigate*,  
*Lath.* . . . xiii. 122  
 — *wood*, *Penn.* . xii. 3  
  
**PELIDNA** . . . xii. 95  
**PELIDNA** . . . xiv. 331  
 — *Dominicensis* . xii. 106  
 — *minuta* . . . xii. 105  
 — *pusilla* . . . xii. 101  
 — *semipalmata* . xii. 107  
 — *subarcuata* . xii. 96  
 — *Temminkii* . . xii. 103  
 — *Teminckii* . . xiv. 331  
 — *variabilis* . . xii. 98  
  
*Pendulinus* . . . x. 68  
*Pendulinus*, *Vieil.* . xiv. 47  
  
**PENELOPE** . . . xi. 177  
**PENELOPE** . . . xiv. 312  
 — *Antiquorum*  
 xii.\* 131  
  
*Penelope*, *Briss.* xii.\* 193, 187  
 — *Temm.* . . xi. 188  
 — *Antiquorum*  
 xii.\* 130  
 — *cristata* . . . xi. 178  
 — *Cumenensis*, *Lath.* xi. 180



*PENELOPE leucolophos*,  
*Merrem.* . . . v. xi. p. 180  
 — *Marail* . . . xi. 183  
 — *Mexicana*, *Briss.*  
 . . . xii.\* 204  
 — *obscura* . . . xi. 185  
 — *Parrakoua*, *Temm.*  
 . . . xi. 189  
 — *Pean*, *Temm.* . . xi. 186  
 — *popile* . . . xi. 180  
 — *Sategra*, *Gmel.* . xi. 239  
 — *Siffleur*, *Temm.* . xi. 180  
 — *Supercilia* . . . xi. 186

PENGUIN	. xiii.	54
—— <i>Ray</i>	. xiii.	51
—— <i>Antartic, Lath.</i>	xiii.	67
—— <i>apterous, Lath.</i>	xiii.	71
—— <i>black-footed, Edw.</i>	xiii.	64
—— <i>Cape, Lath.</i>	. xiii.	64
—— <i>chiloe</i>	. xiii.	56
—— <i>collared, Lath.</i>	xiii.	60
—— <i>crested, Lath.</i>	xiii.	58
—— <i>hairy, Lath.</i>	. xiii.	68
—— <i>little, Lath.</i>	. xiii.	61
—— <i>Magellanic, Lath.</i>	xiii.	65
—— <i>New Holland, Lath.</i>	xiii.	68
—— <i>Papuan, Lath.</i>	xiii.	59
—— <i>Patagonian</i>	. xiii.	55
—— <i>red-footed, Edw.</i>	xiii.	61
—— <i>woolly, Lath.</i>	xiii.	69

<i>Pentanemus</i> , Seb.	v.	149
<i>Pentopthalmas</i> , Will.	iv.	73
<i>Percnoptere</i> , Buff.	vii.	29
<i>Percnopterus</i> , Ald.	vii.	19

PERCNOPTERUS      xiii.\*      6

PERCNOPTERUS	. xiv.	345
— Ægyptiacus	. xiii.*	7
— aura	. xiii.*	7

PERCNOPTERUS aura v. xiv. p. 345  
 — Monachus xiii.\* 17  
 — Uruba . . . xiv. 345

PERCA . . .	iv. 545
— <i>acerina</i> , Linn.	iv. 559
— <i>Alburnus</i> . .	iv. 548
— <i>Arabica</i> . . .	iv. 549
— <i>argentea</i> , Linn.	iv. 438
— <i>Asper</i> . . .	iv. 551
— <i>Atraria</i> , Linn.	iv. 464
— <i>Aurata</i> , Linn.	iv. 443
— <i>Cabrilla</i> , Linn.	iv. 439
— <i>cernua</i> . . .	iv. 548
— <i>Chinensis</i> , Linn.	iv. 466
— <i>chrysoptera</i> , Linn.	

— *Digamma*, Linn.

— *fasciata*, Linn. iv. 561

— *formosa*, Linn. iv. 439

— *guttata*, Linn. iv. 452

— *Lophar* . . . iv. 549

— *Lucioperca* . . . iv. 547

— *lunata*, Linn. . iv. 443

— *Mediterraneus*, Linn.

— *melanura*, Linn. iv. 429

— *nobilis*, Linn. . iv. 329

— *Ocellata* . . . iv. 550

iv. 464

— *Ривадирида, Лип.*  
iv. 560

— *punctulata*, Linn.

— pusilla . . . . . iv. 550

*PERCA rhomboidalis?*

- Catesb.* . . . v. iv. p. 447  
 — *Rogaa*, Linn. . . iv. 575  
 — *Scandens*, Linn. . iv. 475  
 — *Schraetser*, Linn. .  
     . . . iv. 554  
 — *Scriba*, Linn. . . iv. 466  
 — *Sectatrix*, Linn. . iv. 429  
 — *Stigma*, Linn. . . iv. 438  
 — *Striata*, Linn. . . iv. 441  
 — *Taurina*, Linn. . . iv. 561  
 — *trifurca*, Linn. . . iv. 477  
 — *venenosa*, Linn. . . iv. 430  
 — *vittata*, Linn. . . iv. 465  
 — *volgensis*, Linn. . iv. 547  
 — *Zingel* . . . . iv. 551

- PERCH** . . . . iv. 545  
 — *Arabian* . . . . iv. 549  
 — *Common* . . . . iv. 545  
 — *Lophar* . . . . iv. 549  
 — *Nilotic* . . . . iv. 550  
 — *Ocellated* . . . . iv. 550  
 — *Reiffe* . . . . iv. 548  
 — *Sandre* . . . . iv. 547  
 — *Small* . . . . iv. 550  
 — *Whiting* . . . . iv. 548  
 — *Zingel* . . . . iv. 551  
 — *Zingelin* . . . . iv. 551

**PERDIX** . . . . xi. 338**PERDIX** . . . . xiv. 303

- *Briss.* . . . . xi. 401  
 — *Lath.* . . . . xi. 304, 316,  
     360, 376, 387  
 — *Lath.* . . . . xi. 252  
 — *Adansonii*, Temm. .  
     . . . xi. 330  
 — *Afra*, Lath. . . . xi. 323  
 — *Americana*, Briss. .  
     . . . xi. 377  
 — *Andalusica*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 396  
 — *Aragonica*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 305  
 — *Australis*, Lath. . xi. 373

*PERDIX bicalcarata*, Forsk.

- . . . . v. xi. p. 331  
 — *bicalcarata*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 330  
 — *borealis*, Temm. . xi. 377  
 — *Californica*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 377  
 — *Cambainensis*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 256  
 — *Capensis*, Lath. . xi. 333  
 — *Ceylonensis*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 331  
 — *Chinensis*, Lath. . xi. 371  
 — *cinerea* . . . . xi. 339  
 — — *var. Tem.* . xi. 344  
 — *cinerea alba*, Briss. .  
     . . . xi. 339  
 — *Coromandelica*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 367  
 — *coronatus*, Lath. . xi. 253  
 — *Coturnix*, Lath. . xi. 361  
 — *Coyolcos*, Lath. . xi. 377  
 — *Cranchii*, Leach . xi. 336  
 — *Cristata*, Lath. . xi. 377  
 — *Damascena*, Raii . xi. 311  
 — *dentatus*, Lath. . xi. 420  
 — *Falklandica*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 386  
 — *ferruginea* . . . . xi. 358  
 — *Francolina*, Lath. . xi. 319  
 — *Gibraltarica*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 397  
 — *gingica* . . . . xi. 351  
 — *græca* . . . . xi. 346  
 — *grisea*, Lath. . . xi. 370  
 — *Guianensis*, Lath. .  
     . . . xiv. 302  
 — *gularis* . . . . xi. 356  
 — *Indica*, Lath. . . xi. 309  
 — *longirostris*, Temm. .  
     . . . xi. 317  
 — *Luxoniensis*, Lath. .  
     . . . xi. 392  
 — *Madagascariensis*,  
     *Lath.* . . . . xi. 325  
 — *major Brasiliensis*,  
     *Briss.* . . . . xi. 406

*PERDIX Manillensis*, Lath.  
v. xi. p. 371

— *Marylanda*, Lath.  
xi. 377

— *Mexicana*, Lath. xi. 377

— *Montana* . xi. 344

— *Novæ Angliæ*, Briss.  
xi. 377

— *Novæ Guineæ*, Lath.  
xi. 375

— *nigricollis*, Lath. xi. 388

— *nudicollis*, Lath. xi. 333

— *oculea* . xi. 353

— *perlata*, Lath. xi. 325

— *petrosa* . xi. 350

— *Ponticeriana* . xi. 321

— *Ponticeriana*, Temm.  
xiv. 303

— *rubra*, Briss. . x. 348

— *var.* Temm. xi. 348

— *Brasiliensis*,  
Briss. . xi. 350

— *rubricollis*, Lath. xi. 325

— *rufa* . xi. 347

— *Lath.* . xi. 346

— *var.* Lath. xi. 350

— *Saratilis*, Temm. xi. 346

— *Senegalensis*, Briss.  
xi. 330

— *Sinensis*, Briss. xi. 325

— *Sonnini*, Temm. xi. 377

— *Sonnini*, Temm. xiv. 303

— *Spadicea*, Lath. xi. 329

— *Striata*, Lath. xi. 368

— *striata*, Temm. xiv. 303

— *textilis*, Temm. xiv. 303

— *thoracica*, Temm. xi. 322

— *Virginiana*, Lath. xi. 377

— *viridis*, Lath. . xi. 253

*Perdrix*

— *à Camail*, Temm.  
xi. 358

— *à double-hausse-col*,  
Temm. . xi. 352

— *à gorge rousse*,  
Temm. . xi. 356

*Perdrix Ayam-ham*, Temm.  
v. xi. p. 355

— *Barterelle*, Buff. xi. 346

— *blanche*, Temm. xi. 340

— *d'Amerique*, Buff.  
xi. 377

— *de Gingi*, Temm. xi. 352

— *de la Guiane*, Buff.  
xiv. 302

— *de la Nouvelle*  
*Angleterre*, Buff. xi. 377

— *de la roche*, Buff. xi. 350

— *de mer*, Buff. x. 136

— *de mer à Collier*,  
Buff. . x. 136

— *de mer brun*, Buff.  
x. 138

— *de Montagne*,  
Buff. . xi. 344

— *de Pondicherry*,  
Sonn. . xi. 321

— *Gambia*, Temm. xi. 350

— *grise*, Buff. . xi. 339

— *grise, var.* Temm.  
xi. 345

— *grise-blanche*, Buff.  
xi. 339

— *oculée*, Temm. xi. 354

— *perlée de la Chine*,  
Buff. . xi. 325

— *rouge*, Buff. . xi. 348

— *rouge-blanche*, Briss.  
xi. 348

— *rouge d'Afrique*,  
Buff. . xi. 395

— *rouge de Barbarie*,  
Buff. . xi. 350

— *rouge de Madagas-*  
*car*, Sonn. . xi. 329

*Pere-Noire*

— *à longue queue*, Buff.  
ix. 284

*Perfalbere* Natter, Merr.  
iii. 482

*Perlon*, Cep. . v. 342

*PERNIS* . . . xiii.\* 44



## PERNIS apivorus

v. xiii.\* p. 44

— ptilorynchus . xiii.\* 44

## Perou

— Moutons, Trag. ii. 248

Perrochino . . viii. 441

Perroquet . . viij. 517

Perroquet . . viii. 441

— à bec couleur de  
sang, Buff. . . viii. 530

— à Callotte bleu,

Le Vail. . . viii. 520

— à Camail bleu,

Le Vail. . . viii. 540

— à epaulettes jaunes,

Le Vail. . . viii. 493

— , Le

Vail. . . viii. 499

— à face bleu, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 531

— à face rouge, Le

Vail. . . viii. 517

— à flancs rouges, Le

Vail. . . viii. 490

— à franges Souci,

Le Vail. . . viii. 523

— à joues blancs, Le

Vail. . . viii. 514

— à joues orange, Le

Vail. . . viii. 511

— Amazone? . viii. 508

— Amazone, Briss.

. . . viii. 493

— Aourou-couraou,

Le Vail. . . viii. 508

— à tête bleu de Cayenne,

. . . viii. 540

— à tête grise, Buff.

. . . viii. 544

— Bouquet, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 515

— brun, Le Vail. xiv. 104

— Caïca, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 542

— Cendré ou Jaco,

Buff. . . viii. 400

## Perroquet d'Amboine

v. viii. p. 520

— de Cuba . . viii. 501

— de la Havane . viii. 531

— de la Nouvelle

Guinée . . viii. 500

— d'Or, Le Vail. viii. 543

— Dufresne, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 513

— Grand vert à tête

bleu, Buff. . . viii. 520

— jaune . . viii. 502

— Geoffroy, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 544

— jaune ecaillé de rouge,

Le Vail. . . viii. 501

— L'Anglois, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 543

— le petit vert, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 510

— Lori à Collier jaune,

Le Vail. . . viii. 505

— à queue bleu,

Le Vail. . . viii. 539

— Lori-Novara, Le

Vail. . . viii. 536

— Lori Unicolor, Le

Vail. . . viii. 538

— Lory à Scapulaire

bleu, Le Vail. . viii. 504

— Maillé, Buff. viii. 482

— Meunier, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 511

— Noir, Buff. . . viii. 529

— Noir de Madagas-

car . . . viii. 529

— Red-shouldered,

White . . . viii. 466

— Tahué de Cayenne

. . . viii. 521

— Tavoua, Le Vail.

. . . viii. 521

— varié, Buff. . . viii. 482

— varié de Cayenne,

Buff. . . viii. 540

— vert de la Chine,

Buff. . . viii. 490

*Perroquet, violet, Temm.*  
v. viii. p. 462

*Perruche, Edw.* . viii. 470

— à ailes bleues, *Buff.*  
viii. 856

— à ailes chamarrées,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 421

— — — — —, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 421

— à ailes noires, *Buff.*  
viii. 553

— à ailes variées, *Buff.*  
viii. 548

— à collier, *Buff.* viii. 551

— chaperon bleu, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 461

— à collier jaune, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 439

— à collier noir, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . xiv. 128

— à double collier,  
*Le Vail.* . . . xiv. 127

— à epaulette jaune,  
*Le Vail.* . . . xiv. 127

— à epaulettes rouge,  
*Le Vail.* . . . viii. 438

— à face bleu, *Buff.* viii. 415

— à gorge rouge, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . xiv. 132

— à gorge tachetée de  
*Cayenne* . . . viii. 405

— à large queue, *Le Vail.*  
viii. 410

— à joues grises, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . xiv. 140

— à moustaches, *Buff.*  
viii. 436

— à nuque et joues  
rouge, *Le Vail.* . viii. 437

— à poitrine rosé, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 436

— Arimanon, *Le Vail.*  
viii. 473

— à tache souci? *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 546

— à tête bleu, *Buff.* viii. 550

*Perruche à tête bleu, Le*  
*Vail.* . . . v. viii. p. 413

— à tête grise, *Buff.*  
viii. 550

— à tête rouge de Gingi,  
*Le Vail.* . . . xiv. 128

— à tête rouge de Gui-  
née, *Buff.* . . . viii. 549

— Banks, *Le Vail.*  
xiv. 119

— croupion bleu, *Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 407

— d'Amboine . . . viii. 415

— d'Amboine, *Buff.*  
viii. 413

— de Gingi . . . viii. 438

— des Indes Orientales  
viii. 461

— de la Guiene . viii. 402

— de Malac . . . viii. 437

— des Moluques, *Buff.*  
viii. 413

— des Philippines viii. 550

— des terres Magel-  
laniques . . . viii. 406

— écarlate, *Le Vail.*  
viii. 460

— emerauds, *Buff.*  
viii. 436

— Fridytutah, *Le Vail.*  
viii. 434

— fringilaire, *Le Vail.*  
viii. 472

— Gaurouba, *Buff.*  
viii. 448

— Grand à longs brins,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 437

— Javane, *La Vail.*  
viii. 548

— jaune, *Buff.* . . viii. 448

— jaune de Cayenne  
viii. 448

— ingambe, *Le Vail.*  
viii. 454

— la Grande à Collier  
et Latham, *Le Vail.*  
viii. 466

*Perruche Le Lori tricolor*,  
*Buff.* . . . v. viii. p. 407  
 — *L'Isle de Luçon*,  
*Sonn.* . . . viii. 420  
 — *Lori, Buff.* . . viii. 416  
 — *Lori-Papou, Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 440  
 — *Lori, violet et rouge*,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 461  
 — *omnicolor, Le Vail.*  
 . . . viii. 411  
 — *Pavouane, Buff.* viii. 402  
 — *Petite à Collier de*  
*l'Isle de Luçon, Sonn.*  
 . . . viii. 551  
 — *petite à gorge jaune?*  
 . . . viii. 546  
 — *Petite de Batavia*  
 . . . viii. 548  
 — *Petite du Cap de*  
*Bonne Esperance* . . viii. 556  
 — *petite de Cayenne*  
 . . . viii. 552  
 — *Petite de l'Isle de*  
*St. Thomas* . . . viii. 547  
 — *petite de Madagascar*  
 . . . viii. 550  
 — *Petite de Malacca*,  
*Sonn.* . . . viii. 554  
 — *petite de Perou* . . viii. 550  
 — *Petites de l'Isle de*  
*Luçon, Sonn.* . . . viii. 553  
 — *petite Male de*  
*Guinée* . . . viii. 549  
 — *Phigi, Le Vail.* . . viii. 472  
 — *rouge d'Amboine*  
 . . . viii. 407  
 — *Souris, Buff.* . . . viii. 456  
 — *Sparrman, Le Vail.*  
 . . . viii. 473  
 — *Sparrman, Le*  
*Vail.* . . . xiv. 133  
 — *Tabuan* . . . viii. 407  
 — *Tui, Le Vail.* . . . viii. 547  
 — *varice des Indes* . . viii. 416  
 — *verte et rouge, Buff.*  
 . . . viii. 417

*Perruche-Ara*  
 — *à bandeau rouge*,  
*Le Vail.* . . v. viii. p. 404  
 — *à gorge variée, Le*  
*Vail.* . . . viii. 405  
 — *Pavouane, Le Vail.*  
 . . . viii. 402  
*Pesce, Balestra* . . . v. 412  
*Petaurus, Shaw* . . . i. 497  
 — *Southern* . . . i. 496  
*Petimbubaba, Marc.* . . v. 95  
*Petit-gris* . . . ii. 137  
*Petlacott, Seb.* . . . iii. 489  
  
 PETREL . . . xiii. 218  
 — *black-toed, Penn.*  
 . . . xiii. 231  
 — *brasilian, Lath.* . . xiii. 228  
 — *cinereous, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii. 227  
 — *de Leach, Temm.*  
 . . . xiii. 219  
 — *dusky, Penn.* . . . xiii. 230  
 — *échasses, Temm.*  
 . . . xiii. 223  
 — *Fulmar, Penn.* . . . xiii. 234  
 — *A. Lath.* . . . xiii. 236  
 — *geant, Cuv.* . . . xiii. 237  
 — *giant, Lath.* . . . xiii. 237  
 — *great black, Edw.*  
 . . . xiii. 229  
 — *Leach's* . . . xiii. 219  
 — *long-legged* . . . xiii. 223  
 — *obscur, Temm.* . . . xiii. 230  
 — *pacific, Lath.* . . . xiii. 229  
 — *piqué, Temm.* . . . xiii. 220  
 — *puffin, Temm.* . . . xiii. 227  
 — *brun, Buff.*  
 . . . xiii. 229  
 — *gris blanc*,  
*Buff.* . . . xiii. 234  
 — *Shearwater, Penn.*  
 . . . xiii. 226  
 — *stormy* . . . xiii. 220  
 — *stormy, Catesby* . . . xiii. 224  
 — *Lath.* . . . xiii. 223  
 — *Wilson's* . . . xiii. 224



PETROCINCLA	v. xiv. p. 342
— Europæa .	xiv. 349
PETROMYZON .	v. 251
— Argenteus .	v. 262
— Bicolor .	v. 263
— branchialis .	v. 260
— corpore argenteo, Bloch .	v. 262
— fluviatilis .	v. 257
— maculosus, &c., Art.	v. 251
— marinus .	v. 251
— niger, Cep. .	v. 263
— Planeri .	v. 259
— Plumbeus .	v. 263
— ruber .	v. 261
— Sanguisuga .	v. 261
— Septoecil, Cep.	v. 263
Pettychaps, Lath.	x. 581
— lesser, Lath.	x. 746
Petun	
— petit Bout de	viii. 380
— grand —	viii. 380
PEZOPORUS .	xiv. 125
— Kuhl .	xiv. 118
— formosus .	xiv. 126
PHÆNICOPHAUS .	ix. 58
PHÆNICOPHAUS .	xiv. 216
— Javanicus .	xiv. 216
— leucogaster .	ix. 60
— leucogaster .	xiv. 216
— melanognathus	xiv. 216
— pyrrocephalus	xiv. 216
— pyrrocephalus	ix. 59
— tricolor .	ix. 61
— tricolor .	xiv. 216
Phænicurus, Briss. .	x. 674
— torquatus, Briss.	x. 674
PHÆOPUS .	xii. 35
PHÆOPUS .	xiv. 332

PHÆOPUS	arquatus	v. xii. p. 36
—	borealis	xii. 38
—	guarana	xii. 37
—	pygmæus	xiv. 332
PHAETON		xiii. 124
—	, Linn.	xiii. 57
—	æthereus	xiii. 125
—	demersus, Linn.	xiii. 61
—	melanorhynchus,	
—	Gmel.	xiii. 127
—	phænicurus, Gmel.	xiii. 128
PHALACROCORAX		xiii. 75
—	, Briss.	
—	Africanus	xiii. 76
—	Carbo	xiii. 85
—	carunculatus	xiii. 76
—	cirrhatuſ	xiii. 94
—	cristatus	xiii. 95
—	cristatus	xiii. 83
—	fuscicollis	xiii. 91
—	graculus	xiii. 82
—	Javanicus	xiii. 82
—	magellanicus	xiii. 90
—	melanoleuca	xiii. 89
—	minor, Briss.	xiii. 93
—	Novæ Hollandiæ	xiii. 82
—	punctatus	xiii. 93
—	pygmæus	xiii. 88
—	Ginensis	xiii. 97
—	varius	xiii. 96
—	violaceus	xiii. 92
—	Urile	xiii. 86
PHALÆNA		vi. 223
—	Atlas	vi. 224
—	Caja	vi. 226
—	euonymella	vi. 237
—	farinalis	vi. 237
—	fuscicauda	vi. 237
—	grossulariata	vi. 228
—	hexadactyla	vi. 237
—	Junonia	vi. 239
—	Luna	vi. 225
—		vi. 224

- PHALÆNA Mori . v. vi. p. 230  
 — Nupta . . . vi. 236  
 — Padella . . . vi. 238  
 — pavonia . . . vi. 225  
 — — minor . . . vi. 225  
 — pentadactyla . . . vi. 239  
 — prasinana . . . vi. 237  
 — rostralis . . . vi. 237  
 — sambucaria . . . vi. 236  
 — verticalis . . . vi. 237  
 — vestianella . . . vi. 238  
 — vinula . . . vi. 226
- Phalanger . . . vi. 481
- PHALANGIUM . . . vi. 472  
 — Americanum . . . vi. 475  
 — araneoides . . . vi. 475  
 — cancroides . . . vi. 474  
 — caudatum . . . vi. 473  
 — uniforme . . . vi. 472  
 — Opilio . . . vi. 473
- PHALAROPE . . . xii. 162
- PHALAROPE . . . xiv. 331  
 — à festons dentelés,  
   Buff. . . . xii. 163  
 — American, Seb. . . xii. 167  
 — brown, Penn. . . xii. 170  
 — cendré, Buff. . . xii. 169  
 — grey . . . xii. 163  
 — grise, Cuv. . . xii. 163  
 — plain, Lath. . . xii. 164  
 — red, Lath. . . xii. 163  
 — red, Penn. . . xii. 169  
 — — necked, Sonn. . . xii. 169  
 — rouge, Buff. . . xii. 163  
 — Sibérie, Buff. . . xii. 169
- PHALAROPUS . . . xii. 162
- PHALAROPUS . . . xiv. 331  
 — — Briss. . . xii. 163, 166  
 — cinereus, Briss. . . xii. 169
- PHALAROPUS fuscus, Lath.  
   v. xii. p. 170  
 — griseus . . . xii. 163  
 — —, Lath. . . xii. 164  
 — hyperboreus, Temm. . . xii. 169  
 — lobatus, Lath. . . xii. 163  
 — platyrhynchos, Temm. . . xii. 163  
 — rufescens, Briss. . . xii. 163  
 — Williamsii, Linn. . . xii. 169  
 — Wilsoni, Sab. . . xii. 167
- PHALERIS . . . xiii. 43  
 — cristatella . . . xiii. 47  
 — Psittacula . . . xiii. 44  
 — pygmæa . . . xiii. 48  
 — tetracula . . . xiii. 46
- PHASIANIDÆ . . . xiv. 296
- PHASIANUS . . . xi. 221  
 — — . . . xiv. 301  
 — —, Gmel. . . xi. 192  
 — —, Lath. . . xi. 248  
 — —, Linn. . . xi. 242, 188, 195  
 — —, Spar. . . xi. 252  
 — africanus, Lath. . . xiv. 223  
 — albus, Briss. . . xi. 223  
 — albus Sinensis, Briss. . . xi. 234  
 — antillarum, Briss. . . xiv. 318  
 — Argus, Linn. . . xi. 244  
 — aureus Sinensis, Briss. . . xi. 231  
 — Colchicus . . . xi. 223  
 — — var. β, Lath. . . xi. 229  
 — cornutus, Briss. . . xi. 239  
 — cristatus, Span. . . xi. 253  
 — —, Gmel. . . xi. 190  
 — —, Lath. . . xiv. 223  
 — —, Indicus, Briss. . . xi. 120

PHASIANUS *gallus*, Linn.  
   *v. xi. p.* 203  
 ———, *Lath.* xi. 197, 201  
 ——— *crispus*, Linn.  
   xi. 210  
 ——— *cristatus*, Linn.  
   xi. 204  
 ——— *domesticus*, *Lath.*  
   xi. 203  
 ——— *ecaudatus*, Linn.  
   xi. 214  
 ——— *lanatus*, Temm.  
   xi. 212  
 ——— *moris*, Linn. xi. 211  
 ——— *pentadactylus*,  
     *Gmel.* . . . . xi. 205  
 ——— *plumipes*, *Gmel.*  
   xi. 204  
 ——— *pumilio*, *Gmel.*  
   xi. 205  
 ——— *gallus-pusillus*, Linn.  
   xi. 204  
 ——— *Turcicus*, *Gmel.*  
   xi. 204  
 ——— *garrulus*, Humboldt  
   xi. 189  
 ——— *Guianensis*, Briss.  
   xi. 189  
 ——— *ignitus*, *Lath.* . . xi. 218  
 ——— *Impeyanus*, *Lath.* xi. 249  
 ——— *leucomelanus*, *Lath.*  
   xiv. 300  
 ——— *Motmot*, *Lath.* xi. 189  
 ——— *Nycthemerus* . . xi. 234  
 ——— *parraqua*, Briss. xi. 189  
 ——— *pictus* . . . . xi. 231  
 ——— *Satyrus*, Briss. xi. 239  
 ——— *Superbus* . . . xi. 236  
 ——— *torquatus* . . xi. 228  
 ——— *primus*, Temm.  
   xi. 229  
 ——— *varius*, Shaw . . xi. 237

PHASMA . . . . . vi. 122  
 ——— *gigas* . . . . vi. 122  
 ——— *giant* . . . . vi. 122  
 ——— *dilatatum* . . vi. 124

PHASMA *siccifolium v. vi. p.* 127  
 ——— *siccifolia* . . . vi. 127

Phatagin . . . . . i. 180

PHEASANT . . . . . xi. 221

PHEASANT . . . . . xiv. 301

——— *Argus*, *Lath.* . . xi. 294

——— *black and white*, *Alb.*  
   xi. 236

——— *coloured*, *Lath.* xiv. 300

——— *common* . . . . xi. 222

——— *crested*, *Lath.* . . xi. 193

——— *fire-backed*, *Lath.* xi. 218

——— *Impeyan*, *Lath.* xi. 249

——— *Indian*, *Leach* . . xi. 201

——— *Motmot*, *Lath.* xi. 189

——— *painted* . . . . xi. 231

——— *parraka*, *Lath.* xi. 189

——— *peacock*, *Edw.* xi. 151

——— *pencilled* . . . xi. 234

——— *ring* . . . . . xi. 228

——— *Sea*, *Alb.* . . . xii.\* 127

——— *superb* . . . . xi. 236

——— *variegated*, *Lath.* xi. 223

——— *white*, *Lath.* . . xi. 223

Phène, Savigny . . . xiii.\* 8

PHIBALURA . . . . . xiii.\* 258

——— *cristata*, Swain. xiii. 259

——— *flavirostris* . . xiii. 259

Philander . . . . . i. 483

——— *le Surinam* . . . i. 485

——— *Maximus Orientalis*,

*Seb.* . . . . . i. 477

——— *Orientalis fœm.*,

*Seb.* . . . . . i. 476

*Philedon*, Vieil. . . xiv. 259

*Philemon*, Cuv. . . xiv. 259

PHILYDOR . . . . . xiv. 200

——— *albogularis* . . xiv. 200

——— *ruficollis* . . . xiv. 200

——— *superciliaris* . . xiv. 200



- Phinoc** . . . . . v. v. p. 55  
**PHOCA** . . . . . i. 249  
 — *Barbata* . . . . . i. 259  
 — *Bicolor* . . . . . i. 254  
 — *Cristata* . . . . . i. 262  
 — *Falklandica* . . . . . i. 256  
 — *Fasciata* . . . . . i. 257  
 — *Flavescens* . . . . . i. 260  
 — *Groenlandica* . . . . . i. 262  
 — *Hispidia* . . . . . i. 259  
 — *Leporina* . . . . . i. 258  
 — *Longicollis* . . . . . i. 256  
 — *Lupina* . . . . . i. 271  
 — *Monachus* . . . . . i. 255  
 — *Porcina* . . . . . i. 260  
 — *Pucilla* . . . . . i. 264  
 — *seu vitulus marinus*,  
*Gesn.* . . . . i. 250  
 — *Testudinea* . . . . . i. 257  
 — *vitulina* . . . . . i. 250  
 — *Ursina* . . . . . i. 265  
*Phocæna*, *Rond.* . . . . i. 504  
**PHÆNICOPTERUS** . . . . . xii. 185  
**PHÆNICOPTERUS** . . . . . xiv. 325  
 — *chileensis* . . . . . xii. 189  
 — *parvus* . . . . . xii. 189  
 — *parvus*, *Steph.* . . . . xiv. 325  
 — *ruber* . . . . . xii. 186  
 — *ruber* . . . . . xiv. 325  
*Phoque*, *Buff.* . . . . i. 250  
 — *à ventre blanc* . . . . . i. 254  
 — *grand*, *Buff.* . . . . i. 259  
 — *petit* . . . . . i. 264  
*Phrenotrix*, *Horsf.* . . . . xiv. 74  
 — *Temia*, *Horsf.* . . . . xiv. 74  
**PHRYGANEA** . . . . . vi. 254  
 — *arenaria* . . . . . vi. 255  
 — *grandis* . . . . . vi. 255  
 — *rhombica* . . . . . vi. 255  
*Physalus*  
 — *bellua*, *Gesn.* . . . . ii. 490  
**PHYSETA** . . . . . v. xiii.\* p. 21  
 — *sufflator* . . . . . xiii.\* 21  
**PHYSETER** . . . . . ii. 497  
 — *Catodon* . . . . . ii. 501  
 — *Macrocephalus* . . . . . ii. 497  
 — *Microps* . . . . . ii. 502  
 — *Tursio* . . . . . ii. 503  
*Phyticus* . . . . . iii. 347  
**PHYTOTOMA** . . . . . ix. 335  
**PHYTOTOMA** . . . . . xiv. 85  
 — *Abyssinica*, *Lath.* . . . . ix. 338  
 — *Abyssinica*, *Lath.* . . . . xiv. 86  
 — *Rara* . . . . . ix. 336  
 — *rara* . . . . . xiv. 86  
 — *Tridactylia*, *Lath.* . . . . ix. 338  
*Pianet*, *Will.* . . . . vii. 369  
*Piapiac*, *Le Vail.* . . . . vii. 371  
*Piauhau*, *Buff.* . . . . x. 393  
**Pic**  
 — *à baguettes*, *Le Vail.*  
 . . . . . xiv. 171  
 — *à bec blanc* . . . . . ix. 150  
 — *à cou rouge* . . . . . ix. 159  
 — *à cravate noire* . . . . . ix. 205  
 — *à domino rouge* . . . . . ix. 153  
 — *à double moustache*,  
*Le Vail.* . . . . xiv. 161  
 — *à gorge rougeâtre*  
 . . . . . ix. 156  
 — *à huppé rouge* . . . . . ix. 158  
 — *de la Louisiane*  
 . . . . . ix. 158  
 — *à pieds vetus* . . . . . ix. 219  
 — *à tête grise du Cap*  
*de Bonne Esperance* . . . . . ix. 194  
 — . . . . . ix. 195  
 — *au chevalu* . . . . . ix. 171  
 — *à ventre jaune* . . . . . ix. 161  
 — *aux ailes dorées* . . . . . ix. 213  
 — *borealis* . . . . . ix. 174  
 — *Cardinal du Luçon* . . . . . ix. 176

<i>Pic chevalu de Virginie</i>	v. ix. p. 171	<i>Pic rayé de St. Domingue</i>	v. ix. p. 199
— <i>de Malacca</i>	ix. 192	— <i>rayé du Canada</i>	ix. 213
— <i>de Portorico</i>	ix. 217	— <i>roux</i>	ix. 207
— <i>de Virginie</i>	ix. 153	— <i>igné, Le Vail.</i>	xiv. 161
— <i>doré</i>	ix. 213	— <i>tricolor</i>	ix. 153
— <i>Goertan du Senegal</i>	ix. 179	— <i>varié à tête rouge</i>	ix. 163
— <i>Grand huppé à tête</i>		— <i>varié de la Caroline</i>	ix. 168
— <i>rouge de Cayenne</i>	ix. 159	— <i>varié de la Encenada</i>	ix. 193
— <i>grand rayé de</i>		— <i>varié de la Jamaïque</i>	ix. 182
— <i>Cayenne</i>	ix. 203	— <i>varié male de Virginie</i>	ix. 171
— <i>huppé de Cayenne</i>	ix. 152	— <i>varié ondé</i>	ix. 220
— <i>huppé de la Caroline</i>	ix. 150	— <i>verd</i>	ix. 183
— <i>jaune de Cayenne</i>	ix. 202	— <i>de Bengale</i>	ix. 185
— <i>jaune tacheté de</i>		— <i>verd de l'Isle de</i>	
— <i>Cayenne</i>	ix. 209	— <i>Luçon</i>	ix. 189
— <i>Laboureur, Le Vail.</i>	xiv. 171	— <i>verd des Philippines</i>	ix. 190
— <i>le grand varié de</i>		— <i>vert de Goa</i>	ix. 181
— <i>Luçon</i>	ix. 176	— <i>vert tacheté des Philip-</i>	
— <i>le petit du Senegal</i>	ix. 198	— <i>pines</i>	ix. 190
— <i>le petit noir de Cayenne</i>	ix. 196	<i>PICA</i>	xiv. 63
— <i>le tres-petit de Cayenne</i>	ix. 211	— <i>Brisilensis, Ald.</i>	viii. 366
— <i>Macule</i>	ix. 168	— <i>Caledonica</i>	xiv. 65
— <i>minute</i>	ix. 170	— <i>Cayana</i>	xiv. 64
— <i>Mordoré</i>	ix. 209	— <i>cyanea</i>	xiv. 64
— <i>noir</i>	ix. 148	— <i>erythrorhynchus</i>	xiv. 64
— <i>olive, Le Vail.</i>	xiv. 161	— <i>Europæa</i>	xiv. 64
— <i>ondé</i>	ix. 220	— <i>leucolopha</i>	xiv. 65
— <i>petit d'Antigue</i>	ix. 166	— <i>luteo-nigra varia,</i>	
— <i>petit à gorge jaune</i>	ix. 191	— <i>Sloan.</i>	vii. 420
— <i>petit des Moluques</i>	ix. 178	— <i>Maderaspatana</i>	
— <i>petit olive de St.</i>		— <i>minima, Raii</i>	vii. 447
— <i>Domingue</i>	ix. 200	— <i>Persica, Ald.</i>	vii. 413
— <i>petit rayé de Cayenne</i>	ix. 204	— <i>Peruviana</i>	xiv. 64
— <i>petit varié de Virginie</i>	ix. 19	— <i>rufa</i>	xiv. 64
		— <i>rufiventris</i>	xiv. 64
		— <i>Senegalensis</i>	xiv. 64
		— <i>sinensis</i>	xiv. 65
		— <i>ventralis</i>	xiv. 64
		<i>Pie-bœuf, Buff.</i>	viii. 56





**Picus melanochlorus**

- *v. ix. p. 203*  
 — melanochlorus . xiv. 170  
 — melanoleucos . ix. 155  
 — melanoleucos . xiv. 164  
 — *melanopterus, Pr. Max.*  
     xiv. 170  
 — miniatus . ix. 210  
 — miniatus . xiv. 160  
 — minor . ix. 266  
 — minor . xiv. 158  
 — minutus . ix. 211  
 — minutus . xiv. 163  
 — *minutissimus, Steph.*  
     xiv. 172  
 — moluccensis . ix. 178  
 — multicolor . ix. 205  
 — *musarius, Gesn. viii. 189*  
 — *Nidum suspendus,*  
   *Raii* . vii. 408  
 — *niger* . ix. 148  
 — *Carolinenis* ix. 150  
 — *Cayanensis*  
   *cristatus* . ix. 152  
 — norvegicus . ix. 188  
 — nubicus . ix. 180  
 — nubicus . xiv. 161  
 — *obscurus* . ix. 153  
 — olivaceus . ix. 216  
 — *olivaceus, Steph.* xiv. 151  
 — passerius . ix. 200  
 — pectoralis . ix. 208  
 — Philippinarum ix. 190  
 — Philippinarum xiv. 159  
 — pileatus . ix. 158  
 — pileatus . xiv. 164  
 — Pitius . ix. 212  
 — *poecilophus, Temm.*  
     xiv. 160  
 — Portoricensis . ix. 217  
 — Portoricensis . xiv. 170  
 — principalis . ix. 150  
 — principalis . xiv. 164  
 — pubescens . ix. 170  
 — pubescens . xiv. 164  
 — querulus . xiv. 164  
 — ruber . ix. 160

**Picus rubidicollis v. ix. p. 156**

- rubiginous . xiv. 169  
 — rubricollis . ix. 159  
 — rufus . ix. 207  
 — Senegalensis . ix. 198  
 — striatus . ix. 199  
 — *Gmel.* ix. 162  
 — *Cayanensis* ix. 204  
 — *tiga, Horsf.* . xiv. 173  
 — torquatus . xiv. 164  
 — tricolor . ix. 175  
 — *tridactyla* . ix. 219  
 — tristis . xiv. 160  
 — variegatus . ix. 193  
 — varius . ix. 168  
 — varius . xiv. 164  
 — *Briss.* . ix. 163  
 — *Canadensis* ix. 173  
 — *Cayanensis* ix. 220  
 — *jamaicensis* ix. 182  
 — *major* . ix. 163  
 — *mexicanus,*  
   *major* . ix. 175  
 — *minor* ix. 175  
 — *minor* . ix. 166  
 — *Virginianus,*  
   *minor* . ix. 170, 171  
 — villosus . ix. 171  
 — villosus . xiv. 164  
 — *virginianus pileatus*  
     ix. 158  
 — viridis . ix. 183  
 — viridis . xiv. 158  
 — *norvegicus* ix. 188  
 — undatus . ix. 206  
 — *undulatus* . ix. 220  
  
**Pie, Buff.** . vii. 369  
 — *à collotte de peau,*  
   *Le Vail.* . vii. 377  
 — *à pendeloques, Dand.*  
     vii. 378  
 — *bleu, Le Vail.* vii. 361  
 — *Brasilian of Aldro-*  
   *vandus, Will.* . viii. 366  
 — *de la Jamaïque* vii. 458  
 — *de Mucoa, Sonn.* xii. 369

- Pie des Antilles, Buff.* . . . v. vii. p. 375  
 — *du Senegal, Buff.* . . . vii. 371  
 — *Grey of Brasil, Edw.* . . . vii. 287  
 — *Persian, Will.* . . . vii. 375  
 — *Persian, Will.* . . . vii. 413  
 — *Piegriesche, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 288  
 — *Short-tailed, Edw.* . . . vii. 385  
*Pie-Griesche*  
 — *Antigue, Sonn.* . . . vii. 333  
 — *blanche de l'Isle de Panay* . . . vii. 309  
 — *Blanchot, Le Vail.* . . . xiii.\* 161  
 — *bleu, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 322  
 — *de la Louisiane* . . . vii. 301  
 — *d'Italie, Buff.* . . . vii. 286  
 — *du Cap de Bonne Esperance* . . . vii. 295  
 — *du Senegal* . . . vii. 297  
 — *Grand, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 335  
 — *grand verdâtre de Madagascar* . . . vii. 300  
 — *grise, Buff.* . . . vii. 282  
 — *grise de Cayenne* . . . vii. 297  
 — *huppé de Canada* . . . vii. 314  
 — *le Perrin, Le Vail.* . . . xiii.\* 147  
 — *petite de Madagascar* . . . vii. 332  
 — *rouge à plastron blanc, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 298  
 — *rousse, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 316  
 — *rousse à tête noire du Senegal* . . . vii. 301  
 — *rousse de Madagascar* . . . vii. 287  
 — *silencieuse, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 330  
*Piette, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 157  
 — *femelle, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 157  
*Pig*  
 — *Guinea* . . . ii. 19
- PIGEON* . . . v. xi. p. 1  
*PIGEON* . . . xiv. 279  
 — *à bec recourbé, Sonn.* . . . xi. 106  
 — *à cravate, Buff.* . . . xi. 29  
 — *African* . . . xi. 81  
 — *à ailes rouges, Sonn.* . . . xi. 58  
 — *à queue annulé de la Jamaïque, Buff.* . . . xi. 37  
 — *aromatic, Lath.* . . . xi. 106  
 — *Barbary, Lath.* . . . xi. 28  
 — *bald-pated, Brown* . . . xi. 36  
 — *biset, Lath.* . . . xi. 27  
 — *black-capped* . . . xi. 55  
 — *ringed* . . . xi. 50  
 — *winged* . . . xi. 101  
 — *blanc mangeur de Muscade, Sonn.* . . . xi. 23  
 — *bleu* . . . xi. 87  
 — *crowned, Lath.* . . . xi. 47  
 — *tailed shaker, Lath.* . . . xi. 29  
 — *brown* . . . xi. 85  
 — *bronze-winged* . . . xi. 17  
 — *brun tacheté, Azar.* . . . xi. 52  
 — *Cambaian* . . . xi. 79  
 — *Cape* . . . xi. 102  
 — *Carolina* . . . xi. 96  
 — *carrier, Lath.* . . . xi. 30  
 — *Cayenne* . . . xi. 54  
 — *chestnut-shouldered* . . . xi. 92  
 — *cinereous* . . . xi. 83  
 — *collared* . . . xi. 15  
 — *Senegal* . . . xi. 71  
 — *Colombar, Vieillot* . . . xi. 111  
 — *Common, Buff.* . . . xi. 27  
 — *couronné des Indes, Buff.* . . . xi. 120  
 — *crested, Lath.* . . . xi. 28  
 — *cuirassé, Buff.* . . . xi. 30

- PIGEON *cuvré mangeur*  
*de Muscade, Sonn.* v. xi. p. 21
- *culbutant, Buff.* xi. 30
- *de Guinée, Buff.* xi. 10
- *de Nicobar, Buff.* xi. 122
- *de Passage, Buff.* xi. 94
- *de Roche de la Jamaïque, Buff.* xi. 36
- *domestic* xi. 27
- *double-collared* xi. 76
- *Dufresne's* xi. 77
- *Egyptian* xi. 8
- *ferruginous-vented* xi. 40
- *frisé, Buff.* xi. 29
- *garnet-winged* xi. 57
- *Geoffroy's* xi. 69
- *Great-crowned, Lath.* xi. 120
- *tailed* xi. 91
- *Green* xi. 65
- *winged, Lath.* xi. 47
- *Grey* xi. 5
- *headed* xi. 47
- *grosse-gorge, Buff.* xi. 30
- *hackled* xi. 2
- *helmet, Lath.* xi. 30
- *Hollandois, Sonn.* xi. 3
- *hook-billed, Lath.* xi. 106
- *horse-man, Lath.* xi. 31
- *huppé, Buff.* xi. 28
- *Jacobine, Lath.* xi. 29
- *Jamboos* xi. 47
- *Javan, Lath.* xi. 47
- *Indian* xi. 53
- *Labrador* xi. 43
- *laced, Lath.* xi. 29
- *lesser crowned, Lath.* xi. 253
- *Malabar* xi. 86
- PIGEON, Malacca v. xi. p. 88
- *Madagascar* xi. 9
- *, Lath.* xi. 116
- *marginated, Lath.* xi. 97
- *Martinico* xi. 51
- *, Lath.* xi. 132
- *masked* xi. 61
- *Mangeian* xi. 98
- *migratory* xi. 94
- *naked-cheeked* xi. 6
- *narrow-tailed shaker, Lath.* xi. 29
- *New Zealand* xi. 38
- *Nicobar, Edw.* xi. 122
- *nonain, Buff.* xi. 29
- *Norway, Lath.* xi. 28
- *nutmeg* xi. 20
- *painted* xi. 85
- *Paon, Buff.* xi. 29
- *parabolic* xi. 18
- *parrot, Lath.* xi. 114
- *partridge, Lath.* xi. 130
- *passenger* xi. 93
- *Persian, Lath.* xi. 30
- *Picazu* xi. 45
- *pied, Lath.* xi. 16
- *Pompadour, Lath.* xi. 106
- *powter, Lath.* xi. 31
- *purple, Lath.* xi. 114
- *purple-breasted* xi. 39
- *purple-crowned* xi. 66
- *Ramier, Buff.* xi. 13
- *ramier à Collier pourpre, Sonn.* xi. 39
- *ramier bleu du Madagascar, Buff.* xi. 9
- *ramier d'Amboine, Briss.* xi. 47
- *ramier de Cayenne, Buff.* xi. 41
- *ramier de Cayenne, Bonn.* xi. 54
- *ramier des Moluques, Buff.* xi. 21



- PIGEON *ramier verd de Madagascar, Buff.* v. xi. p. 116  
 — red-crowned . xi. 11  
 — ring . xi. 12  
 — tailed . xi. 37  
 — rock, *Lath.* . xi. 27  
 — Romain, *Buff.* . xi. 28  
 — Roman, *Lath.* . xi. 28  
 — rose . xi. 42  
 — rouge et jaune, *Azar* . xi. 132  
 — rough-footed, *Lath.* . xi. 28  
 — roux de Cayenne, *Buff.* . xi. 132  
 — St. Domingo . xi. 100  
 — St. Thomas, *Lath.* . xi. 109  
 — Scaly . xi. 90  
 — scollop-necked . xi. 41  
 — sea . xi. 23  
 — smiter, *Lath.* . xi. 31  
 — spot, *Lath.* . xi. 31  
 — spotted . xi. 24  
 — green . xi. 46  
 — stock . xi. 25  
 — striated . xi. 68  
 — superb . xi. 64  
 — Surat . xi. 78  
 — Surinam . xi. 75  
 — tambour . xi. 62  
 — triangular spotted . xi. 10  
 — tumbler, *Lath.* . xi. 30  
 — turbit, *Lath.* . xi. 29  
 — Turkish, *Lath.* . xi. 30  
 — turner, *Lath.* . xi. 31  
 — turtle . xi. 72  
 — vert à tête gris d'Antigue, *Sonn.* . xi. 47  
 — vert des Philippines, *Buff.* . xi. 114  
 — vert d'Amboine, *Buff.* . xi. 106  
 — vert de l'Isle du Luçon, *Sonn.* . xi. 114  
 — vinaceous . xi. 84
- PIGEON, violet v. xi. p. 59  
 — violet à tête rouge d'Antigue, *Sonn.* . xi. 11  
 — violet de la Martinique, *Buff.* . xi. 192  
 — vlouvlou . xi. 60  
 — Waallia, *Lath.* . xi. 111  
 — wattled . xi. 4  
 — white . xi. 70  
 — crowned . xi. 36  
 — faced, *Lath.* . xi. 16  
 — nutmeg, *Lath.* . xi. 23  
 — rumped, *Lath.* . xi. 27  
 — whiskered . xi. 56  
 — winged, *Lath.* . xi. 52  
 — yellow-faced, *Lath.* . vi. 107
- Pikchou  
 — de Provence, *Buff.* . x. 717
- PIKE . v. 100  
 Pike, *Penn.* . v. 100  
 — Barracuda . v. 105  
 — Becuna . v. 112  
 — Bony-scaled . v. 115  
 — Brazilian . v. 109  
 — Cepedian . v. 117  
 — Chili . v. 119  
 — Chinese . v. 111  
 — common . v. 100  
 — Fox . v. 106  
 — Gar . v. 112  
 — Gold-green . v. 111  
 — Green . v. 120  
 — Leverian . v. 118  
 — Malabar . v. 107  
 — Naked-headed . v. 109  
 — Saury . v. 114  
 — Sea . v. 104  
 — Silver . v. 109  
 — silver-stripe . v. 108  
 — spur-finned . v. 110

PIKE, viper-mouthed . . . v. v. p. 120  
 — West-Indian . . . v. 108

Pilchard . . . v. 164  
*Pilet, Buff.* . . . xii.\* 127

PILORIS . . . ii. 49

PINTADO . . . xiv. 301

PINTAIL . . . xii. 126  
 — common . . . xii.\* 127

Pinche . . . i. 63  
*Pinçon, Buff.* . . . ix. 442

— à double Collier,  
*Buff.* . . . ix. 502

— à long bec, *Buff.* ix. 459

— à tête noir et blanche,  
*Buff.* . . . ix. 497

— brun, *Buff.* . . . ix. 523

— d'Andennes, *Buff.* ix. 444

— de la Chine, *Buff.* ix. 524

— de Neige, *Buff.* ix. 492

— frizé, *Buff.* . . . ix. 480

— jaune et rouge, *Buff.* ix. 476

— noir aux yeux rouges,  
*Buff.* . . . ix. 414

*Pingoin, Buff.* . . .

— le grand, *Buff.* xiii. 51

— brachyptère, *Temm.* xiii. 51

PINTADO . . . xi. 257

— crested . . . xi. 263

— Guinea . . . xi. 258

— mitred . . . xi. 261

— negro . . . xi. 258

— white-breasted, *Alb.* xi. 259

*Pipa* . . . iii. 167

— *Americanus, Seb.* iii. 167

PIPE-FISH . . . v. v. p. 451

— *Æquoreal* . . . v. 454

— Barbaric . . . v. 455

— Biaculeated . . . v. 453

— Foliated . . . v. 456

— Great . . . v. 451

— Pelagic . . . v. 454

— Sea-Horse . . . v. 455

— Smaller . . . v. 452

— Snake . . . v. 453

*Piphraol, Kalm.* . . . v. 264

PIPILO . . . xiv. 14

— erythroptalma xiv. 14

PIPIT . . . xiii.\* 238

PIPRA . . . x. 8

PIPRA . . . xiii.\* 151

— albifrons . . . x. 12

— albifrons, *Steph.* xiii.\* 151

— atricapilla . . . x. 28

— aureola . . . x. 22

— aureola . . . xiii.\* 253

— cærulea . . . x. 19

— Capensis . . . x. 33

— caudata . . . x. 15

— caudata . . . xiii.\* 256

— chloris . . . xiii.\* 253

— chlorocapilla . . . xiii.\* 255

— cinerea . . . x. 35

— cristata . . . x. 11

— Desmaretii . . . x. 18

— erythrocephala . . . x. 23

— erythrocephala xiii.\* 253

— grisea . . . x. 13

— gularis . . . x. 17

— gularis, *Steph.* xiii.\* 252

— gutturalis . . . x. 26

— gutturalis . . . xiii.\* 253

— hæmorrhœa . . . x. 16

— leucocapilla . . . xiii.\* 253

— leucocapilla, *Gmel.* x. 24

PIPPRA leucocephala v. x. p. 25  
 — leucocephala, Steph.

xiii.\* 253

— leucocilla . . . x. 24

— leucocilla, Steph.

xiii.\* 253

— leucotis, Gmel. . . x. 310

— manacus . . . x. 27

— manacus . . . xiii.\* 256

— miacatotatl . . . x. 34

— militaris . . . x. 16

— militaris . . . xiii.\* 256

— minuta . . . x. 31

— musica . . . x. 32

— musica, Steph. . . xiv. 3

— nævia . . . x. 32

— nævia, Steph. . . xiii.\* 183

— nigricollis . . . x. 21

— Papuensis . . . x. 20

— pareola . . . x. 14

— pareola . . . xiii. 253

— pectoralis . . . x. 18

— Peruviana . . . x. 10

— peruviana, Steph.

xiii. 257

— Piciciti . . . x. 29

— pileata . . . xiii.\* 254

— polyglotta, Wils. . . x. 356

— punctata . . . x. 30

— punctata, Steph.

xiii.\* 251

— rubetra . . . x. 11

— rubricapilla . . . xiii.\* 253

— rupicola . . . x. 9

— rupicola, Steph. . . xiii.\* 257

— serena . . . x. 26

— serena . . . xiii.\* 253

— striata . . . x. 29

— striata, Steph. . . xiii.\* 252

— strigillata . . . xiii.\* 255

— superba . . . x. 14

— superba, Steph.

xiii.\* 253

— superciliosa . . . x. 34

— superciliosa, Steph.

xiii.\* 252

— torquata . . . x. 21

PIPRIDÆ . . . v. xiii.\* p. 244

Pique-bœuf, Le Vail. viii. 50

Piraqueba Brasiliensis,

Marc. . . . . iv. 209

Pisciculus Romæ Argentina

dictus, Will. . . . . v. 128

Piscis

— Brasiliensis Cornutus,

Petiv. . . . . v. 384

Pismire

— Lion . . . . . vi. 259

Pitheque . . . . . i. 14

Pitpit

— à coëffe bleu, Buff.

x. 656

— bleu de Cayenne,

Buff. . . . . x. 655

— bleu de Surinam,

Buff. . . . . x. 687

— varié, Buff. . . . . x. 687

— vert, Buff. . . . . x. 684

PITTA . . . . . xiii.\* 183

— Bengalensis . . . xiii.\* 183

— cyanoptera . . . xiii.\* 184

— cyanurus . . . xiii.\* 183

— erythrogastra . . . xiii.\* 185

— gigas . . . xiii.\* 186

— glaucina, Temm.

xiii.\* 187

— thoracica, Temm.

xiii.\* 187

— versicolor . . . xiii.\* 183

PITYLUS . . . . . xiv. 88

— canadensis . . . xiv. 88

— erythromelas . . . xiv. 88

— grossus . . . xiv. 88

— gularis . . . xiv. 89

— Portoricensis . . . xiv. 88

— violaceus . . . xiv. 89

Pivote

— Ortolane, Buff. . . . . x. 571

Plaise . . . . . iv. 297



- PLANT CUTTER . v. ix. p. 335
- PLANTAIN CUTTER . xiv. 85  
 — *Abyssinian*, Lath. ix. 338  
 — Chili . ix. 336
- PLANTAIN-EATER . viii. 49  
 PLANTAIN-EATER . xiv. 223  
 — violet . viii. 47
- Plant-lice . vi. 168
- Plastron*  
 — *blanc*, Buff. . viii. 305  
 — *noir*, Buff. . viii. 294  
 — *noir*, Vieil. . x. 562  
 — *noir de Ceylon*, Buff. x. 253  
 — *violet*, Vieil. . viii. 298
- PLATALEA . xi. 641
- PLATALEA . xiv. 325  
 — *Ajaja* . xi. 644  
 — *leucorodia* . xi. 642  
 — *pygmæa* . xi. 645
- Platea*, Raii . xi. 641  
 — *Brasiliensis Ajaja dictus*, Raii . xi. 644  
 — *coccinea*, Briss. xi. 644  
 — *leucorodia*, Leach xi. 642  
 — *Mexican tlahquechal*, Raii . xi. 644  
 — *rosea*, Briss. xi. 644  
 — *sive pelicanus Aldrovandi*, Raii . xi. 642
- Platuk-watu* . xiv. 160
- PLATYCERCUS . xiv. 120  
 — *auriceps* . xiv. 123  
 — *Baueri* . xiv. 121  
 — *Brownii* . xiv. 120  
 — *cornutus* . xiv. 123  
 — *erythronotus* . xiv. 122
- PLATYCERCUS erythrop-  
 terus . v. xiv. p. 123  
 — *eximius* . xiv. 120  
 — *icterotis* . xiv. 123  
 — *multicolor* . xiv. 124  
 — *pacificus* . xiv. 122  
 — *Pennantii* . xiv. 120  
 — *scapulatus* . xiv. 122  
 — *setarius* . xiv. 124  
 — *Tabuensis* . xiv. 122  
 — *Ulietanus* . xiv. 123  
 — *xanthogaster* . xiv. 120
- Platyceros*, Plin. . ii. 282
- PLATYRHYNCUS . xiii.\* 114  
 — *Temm.* . xiii.\* 133  
 — *Cancromus* . xiii.\* 115  
 — *Ceylonensis*, Swain. xiii.\* 111  
 — *fuscus* . xiii.\* 114  
 — *olivaceus* . xiii.\* 114  
 — *ornatus*, Desm. xiii.\* 95
- PLATYSTACUS . v. 28  
 — *Acetabulated* . v. 28  
 — *anguillaris* . v. 30  
 — *cotylephorus* . v. 28  
 — *Eel-shaped* . v. 30  
 — *Lævis* . v. 29  
 — *Plain* . v. 29  
 — *verrucosus* . v. 30  
 — *Warted* . v. 30
- PLATYPUS . i. 228  
 — *Anatinus* . i. 229  
 — *duck-billed*, Nat. Misc. i. 229
- Plectorhinque*  
 — *Chetodonoide*, Cep. iv. 356
- PLECTROPHANES . xiv. 19  
 — *Meyer?* . xiv. 20  
 — *Lapponica* . xiv. 19  
 — *nivalis* . xiv. 19

- PLECTROPTERUS** v. xii.\* p. 6  
 — black-backed . xii.\* 8  
 — Gambian . . xii.\* 7  
 — Gambensis . . xii.\* 7  
 — melanotos . . xii.\* 8
- PLEURONECTES** . . iv. 294  
 — Argenteus . . iv. 308  
 — Argus . . . iv. 319  
 — *asper canescens*, Art. . iv. 306  
 — Barbatus . . iv. 309  
 — Bilineatus . . iv. 317  
 — Cynoglossus . . iv. 296  
 — dentatus . . iv. 321  
 — Diaphanus . . iv. 309  
 — Flesus . . . iv. 301  
 — Glacialis . . iv. 305  
 — Hippoglossus . . iv. 295  
 — Japonicus . . iv. 322  
 — Lævis . . . iv. 299  
 — Limanda . . iv. 298  
 — Limandoides . . iv. 300  
 — lineatus . . . iv. 311  
 — Linguatula . . iv. 304  
 — Lunatus, Linn. . iv. 320  
 — Macrolepidotus . iv. 318  
 — Mancus, Linn. . iv. 320  
 — Marmoratus . . iv. 310  
 — Maximus, Linn. . iv. 312  
 — Ocellatus . . . iv. 307  
 — Ornatus . . . iv. 317  
 — Passer . . . iv. 318  
 — Passer, Linn. . . iv. 301  
 — Pavonius . . . iv. 310  
 — Plaguia . . . iv. 306  
 — Platessa . . . iv. 297  
 — plalessoides . . iv. 308  
 — Punctatus . . . iv. 316  
 — Rhombus . . . iv. 315  
 — Rondeletii . . . iv. 307  
 — Roseus . . . iv. 302  
 — Solea . . . iv. 302  
 — *solea oculata*, Will. . iv. 307  
 — Stellatus . . . iv. 321  
 — Trychodactylus . iv. 306
- PLEURONECTES Tuber-**  
 culatus . . v. iv. p. 312  
 — Zebra . . . iv. 305
- PLOCEUS** . . . xiv. 34  
 — Abyssinicus . . xiv. 34  
 — aurifrons . . . xiv. 35  
 — capitalis . . . xiv. 36  
 — caudacutus . . xiv. 36  
 — erythrocephalus . xiv. 34  
 — fasciatus . . . xiv. 36  
 — Malimbicus . . . xiv. 34  
 — maritimus . . . xiv. 26  
 — melanocephalus . xiv. 36  
 — oryzivorus . . . xiv. 36  
 — Pecoris . . . xiv. 36  
 — pensilis . . . xiv. 34  
 — Philippensis . . xiv. 34  
 — senegalensis . . xiv. 34  
 — socius . . . xiv. 34  
 — surinamensis . . xiv. 36
- Plongeon*  
 — à gorge rouge, Buff. . xii.\* 238  
 — Cat-marin, Temm. . xii.\* 238  
 — — — — —, Buff. . xii.\* 239  
 — le grand, Cuv. . xii.\* 233  
 — — — — —, Buff. . xii.\* 234  
 — — — — —, Buff. . xii.\* 236  
 — petit, Cuv. . . xii.\* 238  
 — — — — —, Buff. . xii.\* 239  
 — petit de la Mer de Nord, Buff. . . xii.\* 236
- PLOTUS** . . . xiii. 130  
 — — — — —, Gmel. . . xiii. 20  
 — — — — —, Klein. . . xiii. 135  
 — Anhinga . . . xiii. 132  
 — melanogaster . . xiii. 131  
 — Surinamensis, Gmel. . xiii. 22
- POLOVER** . . . xi. 460

PLOVER . . . v. xiv. p. 339

— Alwargrim . . . xi. 466

— Asiatic, Lath. . . xi. 468

— bastard, Penn. . . xi. 509

— black-billed, Wils. . . xi. 466

— breasted, Edw. . . xi. 483

— headed, Lath. . . xi. 487

— Cayenne . . . xi. 484

— chattering, Wills. . . xi. 476

— cream-coloured, Lath. . . xi. 500

— crested . . . xi. 483

— Curonian . . . xi. 473

— dottrel . . . xi. 468

— great, Bew. . . xi. 459

— billed, Lath. . . xi. 462

— green, Low. . . xi. 464

— grey, Alb. . . xi. 505

— golden . . . xi. 464

— high-legged, Lath. . . xii. 184

— hooded . . . xi. 480

— long-legged, Lath. . . xii. 179

— Kentish . . . xi. 474

— New Zealand . . . xi. 479

— noisy . . . xi. 476

— Philippine . . . xi. 478

— ringed . . . xi. 470

—, var. Mont. . . xi. 474

— ruddy, Penn. . . xi. 490

— Senegal . . . xi. 482

— spur-winged, Edw. . . xi. 483

—, Lath. . . xi. 482, 485

— wattled . . . xi. 481

— wreathed, Lath. . . xi. 488

Plumet blanc, Le Vail. . . xiii.\* 151

Pluvialis, Raii . . . xi. 458, 463, 504

*Pluvialis aurea-minor*,

Briss. . . v. xi. p. 464

— cinerea, Raii . . . xi. 505

— dominicensis tor-

quata, Briss. . . xi. 476

— Persica cristata,

Briss. . . xi. 483

— Senegalensis armata,

Briss. . . xi. 482

— torquata minor,

Briss. . . xi. 471

— virginiana torquata,

Briss. . . xi. 476

— viridis, Raii . . . xi. 464

PLUVIAN . . . xi. 486

PLUVIAN . . . xiv. 339

— black-headed . . . xi. 487

— wreathed . . . xi. 488

PLUVIANUS . . . xi. 486

PLUVIANUS . . . xiv. 339

Pluvianus, Raii . . . xii. 85

— Bengalensis major,

Briss. . . xi. 452

— coronatus . . . xi. 488

— major, Raii . . . xii. 86

— melanocephalus . . . xi. 487

Pluvier

— à Collier, Buff. . . xi. 471

— à Collier de St. Do-

mingue, Buff. . . xi. 476

— à Collier interrompu,

Temm. . . xi. 474

— à aigrette, Buff. . . xi. 482

— à lambeaux, Buff. . . xi. 481

— armé de Cayenne,

Buff. . . xi. 485

— armé du Sénégal . . . xi. 483

— Caiffé du Sénégal,

Buff. . . xi. 480

— Couronné du Cap

de Bonne Esperance,

Buff. . . xi. 488



- Pluvier de la Côte de*  
*Malabar, Buff.* v. xi. p. 481  
 — *doré, Buff.* . xi. 464  
 — *doré, Temm.* . xi. 466  
 — *doré à gorge noire,*  
*Buff.* . xi. 466  
 — *du Sénégal, Buff.*  
 . xi. 487  
 — *grand à Collier,*  
*Temm.* . xi. 471  
 — *huppé de Perse,*  
*Buff.* . xi. 483  
 — *le grand, Buff.* . xi. 459  
 — *petit, Buff.* . xi. 468  
 — *petit à Collier, Buff.*  
 . xi. 473  
 — *petit à Collier de*  
*Luçon, Sonn.* . xi. 478
- PLYCTOLOPHUS** . xiv. 108  
 — *galeritus* . xiv. 108  
 — *Moluccensis* . xiv. 108  
 — *Philippinarum* . xiv. 108  
 — *sulphureus* . xiv. 108  
 — *tenuirostris* . xiv. 108
- Poa, Rob* . viii. 169
- POCHARD** . xii.\* 187  
 — *black and white* . xii.\* 208  
 — *canvas-backed* . xii.\* 196  
 — *ferrugineous* . xii.\* 205  
 — *Gmelin's* . xii.\* 209  
 — *Iceland* . xii.\* 192  
 — *Mexican* . xii.\* 204  
 — *New Zealand* . xii.\* 210  
 — *Nyroca* . xii.\* 210  
 — *pink-headed* . xii.\* 207  
 — *red-crested* . xii.\* 188  
 — *headed* . xii.\* 193  
 — *Scaup* . xii.\* 198  
 — *St. Domingo* . xii.\* 203  
 — *tufted* . xii.\* 190  
 — *western* . xii.\* 206
- PODARGUS** . xiii.\* 91  
 — *australis* . xiii.\* 92

- PODARGUS cornutus,**  
*Temm.* . v. xiii.\* p. 92  
 — *gracilis* . xiii.\* 93  
 — *Javensis* . xiii.\* 92  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* . xiii. 93
- PODICEPS** . xiii. 1  
 — *auritus* . xiii. 12  
 — *Carolinensis* . xiii. 16  
 — *Caspicus, Lath.* . xiii. 10  
 — *cayanus* . xiii. 5  
 — *cornutus* . xiii. 9  
 — *cristatus* . xiii. 3  
 — *Dominicus* . xiii. 7  
 — *Hebridicus, Lath.*  
 . xiii. 13  
 — *Ludovicianus* . xiii. 18  
 — *minor* . xiii. 13  
 — *β, Lath.* . xiii. 16  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ*  
 . xiii. 18  
 — *obscurus, Lath.* . xiii. 10  
 — *Philippensis* . xiii. 16  
 — *rubricollis* . xiii. 8  
 — *Thomensis* . xiii. 6
- PODOA** . xiii. 20
- PODOA** . xiv. 335  
 — *Senegalensis* . xiii. 21  
 — *Surinamensis* . xiii. 22
- Podobé*  
 — *du Sénégal, Buff.* . x. 283
- PODURA** . vi. 409  
 — *aquatica* . vi. 409  
 — *arborea* . vi. 410  
 — *atra* . vi. 410  
 — *fimetaria* . vi. 410  
 — *plumbea* . vi. 410
- Poephagus, Penn.* . ii. 415  
*Pogonia, Vieil.* . xiv. 147
- POGONIAS** . xiv. 147  
 — *hirsutus* . xiv. 149

## POGONIAS lævirostris

- *v. p.* xiv. 148  
 — *niger* . . . xiv. 148  
 — *personatus* . . . xiv. 148  
 — *rubescens* . . . xiv. 148  
 — *rubrifrons* . . . xiv. 149  
 — *sulcirostris* . . . xiv. 148  
 — *Vieilloti* . . . xiv. 149

## POGONIUS

- . . . ix. 1  
*Pogonius, Leach* . . . xiv. 147  
 — *groove-beaked* . . . ix. 2  
 — *lævirostris* . . . ix. 2  
 — *Le Vaillantii, Leach*  
   . . . xiv. 148  
 — *Smooth-beaked* . . . ix. 2  
 — *Stephensii, Leach*  
   . . . xiv. 148  
 — *Sulcirostris* . . . ix. 2  
 — *Vieilloti* . . . ix. 3  
 — *Vieillot's* . . . ix. 3

- Pointer* . . . i. 282  
*Poker* . . . xii.\* 193  
*Polatouche* . . . ii. 155  
*Polecat* . . . i. 415  
*Poliopus*  
 — *gallinula minor, Raii*  
   . . . xii. 246

- Pollack* . . . iv. 147  
*Polochion, Buff.* . . . xiv. 260  
*Pologna, Seb.* . . . iii. 337

## POLOPHILUS . . . ix. 43

- Polophilus, Leach* . . . xiv. 212  
 — *Ægyptius* . . . ix. 54  
 — *Ægyptius, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 212  
 — *bengalensis* . . . ix. 50  
 — *Bengalensis, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 213  
 — *cæruleus* . . . ix. 56  
 — *cæruleus, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 213  
 — *gigas* . . . ix. 45  
 — *gigas, Steph.* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *Lathamii* . . . ix. 46

## POLOPHILUS, Lathamii,

- Steph.* . . . *v. xiv. p.* 214  
 — *leucogaster* . . . ix. 49  
 — *leucogaster, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 214  
 — *maurus* . . . ix. 57  
 — *maurus, Steph.* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *Phasianus* . . . ix. 48  
 — *Phasianus, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 214  
 — *rufus* . . . ix. 44  
 — *rufus, Steph.* . . . xiv. 214  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . ix. 53  
 — *Senegalensis, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 212  
 — *Sinensis* . . . ix. 51  
 — *Tolu* . . . ix. 52  
 — *Tolu, Steph.* . . . xiv. 213  
 — *variegatus* . . . ix. 47  
 — *variegatus, Steph.*  
   . . . xiv. 214  
 — *viridis* . . . ix. 55

- POLYBORUS . . . xiii.\* 11  
 — *Brasiliensis* . . . xiii.\* 11  
 — *degener* . . . xiii. 11  
 — *Novæ Zelandiæ*  
   . . . xiii.\* 11

## Polydactylus Plumieri,

- Cep.* . . . v. 157

## POLYNEME . . . v. 147

- *Commerson's* . . . v. 156  
 — *Four-fingered* . . . v. 155  
 — *Indian* . . . v. 155  
 — *Nilotic* . . . v. 151  
 — *Paradise* . . . v. 147  
 — *Plebeian* . . . v. 150  
 — *Plumier's* . . . v. 157  
 — *Seban* . . . v. 149  
 — *Ten-fingered* . . . v. 154  
 — *Virginian* . . . v. 156

## POLYNEMUS . . . v. 147

- *Commersonii* . . . v. 156  
 — *decadactylus* . . . v. 154

## POLYNEMUS Indicus

	v. v. p.	155
— <i>liniatus</i> , Cep.	v.	156
— Niloticus . . .	v.	151
— Paradiseus . . .	v.	147
— plebeius . . .	v.	150
— Plumieri . . .	v.	157
— Quinquarius . . .	v.	149
— Tetradactylus . . .	v.	155
— Virginicus . . .	v.	156

## POLYPLECTRON . . . xi. 150

## POLYPLECTRON . . . xiv. 300

— Argus . . .	xi.	151
— Chinquis . . .	xi.	151

## POLYPTERUS . . . v. 122

— Nilotic . . .	v.	122
— Niloticus . . .	v.	122

*Polytmus*, Briss. . . viii. 285— *Cayenensis violaceus*,  
Briss. . . viii. 290*Polyodon feuillé*, Cep. . . v. 362*Pomacentre*— *Croissant*, Cep. . . iii. 352

## POMATORHINUS . . . xiv. 269

— *montanus* . . . xiv. 270*Pomba margosa* . . . xiv. 283*Pompadour*, Buff. . . x. 430*Pongo* . . . i. 9*Poor* . . . iv. 141*Poppinjay* . . . ix. 185*Porc-epic*, Buff. . . ii. 1— *Malacca* . . . ii. 1

## PORCUPINE . . . ii. 1

— *Brasilian*, Penn. . . ii. 7— *Brush-tailed* . . . ii. 11— *Canada* . . . ii. 13— *Common* . . . ii. 1— *crested*, Penn. . . ii. 1— *iridescent* . . . ii. 9— *long-tailed*, Penn. . . ii. 9PORCUPINE, *Malacca*, Penn.

## v. i. p. 550

— *Mexican* . . . ii. 8— *Prehensile* . . . ii. 7— *rice-tailed* . . . ii. 9*Porcus*— *aculeatis*, Seb. . . i. 550— *aculeatis Sylvestris*,

## Seb. . . ii. 9

— *marinus*, Sibb. . . ii. 507*Porpesse* . . . ii. 504*Porpess*, Penn. . . ii. 504

## PORPHYRIO . . . xii. 249

## PORPHYRIO . . . xiv. 335

— *Briss.* . . . xii. 214— *albus* . . . xii. 261— *Americana*, Raii . . . xii. 252— *Brasilian* . . . xii. 260— *Brasiliensis* . . . xii. 260— *black-backed* . . . xii. 259— *headed* . . . xii. 258— *crowing* . . . xii. 252— *erythropus* . . . xii. 255— *favorite* . . . xii. 250— *flavirostris* . . . xii. 260— *freti Hudsonis*, Briss.

## xii. 208

— *green* . . . xii. 254— *Heyacinthine* . . . xii. 256— *heyacinthus* . . . xii. 256— *Indian* . . . xii. 254— *Indicus* . . . xii. 254— *Madagascar* . . . xii. 251— *Madagascariensis*

## xii. 251

— *Maderaspatana* . . . xii. 258— *Madras* . . . xii. 258— *Martinius* . . . xii. 252— *melanocephalus* . . . xii. 258— *melanotus* . . . xii. 259— *minor*, Briss. . . xii. 253— *nævius*, Briss. . . xii. 246— *purple* . . . xii. 255— *purpureus* . . . xii. 252



PORPHYRIO rufescens . . . v. xii. p. 218

— *smaragnotus*, Temm. . . xiii. 255

— *viridis* . . . xii. 255

— *white* . . . xii. 261

*Porte lambeaux*, Le Vaill. . . xiv. 54

Potot . . . i. 403

— *Kinkajau*, Buff. . . i. 403

Potto . . . i. 95

*Pouacre*, Buff. . . xi. 609

*Pouillot*, Buff. . . x. 742

*Poukoul* . . . xiii. 91

*Poul*, Buff. . . x. 758

*Poule-d'eau*, Buff. . . xii. 242

— *Baillon*, Temm. . . xii. 228

— *de genet*, Temm. . . xii. 218

— *grand de Cayenne*,

*Buff.* . . . xii. 197

— *naine*, Temm. . . xii. 231

— *ordinaire ou commun*,

*Temm.* . . . xii. 242

— *poussin*, Temm. . . xii. 231

— *tachetée*, Cuv. . . xii. 246

*Poule-Sultane*, Buff. . . xii. 255

— *la petite*, Buff. . . xii. 253

— *verte*, Buff. . . xii. 255

*Prædatrix*, Vieil. . . xiii. 210

PRATINCOLE . . . x. 135

PRATINCOLE . . . xiv. 333

— *Austrian* . . . x. 136

— *Collared*, Lath. . . x. 136

— *Coromandel*, Lath. . . x. 136

— *Madras*, Lath. . . x. 136

— *Maldivian*, Lath. . . x. 136

— *Senegal* . . . x. 138

— *Spotted* . . . x. 139

*Pride*, Penn. . . v. 260

PRINIA . . . xiv. 271

— *familiaris* . . . xiv. 272

*Prinya* . . . v. xiv. p. 272

*Prionites*, Illiger . . . xiv. 84

PRIONOPS . . . xiii.\* 151

— *albifrons* . . . xiii.\* 151

— *cristatus* . . . xiii.\* 151

*Pristis*, Rond. . . v. 357

— *Antiquorum* . . . v. 358

— *cuspidatus* . . . v. 358

— *microdon* . . . v. 359

— *pectinatus* . . . v. 358

PROCELLARIA . . . xiii. 218

PROCELLARIA . . . xiv. 344

— — — — —, Linn. . . xiii. 225

— *æquinoctialis*, Linn. . . xiii. 229

— *brasiliانا*, Gmel. . . xiii. 228

— *cinerea*, Gmel. . . xiii. 227

— *cinerea*, Linn. . . xiii. 234

— *gigantea*, Gmel. . . xiii. 237

— *glacialis*, Linn. . . xiii. 234

— — — — —  $\beta$ , Lath. . . xiii. 236

— *Leachii* . . . xiii. 219

— *melanopus*, Gmel. . . xiii. 231

— *obscura*, Gmel. . . xiii. 230

— *oceanica* . . . xiii. 223

— *pacifica*, Lath. . . xiii. 229

— *pelagica* . . . xiii. 220

— *pelagica*, Wils. . . xiii. 224

— *puffinus*, Briss. . . xiii. 226

— — — — —, Linn. . . xiii. 227

— *Wilsoni* . . . xiii. 224

PROCNIAS . . . xiii.\* 262

— *carunculatus* . . . xiii.\* 263

— *cucullatus* . . . xiii.\* 264

— *cyanotropus* . . . xiii.\* 263

— *hirundinacea*, Swain. . . xiii.\* 263

*PROCNIAS melanocephalus*,  
*Pr. Max.* v. xiii.\* p. 263  
 — *ventralis* . xiii.\* 263

PROMEROPS . . . viii. 142

PROMEROPS . . . xiv. 257  
 — *à bec rouge, Vieil.* . . . viii. 150  
 — *aterrimus* . . . xiv. 257  
 — *Aurantius* . . . viii. 149  
 — *brun à ventre rayé*,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 144  
 — *Blue* . . . viii. 142  
 — *cæruleus* . . . viii. 142  
 — *cæruleus* . . . xiv. 257  
 — *cafer* . . . viii. 143  
 — *Cafer* . . . xiv. 257  
 — *Cape* . . . viii. 143  
 — *crested, Lath.* . . . viii. 147  
 — *erythrorhynchus* . . . viii. 150  
 — *erythrorhynchus* . . . xiv. 257  
 — *grand, Aud.* . . . viii. 145  
 — *Lath.* . . . viii. 145  
 — *grand à paremens*  
*frisés, Buff.* . . . viii. 145  
 — *lesser black, Lath.* . . . xiv. 257  
 — *Mexican* . . . viii. 148  
 — *Mexicanus* . . . viii. 148  
 — *New Guinea brown*,  
*Lath.* . . . viii. 144  
 — *olivatre, Vieil.* . . . viii. 180  
 — *orange* . . . viii. 149  
 — *paradisus, Shaw* . . . xiii. 111  
 — *Paradise* . . . viii. 147  
 — *paradisea* . . . viii. 147  
 — *Red-billed* . . . viii. 150  
 — *Superb* . . . viii. 145  
 — *Superbus* . . . viii. 145  
 — *superbus, Shaw* . . . xiv. 77  
 — *Striatus* . . . viii. 144  
 — *striatus, Shaw* . . . xiv. 77  
 — *Striped* . . . viii. 144  
 — *tufted, Lath.* . . . xiv. 77

*Proteus anguinus, Laur.* . . . v. iii. p. 608  
*Proyer, Buff.* . . . ix. 360

PRUNELLA . . . xiii.\* 206  
 — *palustris* . . . xiii.\* 207  
 — *Schænobanus* . . . xiii.\* 207

*Psaris, Cuv.* . . . xiii.\* 135  
 — *Cuvierii, Swain.* . . . xiii. 136

PSAROIDES, *Vieil.* . . . xiv. 58

PSITTACARA . . . xiv. 115  
 — *auricapilla* . . . xiv. 116  
 — *frontata* . . . xiv. 117  
 — *guianensis* . . . xiv. 115  
 — *leucotis* . . . xiv. 116  
 — *Lichtensteinii* . . . xiv. 117  
 — *squamosa* . . . xiv. 115  
 — *versicolor* . . . xiv. 116  
 — *vittata* . . . xiv. 116

PSITTACULA . . . xiv. 140  
 — *Barrabandi* . . . xiv. 142  
 — *cana* . . . xiv. 143  
 — *galgula* . . . xiv. 144  
 — *gregaria* . . . xiv. 146  
 — *incerta* . . . xiv. 145  
 — *indica* . . . xiv. 144  
 — *Malaccensis* . . . xiv. 145  
 — *melanoptera* . . . xiv. 142  
 — *melanota* . . . xiv. 142  
 — *microptera* . . . xiv. 145  
 — *passerina* . . . xiv. 140  
 — *pileata* . . . xiv. 142  
 — *philippensis* . . . xiv. 144  
 — *pullaria* . . . xiv. 145  
 — *purpurata* . . . xiv. 142  
 — *roseicollis* . . . xiv. 143  
 — *St. Thomæ* . . . xiv. 140  
 — *simplex* . . . xiv. 144  
 — *surda* . . . xiv. 141  
 — *Swinderiara* . . . xiv. 143  
 — *torquata* . . . xiv. 144  
 — *Tui* . . . xiv. 141

## PSITTACULA vernalis

v. xiv. p. 144

— vulturina . xiv. 142

— xanthopterygia xiv. 146

*Psittaculus, Spix* . xiv. 140— *gregarius, Spix* xiv. 146— *passerinus, Spix* xiv. 140— *Tui, Spix* . xiv. 141— *xanthopterygius,**Spix* . . . xiv. 146

PSITTACIDÆ . xiv. 100

PSITTACUS . . . viii. 384

PSITTACUS . . . xiv. 101

— *accipitrinus, Linn.*

viii. 482

— *accipitrinus* . xiv. 106— *æruginosus* . viii. 455— *æruginosus, Shaw*

xiv. 139

— *æstivus* . . xiv. 104— *Agilis, Linn.* . viii. 508— *Albifrons* . viii. 519— *albifrons* . . xiv. 106— *albus galeritus,**Frich.* . . viii. 48— *Alexandri* . viii. 423— *Alexandri, Lath.*

xiv. 127

— — — — —, *Shaw*

xiv. 126

— — — — —, *var.*— *amazonicus* . xiv. 104— *Amazonicus? Linn.*

viii. 491

— *ambiguus, Becks.*

xiv. 113

— *Amboinensis* . viii. 407— *Anaca* . . viii. 554— *augustus* . viii. 393— *augustus, Shaw* xiv. 113— *annulatus, Becks.*

xiv. 127

— *Aourou* . . viii. 508

## PSITTACUS Aourou, Shaw

v. xiv. p. 104

— *Aracanga, Lath.*

viii. 386

— *Aracanga, Linn.*

xiv. 112

— *Ararauna* . viii. 391— *Ararauna, Shaw*

xiv. 113

— *Asiaticus* . viii. 553— *Asiaticus, Shaw* xiv. 144— *Ater* . . viii. 399— *aterrimus, Kuhl* xiv. 111— *atricapillus, Lath.*

viii. 459

— *atropurpureus* viii. 409— *atropurpureus, Shaw*

xiv. 122

— *aurantius, Mill.* viii. 448— *aureus* . . viii. 543— *auricapillus, Lich.*

xiv. 116

— *auriceps, Kuhl* xiv. 123— *Aurora* . . viii. 502— *Aurora, Shaw* xiv. 104— *Australis, Kuhl*

xiv. 130

— *australis, Lath.* viii. 419— *Australis, Shaw* viii. 522— *autumnalis* . xiv. 106— *autumnalis β, Lath.*

viii. 515

— — — — — viii. 516

— *Banksii* . . viii. 476— *Banksii, Shaw* xiv. 109— *barbatulatus, Becks.*

xiv. 127

— *Barrabandi, Kuhl*

xiv. 142

— *Barrabandi, Swain.*

xiv. 128

— *Baueri, Temm.* xiv. 121— *bimaculatus* . viii. 457— *bisetis* . . viii. 452— *bisetis, Shaw* . xiv. 123— *Bontii* . . viii. 453— *Bouqueti* . . xiv. 10



## PSITTACUS Borneus

- v. viii. p. 460  
 — *Borneus*, Shaw xiv. 132  
 — *brachyurus* . xiv. 103  
 — *Brasiliensis* . viii. 514  
 — *Brasiliensis*, Lath. viii. 453  
 — *Brasiliensis*, Shaw xiv. 164  
 — *Brasiliensis Cinereus*, Briss. . viii. 486  
 — *Brownii*, Temm. xiv. 121  
 — *buccalis*, Becks. xiv. 140  
 — *cactorum* . xiv. 106  
 — *cæruleatus* . viii. 539  
 — *cæruleatus*, Shaw xiv. 132  
 — *cærulifrons* . viii. 515  
 — *cærulifrons*, Shaw xiv. 104  
 — *Caica* . viii. 542  
 — *Caica*, Shaw . xiv. 142  
 — *Caledonicus*, Lath. viii. 452  
 — *canicularis* . viii. 455  
 — *canicularis*, Shaw xiv. 139  
 — *canus* . viii. 550  
 — *canus*, Shaw . xiv. 143  
 — *Capensis* . viii. 556  
 — *Capensis*, Shaw xiv. 140  
 — *capitatus* . viii. 466  
 — *capistratus*, Beck. xiv. 130  
 — *Carolinensis* . viii. 444  
 — *Carolinensis*, Linn. xiv. 136  
 —————, Shaw xiv. 136  
 — *cervicalis*, Lath. viii. 543  
 — *chlorolepidotus*, Kuhl . . xiv. 131  
 — *Chrysogaster* . viii. 468  
 — *chrysogaster*, Shaw xiv. 118  
 — *chrysopterus* . viii. 545  
 — *chrysopterus*, Kuhl xiv. 118

## PSITTACUS cinereus

- v. viii. p. 486  
 — *cinereus*, Aldr. viii. 486  
 ————— *subcæruleus*, Aldr. . . viii. 486  
 — *Clusii* . . viii. 482  
 — *Clusii*, Shaw . xiv. 106  
 — *coccineus* . viii. 461  
 — *coccineus* . viii. 472  
 — *coccineus*, Shaw xiv. 132  
 — *coccineus*, Shaw xiv. 133  
 — *cochinsinensis* . viii. 502  
 — *concinus*, Shaw viii. 419  
 — *concinus*, Shaw xiv. 130  
 — *Cookii*, Temm. xiv. 109  
 — *cornutus*, Gmel. xiv. 123  
 — *coronatus* . viii. 481  
 — *cristatus* . . viii. 478  
 —————, Shaw xiv. 108  
 — *cucullatus*, Shaw xiv. 132  
 — *cucullatus* . viii. 461  
 — *cyanogaster* . viii. 413  
 — *cyanogaster* . xiv. 102  
 — *cyanogaster*, Shaw xiv. 129  
 — *cyanomelas*, Kuhl xiv. 121  
 — *cyanotis* . . xiv. 104  
 — *cyanurus* . viii. 538  
 — *cyanurus*, Shaw xiv. 132  
 — *discolor* . . viii. 466  
 —————, Shaw . xiv. 108  
 — *Domicella* . viii. 535  
 — *Domicella*, Shaw xiv. 132  
 — *dubius* . . viii. 465  
 — *Dufresnianus* . viii. 513  
 — *Dufresnianus* . xiv. 106  
 — *elegans Clusii*, Raii viii. 482  
 — *Eos*, Kuhl . xiv. 110  
 — *Erithacus* . viii. 486  
 — *erithacus* . xiv. 107  
 — *erubescens* . viii. 437

*PSITTACUS erubescens*, Shaw

- v. xiv. p. 127  
 — *erythrochlorus* viii. 551  
 — *erythroleucus* viii. 484  
 — *erythronotus*, Kuhl  
     xiv. 122  
 — *erythropterus*, Lath.  
     xiv. 123  
 — *erythropterus?* Lath.  
     viii. 467  
 — *erythropygius* viii. 443  
 — *erythrurus* . xiv. 104  
 — *erythrurus*, Kuhl  
     xiv. 142  
 — *Eupatria* . viii. 438  
 — *Eupatria*, Shaw xiv. 126  
 — *eximius* . viii. 411  
 — *eximius*, Shaw xiv. 120  
 — *festivus* , viii. 521  
 — *festivus* . xiv. 106  
 — *flavigaster*, Temm.  
     xiv. 120  
 — *flavitorquis* . viii. 439  
 — *flavitorquis*, Shaw  
     xiv. 127  
 — *formosus*, Lath. viii. 454  
 — *fringillaceus* . viii. 555  
 — *galeatus* . viii. 523  
 — *galeatus*, Shaw xiv. 110  
 — *galeritus* . viii. 479  
 — *galeritus*, Shaw xiv. 108  
 — *galgulus* . viii. 550  
 — *galgulus*, Shaw xiv. 144  
 — *garrulus* . viii. 536  
 — *garrulus*, Shaw xiv. 132  
 — *Geoffroyi* . xiv. 107  
 — *Gigas* . viii. 474  
 — *gigas*, Shaw . xiv. 111  
 — *Ginginianus*, Lath.  
     viii. 439  
 — *Ginginianus*,  $\beta$ , Lath.  
     viii. 434  
 — *gloriosus*, Shaw viii. 410  
 — *goliath*, Kuhl xiv. 111  
 — *grandis* . viii. 533  
 — *grandis*, Shaw xiv. 131  
 — *gramicus* . viii. 520

*PSITTACUS gramineus*

- v. xiv. p. 107  
 — *guebiensis* . viii. 462  
 — *guebiensis*, Shaw  
     xiv. 132  
 — *Guianensis* . viii. 402  
 — *Guianensis*, Shaw  
     xiv. 115  
 — *Guincensis* . viii. 541  
 — *hæmatodes*, Shaw  
     xiv. 130  
 — *hæmatodes*,  $\beta$ , Lath.  
     viii. 413  
 — *hæmatodes* . viii. 415  
 — *hæmatopus*, Linn.  
     xiv. 129  
 — *Havanensis* . viii. 531  
 — *Havanensis* . xiv. 106  
 — *humeralis*, Kuhl xiv. 119  
 — *hyacinthinus*, Lath.  
     viii. 393  
 — *Japonicus* . viii. 417  
 — *Jaquelma* . viii. 442  
 — *icterotis*, Temm. xiv. 123  
 — *Jendaga* . viii. 451  
 — *Illigerus*, Temm.  
     xiv. 114  
 — *incarnatus* . viii. 456  
 — *incarnatus*, Shaw  
     xiv. 132  
 — *incertus*, Shaw xiv. 146  
 — *infuscatus* . viii. 523  
 — *infuscatus*, Shaw  
     xiv. 107  
 — *lateralis* . viii. 490  
 — *lateralis*, Shaw xiv. 107  
 — *Leachii*, Kuhl xiv. 109  
 — *Le Vaillantii* xiv. 107  
 — *leucocephalus* viii. 517  
 — *leucocephalus* xiv. 106  
 — *leucocephalus mas*,  
     Shaw . xiv. 106  
 — *leucogaster* . xiv. 102  
 — *leucotis*, Lich. xiv. 116  
 — *lineatus* . viii. 459  
 — *Lory* . viii. 534  
 — *Lory*, Shaw . xiv. 132

*PSITTACUS ludovicianus*,

- Kuhl* . . . v. xiv. p. 136  
 — *Macao* . . . viii. 386  
 — *Macao, Shaw* . xiv. 112  
 — *macrorhynchus* viii. 530  
 — *macrorhynchus* xiv. 107  
 — *Makavouanna* viii. 398  
 — *Makavouanna, Shaw*  
     xiv. 112  
 — *Malaccensis* viii. 554  
 — *Malaccensis, Shaw*  
     xiv. 145  
 — *marginatus* . viii. 420  
 — *Mascarinus* . viii. 528  
 — *Maximiliani* . xiv. 103  
 — *Maximiliani, Kuhl*  
     xiv. 142  
 — *maximus cyano-*  
     *croceos, Ald.* . viii. 391  
 — *melanocephalus* viii. 542  
 — *melanocephalus* xiv. 101  
 — *melanopterus* . viii. 548  
 — *melanopterus, Shaw*  
     xiv. 142  
 — *melanotus* . viii. 467  
 — *melanotus, Lichs.*  
     xiv. 142  
 — *melanotis, Shaw* xiv. 123  
 — *menstruus* . viii. 540  
 — *menstruus* . xiv. 103  
 — *menstruus ♀, Shaw*  
     xiv. 104  
 — *micropterus, Kuhl*  
     xiv. 145  
 — *Militaris* . . viii. 395  
 — *militaris, Shaw* xiv. 113  
 — *minor* . . . viii. 553  
 — *minor? Seb.* viii. 549  
 — *minor, Shaw* xiv. 144  
 — *mitratus* . . . xiv. 102  
 — *multicolor, Temm.*  
     xiv. 124  
 — *minimus* . . viii. 456  
 — *mystaceus* . . viii. 436  
 — *mystaceus, Shaw* xiv. 128  
 — *Nestor* . . . viii. 522  
 — *Nestor* . . . xiv. 107

*PSITTACUS niger* v. viii. p. 529

- *nigricollis* . . viii. 443  
 — *nobilis* . . . viii. 401  
 — *Novæ Guineæ* . viii. 451  
 — *Novæ Guineæ, Shaw*  
     xiv. 132  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* viii. 452  
 — *nuchalis* . . . viii. 543  
 — *obscurus* . . . viii. 400  
 — *ochrurus, Pr. Max.*  
     xiv. 141  
 — *olivaceus, Lath.* viii. 421  
 — *orientalis, &c. Seb.*  
     viii. 459  
 — *ornatus* . . . viii. 416  
 — *ornatus, Shaw* xiv. 132  
 — *Pacificus* . . . viii. 419  
 — *pacificus, Shaw* xiv. 122  
 — *pacificus, Lath.* xiv. 123  
 — *pallidus* . . . viii. 471  
 — *palmarum* . . . viii. 468  
 — *palmarum, Shaw*  
     xiv. 120  
 — *Papuensis, Shaw*  
     xiv. 129  
 — *Papuensis* . . viii. 440  
 — *Paradisi* . . . viii. 500  
 — *Paradisi, Shaw* xiv. 104  
 — *Paraguanus* . . viii. 532  
 — *parvus Bontii, Rati*  
     viii. 453  
 — *passerinus* . . viii. 556  
 — *passerinus, Shaw*  
     xiv. 140  
 — *Pennantii* . . viii. 410  
 — *Pennantii, Shaw* xiv. 420  
 — *peregrinus* . . viii. 469  
 — *personatus* . . viii. 544  
 — *personatus, Shaw*  
     xiv. 107  
 — *pertinax* . . . viii. 445  
 — *pertinax, Shaw* xiv. 139  
 — *philippensis, Briss.*  
     xiv. 144  
 — *Philippinarum* viii. 481  
 — *Philippinarum, Shaw*  
     xiv. 108



- PSITTACUS phrygius** *DAVILL*  
 v. viii. p. 421  
 — *pileatus*, Gmel. xiv. 142  
 — *pipilans* . viii. 472  
 — *pipilans*, Shaw xiv. 133  
 — *platurus*, Kuhl xiv. 125  
 — *poikilorynchus* viii. 491  
 — *poikilorhynchus*,  
   *Shaw* . xiv. 104  
 — *Pondicerianus*,  
   *Lath.* . viii. 436  
 — *Porphyrio* . viii. 473  
 — *Porphyrio*, *Shaw* xiv. 130  
 — *porphyrocephalus*,  
   *Shaw* . viii. 472  
 — *porphyurus* . viii. 547  
 — *porphyurus*, *Shaw*  
   xiv. 142  
 — *pulchellus* . viii. 470  
 — *pulchellus*, *Shaw* xiv. 118  
 — *pullarius* . viii. 549  
 — *pullarius*, *Shaw* xiv. 145  
 — *pulverulentus* viii. 511  
 — *pulverulentus* xiv. 106  
 — *puniceus* . viii. 464  
 — *puniceus*, *Shaw* xiv. 131  
 — *purpureus* . viii. 540  
 — *purpureus* . xiv. 104  
 — *purpuratus*, *Kuhl*  
   xiv. 142  
 — *purpuratus*, *Lath.*  
   viii. 547  
 — *pusillus* . viii. 471  
 — *pusillus*, *Shaw* xiv. 135  
 — *pygmæus* . viii. 473  
 — *pyrrhopterus* . viii. 470  
 — *pyrrhopterus*, *Shaw*  
   xiv. 133  
 — *Raja* . viii. 537  
 — *Raja*, *Shaw* . xiv. 132  
 — *Regulus* . viii. 453  
 — *regulus*, *Shaw* xiv. 139  
 — *riciniatus*, *Becks.*  
   xiv. 132  
 — *rodocephalus* . viii. 434  
 — *rodocephalus*, *Shaw*  
   xiv. 128  
**PSITTACUS rosaceus**, *Lath.* 127  
   v. viii. p. 478  
 — *cristatus*, *Lath.*  
   viii. 478  
 — *roseicollis*, *Vieil.* xiv. 144  
 — *ruber?* *Lath.* viii. 463  
 — *rufirostris*, *Kuhl* xiv. 136  
 — *rufirostris*, *Linn.*  
   viii. 441  
 — *St. Thomæ*, *Kuhl.*  
   xiv. 141  
 — *scapulotus*, *Beck.*  
   xiv. 122  
 — *Sebanus* . viii. 459  
 — *Senegalus* . viii. 544  
 — *senegalus* . xiv. 107  
 — *setarius*, *Temm.* xiv. 125  
 — *severus* . viii. 397  
 — *severus*, *Shaw* . xiv. 113  
 — *signatus* . viii. 510  
 — *signatus* . xiv. 102  
 — *simplex*, *Kuhl* . xiv. 145  
 — *Sincialo* . viii. 441  
 — *Sincialo*, *Shaw* xiv. 136  
 — *sinensis* . xiv. 107  
 — *Sinensis*, *Lath.* viii. 490  
 — *Smaragdinus* . viii. 406  
 — *Solstitialis* . viii. 448  
 — *solstitialis*, *Shaw* xiv. 135  
   *fæm.* *Shaw*  
   xiv. 135  
 — *sordidus* . xiv. 104  
 — *Sosovè* . viii. 552  
 — *Sosovè*, *Shaw* . xiv. 136  
 — *spadiceocephalus* xiv. 107  
 — *Sparmanni*, *Kuhl*  
   xiv. 133  
 — *squameus* . viii. 463  
 — *squameus*, *Shaw* xiv. 132  
 — *squamosus* . viii. 405  
 — *squamosus*, *Lath.* xiv. 115  
 — *Sulphureus* . viii. 480  
 — *sulphureus*, *Shaw*  
   xiv. 108  
 — *surdus*, *Illig.* xiv. 141  
 — *Swindernianus*,  
   *Kuhl* . xiv. 143

## PSITTACUS Tabuensis

v. viii. p. 407

— *Tabuensis*, Lath.

viii. 409

— *Tabuensis*, Shaw

xiv. 122

— *Taitanus*, Lath. viii. 473— *Temminckii*, Kuhl

xiv. 109

— *tenuirostris*, Kuhl

xiv. 109

— *terrestris* . viii. 454— *terrestris*, Shaw xiv. 126— *Tirica* . viii. 552— *torquatus* . viii. 551— *torquatus*, Shaw xiv. 144— *torquatus macrourus**antiquorum*, Ald. viii. 423— *Toui* . viii. 546— *Tovi*, Shaw . xiv. 136— *tricolor*, Kuhl . xiv. 112— *trimaculatus*, Shaw

xiv. 128

— *Tui*, Shaw . xiv. 141— *Tuipara* . viii. 555— *Tuipara*, Shaw xiv. 136— *Vasa* . viii. 528— *variegatus* . viii. 464— *venustus*, Kuhl xiv. 121— *venustus*, Temm. xiv. 118— *vernalis*, Sparmann

xiv. 144

— *versicolor* . viii. 405— *versicolor*, Shaw xiv. 116— *versicolor*, var. Shaw

xiv. 115

— *verticalis* . viii. 418— *vinaceous* . xiv. 105— *violaceus*, Lath. viii. 482— *virescens* . viii. 458— *virescens*, Shaw xiv. 139— *viridis* . viii. 465— *viridis*, Shaw xiv. 119— *viridissimus*, Kuhl

xiv. 136

— *vittatus* . viii. 404— *vittatus*, Shaw xiv. 116

## PSITTACUS Ulietanus

v. viii. p. 457

— *Ulietanus*, Shaw

xiv. 123

— *ultramarinus*, Kuhl

xiv. 120

— *undulatus* . viii. 469— *undulatus*, Shaw

xiv. 119

— *unicolor*, Shaw xiv. 132— *unicolor* . viii. 538— *vulturinus*, Illiger

xiv. 142

— *xanthosomus*, Becks.

xiv. 127

— *Zelandicus* . viii. 422— *Zonarius*, Kuhl xiv. 119— *Zonarius*, Shaw viii. 465

## PSITTIROSTRA . xiv. 90

— *Sandvicensis* . xiv. 91

## PSOPHIA . xiv. 318

— *crepitans* . xiv. 318— *undulata*, Gmel. xi. 448

## PTARMIGAN . xi. 286

PTARMIGAN . xiv. 304

*Ptarmigan*, Buff. . xi. 287— *common* . xi. 289— *red* . xi. 293— *Rehusak* . xi. 296— *rock* . xi. 290— *white* . xi. 292

## PTEROCLES . xi. 304

PTEROCLES . xiv. 303

— *Alchata* . xi. 311— *Arenarius* . xi. 305— *arenarius* . xiv. 303— *bicinctus* . xi. 307— *double-girded* xi. 307— *Indian* . xi. 309— *Namaqua* . xi. 313— *quadricinctus* . xi. 309— *Sand* . xi. 305

- PTEROCLES setarius**,  
*Temm.* . v. xi. p. 311  
 — *tachypetes* . xi. 313
- PTEROGLOSSUS** . xiv. 98  
 — *Aracari* . xiv. 98  
 — *inscriptus* . xiv. 98  
 — *piscivorus* . xiv. 98  
 — *sulcatus* . xiv. 98  
 — *viridis* . xiv. 98
- PTILINOPUS** . xiv. 276  
 — *maculatus* . xiv. 279  
 — *melanocephalus* . xiv. 279  
 — *monachus* . xiv. 277  
 — *porphyreus* . xiv. 277  
 — *purpuratus* . xiv. 277  
 — *superbus* . xiv. 279  
 — *viridis* . xiv. 279
- PTILONORHYNCHUS** . xiv. 71  
 — *niger* . xiv. 72  
 — *violaceus* . xiv. 72  
 — *viridis* . xiv. 72
- PTILORIS** . xiv. 267  
 — *paradiseus* . xiv. 267
- PTINUS** . vi. 33  
 — *Fatidicus* . vi. 33  
 — *ferrugineus* . vi. 36  
 — *Fur* . vi. 36  
 — *pectinicornis* . vi. 37
- Pudu* . ii. 392  
*Puerco* .  
 — *Peidra, Vin.* . ii. 10
- PUFF-BIRD** . xiv. 156
- PUFFIN** . xiii. 36  
 — *Buff.* . xiii. 227  
 — *ancient* . xiii. 42  
 — *arctic* . xiii. 37  
 — *cendrée, Cuv.* . xiii. 226  
 — *du Bresil, Buff.* . xiii. 228  
 — *Manks', Edw.* . xiii. 226
- PUFFIN, northern** v. xiii. p. 40  
 — *tufted* . xiii. 40
- PUFFINUS** . xiii. 225  
 — *æquinoctialis* . xiii. 229  
 — *anglorum* . xiii. 226  
 — *brasilianus* . xiii. 228  
 — *brasilianus, Briss.* . xiii. 228  
 — *Capitis Bonæ Spei, Briss.* . xiii. 229  
 — *cinereus* . xiii. 227  
 — *melanopus* . xiii. 231  
 — *obscurus* . xiii. 230
- Puit* . ix. 214
- PULEX** . vi. 456  
 — *irritans* . vi. 456  
 — *penetrans* . vi. 459
- Puma, Hern.* . i. 358  
*Punam* . vi. 164  
*Pupushee* . xi. 303  
*Purre, Penn.* . xii. 98  
 — *red-necked, Lath.* . xii. 98  
*Pushee* . xi. 303  
*Puttock, Will.* . vii. 109  
*Putois, Buff.* . i. 415  
*Putorius, Gesn.* . i. 415
- Pye*  
 — *crested long-tailed, Edw.* . x. 416  
 — *green of Ceylon, Edw.* . x. 253  
 — *Little Indian, Edw.* . vii. 474  
 — *Yellow-winged, Edw.* . vii. 433
- Pygarg, Will.* . vii. 79  
*Pygargue*  
 — *le petit, Buff.* . vii. 80
- Pyrame* . i. 280
- PYRANGA** . xiv. 11  
 — *æstiva* . xiv. 12



## PYRANGA flammiceps

v. xiv. p. 12

— Ludoviciana . xiv. 11

— Mississippensis . xiv. 12

— rubra . . . xiv. 11

*Pyrgita*, Cuv. . . xiv. 14

— . . . xiv. 39

PYRRHOCORAX . xiii.\* 194

PYRRHOCORAX, Cuv. . xiv. 78

— alpinus . . xiii.\* 194

— leucopterus . . xiii.\* 195

— sexsetaceus . . xiii.\* 196

PYRRHULA . . xiv. 42

—, Temm. . . xiv. 88

— *Africana Nigra*,

Briss. . . ix. 283

— *minor*,

Briss. . . ix. 326

— *Americana cristata*,

Briss. . . ix. 242

— *bahamensis violacea*,

Briss. . . ix. 249

— *carolinensis cærulea*,

Briss. . . ix. 250

— *violacea*,

Briss. . . ix. 507

— *cinerea* . . ix. 44— *collaria* . . ix. 43— *erythrina* . . ix. 43— *Europæa* . . ix. 42— *falcistrotris* . . ix. 43— *hamburgensis*, Briss.

ix. 432

— *lineola* . . ix. 43— *Mexicana Nigra*,

Briss. . . ix. 321

— *minuta* . . ix. 43— *nigra* . . ix. 44— *purpurea* . . ix. 43— *sibirica* . . ix. 43— *violacea* . . ix. 43

PYRROTA . . xiv. 198

## PYRROTA nigerrima

v. xiv. p. 198

*Qua-bird*, Wills. . . xi. 610*Quadricolor*, Buff. . . ix. 405*Quadruped from Bengal*,

Par. . . ii. 329

*Quagga*, . . . ii. 440— *Hottentot*, Mass. . ii. 440

QUAIL . . . xi. 360

— . . . xiv. 303

— *Andalusian*, Lath.

xi. 396

— *black-necked*, Lath.

xi. 390

— *Californian*, Lath.

xi. 384

— *Chinese* . . . xi. 371— *common* . . . xi. 361— *Coromandel* . . . xi. 365— *crested*, Lath. . . xi. 381— *Gibraltar*, Lath. . xi. 397— *Grey-throated* . . xi. 370— *lesser Mexican*, Lath.

xi. 378

— *Louisiane*, Lath. . xi. 378— *Madagascar* . . xi. 368— *Malouine*, Lath. . xi. 386— *Manilla*, Lath. . . xi. 371— *New Guinea* . . xi. 374— *New Holland* . . xi. 373— *White-throated* . xi. 367*Quan*, Edw. . . xi. 178*Quatre-Raies*, Cep. . . iii. 450*Quebrenta huesos*, Buff.

xiii. 237

*Queest* . . . xi. 13*Queréiva*, Buff. . . x. 429

QUERQUEDULA . . xii.\* 142

—, Briss.

xii.\* 179, 187

— *æstiva*, Briss. . xii.\* 143— *Americana*, Briss.

xii.\* 149

- QUERQUEDULA Carolinensis** . . . v. xii.\* p. 148  
 ———, *Briss.* . . . xii.\* 185  
 ——— *circia* . . . xii.\* 143  
 ——— *crecca* . . . xii.\* 146  
 ——— *discor* . . . xii.\* 149  
 ——— *Dominicensis, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 203  
 ——— *Ferroensis, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 175  
 ——— *formosa* . . . xii.\* 151  
 ——— *freti Hudsonis, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 180  
 ——— *Hina* . . . xii.\* 152  
 ——— *Ludoviciana, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 185  
 ——— *Manillensis* . . . xii.\* 152  
 ——— *Mexicana, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 158  
 ——— *minor, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 146  
 ——— *Novæ Hispaniæ* . . . xii.\* 153  
 ——— *secunda Aldrovandi,*  
     *Raii* . . . xii.\* 146  
 ——— *sinensis, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 94  
 ——— *Virginiana, Briss.* . . . xii.\* 149  
  
**QUERULA** . . . xiii.\* 266  
 ——— *cinerea* . . . xiii.\* 267  
 ——— *militaris* . . . xiii.\* 267  
 ——— *rubricollis* . . . xiii.\* 267  
 ——— *scutata* . . . xiii.\* 267  
  
*Quetzpaleo, Seb.* . . . iii. 216  
*Queue gazée, Le Vail.* . . . xiii.\* 224  
*Quigi, Molin.* . . . i. 432  
  
**QUISCALUS** . . . xiv. 48  
 ——— *barita* . . . xiv. 49  
 ——— *mexicanus* . . . xiv. 49  
 ——— *purpureus* . . . xiv. 48  
  
*Rabbet* . . . ii. 204  
 ——— *hooded, Penn.* . . . ii. 206  
  
*Raccoon, Penn.* . . . v. i. p. 464  
*Rachamah, Brice* . . . vii. 33  
*Rahtee*  
 ——— *goolivinda* . . . iv. 614  
  
**RAJA** . . . v. 269  
 ——— *Acus* . . . v. 277  
 ——— *alba* . . . v. 280  
 ——— *Aquila* . . . v. 284  
 ——— *Banksiana* . . . v. 295  
 ——— *Batis* . . . v. 270  
 ——— *Bicolor* . . . v. 316  
 ——— *caulata, Raii* . . . v. 275  
 ——— *chagrinea* . . . v. 281  
 ——— *clavata* . . . v. 292  
 ——— *cuculus* . . . v. 287  
 ——— *Cuvier, Cep.* . . . v. 319  
 ——— *Cuvieri* . . . v. 319  
 ——— *Diabolus* . . . v. 291  
 ——— *Djiddensis* . . . v. 319  
 ——— *Eglanteria* . . . v. 275  
 ——— *Fabroniana* . . . v. 294  
 ——— *Fasciata* . . . v. 286  
 ——— *Fimbriata* . . . v. 296  
 ——— *fullonica* . . . v. 275  
 ——— *Giorna* . . . v. 294  
 ——— *Guttata* . . . v. 285  
 ——— *Lymna* . . . v. 287  
 ——— *Maculata* . . . v. 316  
 ——— *Manatia* . . . v. 293  
 ——— *Marginata* . . . v. 281  
 ——— *Miraletus* . . . v. 278  
 ——— *nigra* . . . v. 279  
 ——— *oxyrinchus* . . . v. 276  
 ——— *oxyrinchos major,*  
     *Will.* . . . v. 276  
 ——— *Pastinaca* . . . v. 282  
 ——— *Poecilura* . . . v. 291  
 ——— *picta* . . . v. 279  
 ——— *Rhinobatos* . . . v. 317  
 ——— *Rubus* . . . v. 274  
 ——— *Sephen* . . . v. 288  
 ——— *Sinensis* . . . v. 317  
 ——— *Squatino, Salo.* . . . v. 317  
 ——— *Thouin, Cep.* . . . v. 318  
 ——— *Thouiniana* . . . v. 318  
 ——— *Torpedo* . . . v. 297

- RAJA, Tuberculata** v. v. p. 290  
 — *undulata* . . . v. 280
- Raia Allia** . . . vii. 218  
*Raie*  
 — *chinois, Cep.* v. 317  
 — *frangé, Cep.* v. 296
- RAIL** . . . xii. 191
- RAIL** . . . xiv. 334  
 — *American water,*  
*Edw.* . . . xii. 194  
 — *banded* . . . xii. 202  
 — *Barbary* . . . xii. 214  
 — *Bengal water, Alb.*  
 . . . xii. 67  
 — *black* . . . xii. 210  
 — *blue-necked* . . . xii. 211  
 — *brown* . . . xii. 203  
 — *Cape* . . . xii. 216  
 — *Cayenne* . . . xii. 197  
 — *, Lath.* . . . xii. 220  
 — *Ceylon* . . . xii. 209  
 — *clapper* . . . xii. 205  
 — *common, Will.* xii. 208  
 — *dusky* . . . xii. 212  
 — *dwarf, Lath.* . . . xii. 231  
 — *Gular* . . . xii. 177  
 — *Jamaica, Lath.* xii. 221  
 — *little, Lath.* . . . xii. 225  
 — *long-billed* . . . xii. 175  
 — *Otaheite* . . . xii. 214  
 — *Pacific* . . . xii. 215  
 — *Philippine* . . . xii. 200  
 — *var. Lath.*  
 . . . xii. 198, 201  
 — *red-breasted* . . . xii. 213  
 — *necked* . . . xii. 204  
 — *Sandwich* . . . xii. 200  
 — *Soree* . . . xii. 208  
 — *Striated* . . . xii. 201  
 — *Striped* . . . xii. 203  
 — *tabuan* . . . xii. 212  
 — *trogodyte* . . . xii. 206  
 — *variable* . . . xii. 198  
 — *variegated* . . . xii. 196
- RAIL, Virginian** v. xii. p. 194  
 — *water* . . . xii. 192
- RAIN-BIRD** . . . xiv. 215
- Rain-fowl* . . . ix. 185  
*Rale*  
 — *à long bec de Cayenne,*  
*Buff.* . . . xii. 195  
 — *à ventre roux de*  
*Cayenne, Buff.* . . . xii. 220  
 — *Bidi-bidi, Buff.* xii. 221  
 — *brun des Philippines*  
 . . . xii. 203  
 — *d'eau, Buff.* . . . xii. 192  
 — *d'eau d'Europe, Cuv.*  
 . . . xii. 192  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.*  
 . . . xii. 220  
 — *de Genet, Buff.* xii. 218  
 — *des Philippines, Buff.*  
 . . . xii. 200  
 — *de Virginie, Buff.*  
 . . . xii. 205  
 — *petit d'eau, Buff.* xii. 223  
 — *petite de Cayenne,*  
*Buff.* . . . xii. 225  
 — *tacheté de Cayenne*  
 . . . xii. 196
- RALLIDÆ** . . . xiv. 332
- RALLUS** . . . xii. 191
- RALLUS** . . . xiv. 334  
 — *, Gmel.* . . . xii. 230  
 — *, Linn.* . . . xii. 217  
 — *aquaticus* . . . xii. 192  
 — *var., Lath.*  
 . . . xii. 194  
 — *minor sive*  
*Maruetta, Briss.* . . . xii. 223  
 — *australis* . . . xii. 206  
 — *barbaricus* . . . xii. 214  
 — *Bengalensis, Linn.*  
 . . . xii. 67  
 — *Capensis* . . . xii. 216



## RALLUS, Carolinus

v. xii. p. 208

— *Cayanensis*, Gmel.

xii. 220

— xii. 197

— *cæruleus* . . . xii. 211— *crepitans* . . . xii. 205— *crex*, Linn. . . xii. 218— *ferrugineus* . . . xii. 213— *fuscus* . . . xii. 203— *gularis* . . . xii. 197— *Italorum Aldrovandi*,*Raii* . . . xii. 242— *Jamaicensis*, Briss.

xii. 221

— *longirostris* . . . xii. 195— *minutus*, Gmel. xii. 225— *niger* . . . xii. 210— *obscurus* . . . xii. 212— *Pacificus* . . . xii. 215— *Pensylvanicus*, Briss.

xii. 194

— *Philippensis* . . . xii. 194— *var.*, Lath.

xii. 198, 201

— *striatus*, Briss.

xii. 201

— *phænicurus*, Gmel.

xii. 222

— *Porzana*, Linn. xii. 223— *pusillus*, Gmel. xii. 231— *quadririgatus* xii. 203— *ruficollis* . . . xii. 204— *ruficollis*, Steph. xiv. 335— *Sandvicensis* . . . xii. 240— *sericeus*, Leach xii. 192— *striatus* . . . xii. 201— *tabuensis* . . . xii. 212— *Tahitiensis* . . . xii. 214— *torquatus* . . . xii. 202— *trogodytes*, Gmel. xii. 206— *varians* . . . xii. 198— *variegatus* . . . xii. 196— *Virginianus* . . . xii. 194— *Zeylonicus* . . . xii. 209*Ramiret*, Buff. . . xi. 41

## RAMPHASTIDÆ

v. xiv. p. 94

RAMPHASTOS . . . viii. 359

RAMPHASTOS . . . xiv. 95

— *Aldrovandi* . . . viii. 366— *Aldrovandi* . . . xiv. 97— *ambiguus* . . . xiv. 97— *Aracari* . . . viii. 371— *aracari*, Shaw . . . xiv. 98— *cæruleus* . . . viii. 374— *carinatus* . . . xiv. 96— *dicolorus* . . . xiv. 97— *dubius* . . . viii. 374— *erythrorynchos* viii. 367— *erythrorynchos* xiv. 97— *Glaber* . . . viii. 375— *Indicus* . . . viii. 376— *lutens* . . . viii. 373— *maximus?* Cuv. xiv. 96— *pavoninus* . . . viii. 370— *pectoralis* . . . viii. 365— *picatus*, Linn. viii. 366— *piperivorus* . . . viii. 372— *piscivorus* . . . viii. 363— *piscivorus* . . . xiv. 97— *piscivorus*, Shaw

xiv. 98

— *Toco* . . . viii. 361— *toco* . . . xiv. 96— *torquatus* . . . viii. 369— *Tucanus* . . . viii. 362— *Tucanus* . . . xiv. 96— *Tucanus*, Linn. viii. 365

— — — , Shaw

xiv. 96

— *viridis* . . . viii. 370— *viridis*, Shaw . . . xiv. 98— *vitellinus* . . . xiv. 96

RAMPHOCELUS . . . xiv. 13

— *Brasilia* . . . xiv. 13— *Jacapa* . . . xiv. 13

RAMPHOPIS . . . x. 438

*Ramphopis*, Vieil. . . xiv. 13

RAMPHOPIS, Brasilia v. x. p. 440

— *Brasilia*, Steph. xiv. 13

— *Brasilian* . . . x. 440

— *Jacapa* . . . x. 439

— *Jacapa*, Steph. xiv. 13

— *red-breasted* . . . x. 439

RANA . . . iii. 96

*Rana*, Aldr. . . iii. 97

— *abdomine fulvo*, Linn. . . iii. 116

— *Acephala* . . . iii. 172

— *Alba* . . . iii. 136

— *Alliacea* . . . iii. 146

— *Americana vesicaria*,

Seb. . . iii. 133

— *aquatica*, Raii . . . iii. 97

— *aquatica innoxia*,

Gesn. . . iii. 97

— *Arborea* . . . iii. 130

— *Arunco* . . . iii. 175

— *Aurantia* . . . iii. 134

— *Australiaca*, Shaw . . . iii. 112

— *Bicolor* . . . iii. 126

— *Bilineata* . . . iii. 136

— *Boans* . . . iii. 124

— *boans*, Linn.? . . iii. 123

— *bombina*, Linn. . . iii. 116

— *Brasiliana* . . . iii. 160

— *Brasiliensis*, Lin. . . iii. 160

— *Brasiliensis gracilis*,

Seb. . . iii. 134

— *Brasiliensis orbicu-*

*laris*, Seb. . . iii. 161

— *Breviceps* . . . iii. 170

— *Bufo* . . . iii. 138

— *Cærulea* . . . iii. 113

— *Castanea* . . . iii. 128

— *Catesbeiana* . . . iii. 106

— *Cornuta* . . . iii. 162

— *Cyanophlyctis* . . . iii. 111

— *Dubia* . . . iii. 157

— *Esculenta* . . . iii. 103

— *esculenta*, Linn. . . iii. 103

— *Fasciata* . . . iii. 129

— *Fusca*, Ib. . . iii. 128

*RANA fusca terrestris*,

Roes. . . v. iii. p. 27

— *gibbosa*, Linn. . . iii. 170

— *humeris gibbis punc-*

*tatis*, Linn. . . iii. 157

— *Igneæ* . . . iii. 116

— *Lentiginosa* . . . iii. 173

— *Leucophyllata* . . . iii. 127

— *Leveriana* . . . iii. 115

— *lineata*, Schn. . . iii. 128

— *Lutea* . . . iii. 176

— *Maculosa Africana*

*amphibia*, Seb. . . iii. 105

— *Marina*, Bellm. . . v. 399

— *Marina*, Linn. . . iii. 155

— *Margaritifera*, Linn. . . iii. 159

— *Maxima*, Linn. . . iii. 123

— *Maxima fusco-flaves-*

*cens verrucoso, gibbere*

*utrinque humerali magno*

*poris pertuso* . . . iii. 155

— *Maxima Virginiana*,

Seb. . . iii. 108

— *Melanorabdata*, Schn. . . iii. 137

— *Melanosticta* . . . iii. 174

— *Mephitica* . . . iii. 149

— *Meriana* . . . iii. 133

— *Musica*, Linn. . . iii. 157

— *Ocellata* . . . iii. 108

— *ocellata?* Linn. . . iii. 106

— *Ovalis* . . . iii. 111

— *Paradoxa* . . . iii. 120

— *pentadactyla*, Lin. . . iii. 118

— *Pipa* . . . iii. 167

— *Pipiens* . . . iii. 105

— *piscatrix*, Will. . . v. 379

— *piscatrix Americana*,

Seb. . . v. 383

— *Piscis* . . . iii. 120

— *Punctata*, Schn. . . iii. 137

— *Quadrilineata* . . . iii. 127

— *Ridibunda* . . . iii. 114

— *Rubeta?* Linn. . . iii. 149

— *rubeta Africana*,

Seb. . . iii. 170

- RANA, Salsa** . . . v. iii. p. 119  
 — *Semilunata* . . . iii. 174  
 — *Sitibunda* . . . iii. 115  
 — *Spinipes* . . . iii. 112  
 — *Squamigera, Linn.* . . . iii. 124  
 — *Surinamensis, Bradl.* . . . iii. 167  
 — *Surinamensis, Seb.* . . . iii. 124  
 — *Systema* . . . iii. 171  
 — *Temporaria* . . . iii. 97  
 — *Tinctorca* . . . iii. 135  
 — *Typhonia* . . . iii. 159  
 — *Typhonius, Schn.* . . . iii. 159  
 — *Variabilis, Linn.* . . . iii. 153  
 — *Ventricosa* . . . iii. 161  
 — *Venulosa* . . . iii. 124  
 — *Vespertina* . . . iii. 114  
 — *Virginiana altera, Seb.* . . . iii. 124  
 — *Virginiana exquisitissima, Seb.* . . . iii. 123  
 — *Virginiana Maculis et lineis Notata, Seb.* . . . iii. 110  
 — *Virginica* . . . iii. 110  
 — *Viridis* . . . iii. 153  
 — *viridis aquatica, Roes.* . . . iii. 103  
 — *vulgo igneus dictus, Roes.* . . . iii. 116  
 — *Zebra* . . . iii. 123  
  
*Rangifer, Gesn.* . . . ii. 269  
*Raparapa, Ban.* . . . iii. 70  
*Raphe* . . . v. 229  
  
**RAPHIDIA** . . . vi. 265  
 — *cornuta* . . . vi. 265  
 — *Mantispa* . . . vi. 266  
 — *Ophiopsis* . . . vi. 265  
  
*Raphus, Briss.* . . . xiv. 308  
  
**RASORES** . . . xiv. 272
- RAT** . . . v. ii. p. 43  
**Rat** . . . ii. 52  
 — *African, Penn.* . . . ii. 106  
 — *American, Penn.* . . . ii. 50  
 — *Astracan* . . . ii. 103  
 — *Baikal, Penn.* . . . ii. 92  
 — *Baraba* . . . ii. 105  
 — *Bandicote* . . . ii. 54  
 — *black* . . . ii. 52  
 — *Blind* . . . ii. 108  
 — *Blue* . . . ii. 71  
 — *Brown, Penn.* . . . ii. 51  
 — *Canada* . . . ii. 200  
 — *Canada, Penn.* . . . ii. 192  
 — *Cape* . . . ii. 111  
 — *Caraco* . . . ii. 50  
 — *Coypu* . . . ii. 48  
 — *Coast* . . . ii. 106  
 — *Daurian* . . . ii. 110  
 — *d'eau* . . . ii. 73  
 — *de Madagascar* . . . i. 106  
 — *field, Penn.* . . . ii. 58  
 — *Great Wood, Sonn.* . . . ii. 128  
 — *Hamster* . . . ii. 95  
 — *Hare-tailed, Penn.* . . . ii. 84  
 — *Hudson's, Penn.* . . . ii. 94  
 — *Kangaroo* . . . i. 513  
 — *Lemming* . . . ii. 76  
 — *Musk* . . . ii. 44  
 — *musqué, Sarr.* . . . ii. 44  
 — *Norway* . . . ii. 51  
 — *Economic* . . . ii. 85  
 — *Perchal* . . . ii. 55  
 — *Poto Roo, White* . . . i. 513  
 — *Rock* . . . ii. 72  
 — *Sand* . . . ii. 102  
 — *Scherman* . . . ii. 75  
 — *Sky-coloured, Penn.* . . . ii. 71  
 — *Social, Penn.* . . . ii. 93  
 — *Songar* . . . ii. 104  
 — *Talpine* . . . ii. 112  
 — *Tamarisk, Penn.* . . . ii. 191  
 — *Water* . . . ii. 73  
 — *Woolly, Penn.* . . . ii. 91



- RAT, Zaik . . . v. ii. p. 101  
 — Zarigin, Penn. . . ii. 103  
 Ratel, Sparr. . . i. 395  
 Raton, Buff. . . i. 464  
 RATTLE-SNAKE . . . iii. 317  
 — Banded . . . iii. 317  
 — Miliary . . . iii. 336  
 — Small, Catesb. . . iii. 336  
 — Striped . . . iii. 333  
 — Wood . . . iii. 335  
 Raven . . . vii. 341  
 — Bonitus's Indian, Will. . . viii. 31  
 — Horned Indian, Will. . . viii. 2  
 — Indian, Will. . . viii. 38  
 — Night, Will. . . xi. 610  
 — Vulturine . . . vii. 340  
 Rauke Natter, Merr. . . iii. 494  
 RAY . . . v. 269  
 — Arabian . . . v. 319  
 — Banksian . . . v. 295  
 — Black . . . v. 279  
 — Black and White . . v. 316  
 — Chinese . . . v. 317  
 — Cramp, Penn. . . v. 297  
 — Cuckow . . . v. 287  
 — Cuvier's . . . v. 319  
 — Demon . . . v. 291  
 — Eagle . . . v. 284  
 — Eglantine . . . v. 275  
 — Fabronian . . . v. 294  
 — Fasciated . . . v. 286  
 — Fringed . . . v. 296  
 — Fuller's . . . v. 275  
 — Giorna . . . v. 294  
 — Guttated . . . v. 285  
 — Lymna . . . v. 287  
 — Manatia . . . v. 293  
 — Margined . . . v. 281  
 — Mirror . . . v. 278  
 — Needle-nosed . . . v. 277  
 RAY, Painted . . . v. v. p. 279  
 — Pearled . . . v. 288  
 — Ring-tailed . . . v. 291  
 — Rough . . . v. 274  
 — Shagreen . . . v. 281  
 — Sharp-nosed . . . v. 276  
 — Spotted . . . v. 316  
 — Sting . . . v. 282  
 — Thouinian . . . v. 318  
 — Torpedo . . . v. 297  
 — Tuberculated . . . v. 290  
 — Undulated . . . v. 290  
 — White . . . v. 280  
 RAZOR-BILL . . . xiii. 26  
 — common . . . xiii. 27  
 — white-throated . . xiii. 30  
 Reclameur, Le Vail. . xiii.\* 196  
 RECURVIROSTRA . . xii. 172  
 RECURVIROSTRA . . xiv. 328  
 —, Wills. . . xii. 178  
 — Americana . . . xii. 175  
 — avosetta . . . xii. 173  
 — himantopus, Wils. . . xiv. 342  
 — leucocephala, Vieil. . . xiv. 329  
 — melanopterus, Steph. . . xiv. 329  
 — Novæ Hollandiæ . . xii. 176  
 — Novæ Hollandiæ, Steph. . . xiv. 329  
 — orientalis . . . xii. 177  
 — orientalis . . . xiv. 329  
 — rubricollis . . . xiv. 329  
 — tephroleuca, Vieil. . . xiv. 329  
 Red-bird . . .  
 — Summer, Edw. . . x. 464  
 — Surinam, Edw. . . x. 425  
 Red-breast . . .  
 — blue, Edw. . . x. 662

*Red-breast, blue-tailed,*  
*Pall.* . . . v. x. p. 663

*Red-pole*  
 — *yellow, Edw.* . . x. 733

*Red-shank*  
 — *spotted, Penn.* . xii. 133

— *white, Edw.* . . xii. 153

*Redstart, Lath.* . . x. 671

— *Grey, Edw.* . . x. 673

— *Indian, Edw.* . . vii. 332

— *Small American,*  
*Edw.* . . . x. 362

*Red-tail, Raii* . . . x. 674

REED-BIRD . . . xiii.\* 247

*Reeve* . . . . xii. 110

*Regalec lanceolé, Cep.* iv. 198

*Regalecus Glesne, Asc.* iv. 193

REGULUS . . . . x. 737

REGULUS . . . xiii.\* 230

— *, Briss.* . . . x. 763

— *annulosus* . . xiii.\* 232

— *æstivus* . . . xiii.\* 232

— *calendulus* . . x. 760

— *Calendulus* . . xiii.\* 231

— *Canadensis* . . xiii.\* 232

— *cristatus, Raii* . . x. 758

— *Guira* . . . xiii.\* 232

— *hypolais* . . . xiii.\* 231

— *Mauritanus* . . xiii.\* 232

— *mystaceus* . . xiii.\* 232

— *Nattererii* . . xiii.\* 231

— *non cristatus major,*

*Briss.* . . . . x. 748

— *pensilis* . . . xiii.\* 232

— *rufus* . . . xiii.\* 232

— *Sylvicolus* . . xiii.\* 231

— *thoracica* . . . xiii.\* 232

— *Trochylus* . . . xiii.\* 231

— *vulgaris* . . . . x. 758

— *vulgaris* . . . xiii.\* 231

*Religieuse*

— *d'Abissinie, Buff.* x. 293

*Remiz, Buff.* . . . v. x. p. 66

REMORA . . . . iv. 201

— *Imperati d'Aldro-*

*vandi, Will.* . . . iv. 201

— *Indian* . . . . iv. 209

— *Lineated* . . . . iv. 211

— *Mediterranean* . iv. 201

*Renard, Buff.* . . . i. 314

— *argente, Marl.* . i. 325

*Renne* . . . . . ii. 269

*Requin, Bonn.* . . . v. 322

*Rex Cyprinorum* . . v. 193

*Rhaad, Buff.* . . . xi. 448

RHEA . . . . . xi. 435

RHEA . . . . . xiv. 307

— *American* . . . xi. 436

— *Americana* . . . xi. 436

*Rhinabatos, Salv.* . v. 317

*Rhinoceros, Edw.* . . i. 98

— *Avis, Aldr.* . . . viii. 2

— *Avis, Will.* . . . viii. 6

— *Bicornis* . . . . . i. 202

— *Bird, Will.* . . . viii. 2

— *Calao, Le Vail.* viii. 2

— *Single-horned* . . i. 198

— *Sumatran* . . . . i. 207

— *two-horned, Penn.* i. 202

— *Unicornis* . . . . i. 198

*Rhombus*

— *lævis Cornubiensis*

*maculis nigris, Raii* iv. 299

RHYNCHÆA . . . . xii. 64

RHYNCHÆA . . . . xiv. 331

— *Cape* . . . . . xii. 65

— *Capensis* . . . . xii. 65

— *Chinese* . . . . . xii. 66

— *Madagascar* . . xii. 67

— *Madagascariensis* xii. 67

— *Maderaspatana* . xii. 68

## RHYNCHÆA Madras

- v. xii. p. 68  
 — *orientalis* . xii. 68  
 — *Sinensis* . xii. 66

- RHYNCHASPIS . xii.\* 114  
 — *clypeata* . xii.\* 115  
 — *Jamaicensis* . xii.\* 119  
 — *Labradora* . xii.\* 121  
 — *malacorhynchos* . xii.\* 123  
 — *membranacea* . xii.\* 124  
 — *Mexicana* . xii.\* 118  
 — *Rhynchotis* . xii.\* 123  
 — *rubida* . xii.\* 120

- RHYNCHOPS . xiii. 135  
 — *fulva*, Linn. . xiii. 136  
 — *flavirostris* . xiii. 139  
 — *nigra* . xiii. 136

- Ridenne*, Temm. . xii.\* 103  
*Ring-tail*, Penn. . vii. 163  
 — *cayenne*, Edw. . vii. 166

- RISSA . xiii. 180  
 — *Brunnichii* . xiii. 181

- Ritbock . ii. 347  
 Roach . v. 198  
*Robin*, Wils. . x. 276  
 — *Wood*, Wils. . x. 179  
*Rocar*, Le Vail. . xiii.\* 199  
*Rochier*, Cep. . v. 336

- ROCK-THRUSH . xiv. 349

- Roe . ii. 291  
 — *Common* . ii. 291  
 — *Indian* . ii. 289  
 — *Mexican* . ii. 288  
 — *Tailless* . ii. 287

## Roebuck

- *horns of an Indian*,  
*Penn.* . ii. 289  
*Roitelet*, Buff. . x. 758  
 — *mesange*, Buff. xiii.\* 1  
 — *rubis*, Buff. . x. 761

- ROLLER . v. vii. p. 387

- ROLLER . xiv. 70  
*Roller* . vii. 388

— *Abyssinian*, Lath.

- vii. 392  
 — *African* . vii. 405  
 — *Angola* . vii. 394  
 — *Bengal*, Lath. . vii. 390  
 — *Black* . vii. 396  
 — *Black-headed* . vii. 399  
 — *Blue* . vii. 405  
 — *Blue-striped* . vii. 396  
 — *Brasilian saw-billed*,  
*Edw.* . viii. 42  
 — *Caffrarian* . vii. 398  
 — *Cape*, Lath. . vii. 398  
 — *Cayenne* . vii. 400  
 — *Chinese*, Lath. . vii. 364  
 — *Crimson* . vii. 395  
 — *Docile* . vii. 403  
 — *Fairy* . vii. 398  
 — *garrulous* . vii. 388  
 — *Grey-tailed* . vii. 397  
 — *Hairy* . vii. 401  
 — *Indian* . vii. 390  
 — *Long-tailed*, Lath.

- vii. 394  
 — *Madagascar* . vii. 464  
 — *Mexican* . vii. 399  
 — *Oriental* . vii. 403  
 — *Pacific* . vii. 402  
 — *Pied*, Lath. . vii. 464  
 — *Piping*, Lath. . vii. 465  
 — *Red-breasted* . vii. 401  
 — *Senegal*, Lath. . vii. 392  
 — *Striated* . vii. 400  
 — *Swallow-tailed In-*  
*dian*, Edw. . vii. 392  
 — *Ultramarine* . vii. 406  
 — *White-fronted* . vii. 392

- Rollier*, Briss. . vii. 388

- *à masque noir*, Le  
*Vail.* . xiii.\* 163  
 — *d'Abyssinie*, Buff. vii. 392  
 — *d'Angola*, Briss. vii. 394



- ROLLER de Cayenne, Buff. v. vii. p. 400  
 — de la Chine, Buff. vii. 364  
 — de Madagascar, Buff. vii. 404  
 — de Mindanao. vii. 390  
 — des Indes, Buff. vii. 403  
 — du Senegal, Buff. vii. 392  
 Ronde, Cep. . . . . iii. 32  
 Rondine, Salv. . . . . v. 142  
 Rondoo Talooloo, Pam. iii. 589  
 Rone, Ascan. . . . . ix. 512  
 Rook . . . . . vii. 347  
 Roselet, Buff. . . . . i. 426  
 Rossignol  
 — blanc, Buff. . . . . x. 376  
 — de Muraille, Buff. x. 670  
 — de Muraille de Gibraltar, Buff. . . . . x. 673  
 — de Muraille des Indes, Sonn. . . . . viii. 215  
 Rosmarus, Jonst. . . . . i. 234  
 Rouge, Cep. . . . . iii. 135  
 Rouge-gorge, Buff. . . . . x. 711  
 — bleu de la Caroline, Buff. . . . . x. 663  
 Rouge-queue  
 — à Collier, Buff. . . . . x. 674  
 — de la Guiane, Buff. . . . . x. 678  
 Rouloul  
 — de Malacca, Sonn. . . . . xi. 233  
 Rounoir, Le Vail. . . . . vii. 173  
 Rousseau, Le Vail. . . . . vii. 326  
 Rousseline, Briss. . . . . x. 523  
 Rousserolle, Buff. . . . . x. 209  
 Roussette, Le Vail. . . . . vii. 313  
 Roussette. . . . . i. 144  
 Rousset, Buff. . . . . x. 583  
 Rouverdin, Buff. . . . . x. 449  
 Rowball . . . . . v. 155  
 Rubecula  
 — carolinensis, Briss. x. 663  
 — viridis elegantissima, Raii . . . . . viii. 129  
 Rubetra, Briss. v. x. p. 709  
 Rubetra, Buff. . . . . x. 11  
 — Anglicana, Briss. x. 320  
 — Luscionensis, Briss. . . . . x. 631  
 — Madagascariensis, Briss. . . . . x. 609  
 — Major sive Rubicola, Briss. . . . . x. 706  
 — Philippensis, Briss. x. 616  
 — — major, Briss. . . . . x. 617  
 — Senegalensis, Briss. . . . . x. 634  
 Rubin, Buff. . . . . x. 412  
 Rubis, Buff. . . . . viii. 335  
 — emeraude, Buff. viii. 340  
 — Grand, Vieil. . . . . viii. 341  
 — Topaze, Buff. . . . . viii. 329  
 — Vieillot, Sonn. . . . . viii. 341  
 Rud . . . . . v. 197  
 Rufalbin . . . . . ix. 53  
 Rouge noire, Buff. . . . . ix. 240  
 RUFF . . . . . xii. 109  
 RUFF . . . . . xiv. 330  
 — fighting . . . . . xii. 110  
 Ruffe, Penn. . . . . iv. 548  
 Rukkaia  
 — dictus, Raii . . . . . ii. 129  
 Rumpkin, Will. . . . . xi. 214  
 Rupicapra, Plin. . . . . ii. 361  
 RUPICOLA . . . . . xiii.\* 250  
 — elegans . . . . . xiii.\* 257  
 — Peruviana . . . . . xiii.\* 257  
 — viridis, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 257  
 Rusticola, Vieil. . . . . xii. 43  
 Rutela, Raii . . . . . iii. 138  
 Rutililla, Raii . . . . . x. 670  
 — Anglicana, Briss. x. 320  
 — Gibraltariensis, Briss. . . . . x. 673  
 Ryngchopsalia, Briss. xiii. 135  
 — fulva, Briss. . . . . xiii. 136

- Sable . . . . . v. i. p. 411  
*Sagittarius, Vosm.* . . . . vii. 46  
*Sagittarius, Vosm.* . . . . xiii.\* 4  
 Sai . . . . . i. 76  
   — *à gorge blanche* . . . . i. 76  
 Saida . . . . . iv. 143  
*Saiga* . . . . . ii. 339  
*Sailor, Vieil.* . . . . x. 645  
 Saimiri . . . . . i. 77  
 Sagou . . . . . i. 75  
 Sajou cornu . . . . . i. 74  
 Saki . . . . . i. 61  
 Salamander . . . . . iii. 291  
   — *Americana, Seb.* . . . . iii. 210  
   — *aquatica ex Arabia,*  
     *Seb.* . . . . iii. 276  
   — *Ceilonica, Seb.* . . . . iii. 269  
   — *prodigiosa Amboinensis*  
     *scutata, Seb.* . . . . iii. 221  
   — *terrestris, Aldr.* . . . . iii. 291  
   — *vera seu Gekko Cu-*  
     *lonicus, Seb.* . . . . iii. 264  
*Salmarinus, Salv.* . . . . v. 60  
  
 SALMO . . . . . v. 40  
*Salmo, Will.* . . . . v. 40  
   — *Ægyptius* . . . . . v. 74  
   — *Albula, Linn.* . . . . v. 88  
   — *Alpinus* . . . . . v. 60  
   — *Anastomus* . . . . . v. 75  
   — *Arcticus* . . . . . v. 64  
   — *Argentinus* . . . . . v. 63  
   — *autumnalis* . . . . . v. 81  
   — *Bimaculatus* . . . . . v. 72  
   — *Carpio* . . . . . v. 61  
   — *cinereus seu griseus,*  
     *Will.* . . . . v. 47  
   — *Cyprinoides* . . . . . v. 73  
   — *Dentex* . . . . . v. 71  
   — *edentulus* . . . . . v. 92  
   — *Eperlanus* . . . . . v. 68  
   — *minor* . . . . . v. 69  
   — *Eriox* . . . . . v. 47  
   — *Erythrinus* . . . . . v. 51  
   — *Faimen* . . . . . v. 49  
   — *Falcatus* . . . . . v. 77  
   — *Fario* . . . . . v. 51  
  
 SALMO Fasciatus . . . . . v. v. p. 77  
   — *Fœtens* . . . . . v. 67  
   — *Friderici* . . . . . v. 78  
   — *Fulvus* . . . . . v. 80  
   — *Gasteropelecus* . . . . . v. 76  
   — *Gibbosus* . . . . . v. 72  
   — *Goedenii* . . . . . v. 58  
   — *Groenlandicus* . . . . . v. 70  
   — *Hucho* . . . . . v. 50  
   — *Immaculatus* . . . . . v. 73  
   — *Kundsha* . . . . . v. 49  
   — *Lacustris* . . . . . v. 62  
   — *Lavaretus* . . . . . v. 85  
   — *Lavaretus β, Linn.*  
     . . . . . v. 86  
   — *Lenox* . . . . . v. 48  
   — *Lepichini* . . . . . v. 62  
   — *Leucicthys* . . . . . v. 91  
   — *Maræna* . . . . . v. 87  
   — *Marænula* . . . . . v. 88  
   — *melanurus* . . . . . v. 79  
   — *migratorius* . . . . . v. 80  
   — *Mudschan* . . . . . v. 89  
   — *Mulleri* . . . . . v. 90  
   — *Nasus* . . . . . v. 87  
   — *Nelma* . . . . . v. 48  
   — *Niloticus* . . . . . v. 74  
   — *Notatus* . . . . . v. 72  
   — *Ode, Bloch.* . . . . v. 80  
   — *Oxyrhinchus* . . . . . v. 91  
   — *Peled* . . . . . v. 89  
   — *Phinoc* . . . . . v. 54  
   — *Pidschan* . . . . . v. 89  
   — *Pulverulentus* . . . . . v. 74  
   — *Rhombeus* . . . . . v. 75  
   — *Rivalis* . . . . . v. 65  
   — *Rostratus* . . . . . v. 86  
   — *Salar* . . . . . v. 40  
   — *Salmarinus* . . . . . v. 60  
   — *Salmulus* . . . . . v. 55  
   — *Salvelinus* . . . . . v. 59  
   — *Saurus* . . . . . v. 66  
   — *Schieffermulleri* . . . . v. 57  
   — *Schokur* . . . . . v. 90  
   — *Stagnalis* . . . . . v. 65  
   — *Stroemii* . . . . . v. 66  
   — *Thymallus* . . . . . v. 83

<i>SALMO Thymallus latus</i> ,		<i>SALMON Rhombic</i>	v. v. p. 75
<i>Bloch.</i>	v. v. p. 86	— Rivulet	v. 65
— Trutta	v. 46	— Samlet	v. 55
— Tumbil	v. 67	— Saury	v. 66
— Vimba	v. 91	— Schokur	v. 90
— Umbla	v. 63	— Sharp-bellied	v. 76
— unimaculatus	v. 79	— Sharp-snouted	v. 91
— Wartmanni	v. 82	— Silvery	v. 63
<i>SALMON</i>	v. 40	— Single-spotted	v. 79
— Arctic	v. 64	— Smelt	v. 68
— Autumnal	v. 81	— Snouted	v. 87
— Bimaculated	v. 72	— Stroemian	v. 66
— Black-tailed	v. 79	— Taimen	v. 49
— Bright	v. 91	— Toothless	v. 92
— Common	v. 40	— Trout	v. 46
— Cyprinoid	v. 73	— Tumbil	v. 67
— Dusty	v. 74	— Vimba	v. 91
— Egyptian	v. 74	— Umbla	v. 63
— Falcated	v. 77	— Unspotted	v. 73
— Fasciated	v. 77	— Wartman's	v. 82
— Fetid	v. 67	— <i>White, Penn.</i>	v. 54
— Flat-nosed	v. 75	— Whiting	v. 54
— Friderician	v. 78	<i>Salmulus, Will.</i>	v. 55
— Fulvous	v. 80	<i>Saltanag</i>	iii. 414
— Gibbous	v. 72	<i>SALTATOR</i>	xiv. 6
— Grayling	v. 83	— atra	xiv. 6
— Great-toothed	v. 71	— Cayensis	xiv. 6
— Greenland	v. 70	— magna	xiv. 6
— Grey	v. 47	<i>Samlet, Penn.</i>	v. 55
— Gwiniad	v. 85	<i>SANDERLING</i>	xi. 489
— Hucho	v. 50	—	xiv. 326
— Kundsha	v. 49	— Common	xi. 490
— Lake	v. 62	<i>Sanderling, Buff.</i>	xi. 490
— Lenox	v. 48	<i>SANDPIPER</i>	xii. 124
— Maræna	v. 87	—	xiv. 328
— Marænula	v. 88	— <i>Aberdeen, Penn.</i>	xii. 91
— Marked	v. 72	— <i>armed, Penn.</i>	xi. 517
— Migratory	v. 80	— ash-coloured	xii. 156
— Mudschan	v. 89	— <i>, Penn.</i>	xii. 90
— Muller's	v. 90		
— Nelma	v. 48		
— Nilotic	v. 74		
— Peled	v. 89		
— Pidschan	v. 89		
— Pool	v. 65		
— Red-bellied	v. 51		



## SANDPIPER, barred-tail

- *v. xii. p. 132*  
 — Bartram's . . . xii. 125  
 — Bewick's . . . xii. 138  
 — *boreal, Lath.* . . xii. 118  
 — black . . . xii. 159  
 — *Penn.* . . xii. 146  
 — *brown, Penn.* . xii. 110  
 — *eared, Lath.* . . xii. 123  
 — *Cayenne, Lath.* . xi. 513  
 — Common . . . xii. 142  
 — Damascene . . . xii. 158  
 — dusky . . . xii. 132  
 — *Lath.* . . xii. 91  
 — *fasciated, Lath.* . xii. 121  
 — *freckled, Penn.* . xii. 91  
 — *gambet, Penn.* . xii. 135  
 — *goa, Lath.* . . xi. 514  
 — green . . . xii. 127  
 — *Greenwich, Lath.* . xii. 110  
 — *Grey, Lath.* . . xi. 505  
 — *grisled, Lath.* . xii. 90  
 — *Hebridal, Penn.* . xi. 520  
 — Java . . . xii. 159  
 — *little, Penn.* . . xii. 101  
 — *Lath.* . . xii. 106  
 — long-legged . . xii. 148  
 — *Louisiane, Lath.* . xi. 507  
 — *var. Lath.* . . xi. 518  
 — Marsh . . . xii. 140  
 — *Newfoundland, Lath.* . xii. 119  
 — *New York, Lath.* . xii. 117  
 — nodding . . . xii. 155  
 — purple . . . xii. 146  
 — *Quebec, Lath.* . xii. 122  
 — *red, Penn.* . . xii. 96  
 — *backed, Wils.* . . xii. 98  
 — *breasted, Wils.* . xii. 93  
 — *legged* . . . xii. 135  
 — *Sea, Markw.* . . xii. 146

SANDPIPER, *Selninger*,

- *Penn.* . . *v. xii. p. 146*  
 — Semipalmated . . xii. 160  
 — *Wills.* . . xii. 107  
 — *Senegal, Lath.* . xi. 515  
 — Sharp-tailed . . xii. 159  
 — *Shore, Lath.* . . xii. 110  
 — *Siberian, Lath.* . xii. 121  
 — Slender-beaked . xii. 150  
 — Solitary . . . xii. 129  
 — Southern . . . xii. 150  
 — *Lath.* . . xii. 91  
 — Spotted . . . xii. 144  
 — *Streaked, Lath.* . xii. 118  
 — *Striated, Penn.* . xii. 146  
 — *Swiss, Penn.* . . xi. 505  
 — tell-tale . . . xii. 154  
 — *variegated, Lath.* . xii. 124  
 — *Wattled, Lath.* . xi. 516  
 — white . . . xii. 151  
 — *winged, Lath.* . . xii. 116  
 — wood . . . xii. 130  
 — *Alb.* . . xii. 127  
 — *Mont.* . . xii. 148  
 — *Yellow-legged,*  
   *Mont.* . . xii. 110  
 — *shanked* . . . xii. 152  
 — *Sanglin, Edw.* . . i. 62  
 — Sanglier . . . ii. 459  
 — *du Cap Verd* . . ii. 464  
 — . . . ii. 466  
 — Sankoo Nagoo . . iii. 415  
 — *Saphir, Buff.* . . viii. 324  
 — *emeraude, Buff.* . viii. 325  
 — *Saracou, Buff.* . . xi. 630  
 — *Sarcelle, Buff.* . . xii.\* 143  
 — *à queue épineuse,*  
   *Buff.* . . xii.\* 203  
 — *blanche et noires,*  
   *Buff.* . . xii.\* 185  
 — *de la Caroline,*  
   *Buff.* . . xii.\* 185  
 — *brune et blanche,*  
   *Buff.* . . xii.\* 180

<i>Sarcelle d'Egypte, Buff.</i>	v. xii.* p. 201
— <i>d'été, Buff.</i>	xii.* 143
— <i>de Coromandel, Buff.</i>	xii.* 56
— <i>de la Chine, Buff.</i>	xii.* 94
— <i>de l'Isle de Luçon, Sonn.</i>	xii.* 153
— <i>du Mexique, Buff.</i>	xii.* 153
— <i>male de Madagascar, Buff.</i>	xii.* 55
— <i>ordinaire, Cuv.</i>	xii.* 143
— <i>petite, Buff.</i>	xii.* 146
— <i>rouge, à longue queue de la Guadeloupe, Buff.</i>	xii.* 203
— <i>Soucrourou, Buff.</i>	xii.* 149
SARCORHAMPHUS	xiii.* 6
—	xiv. 345
— <i>Californianus</i>	xiii.* 6
— <i>Gryphus</i>	xiii.* 6
— <i>Papa</i>	xiii.* 6
<i>Sardine, Dulc.</i>	v. 167
<i>Saricovienne, Penn.</i>	i. 447
<i>Sarroube, Cep.</i>	iii. 275
<i>Sarrube</i>	iii. 275
<i>Sasa</i>	
— <i>de Guiane, Sonn.</i>	xi. 193
<i>Sasin, Vieil.</i>	viii. 342
<i>Satyrus</i>	
— <i>Indicus, Tulp.</i>	i. 3
SAUROTHERA	xiv. 215
— <i>vetula</i>	xiv. 216
<i>Sauserrare</i>	
— <i>les Poules de, Buff.</i>	xi. 197
<i>Saurus</i>	
— <i>Maximus, Sloan.</i>	v. 125
V. XIV. P. II.	

Sauteur	
— <i>des Rochers</i>	v. ii. p. 321
<i>Sauvegard, Mer.</i>	iii. 235
<i>Saw-fish</i>	v. 356
SAXICOLA	xiii.* 240
— <i>aurita</i>	xiii.* 240
— <i>cachinans</i>	xiii.* 240
— <i>caprata</i>	xiii.* 243
— <i>familiaris</i>	xiii.* 241
— <i>formicivora</i>	xiii.* 242
— <i>fulicata</i>	xiii.* 243
— <i>Hottentotta</i>	xiii.* 241
— <i>leucomela</i>	xiii.* 241
— <i>leucothoa</i>	xiii.* 241
— <i>melanura</i>	xiii.* 243
— <i>montana</i>	xiii.* 242
— <i>cenanthe</i>	xiii.* 240
— <i>Philippensis</i>	xiii.* 243
— <i>pileata</i>	xiii.* 242
— <i>Rubetra</i>	xiii.* 243
— <i>Rubicola</i>	xiii.* 243
— <i>sperata</i>	xiii.* 243
— <i>stapazina</i>	xiii.* 240
<i>Sayacu, Buff.</i>	x. 447
— <i>Edw.</i>	x. 447
<i>Sayou, Edw.</i>	x. 447
<i>Scad</i>	iv. 597
SCANSORES	xiv. 93
<i>Scarlet, Buff.</i>	x. 462
SCARABÆUS	vi. 19
— <i>auratus</i>	vi. 26
— <i>Fullo</i>	vi. 26
— <i>Goliathus</i>	vi. 21
— <i>Hercules</i>	vi. 19
— <i>macropus</i>	vi. vignette
— <i>Melolontha</i>	vi. 21
<i>Scare</i>	
— <i>trilobé, Cep.</i>	iv. 399
SCARUS	iv. 394
— <i>Black</i>	iv. 398

- |                                  |               |                             |               |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| SCARUS, Blue-striped             | v. iv. p. 399 | SCIÆNA, Bearded             | v. iv. p. 533 |
| — Cretan . . .                   | iv. 394       | — Black . . .               | iv. 542       |
| — Cretensis . .                  | iv. 394       | — Bohar . . .               | iv. 539       |
| — ferrugineus . .                | iv. 399       | — Cappa . . .               | iv. 538       |
| — Ferruginous . .                | iv. 399       | — Ciliata . . .             | iv. 538       |
| — <i>Gallus, Forsk.</i>          | iv. 390       | — Ciliated . . .            | iv. 538       |
| — Ghobban . . .                  | iv. 399       | — cirrosa . . .             | iv. 533       |
| — Green . . .                    | iv. 395       | — Coro . . .                | iv. 538       |
| — Harid . . .                    | iv. 400       | — Cylindric . . .           | iv. 544       |
| — niger . . .                    | iv. 398       | — Cylindrica . .            | iv. 544       |
| — Parrot . . .                   | iv. 397       | — Diacantha . .             | iv. 535       |
| — Psittacus . . .                | iv. 397       | — fulviflamma . .           | iv. 542       |
| — Purpled . . .                  | iv. 397       | — <i>Gaterina, Linn.</i>    | iv. 555       |
| — Purpuratus . .                 | iv. 397       | — <i>Gibba, Forsk.</i>      | iv. 539       |
| — <i>purpureus, Fors.</i>        | iv. 397       | — Gibbosa . . .             | iv. 539       |
| — rivulus . . .                  | iv. 395       | — Gibbous . . .             | iv. 539       |
| — Rivulated . .                  | iv. 395       | — <i>grandoculus, Linn.</i> | iv. 426       |
| — Rostrated . . .                | iv. 341       | — Gold-striped . .          | iv. 542       |
| — Rostratus . . .                | iv. 341       | — <i>Hamrur, Linn.</i>      | iv. 440       |
| — Scaly-tailed . .               | iv. 400       | — <i>Harak, Linn.</i>       | iv. 425       |
| — Schlosseri . . .               | iv. 398       | — <i>jaculatrix, Linn.</i>  | iv. 485       |
| — Schlosserian . .               | iv. 398       | — Jarbua . . .              | iv. 541       |
| — Sordid . . .                   | iv. 400       | — Labrax . . .              | iv. 534       |
| — Sordidus . . .                 | iv. 400       | — Lepisma . . .             | iv. 539       |
| — Trilobate . . .                | iv. 400       | — Lineata . . .             | iv. 536       |
| — Trilobatus . .                 | iv. 400       | — Large-scaled . .          | iv. 543       |
| — viridis . . .                  | iv. 395       | — Lineated . . .            | iv. 536       |
| <i>Scheregrig, Bruce</i>         | vii. 392      | — Long-spined . .           | iv. 541       |
| <i>Schet-all, Buff.</i>          | x. 418        | — Maculata . . .            | iv. 543       |
| <i>Schet-bé, Buff.</i>           | vii. 287      | — Macrolepidota .           | iv. 543       |
| <i>Schet</i>                     |               | — <i>Mahsena, Linn.</i>     | iv. 425       |
| — <i>Vouloulou, Buff.</i>        | x. 418        | — Mauritié . . .            | iv. 537       |
| <i>Schildkeoete</i>              |               | — Mauritian . . .           | iv. 537       |
| — <i>Dosen, Bloch.</i>           | iii. 36       | — Nigra . . .               | iv. 542       |
| <i>Schlingende Natter, Merr.</i> | iii. 364      | — Pike-headed . .           | iv. 535       |
| <i>Schmahlbauchigte Natter,</i>  |               | — Plumieri . . .            | iv. 537       |
| <i>Merr. . . . .</i>             | iii. 473      | — Plumier's . . .           | iv. 537       |
| <i>Schomburger, Edw.</i>         | vii. 435      | — Punctata . . .            | iv. 536       |
|                                  |               | — Punctated . . .           | iv. 536       |
| SCIÆNA . . .                     | iv. 533       | — <i>Ramak, Linn.</i>       | iv. 426       |
| — Argentata . . .                | iv. 540       | — Red . . .                 | iv. 540       |
| — argenteo-maculata              | iv. 540       | — rubra . . .               | iv. 540       |
| — Basse . . .                    | iv. 534       | — Scale-backed . .          | iv. 539       |
|                                  |               | — Silver-spotted .          | iv. 540       |
|                                  |               | — Single-spotted .          | iv. 539       |
|                                  |               | — Spinifera . . .           | iv. 541       |



SCIÆNA, Spotted v. iv. p. 545

— Two-spined . . . iv. 535

— Unimaculata . . . iv. 539

— undecimalis . . . iv. 535

*Sciene celiée, Cep.* . . . iv. 538

*Scincoid, White* . . . iii. 289

Scink

— Common . . . iii. 281

— Greater . . . iii. 285

— Long-tailed . . . iii. 286

— Mabouga . . . iii. 287

— Ocellated . . . iii. 290

— officinal . . . iii. 281

— Spotted . . . iii. 290

*Scincus, Raii* . . . iii. 281

— *major, Besb.* . . . iii. 281

— *marinus Americanus*

*longa cauda, Seb.* . . . iii. 286

SCIURUS . . . ii. 126

— *Abissinicus, Linn.* . . . ii. 130

— *Americanus volans,*

*Raii* . . . ii. 155

— *Anomalus* . . . ii. 131

— *Bicolor* . . . ii. 130

— *Cinereus* . . . ii. 137

— *Degus* . . . ii. 148

— *Dschinschicus, Linn.*

. . . ii. 147

— *Erythræus* . . . ii. 132

— *Flavus* . . . ii. 142

— *Getulus* . . . ii. 146

— *ginginianus* . . . ii. 147

— *Hudsonius* . . . ii. 140

— *Hudsonius, Linn.* . . . ii. 157

— *Indicus* . . . ii. 133

— *Macrourus* . . . ii. 129

— *Maximus* . . . ii. 127

— *Mexicanus* . . . ii. 145

— *Madagascariensis* . . . ii. 128

— *Niger* . . . ii. 139

— *Cestuans* . . . ii. 143

— *Palmarum* . . . ii. 146

— *Persicus* . . . ii. 142

— *Petaurista* . . . ii. 160

SCIURUS *rarissimus ex Nova*

*Hispania, Seb.* v. ii. p. 145

— *Sabrinus* . . . ii. 157

— *Sagitta* . . . ii. 158

— *Striatus* . . . ii. 149

— *Variegatus* . . . ii. 144

— *virginianus cinereus,*

*Raii* . . . ii. 137

— *Virginianus Volans,*

*Seb.* . . . ii. 158

— *Volans* . . . ii. 151

— *Volucella* . . . ii. 155

— *Vulgaris* . . . ii. 134

— *vulgaris rufus, Briss.*

. . . ii. 134

— *zeylonicus, Raii* . . . ii. 129

*Sciurus, Gesn.* . . . ii. 134

SCOLOPACIDÆ . . . xiv. 328

SCOLOPAX . . . xii. 43

— . . . xiv. 331

— *Gmel.* . . . xii. 40, 60,

95, 191

— *Linn.* . . . xii. 25, 35,

50, 64, 70, 85, 124

— *Scopoli* . . . xi. 493

— *Ægocophala, Linn.*

. . . xii. 73

— *Africana, Gmel.*

. . . xii. 96

— *arquata, Linn.* . . . xii. 26

— *australis, Lath.* . . . xii. 150

— *Belgica, Gmel.* . . . xii. 73

— *borealis, Gmel.* . . . xii. 38

— *calidris, Linn.* . . . xii. 135

— *Candida, Gmel.* . . . xii. 151

— *canescens, Gmel.*

. . . xii. 86

— *Cantabrigiensis, Gmel.*

. . . xii. 133

— *Capensis, Linn.* . . . xii. 65

— *var. Lath.*

. . . xii. 67

— *Cayanensis, Gmel.*

. . . xii. 53

*SCOLOPAX cinerea*, Gmel. v. xii. p. 83  
 — *curonica*, Gmel. xii. 133  
 — *Fedoa*, Linn. . xii. 71  
 — *flavipes*, Gmel. xii. 152  
 — *fusca*, Linn. . xii. 133  
 — *Gallinago*, Linn. xii. 54  
 — *Gallinaica*, Gmel. xii. 54  
 — *gallinula*, Linn. xii. 57  
 — *Gaurana*, Linn. xii. 37  
 — *glottis*, Lath. . xii. 86  
 — *grisea*, Gmel. . xii. 61  
 — *Hudsonica*, Lath. xii. 81  
 — *incana*, Gmel. xii. 166  
 — *Lapponica*, Linn. xii. 77  
 — *leucocephala*, Gmel. xii. 34  
 — *leucophea*, Lath. xii. 77  
 — *Limosa*, Linn. xii. 73  
 — *Lugoniensis*, Gmel. xii. 32  
 — *Madagascariensis*, Linn. . xii. 30  
 — *Maderaspatena*, Gmel. xii. 68  
 — *major*, Gmel. . xii. 51  
 — *marmorata*, Lath. xii. 82  
 — *Media*, Klein xii. 54  
 — *melanoleuca*, Gmel. xii. 154  
 — *minor* . xii. 48  
 — *niger*, Gmel. . xii. 159  
 — *Noveboracensis*, Gmel. xii. 61  
 — *nutans*, Penn. xii. 155  
 — *obscura*, Gmel. xii. 192  
 — *paludosa*, Gmel. xii. 51  
 — *Paykullii*, Niels. xii. 61  
 — *phæopus*, Gmel. xii. 36  
 — *pygmæa*, Gmel. xii. 41  
 — . xiv. 337  
 — *rusticola* . xii. 44  
 — *Sabini*, Vigors xiv. 330

*SCOLOPAX Saturata*, Horsf. v. xii. p. 59  
 — *Semipalmata*, Gmel. xii. 160  
 — *Sinensis*, Lath. xii. 66  
 — *Subarcuata*, Gmel. xii. 96  
 — *Tahitiensis*, Gmel. xii. 33  
 — *totanus*, Gmel. xii. 133  
 — *Linn.* . xii. 140  
 — *Raii* . xii. 135  
 — *vociferus*, Wils. xii. 154  
  
*SCOLOPENDRA* . . vi. 503  
 — *electrica* . . vi. 505  
 — *forficata* . . vi. 505  
 — *morsitans* . . vi. 503  
 — *Plumieri* . . vi. 504  
 — *Plumier's* . . vi. 504  
 — *Subterranea* . . vi. 505  
  
*SCOMBER* . . iv. 577  
 — *aculeatus* . . iv. 594  
 — *Alatienga* . . iv. 590  
 — *Ascensionis* . . iv. 593  
 — *Auratus* . . iv. 581  
 — *Botla* . . iv. 591  
 — *Calcar* . . iv. 595  
 — *Carangus* . . iv. 599  
 — *Chloris* . . iv. 600  
 — *Chrysurus* . . iv. 502  
 — *cneménophthalmus* . . iv. 599  
 — *Colias* . . iv. 580  
 — *Commersonii* . . iv. 589  
 — *Commerson, Cep.* . iv. 589  
 — *Duotor* . . iv. 586  
 — *Edentulus* . . iv. 587  
 — *Equula* . . iv. 596  
 — *fasciatus*, Bloch. iv. 587  
 — *Ferdau* . . iv. 602  
 — *Fuscescens* . . iv. 596  
 — *Glaucus*, Linn. iv. 593  
 — *Germon* . . iv. 584  
 — *Hippos* . . iv. 601  
 — *Japonicus* . . iv. 580

## SCOMBER Kleinii v. iv. p. 601

— Leopardus . . .	iv. 591
— Maculosus . . .	iv. 592
— Madagascariensis . . .	iv. 590
— Minutus . . .	iv. 594
— Niger . . .	iv. 593
— Nigricollis . . .	iv. 597
— Plumieri . . .	iv. 598
— Pelamis . . .	iv. 588
— Regalis . . .	iv. 583
— Rhombeus . . .	iv. 595
— Rottleri . . .	iv. 598
— Ruber . . .	iv. 600
— Salicus . . .	iv. 585
— Sarda . . .	iv. 584
— Scomber . . .	iv. 577
— Speciosus . . .	iv. 603
— Thayard . . .	iv. 583
— Thynnus . . .	iv. 581
— Trachurus . . .	iv. 597
— Zebra . . .	iv. 587

## Scomberoides

— Commersoni, Cep. . .	iv. 590
------------------------	---------

## Scops . . . xiii.\* 51

## Scops . . . vii. 233

— albifrons . . .	xiii.* 51
— Ario . . .	xiii.* 51
— atricapilla . . .	xiii.* 51
— caroliniensis, Briss. . .	vii. 229
— Ceylonensis . . .	xiii.* 54
— Leschevaulti . . .	xiii.* 53
— noctula . . .	xiii.* 52
— strepitans . . .	xiii.* 54

## Scopus . . . xi. 635

## Scopus . . . xiv. 326

## — Umbretta . . . xi. 636

## SCORPENA . . . iv. 267

— Aculeata . . .	iv. 274
— Aculeated . . .	iv. 274
— American . . .	iv. 275
— Americana . . .	iv. 275

## SCORPENA antennata

— Antennated . . .	v. iv. p. 278
— Barbata . . .	iv. 278
— Bearded . . .	iv. 276
— Bicapillata . . .	iv. 273
— Bicapillated . . .	iv. 273
— Brachiata . . .	iv. 274
— Brachiated . . .	iv. 274
— Cape . . .	iv. 272
— Capensis . . .	iv. 272
— Commersonian . . .	iv. 271
— Commersonii . . .	iv. 271
— didactyla . . .	iv. 279
— Didactyle . . .	iv. 279
— Flying . . .	iv. 277
— Horrid . . .	iv. 269
— Horrida . . .	iv. 269
— Plumieri . . .	iv. 270
— Plumier's . . .	iv. 270
— Porcine . . .	iv. 267
— Porcus . . .	iv. 267
— Rufous . . .	iv. 268
— Scrofa . . .	iv. 268
— Spinosa . . .	iv. 276
— Spring . . .	iv. 276
— Volitans . . .	iv. 277

## Scorpene

— Aiguillonée, Cep. . .	iv. 274
— Brachion, Cep. . .	iv. 274
— Mahé, Cep. . .	iv. 271
— Plumier, Cep. . .	iv. 270

## SCORPIO . . . vi. 485

— Afer . . .	vi. 486
— Americanus . . .	vi. 486
— Europæus . . .	vi. 485

## SCORPION . . . vi. 485

— common Italian . . .	vi. 485
— American . . .	vi. 486

## SCOTER . . . xii.\* 212

— black . . .	xii.* 213
— great-beaked . . .	xii.* 219



- SCOTER, velvet v. xii.\* p. 216  
 — Ural . . . xii.\* 218  
*Scraber*  
 — white-winged, *Leach*  
 . . . xii.\* 251  
 SCREAMER . . . xii. 271  
 — . . . xiv. 333  
 — crested, *Lath.* . . xii. 275  
 — horned . . . xii. 278  
*Scytalæ Americanæ*, *Seb.* iii. 590  
 SCYTHROPS . . . viii. 378  
 SCYTHROPS . . . xiv. 95  
 — Australasiæ . . . viii. 378  
 — Australasiæ . . . xiv. 95  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ*,  
*Lath.* . . . viii. 378  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ*,  
*Temm.* . . . xiv. 95  
*Sea-Devil* . . . v. 295  
 SEA-DOVE . . . xiii. 33  
 — common . . . xiii. 34  
 SEA-EAGLE . . . xiii.\* 12  
*Sea gally-wasp* . . . v. 125  
 SEAL . . . i. 249  
 — bottle-nosed . . . i. 268  
 — common, *Penn.* . . i. 250  
 — eared, *Penn.* . . i. 260  
 — *Falkland Isle*, *Pen.* i. 256  
 — great . . . i. 259  
 — harp . . . i. 262  
 — hooded . . . i. 262  
 — leonine . . . i. 270  
 — leporine . . . i. 258  
 — little . . . i. 264  
 — long-necked, *Penn.* i. 256  
 — Mediterranean . . i. 255  
 — pied . . . i. 254  
 — porcine . . . i. 260  
 — ribbon . . . i. 257  
 — rough . . . i. 259  
 — tortoise-headed . . i. 257  
 SEAL, urigne . . . v. i. p. 271  
 — ursine . . . i. 265  
 — yellow . . . i. 260  
 — yellow . . . i. 268  
*Sea-Lion*, *Anson's Voy.* i. 268  
*Sea-Lion*, *Cook's Voy.* i. 270  
*Sea-pie*, *Will.* . . . xi. 494  
 SEA-PINTADO . . . xiii. 239  
 — antarctic . . . xiii. 242  
 — brown-headed . . . xiii. 244  
 — Cape . . . xiii. 241  
 — dark-grey . . . xiii. 246  
 — glacial . . . xiii. 245  
 — snowy . . . xiii. 243  
 — sooty . . . xiii. 248  
 — white . . . xiii. 246  
*Sea-Swallow*  
 — greater, *Albin.* xiii. 147  
 — lesser, *Albin.* xiii. 147  
*Secrétaire*, *Sonn.* . . vii. 46  
*Seheli* . . . v. 136  
*Sein-Fish* . . . v. 125  
*Senator*, *Ray* . . . xiii. 195  
 Senegal  
 — le petit, *Buff.* . . ix. 254  
 — *Moineau du Buff.*  
 . . . ix. 254  
 Senegali  
 — rayé, *Buff.* . . ix. 254  
*Senegalis* . . . ix.  
 — ruber, *Briss.* . . ix. 540  
 — striatus, *Briss.* ix. 254  
*Senegalus*  
 — striatus, *Briss.* ix. 254  
*Septicola*, *Buff.* . . x. 472  
*Serenus* . . . iii. 437  
*Serevan*, *Buff.* . . ix. 254  
 SERICULUS . . . xiv. 266  
 — chrysocephalus xiv. 266  
*Serin*, *Buff.* . . ix. 473  
 — des Canaries, *Buff.*  
 . . . ix. 474

- Serinus*, Briss. . v. ix. p. 473  
— *canarius*, Briss. ix. 474  
— *Jamaicensis*, Briss. ix. 494  
— *Italicus*, Briss. ix. 472  
*Serotine* . . . i. 152  
— *la grande de Guianne*  
. . . i. 142  
— *great* . . . i. 142
- Serpens*, Seb. . . iii. 311  
— *Acontias*, Seb. . iii. 544  
— *Acontias sive Jaculus*  
*Americanus*, Seb. . iii. 459  
— *Ægyptiaca Bochir*  
*dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 543  
— *Æsculapii Brasiliensis*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 497  
— *Æsculapius Orientalis*  
*Maximus*, Seb. . iii. 454  
— *Africana ab Hot-*  
*tentottis Sibon dicta*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 507  
— *Africana annulata*,  
*ex Promontorio Bonæ*  
*Spei*, Seb. . . iii. 499  
— *Africana Bonæ Spei*  
*eleganter lemniscata*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 534  
— *Amboinensis tigrina*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 437  
— *Americana arborea*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 337  
— *Americana cærulea*  
*Dispas dicta?* Seb. . iii. 471  
— *Americana Chiametla*  
*dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 440  
— *Americana elegantissima*  
*maculis nigris notata*, Seb.  
. . . iii. 454  
— *Americana lemnis-*  
*cata*, Seb. . . iii. 545  
— *Americana Xequipiles*  
*dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 530  
— *Ammodytes Americana*  
*flammifera*, Seb. . iii. 462  
— *Amphisbæna orientalis*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 585
- Serpens annulatus*, Seb.  
. . . v. iii. p. 485  
— *Arabica Brasili-*  
*sibus Ibiboboca et Bai-*  
*guacu dictis*, Seb. . iii. 347  
— *Arabica Brasili-*  
*sibus Ibiboboca et Bai-*  
*guacu dicta, alias Ar-*  
*gus*, Seb. . . iii. 439  
— *Asiatica Hæmachates*  
*dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 425  
— *Babylonica Cenchrus*  
*dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 478  
— *Bali-Sali-Boekit*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 464  
— *blanda Ceilonica Po-*  
*longa dicta*, Seb. . iii. 337  
— *Bojobi Brasiliensis*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 346  
— *Bojobi Ceilonica*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 346  
— *Brasiliensis Ibera-*  
*coa dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 544  
— *Brasiliensis textilis*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 462  
— *Brasiliensis versi-*  
*color, species Æscu-*  
*lapii*, Seb. . . iii. 436  
— *bucculenta Bæotica*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 480  
— *Cæcilia Ceilonica*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 596  
— *Cæcilia ex Mauri-*  
*tania*, Seb. . . iii. 588  
— *Cæcilia seu Scytale*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 581  
— *canora purpurea*  
*Cæcuba*, Seb. . . iii. 549  
— *catenata ex Nova*  
*Hispania*, Seb. . . iii. 536  
— *caracara Brasili-*  
*ensis singularis*, Seb.  
. . . iii. 522  
— *Ceilonica Bitin*  
*dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 402  
— *Ceilonica crucifera*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 482

*Serpens Ceilonica elegantissima*, Seb. . . v. iii. p. 477  
 — *Ceilonica excellentissima eleganter picta*, Seb. . . iii. 478  
 — *Ceilonica lineis subfuscis*, Seb. . . iii. 529  
 — *Ceilonica Malpalon dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 436  
 — *Ceilonica pomposa veste ornata*, Seb. . . iii. 477  
 — *Ceilonica spadicea Manballa dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 337  
 — *Cenchrus, vel Serenus Brasiliensis*, Seb. . . iii. 436  
 — *Corallina Amboinensis*, Seb. . . iii. 432  
 — *Coralloides Brasiliensis rubra*, Seb. . . iii. 582  
 — *de Moculo Americana*, Seb. . . iii. 474  
 — *Dispas lentiginosa Amboinensis*, Seb. . . iii. 467  
 — *excellens ac speciosa Brasiliensis*, Seb. . . iii. 337  
 — *eximia Africana crocea, fronte albo*, Seb. . . iii. 472  
 — *ex Lybia*, Seb. . . iii. 454  
 — *ex Nova Hispania*, &c. Seb. . . iii. 480  
 — *ex Paraguaja*, Seb. . . iii. 585  
 — *Guineensis rarissima Argus dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 438  
 — *Hikkanella Americanus*, Seb. . . iii. 511  
 — *Hispalensis frontem præ se ferens venustissimam*, Seb. . . iii. 478  
 — *Jaculus Amboinensis perelegans*, Seb. . . iii. 477  
 — *Indica Boiquatrara dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 455

*Serpens Indicus Naja dicta*, Seb. . . v. iii. p. 409  
 — *lemniscata venustissima Americana*, Seb. . . iii. 433  
 — *Lusinatus Cobra de Capella dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 422  
 — *Malabarica Cobra de Capello dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 409  
 — *Mexicana Petla-coatl dicta elegantissima*, Seb. . . iii. 489  
 — *marina Surinamensis fœmina Murænis valde affinis*, Seb. . . iv. 30  
 — *marinus*, Gesn.? . . iv. 23  
 — *Marinus Americanus*, Seb. . . iv. 33  
 — *marinus maculosus*, Will. . . iv. 22  
 — *Medock*, Seb. . . iii. 454  
 — *Oculea Mexicana fœmina*, Seb. . . iii. 344  
 — *ornatissima Amboinensis, Boiquatrara dicta*, Seb. . . iii. 550  
 — *Peruviana elegantissima et rara*, Seb. . . iii. 483  
 — *Phyticus Africanus prodigiosus*, &c. Seb. . . iii. 347  
 — *Phyticus Orientalis Gerende dictus*, Seb. . . iii. 348  
 — *Porphyrus Brasiliensis*, Seb. . . iii. 430  
 — *Rotang*, Seb. . . iii. 533  
 — *Seilonica maculata*, Seb. . . iii. 476  
 — *Siamensis tæniolis*, Seb. . . iii. 487  
 — *Surinamensis Flosculus dictus*, Seb. . . iii. 471  
 — *Surinamensis elegans*, Seb. . . iii. 462  
 — *testudinea Americana, muricum insidiator*, Seb. . . iii. 351



- Serpens tigrina ex insula*,  
*Seb.* . . . v. iii. p. 445  
 — *vel sepedon Ame-*  
*ricanus, Seb.* . . . iii. 500  
 — *Vipera Sinensis*  
*perelegans, Seb.* . . . iii. 360  
 — *viridis ore acumi-*  
*nato ex Java, Aspidis*  
*species, Seb.* . . . iii. 548  
 — *Xaxalhua, Seb.* . . . iii. 544  
  
 SERPENTARIUS . . . vii. 46  
*Serpentarius, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 4  
 — *Africanus* . . . vii. 46  
 — *Africanus, Shaw*  
 . . . xiii.\* 5  
*Serpent d'Esculape, Cep.*  
 . . . iii. 452  
  
 SERPENT-EATER . . . xi. 192  
 — . . . xiv. 312  
 — *Hoatzin* . . . xi. 193  
  
*Serpentes Cobellas dictæ*,  
*Seb.* . . . iii. 493  
*Serpentula gracilis longa*  
*Guineensis, Seb.* . . . iii. 540  
  
*Serra, Plin.* . . . v. 357  
*Serte* . . . v. 232  
*Serval* . . . i. 369  
*Servin, Penn.* . . . v. 47  
*Shad* . . . v. 165  
*Shag* . . . xiii. 82  
 — *african, Lath.* . . . xiii. 85  
 — *brown-necked, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii. 91  
 — *carunculated, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii. 94  
 — *chinese, Lath.* . . . xiii. 96  
 — *crested, Penn.* . . . xiii. 83  
 — *dwarf, Lath.* . . . xiii. 97  
 — *Magellanic, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii. 89  
 — *New Holland, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii. 93  
  
*Shag, red, Lath.* . . . v. xiii. p. 92  
 — *red-faced, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii. 86  
 — *spotted, Lath.* . . . xiii. 88  
 — *tufted, Lath.* . . . xiii. 95  
 — *violet, Lath.* . . . xiii. 86  
  
 SHARK . . . v. 321  
 — *American* . . . v. 347  
 — *Angel* . . . v. 356  
 — *Basking* . . . v. 327  
 — *Bearded* . . . v. 344  
 — *Beaumaris* . . . v. 350  
 — *Blue* . . . v. 331  
 — *Centrina* . . . v. 340  
 — *Cirrhatid* . . . v. 344  
 — *Denticulated* . . . v. 351  
 — *Dusky* . . . v. 339  
 — *Fox* . . . v. 333  
 — *Grey* . . . v. 346  
 — *Gronovian* . . . v. 353  
 — *Human-headed* . . . v. 354  
 — *Heart-headed* . . . v. 355  
 — *Hound* . . . v. 337  
 — *Isabella* . . . v. 343  
 — *Long-tailed, Penn.* . . . v. 333  
 — *Ocellated* . . . v. 346  
 — *Panther* . . . v. 335  
 — *Pearly* . . . v. 342  
 — *Philippian* . . . v. 341  
 — *Pickled* . . . v. 338  
 — *Porbeagle* . . . v. 349  
 — *Punctulated* . . . v. 352  
 — *Rock* . . . v. 336  
 — *Saw-snouted* . . . v. 357  
 — *Scaly* . . . v. 348  
 — *Semisagittated* . . . v. 361  
 — *Spiny* . . . v. 342  
 — *Spotted* . . . v. 334  
 — *Striped* . . . v. 345  
 — *Tentaculated* . . . v. 359  
 — *White* . . . v. 322  
 — *Zebra* . . . v. 352  
  
 SHARPBILL . . . xiv. 200  
*Shawin, Penn.* . . . v. 47

- SHEARWATER v. xiii. p. 225  
 — *Æquinoctial* . . . xiii. 229  
 — black-toed . . . xiii. 231  
 — Brazilian . . . xiii. 228  
 — cinereous . . . xiii. 227  
 — Dusky . . . xiii. 230  
 — Manks' . . . xiii. 226
- SHEATHBILL . . . xii. 280  
 — . . . xiv. 334  
 — White . . . xii. 281
- SHEEP . . . ii. 379  
 — African . . . ii. 389  
 — *Bearded, Penn.* . . . ii. 383  
 — broad-tailed . . . ii. 389  
 — *Cape, Penn.* . . . ii. 390  
 — Common . . . ii. 385  
 — Cretan . . . ii. 388  
 — Fat-rumped . . . ii. 390  
 — Hornless . . . ii. 391  
 — *Many-horned, Linn.* . . . ii. 388  
 — Spanish . . . ii. 391  
 — *Wild, Penn.* . . . ii. 379
- SHEILDRAKE . . . xii.\* 70  
 — burrow . . . xii.\* 72  
 — crested . . . xii.\* 77  
 — crimson-billed . . . xii.\* 75  
 — Georgian . . . xii.\* 76  
 — ruddy . . . xii.\* 71  
 — *swallow-tailed, Wils.* . . . xii.\* 175
- SHOVELER . . . xii.\* 114  
 — Common . . . xii.\* 115  
 — fasciated . . . xii.\* 124  
 — Jamaica . . . xii.\* 119  
 — Mexican . . . xii.\* 118  
 — New Holland . . . xii.\* 123  
 — pied . . . xii.\* 121  
 — *red-breasted, Penn.* . . . xii.\* 115  
 — ruddy . . . xii.\* 120  
 — soft-billed . . . xii.\* 123
- SHREW . . . v. i. p. 526  
 — Brazilian . . . i. 535  
 — Canada . . . i. 531  
 — Cinereous . . . i. 538  
 — Common . . . i. 526  
 — Elephant . . . i. 536  
 — *Fætid, Penn.* . . . i. 526  
 — Minute . . . i. 540  
 — Murine . . . i. 539  
 — Musk . . . i. 528  
 — *Musky, Penn.* . . . i. 528  
 — Perfuming . . . i. 533  
 — Persian . . . i. 539  
 — Pygmy . . . i. 540  
 — Square-tailed . . . i. 537  
 — Surinam . . . i. 536  
 — *Unicolor, Penn.* . . . i. 538  
 — Water . . . i. 534  
 — White-throated . . . i. 538  
 — White-toothed . . . i. 537
- SHRIKE . . . vii. 281  
 SHRIKE . . . xiii.\* 144  
 — *African, Lath.* . . . vii. 328  
 — American . . . vii. 301  
 — Antiguan . . . vii. 333  
 — Bacbakiri . . . vii. 319  
 — Barbary . . . vii. 297  
 — *barred, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 156  
 — Bengal . . . vii. 332  
 — Black . . . vii. 319  
 — *black and white, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 155  
 — Black-capped . . . vii. 335  
 — Black-headed . . . vii. 320  
 — Black-topped . . . vii. 336  
 — *Blanchot, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 161  
 — Blue . . . vii. 322  
 — Boulboul . . . vii. 308  
 — *Brazilian, Lath.* . . . vii. 300  
 — *bronzed, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 138  
 — Brown . . . vii. 326  
 — Cape . . . vii. 327  
 — Cayenne . . . vii. 297  
 — Chesnut-backed . . . vii. 294  
 — Chinese . . . vii. 324

- SHRIKE, Clouded *v. vii. p. 329*  
 — Collared . . . vii. 295  
 — Corvine . . . vii. 337  
 — Crested, *Lath.* vii. 314  
 — Crested Canadian . . . vii. 314  
 — Crested Russet vii. 333  
 — Cubla . . . vii. 328  
 — Dominican, *Lath.* . . . vii. 323  
 — Drougo . . . vii. 289  
 — Drongri, *Lath.* xiii.\* 140  
 — Dubious . . . vii. 329  
 — Dusky . . . vii. 325  
 — Erect . . . vii. 329  
 — Ferruginous-bellied . . . vii. 310  
 — Fingah . . . vii. 291  
 — Fork-tailed, *Lath.* . . . vii. 291  
 — Fork-tailed crested, *Lath.* . . . vii. 289  
 — Frontal . . . vii. 312  
 — Great cinereous, *Penn.* . . . vii. 282  
 — Green . . . vii. 321  
 — Grey . . . vii. 282  
 — Grey, *Lath.* . . . x. 427  
 — Hook-billed . . . vii. 299  
 — Jocose . . . vii. 306  
 — Italian . . . vii. 286  
 — Leverian . . . vii. 288  
 — lineated? *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 154  
 — Loggerhead, *Wils.* . . . xiii.\* 147  
 — long-tailed, *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 139  
 — Louisiana . . . vii. 294  
 — Luzonian . . . vii. 334  
 — Madagascar . . . vii. 332  
 — Magpie, *Lath.* vii. 288  
 — Malabar . . . vii. 293  
 — Malimbic, *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 147  
 — Mottled . . . vii. 327  
 — Mustache, *Lath.* vii. 298
- SHRIKE, Neugeta *v. vii. p. 287*  
 — Nootka . . . vii. 335  
 — Northern . . . vii. 331  
 — Olive . . . vii. 330  
 — Orange . . . vii. 336  
 — Pacific . . . vii. 331  
 — Panayan . . . vii. 324  
 — Pied . . . vii. 325  
 — Pitangua . . . vii. 300  
 — puff-backed, *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 162  
 — Plumed . . . vii. 292  
 — Red . . . vii. 326  
 — Red-backed . . . vii. 315  
 — Red-winged . . . vii. 301  
 — Robust . . . vii. 311  
 — Rock . . . vii. 302  
 — Rubiginous . . . vii. 313  
 — Rufous . . . vii. 287  
 — Rufous-tailed . . . vii. 311  
 — Senegal . . . vii. 314  
 — Short-tailed . . . vii. 310  
 — silent . . . vii. 330  
 — spotted . . . vii. 325  
 — Spot-winged . . . vii. 328  
 — Superb . . . vii. 290  
 — Supercilious . . . vii. 326  
 — Tabuan . . . vii. 321  
 — Tyrant . . . vii. 304  
 — Yellow-bellied . . . vii. 309  
 — Yellow-bellied, *Lath.* . . . vii. 312  
 — Weebong . . . vii. 312  
 — Whiskered . . . vii. 298  
 — Whiskered, *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 139  
 — White . . . vii. 309  
 — White-billed . . . vii. 323  
 — White-headed . . . vii. 300  
 — White-shouldered . . . vii. 334  
 — White-wreathed . . . vii. 328  
 — Wood-chat . . . vii. 316
- Shrimp . . . vii. 493  
 Sicrin, *Le Vail.* . . . vii. 380  
 Siffleur, *Cuv.* . . . xii.\* 131



*Siffleur, à bec rouge et  
narines jaunes, Buff.*

v. xii.\* p. 99

— *de Ferroe, Buff. xii.\** 175

*Siflet*

— *de la Nouvelle Guinée,*  
vii. 496

SIMIA . . . . .	i. 1
— <i>Æthiops</i> . . . . .	i. 43
— <i>Annulata</i> . . . . .	i. 60
— <i>Antiguensis</i> . . . . .	i. 78
— <i>Apedia</i> . . . . .	i. 27
— <i>Apella</i> . . . . .	i. 76
— <i>Argentata</i> . . . . .	i. 66
— <i>Aygula</i> . . . . .	i. 48
— <i>Beelzebub</i> . . . . .	i. 70
— <i>Capucina</i> . . . . .	i. 76
— <i>Cephus</i> . . . . .	i. 44
— <i>cinerea</i> . . . . .	i. 23
— <i>Comosa</i> . . . . .	i. 59
— <i>cristata</i> . . . . .	i. 26
— <i>Cynocephalus?</i> <i>Linn.</i>	i. 35
— <i>Cynomolgus</i> . . . . .	i. 35
— <i>Cynosurus</i> . . . . .	i. 32
— <i>dentata</i> . . . . .	i. 24
— <i>Diana</i> . . . . .	i. 38
— <i>erythræa, Schr.</i>	i. 33
— <i>Fatuellus</i> . . . . .	i. 74
— <i>Faunus, Linn.</i>	i. 31
— <i>Ferox</i> . . . . .	i. 30
— <i>Ferruginea</i> . . . . .	i. 59
— <i>flavescens</i> . . . . .	i. 41
— <i>Fulva</i> . . . . .	i. 57
— <i>fusca</i> . . . . .	i. 24
— <i>Hamadryas</i> . . . . .	i. 28
— <i>Hircina</i> . . . . .	i. 58
— <i>Innuus</i> . . . . .	i. 13
— <i>Lar</i> . . . . .	i. 12
— <i>Leonina</i> . . . . .	i. 34
— <i>Longimana, Schr.</i>	i. 12
— <i>Maimon</i> . . . . .	i. 20
— <i>marina, Gesn.</i>	v. 365
— <i>Maura</i> . . . . .	i. 47
— <i>Midas</i> . . . . .	i. 65
— <i>Mona</i> . . . . .	i. 54

SINNIA Mormon	v. i. p. 17
— <i>Naneta</i> . . . . .	i. 40
— <i>Nasalis</i> . . . . .	i. 55
— <i>Nemæus</i> . . . . .	i. 56
— <i>Nemestrina</i> . . . . .	i. 25
— <i>Nicticans</i> . . . . .	i. 45
— <i>Ædipus</i> . . . . .	i. 63
— <i>Paniscus</i> . . . . .	i. 73
— <i>Petaurista</i> . . . . .	i. 51
— <i>Pileata</i> . . . . .	i. 53
— <i>Pithecica</i> . . . . .	i. 61
— <i>Platypygus, Schr.</i>	i. 24
— <i>porcaria</i> . . . . .	i. 21
— <i>Roloway</i> . . . . .	i. 37
— <i>Rosalia</i> . . . . .	i. 64
— <i>Rubra</i> . . . . .	i. 49
— <i>Sabua</i> . . . . .	i. 42
— <i>Satyrus</i> . . . . .	i. 3
— <i>Sciurea</i> . . . . .	i. 77
— <i>Seniculus</i> . . . . .	i. 71
— <i>Silenus, Linn.</i>	i. 30
— <i>Sinica</i> . . . . .	i. 50
— <i>Sphinx</i> . . . . .	i. 16
— <i>Sublutea</i> . . . . .	i. 23
— <i>supra aures comata,</i> <i>Alp.</i> . . . . .	i. 28
— <i>Sylvanus</i> . . . . .	i. 14
— <i>Sylvicola</i> . . . . .	i. 22
— <i>Syrichta</i> . . . . .	i. 67
— <i>Talapoin</i> . . . . .	i. 46
— <i>Trepida</i> . . . . .	i. 75
— <i>Veter?</i> . . . . .	i. 36
— <i>veter, Gmel.</i>	i. 31
— <i>Yacchus</i> . . . . .	i. 62

SILPHA . . . . .	vi. 50
— <i>atrata</i> . . . . .	vi. 52
— <i>Chrysomela</i> . . . . .	vi. 50
— <i>Germanica</i> . . . . .	vi. 51
— <i>maculata</i> . . . . .	vi. 58
— <i>rügosa</i> . . . . .	vi. 50
— <i>thoracica</i> . . . . .	vi. 52
— <i>Vespillo</i> . . . . .	vi. 50

SILURE . . . . .	v. 10
— <i>Asctic</i> . . . . .	v. 18
— <i>Asote</i> . . . . .	v. 23

SILURE Atherinoid	v. v. p. 22	SILURUS Doemac	v. v. p. 26
— Bagre	v. 12	— electricus	v. 17
— Bajad	v. 27	— erythropterus	y. 20
— Bimaculated	v. 16	— fasciatus	v. 16
— Carinated	v. 26	— Felis	v. 24
— Cat	v. 25	— fossilis	v. 21
— Chilian	v. 27	— galeatus	v. 14
— Clarias	v. 18	— Glanis	v. 10
— Coan	v. 25	— Herzbergii	v. 13
— Domac	v. 26	— inermis	v. 14
— Eel	v. 23	— Militaris	v. 12
— Electric	v. 17	— Mystus	v. 23
— European	v. 10	— nodosus	v. 15
— Fasciated	v. 16	— quadrimaculatus	v. 19
— Feline	v. 24	— Schilde Niloticus,	
— Fossile	v. 21	Wasselg.	v. 23
— Four-spotted	v. 19	— vittatus	v. 22
— Frog	v. 20	— Undecimalis	v. 24
— Galeated	v. 14		
— Herzbergian	v. 13	Simon	
— Horned	v. 24	— petit, Buff.	x. 601
— Krobbed	v. 15	Sincialo, Buff.	viii. 441
— Military	v. 12	Sioli	
— Mystic	v. 23	— du Cap de Bonne	
— Red-finned	v. 20	Esperance, Buff.	x. 534
— Vittated	v. 22	Sipidon	iii. 496
— Unarmed	v. 14		
— Undecimal	v. 24		
SILURUS	v. 10	SIREN	iii. 601
— Anguillaris	v. 23	— Anguine	iii. 608
— Ascita	v. 18	— Austrian	iii. 608
— Asotus	v. 23	— Eel-shaped	iii. 601
— Aspredo, Linn.	v. 28	— Fish-formed	iii. 612
—	v. 29	— Lacertina	iii. 601
— atherinoides	v. 22	— Muræna, Linn.	iii. 601
— Bagre	v. 12	— Pisciformis	iii. 612
— Bajad	v. 27		
— Batrachus	v. 20	SIREX	vi. 275
— bimaculatus	v. 16	— Columba	vi. 276
— Callichthys	v. 34	— gigas	vi. 275
— Carinatus	v. 26	— pygmæus	vi. 276
— Catus	v. 25		
— Chilensis	v. 27	SITTA	viii. 107
— Clarias	v. 18	SITTA	xiv. 188
— Cornutus	v. 24	— Caffra	viii. 117
— Cous	v. 25	— Canadensis	viii. 116
		— Canadensis	xiv. 188

## SITTA Carolinensis

- v. viii. p. 112  
 ——— Carolinensis . . . xiv. 188  
 ——— Chloris . . . viii. 120  
 ——— Chrysoptera . . . viii. 120  
 ——— Chrysoptera . . . xiv. 189  
 ——— Europea . . . viii. 108  
 ——— Europæa . . . xiv. 188  
 ——— frontalis . . . xiv. 188  
 ——— fusca . . . xiv. 188  
 ——— Jamaicensis . . . viii. 115  
 ——— longirostra . . . viii. 118  
 ——— Major . . . viii. 113  
 ——— nævia . . . viii. 114  
 ——— pusilla . . . viii. 113  
 ——— pusilla . . . xiv. 189  
 ——— Sinensis . . . viii. 118  
 ——— Surinamensis . . . viii. 119  
 ——— *velata*, Temm. . . xiv. 189

*Sittille*, Buff. . . viii. 108

——— *du Canada* . . . viii. 116

*Siyah Gush*, Charl. . . i. 374

*Sizerin*, Buff. . . ix. 519

——— *rouge*, Buff. . . ix. 543

Skate . . . v. 270

Σκιαυα, Aristotle . . . iv. 534

SKIMMER . . . xiii. 135

——— black . . . xiii. 136

——— yellow-headed . . . xiii. 138

Skirling . . . v. 57

SKUA . . . xiii. 214

——— common . . . xiii. 215

——— pomarine . . . xiii. 216

*Sleeper*, Raii . . . ii. 164

SLOTH . . . i. 149

——— black . . . i. 159

——— three-toed . . . i. 149

——— two-toed . . . i. 156

——— ursine . . . i. 159

——— ursiform . . . i. 159

SLOW-WORM . . . v. iii. p. 578

——— Aberdeen . . . iii. 580

——— Black-banded . . . iii. 583

——— Black-spotted . . . iii. 586

——— Clivian . . . iii. 589

——— Common . . . iii. 579

——— Coral . . . iii. 582

——— Gloss . . . iii. 584

——— Jamaica . . . iii. 588

——— Painted . . . iii. 581

——— Punctulated . . . iii. 589

——— Reticulated . . . iii. 587

——— Rufous . . . iii. 586

——— Seban . . . iii. 590

——— Speckled . . . iii. 581

——— Spotted . . . iii. 585

——— Snouted . . . iii. 587

*Smelt*, Will. . . v. 68

Smelts . . . v. 42

SMEW . . . xii.\* 156

——— *red-headed*, Penn. . . xii.\* 158

——— white . . . xii.\* 157

Smouts . . . v. 42

SNAKE . . . iii. 364

——— Æsculapian . . . iii. 452

——— Agile . . . iii. 503

——— Algerine . . . iii. 495

——— Amee . . . iii. 526

——— Angular . . . iii. 500

——— Annulated . . . iii. 490

——— *another small*, Edw. . . iii. 553

——— Argus . . . iii. 439

——— Aulic . . . iii. 434

——— Aurora . . . iii. 544

——— Australasian . . . iii. 505

——— Banded . . . iii. 484

——— Beatain . . . iii. 524

——— Bilineated . . . iii. 538

——— Biped . . . iii. 528

——— Black . . . iii. 464

——— Black-backed . . . iii. 534



## SNAKE, Black-headed

	v. iii. p. 490
— Black-tailed .	iii. 552
— Blue-green .	iii. 471
— <i>Blueish-green, Catesb.</i>	iii. 546
— Boaform .	iii. 511
— Brazilian .	iii. 443
— Broad-cheeked .	iii. 428
— Broad-nosed .	iii. 468
— Brown .	iii. 498
— Bugle .	iii. 539
— Blue-headed .	iii. 422
— Cærulean .	iii. 501
— Cærulescent .	iii. 514
— Canada .	iii. 433
— Cape .	iii. 499
— Caracara .	iii. 522
— Carinated .	iii. 457
— Caspian .	iii. 520
— Catenated .	iii. 516
— Cenchoa .	iii. 475
— Chain .	iii. 467
— Chequered .	iii. 489
— Chiametla .	iii. 440
— Cinereous .	iii. 517
— Coach-whip .	iii. 475
— Clouded .	iii. 476
— Cobella .	iii. 493
— Collared .	iii. 553
— <i>Common, Penn.</i>	iii. 446
— <i>Compressed, Mer.</i>	iii. 461
— Copper-bellied .	iii. 450
— Coralline .	iii. 432
— Corn .	iii. 460
— Crimson .	iii. 423
— Crossed .	iii. 482
— Crotaline .	iii. 400
— Cupreous .	iii. 459
— Cyanean .	iii. 506
— Dabaga .	iii. 442
— Dart .	iii. 530
— <i>deaf</i> .	iii. 384
— Decorous .	iii. 538
— Dhara .	iii. 508
— Dingy .	iii. 508
— Dione .	iii. 541

## SNAKE, Domestic v. iii. p. 520

— Domicella .	iii. 488
— Doubtful .	iii. 503
— Dun .	iii. 450
— Egg .	iii. 509
— Eight-lined .	iii. 540
— Elegant .	iii. 536
— <i>Fasciated, Shaw</i>	iii. 463
— Fasciolated .	iii. 528
— Fierce .	iii. 429
— Filiform .	iii. 551
— Flat-nosed .	iii. 504
— French .	iii. 449
— Fulvous .	iii. 467
— <i>Glass, Catesb.</i>	iii. 584
— Grass-green .	iii. 420
— Glossy .	iii. 487
— Graphic .	iii. 474
— <i>Green, Catesb.</i>	iii. 551
— <i>Green-spotted, Catesb.</i>	iii. 497
— Grey .	iii. 499
— Hæmachate .	iii. 425
— Half-spotted .	iii. 521
— Hichanelle .	iii. 511
— Hoelleik .	iii. 525
— <i>Hog-nosed, Cates.</i>	iii. 361
— Hooded .	iii. 411
— Horn-nose .	iii. 397
— Horseshoe .	iii. 518
— Hygeian .	iii. 487
— Jara .	iii. 525
— Java .	iii. 441
— Intestinal .	iii. 540
— Iridescent .	iii. 550
— Large-scaled .	iii. 456
— Lemniscated .	iii. 485
— Leopard .	iii. 445
— Lineated .	iii. 529
— Linnaean .	iii. 486
— <i>Little black and red,</i>	
— <i>Edw.</i> .	iii. 553
— Livid .	iii. 501
— Long-snouted .	iii. 546
— Lozenge-spotted .	iii. 437
— Lutrix .	iii. 472
— Magpie, Shaw	iii. 492

- SNAKE, Miliary** v. iii. p. 479  
 — Milk-white . . . iii. 427  
 — Minerva's . . . iii. 519  
 — Molurus . . . iii. 458  
 — Mourning . . . iii. 453  
 — Mucous . . . iii. 513  
 — Necklace . . . iii. 492  
 — Ocellated . . . iii. 438  
 — Ornamented . . . iii. 477  
 — Padera . . . iii. 505  
 — Pall . . . iii. 545  
 — Panther . . . iii. 445  
 — Pelia . . . iii. 507  
 — Peruvian . . . iii. 483  
 — Plicatile . . . iii. 466  
 — Pintado . . . iii. 478  
 — Purpurescent . . . iii. 549  
 — Quill . . . iii. 523  
 — Red-bead . . . iii. 502  
 — Red-spotted . . . iii. 496  
 — Red-throated . . . iii. 495  
 — *Ribbon, Catesb.* . . . iii. 532  
 — Ring-banded . . . iii. 492  
 — Ringed . . . iii. 446  
 — Rough . . . iii. 494  
 — Russelian . . . iii. 418  
 — Sagittated . . . iii. 526  
 — Saurit . . . iii. 532  
 — Schoker . . . iii. 524  
 — Scutated . . . iii. 518  
 — Severe . . . iii. 421  
 — Short-headed . . . iii. 430  
 — Short-tailed . . . iii. 470  
 — Sibilant . . . iii. 530  
 — *Silver, Brown* . . . iii. 588  
 — Silver-eyed . . . iii. 431  
 — Sirtal . . . iii. 535  
 — Situla . . . iii. 532  
 — Smooth . . . iii. 515  
 — Spectacle . . . iii. 409  
 — Spotted . . . iii. 446  
 — *Spotted-riband, Catesb.* . . . iii. 497  
 — Spotted-side . . . iii. 496  
 — Streaked . . . iii. 526  
 — Striated . . . iii. 436  
 — Stolated . . . iii. 542
- SNAKE, Swift** v. iii. p. 510  
 — Summer . . . iii. 551  
 — Superb . . . iii. 433  
 — Surinam . . . iii. 460  
 — Tæniated . . . iii. 537  
 — Textile . . . iii. 462  
 — Tibon . . . iii. 507  
 — Triangular-headed . . . iii. 444  
 — Trifasciated . . . iii. 542  
 — Trilineated . . . iii. 543  
 — Triscal . . . iii. 535  
 — Tyrian . . . iii. 509  
 — Viper-headed . . . iii. 465  
 — Vittated . . . iii. 533  
 — Wampum . . . iii. 463  
 — Water . . . iii. 425  
 — White . . . iii. 427  
 — White-skinned . . . iii. 497
- SNAKE-EATER** . . . vii. 46  
**SNAKE-EATER** . . . xiii.\* 4  
*Snake-eater, Edw.* . . . vii. 46  
 — African . . . vii. 46
- SNIPES** . . . xii. 50  
 — . . . xiv. 330  
 — *ash-coloured, Lath.* . . . xii. 156  
 — *Cape, Lath.* . . . xii. 66, 67  
 — *Caurale, Lath.* . . . xiv. 323  
 — *Cayenne* . . . xii. 53  
 — *common* . . . xii. 54  
 — *dusky, Lath.* . . . xii. 133  
 — *Finmark, Penn.* . . . xii. 54  
 — *great* . . . xii. 51  
 — *Jack* . . . xii. 57  
 — *Jadreka, Lath.* . . . xii. 73  
 — *Javan* . . . xii. 59  
 — *least, Penn.* . . . xii. 101  
 — *Madras, Lath.* . . . xii. 68  
 — *New Holland, Lath.* . . . xii. 150  
 — *nodding, Penn.* . . . xii. 155  
 — *partridge, Raii* . . . xii. 68  
 — *pool, Penn.* . . . xii. 135

*SNIBE, red-breasted, Mont.*  
v. xii. p. 79  
—, *Penn.*

xii. 61  
— *semipalmated, Penn.*  
xii. 160  
— *spotted, Lath.* . . . xii. 133  
— *stone, Penn.* . . . xii. 154  
— *Terek, Lath.* . . . xii. 83  
— *Yellow-shank, Penn.*  
xii. 152

*Snite* . . . . . xii. 54  
*Soa-Ajer* . . . . . iii. 208  
*Soco, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 564  
*Soco, Raii* . . . . . xi. 602

*Sole* . . . . . iv. 302  
— *Bearded* . . . . . iv. 309  
— *Bilineated* . . . . . iv. 317  
— *Caroline* . . . . . iv. 306  
— *Caroline* . . . . . iv. 321  
— *Large-scaled* . . . . . iv. 318  
— *Marbled* . . . . . iv. 310  
— *Ocellated* . . . . . iv. 307  
— *Ornamented* . . . . . iv. 317  
— *Pallasian* . . . . . iv. 305  
— *Pavonian* . . . . . iv. 310  
— *Rondeletian* . . . . . iv. 307  
— *Silver* . . . . . iv. 308  
— *Smooth* . . . . . iv. 309  
— *Venetian* . . . . . iv. 304  
— *Zebra* . . . . . iv. 305

*Le Solitaire, Buff.* . . . . xiv. 309  
*Solpuga* . . . . . vi. 475

*SOMATERIA* . . . . . xii.\* 223  
— *mollissima* . . . . . xii.\* 224  
— *spectabilis* . . . . . xii.\* 229

*SONG-BIRD* . . . . . xiii.\* 221

*Sonnate, Cep.* . . . . iii. 116  
*Sope* . . . . . v. 200

*SOREX* . . . . . i. 526

V. XIV. P. II.

*SOREX Americanus, Briss.*  
v. i. p. 485

— *aquaticus, Linn.* . . . i. 524  
— *Araneus* . . . . . i. 527  
— *Bicolor, Shaw* . . . . i. 534  
— *Brasiliensis* . . . . . i. 535  
— *Cærulescens* . . . . . i. 533  
— *constrictus? Schreb.*  
i. 538  
— *cristatus, Linn.* . . . i. 523  
— *Exilis* . . . . . i. 540  
— *Fodiens* . . . . . i. 534  
— *Leucodon* . . . . . i. 537  
— *Leucurus* . . . . . i. 538  
— *Minutus* . . . . . i. 540  
— *Moschatus* . . . . . i. 528  
— *Murinus* . . . . . i. 539  
— *Pelorides, Mus.* . . . i. 533  
— *Proboscideus* . . . . . i. 536  
— *Pusillus* . . . . . i. 539  
— *Radiatus* . . . . . i. 531  
— *Surinamensis* . . . . . i. 536  
— *Tetragonurus* . . . . . i. 537  
— *Unicolor* . . . . . i. 538

*Sosové, Buff.* . . . . . viii. 552  
*Souchet, Buff.* . . . . . xii.\* 115  
*Souci, Buff.* . . . . . x. 958  
*Sougnimbondon, Vieil.* viii. 193  
*Soui, Buff.* . . . . . xi. 418  
*Soui-manga, Vieil.* . . . viii. 208  
— *à bec droit, Vieil.*  
viii. 246

— *à Capuchon violet,*  
*Vieil.* . . . . . viii. 211  
— *à ceinture marron,*  
*Vieil.* . . . . . viii. 206  
— *à ceinture orangée,*  
*Vieil.* . . . . . viii. 197  
— *à Collier, Buff.* viii. 196  
—, *Vieil.* viii. 196  
— *à cravate bleu, Vieil.*  
viii. 221  
— *à cravate violette,*  
*Vieil.* . . . . . viii. 221  
— *à front doré, Vieil.*  
viii. 193



- Souï-manga à gorge bleu*,  
*Vieil.* . . . v. viii. p. 203  
 — à gorge violette, *Vieil.*  
 . . . viii. 206  
 — à gorge violette, *Vieil.*  
 . . . viii. 208  
 — à longue queue, et à  
*chaperon violet, Buff.*  
 . . . viii. 211  
 — à plumes soyeuses,  
*Vieil.* . . . viii. 191  
 — à tête bleu, *Vieil.*  
 . . . viii. 203  
 — brun et blanc, *Vieil.*  
 . . . viii. 204  
 — Carmelite, *Vieil.* viii. 222  
 — de Sierra Leona,  
*Vieil.* . . . viii. 247  
 — l'Isle de Bourbon,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 259  
 — le petit à longue queue,  
*Vieil.* . . . viii. 200  
 — le grand vert à longue  
*queue, Buff.* . . . viii. 212  
 — marron-pourpré à  
*poitrine rouge, Buff.*  
 . . . viii. 206  
 — pourpré, *Buff.* . . . viii. 201  
 — rouge doré, *Vieil.* viii. 222  
 — tricolor, *Vieil.* . . . viii. 201  
 — varié, *Vieil.* . . . viii. 223  
 — vert à gorge rouge,  
*Buff.* . . . viii. 192  
 — vert doré changeant  
à longue queue, *Buff.*  
. . . viii. 240  
 — vert et brun, *Vieil.*  
. . . viii. 198  
 — violet à poitrine rouge,  
*Vieil.* . . . viii. 205  
*Soulice, Buff.* . . . ix. 434  
*Soulicet, Buff.* . . . ix. 441  
*Sourciroux, Le Vail.* xiii.\* 149  
*Spalax*  
— major, *Ersl.* . . . ii. 108  
*Spalax minor, Ersl.* . . . ii. 112  
*Souris* . . . ii. 56

- Spaniel*  
 — *Barbary, Penn.*  
 . . . v. i. p. 311  
 — *Cape, Penn.* . . . i. 310  
 — *Der Capische, Schre.*  
 . . . i. 310  
 — *great-water* . . . i. 280  
 — *Schakal, Penn.* . . . i. 304  
*SPARACTES* . . . xiii.\* 144  
 — *superbus* . . . xiii.\* 144  
*Spare*  
 — *aureo-lineatus, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 429  
 — *bizarrré, Cep.* . . . iv. 423  
 — *Bogaraveo, Cep.* . . . iv. 424  
 — *brachion, Cep.* . . . iv. 456  
 — *Breton, Cep.* . . . iv. 428  
 — *Bufonite, Cep.* . . . iv. 435  
 — *Castagnole, Cep.* . . . iv. 424  
 — *chrysomelane, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 454  
 — *Demi-Lune, Cep.* . . . iv. 433  
 — *Hemisphærium, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 454  
 — *Holocyanæose, Cep.*  
 . . . iv. 432  
 — *Lipsure, Cep.* . . . iv. 433  
 — *Mylis, Cep.* . . . iv. 428  
 — *Mylostome, Cep.* . . . iv. 427  
 — *Osbeck, Cep.* . . . iv. 423  
 — *pantherin, Cep.* . . . iv. 456  
 — *Perroquet, Cep.* . . . iv. 436  
 — *Trilobé, Cep.* . . . iv. 478  
 — *Vertor, Cep.* . . . iv. 427  
*Sparling-fowl* . . . xii.\* 161  
*SPARROW* . . . xiv. 39  
*Sparrow* . . . ix. 429  
 — *American hedge, Edw.*  
 . . . x. 586  
 — *black and yellow frizzled,*  
*Edw.* . . . ix. 480  
 — *brasilian, Edw.* . . . ix. 256  
 — *Cape of Good Hope,*  
*Alb.* . . . ix. 545

SPARROW, *Chinese, Edw.*  
                                   *v. ix. p. 332*  
 — *Cisalpine, Lath.* . . . .  
                                   *xiv. 40*  
 — *green, Edw.* . . . .  
                                   *viii. 129*  
 — *hedge, Edw.* . . . .  
                                   *x. 661*  
 — *little, Edw.* . . . .  
                                   *ix. 455*  
 — *little brown, Catesb.*  
                                   *x. 587*  
 — *long-tailed, Edw.* *ix. 420*  
 — *of Paradise, Edw.*  
                                   *ix. 263*  
 — *rock, Lath.* . . . .  
                                   *x. 265*  
 — *scarlet, Edw.* . . . .  
                                   *x. 462*  
 — *Spanish, Lath.* *xiv. 40*  
 — *white-breasted Indian,*  
   *Edw.* . . . .  
                                   *ix. 332*  
 — *throated, Edw.*  
                                   *ix. 499*  
 — *white-wreathed, Lath.*  
                                   *x. 271*  
 — *Yellow-headed Indian,*  
   *Edw.* . . . .  
                                   *ix. 258*

SPARROWHAWK . . . .  
                                   *xiii.\* 30*

SPARUS . . . .  
                                   *iv. 402*  
*Sparus, Kol.* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 392*  
 — *Abildgaardi* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 412*  
 — *Abildgaard's* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 412*  
 — *Adriatic* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 463*  
 — *Adriaticus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 463*  
 — *Acara* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 455*  
 — *Anchorago* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 411*  
 — *Anchor-toothed* *iv. 411*  
 — *Annular* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 406*  
 — *Annularis* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 406*  
 — *Anthia* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 437*  
 — *Anthias* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 437*  
 — *argenteus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 419*  
 — *Argenteus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 438*  
 — *Argyrops* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 426*  
 — *Argyrophthalmus* *iv. 441*  
 — *Argus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 470*  
 — *Ascension* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 437*  
 — *Ascensionis* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 437*  
 — *Atlantic* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 455*

SPARUS Atlanticus . . . .  
                                   *v. iv. p. 453*  
 — *Atrarius* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 464*  
 — *Aurata* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 403*  
 — *aureo lineatus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 429*  
 — *Aureo vittatus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 443*  
 — *Aureus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 427*  
 — *Berda* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 421*  
 — *Bicinctus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 418*  
 — *Bidens* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 467*  
 — *Bident* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 467*  
 — *Bifasciated* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 470*  
 — *Bifasciatus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 470*  
 — *Bilobate* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 434*  
 — *Bilobatus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 434*  
 — *Black* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 464*  
 — *Black-banded* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 454*  
 — *Black-finned* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 451*  
 — *Black-tail* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 419*  
 — *Black-tail* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 429*  
 — *Blue* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 432*  
 — *Blue-banded* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 415*  
 — *Boar* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 414*  
 — *Boops* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 417*  
 — *Brachiated* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 456*  
 — *Brachiatus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 456*  
 — *Brama* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 405*  
 — *Bream* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 405*  
 — *Broad* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 420*  
 — *Brownish* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 423*  
 — *Brunnichii* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 424*  
 — *Brunnichii* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 462*  
 — *Brunnich's* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 424*  
 — *Brunnich's* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 462*  
 — *Bufo nite* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 435*  
 — *Bufo nites* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 435*  
 — *Bull-eyed* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 417*  
 — *Cæruleus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 432*  
 — *Cardinal* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 434*  
 — *Cardinalis* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 434*  
 — *Castaneola* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 424*  
 — *Cayenne* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 477*  
 — *Cayanensis* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 477*  
 — *Cepedean* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 473*  
 — *Cepedianus* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 473*  
 — *Chætodontoid* . . . .  
                                   *iv. 476*  
 — *chætodontoides* *iv. 476*

## SPARUS Chilensis v. iv. p. 421

— Chili . . .	iv. 421
— Chinese . . .	iv. 435
— Chinese . . .	iv. 466
— Chloropterus . . .	iv. 451
— Chromis . . .	iv. 446
— Chlorourus . . .	iv. 413
— chrysomelanos . . .	iv. 454
— chrysops . . .	iv. 422
— Chrysopterus . . .	iv. 465
— chrysurus . . .	iv. 414
— Climbing . . .	iv. 475
— Commersonian . . .	iv. 428
— Commersonii . . .	iv. 428
— Cruentatus . . .	iv. 452
— Cunning . . .	iv. 415
— Cynodon . . .	iv. 411
— Decacæthus . . .	iv. 459
— Dentex . . .	iv. 408
— Desfontaine's . . .	iv. 457
— Desfontainii . . .	iv. 457
— Diacanthus . . .	iv. 476
— Diagram . . .	iv. 440
— Diagramma . . .	iv. 440
— Dog-toothed . . .	iv. 411
— Dusky-backed . . .	iv. 431
— Elliptic . . .	iv. 442
— Ellipticus . . .	iv. 442
— Ehippium . . .	iv. 467
— Erythrinus . . .	iv. 407
— Erythropterus . . .	iv. 413
— erythrurus . . .	iv. 405
— Falcated . . .	iv. 409
— Falcatus . . .	iv. 409
— Fasciated . . .	iv. 412
— fasciatus . . .	iv. 412
— <i>formosus</i> , Shaw . . .	iv. 512
— Fuscescens . . .	iv. 423
— Galilæan . . .	iv. 448
— Galilæus . . .	iv. 448
— Gibbous . . .	iv. 461
— Gibbus . . .	iv. 461
— Gilthead . . .	iv. 403
— Gold-banded . . .	iv. 443
— Gold-green . . .	iv. 427
— Golden-lined . . .	iv. 429
— Gold-tailed . . .	iv. 414

## SPARUS, Golden-eyed

— Golden-pinned . . .	v. iv. p. 422
— grandoculus . . .	iv. 465
— Great-eyed . . .	iv. 407
— Great-eyed . . .	iv. 426
— Green-finned . . .	iv. 451
— Greenish-finned . . .	iv. 469
— Green-tailed . . .	iv. 413
— gymnocephalus . . .	iv. 444
— Hamrur . . .	iv. 440
— Harak . . .	iv. 425
— Hassara . . .	iv. 420
— Hasta . . .	iv. 466
— Hemispheric . . .	iv. 454
— Hemisphæricus . . .	iv. 454
— Hexagonal . . .	iv. 443
— Hexagonus . . .	iv. 443
— Hurta . . .	iv. 416
— Japanese . . .	iv. 442
— Japonicus . . .	iv. 442
— Insidiator . . .	iv. 445
— Insidious . . .	iv. 445
— Juba . . .	iv. 431
— Lapina . . .	iv. 459
— Latus . . .	iv. 420
— Leaping . . .	iv. 429
— Lepisurus . . .	iv. 433
— Linkian . . .	iv. 468
— Linkii . . .	iv. 468
— Livid . . .	iv. 450
— Lividus . . .	iv. 450
— Long-headed . . .	iv. 469
— Luna . . .	iv. 433
— Lunulated . . .	iv. 443
— Lunulatus . . .	iv. 443
— Lutian . . .	iv. 404
— Lutianus . . .	iv. 404
— Mæna . . .	iv. 406
— Macrophthalmus . . .	iv. 407
— Maculatus . . .	iv. 473
— Magnificent . . .	iv. 463
— Magnificus . . .	iv. 463
— Mahsena . . .	iv. 425
— Marked . . .	iv. 468
— Maroon . . .	iv. 446
— Marseilles . . .	iv. 424



SPARUS Marseilles v. iv. p. 462	SPARUS Percula v. iv. p. 474
— Massiliensis . . . iv. 424	— Perculine . . . iv. 474
— Massiliensis . . . iv. 462	— Poisonous . . . iv. 430
— Meaco . . . iv. 457	— Polymna . . . iv. 463
— Mediterranean . . . iv. 465	— Psittacus . . . iv. 436
— Mediterraneus . . . iv. 465	— Punctulated . . . iv. 452
— Melanopterus . . . iv. 451	— Punctulatus . . . iv. 452
— Melanotus . . . iv. 431	— Radiated . . . iv. 449
— Melanurus . . . iv. 419	— Radiatus . . . iv. 449
— Melanurus . . . iv. 429	— Rajan . . . iv. 404
— Mendole . . . iv. 406	— Raii . . . iv. 404
— Microstomus . . . iv. 445	— Ramak . . . iv. 426
— Moon . . . iv. 433	— Ramentose . . . iv. 460
— Mormyre . . . iv. 422	— Ramentoseus . . . iv. 460
— Mormyrus . . . iv. 482	— Red-finned . . . iv. 413
— Mylostome . . . iv. 427	— Red-tailed . . . iv. 405
— Mylostomus . . . iv. 427	— Reticulated . . . iv. 447
— Mylio . . . iv. 428	— Reticulatus . . . iv. 447
— Naked-headed . . . iv. 444	— Rhomboid . . . iv. 447
— Nippon . . . iv. 431	— Rhomboides . . . iv. 447
— Nochunda . . . iv. 455	— Rock . . . iv. 448
— Norwegian . . . iv. 458	— Rose . . . iv. 407
— Norvegicus . . . iv. 458	— Rostratus . . . iv. 469
— Notatus . . . iv. 468	— Rough . . . iv. 408
— Ocellated . . . iv. 460	— Rufous-banded . . . iv. 416
— Ocellatus . . . iv. 460	— rupestris . . . iv. 448
— Olivaceous . . . iv. 461	— Saddled . . . iv. 467
— Oriental . . . iv. 415	— Salin . . . iv. 430
— Oriental . . . iv. 473	— Salp . . . iv. 410
— Orientalis . . . iv. 473	— Salpa . . . iv. 410
— Orph . . . iv. 446	— Saltator . . . iv. 429
— Orphus . . . iv. 446	— Sanguine . . . iv. 452
— Osbeckii . . . iv. 423	— Sarb . . . iv. 417
— Osbeck's . . . iv. 423	— Sarba . . . iv. 417
— Pagra . . . iv. 408	— Sargus . . . iv. 403
— Pagrus . . . iv. 408	— Sargy . . . iv. 403
— Palpebal . . . iv. 464	— <i>Saxatilis</i> , Linn. . . iv. 449
— Palpebratus . . . iv. 464	— Scaly-tailed . . . iv. 433
— <i>palpebratus</i> , Linn. . . iv. 572	— Scandens . . . iv. 475
— Panther . . . iv. 456	— Scina . . . iv. 459
— Pantherinus . . . iv. 456	— Sciurus . . . iv. 439
— Parrot . . . iv. 436	— Scriba . . . iv. 466
— Patched . . . iv. 473	— Scribe . . . iv. 466
— Pavo . . . iv. 449	— Sealed . . . iv. 474
— Peacock . . . iv. 449	— Serran . . . iv. 439
— Pentagon . . . iv. 438	— Sigillatus . . . iv. 474
— Pentagramma . . . iv. 438	— Semifasciated . . . iv. 472

## SPARUS Semifasciatus

	v. iv. p. 472
— Silver . . .	iv. 419
— Silver-eyed . .	iv. 426
— Silver-eyed . .	iv. 441
— Silvery . . .	iv. 438
— Sinensis . . .	iv. 435
— Sinensis . . .	iv. 466
— Small-mouthed	iv. 445
— Small . . .	iv. 418
— Smaris . . .	iv. 418
— Spear . . .	iv. 466
— Spine . . .	iv. 422
— Spined . . .	iv. 416
— Spinifer . . .	iv. 416
— Spinus . . .	iv. 422
— Squirrel . . .	iv. 439
— Stigma . . .	iv. 438
— Striated . . .	iv. 441
— Striatus . . .	iv. 441
— Surinam . . .	iv. 458
— Surinamensis .	iv. 458
— Ten-spined . .	iv. 459
— Testudineus . .	iv. 471
— Tortoise-shell .	iv. 471
— Tranquebar . .	iv. 471
— Tranquebaricus	iv. 471
— Triangle . . .	iv. 444
— Triangulum . .	iv. 444
— Tridens . . .	iv. 477
— Trident . . .	iv. 477
— Trilineated . .	iv. 472
— Trilineatus . .	iv. 472
— Trilobate . . .	iv. 478
— Trilobatus . . .	iv. 478
— Two-banded . .	iv. 418
— Two-spined . .	iv. 476
— Variegated . . .	iv. 423
— Variegated . . .	iv. 450
— Variegatus . . .	iv. 423
— Varius . . .	iv. 450
— Venænosus . . .	iv. 430
— Verres . . .	iv. 414
— Violaceus . . .	iv. 400
— Violet . . .	iv. 410
— Virescens . . .	iv. 469
— Virgated . . .	iv. 420

## SPARUS virgatus v. iv. p. 420

— Virginian . . .	iv. 436
— Virginicus . . .	iv. 436
— Vittated . . .	iv. 465
— Vittatus . . .	iv. 415
— Vittatus . . .	iv. 465
— Zonated . . .	iv. 452
— Zonatus . . .	iv. 452

<i>Sparvius, Vieil.</i> . .	xiii.* 25
— . . .	xiii.* 30

SPATULARIA . . .	v. 362
— Reticulata . . .	v. 362
— Reticulated . .	v. 362

<i>Spatule, Buff.</i> . .	xi. 642
— <i>blanche, Temm.</i> .	xi. 642
— <i>blanche de Luçon,</i>	
<i>Sonn.</i> . . .	xi. 642
— <i>couleur de rose,</i>	
<i>Buff.</i> . . .	xi. 644
— <i>huppé de l'isle de Luçon,</i>	
<i>Sonn.</i> . . .	xi. 642
Speigel-Karpe . . .	v. 187

SPHAGEBRANCHUS .	iv. 37
— rostrated . . .	iv. 37
— rostratus . . .	iv. 37

SPHECOTHERA . . .	x. 480
— . . .	xiii.* 193
— green . . .	x. 481
— viridis . . .	x. 481
— viridis . . .	xiii.* 193

SPHENISQUE . . .	xiii. 68
— Antarctic . . .	xiii. 67
— Cape . . .	xiii. 64
— Magellanic . . .	xiii. 65
— New Holland . .	xiii. 68

SPHENISCUS . . .	xiii. 63
— antarcticus . . .	xiii. 67
— demersus . . .	xiii. 64

- SPHENISCUS Magellanicus** . . . . .  
     *x. xiii. p. 65*  
 — *nævius, Briss.* . . . . .  
     *xiii. 64*  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* . . . . .  
     *xiii. 68*  
**SPHENURA** . . . . .  
     *xiv. 204*  
 — *subulata* . . . . .  
     *xiv. 204*  
**SPHEX** . . . . .  
     *vi. 281*  
 — *atrox* . . . . .  
     *vi. 282*  
 — *figulus* . . . . .  
     *vi. 281*  
 — *flavifrons* . . . . .  
     *vi. 282*  
 — *maculata* . . . . .  
     *vi. 282*  
 — *radula* . . . . .  
     *vi. 282*  
 — *Sabulosa* . . . . .  
     *vi. 282*  
 — *tropica* . . . . .  
     *vi. 282*  
**SPHINX** . . . . .  
     *vi. 215*  
 — *apiformis* . . . . .  
     *vi. 222*  
 — *Atropos* . . . . .  
     *vi. 217*  
 — *Convulvuli* . . . . .  
     *vi. 222*  
 — *Crabroniformis* . . . . .  
     *vi. 222*  
 — *Drop-wort* . . . . .  
     *vi. 221*  
 — *Filipendulæ* . . . . .  
     *vi. 221*  
 — *Ligustri* . . . . .  
     *vi. 215*  
 — *Nerii* . . . . .  
     *vi. 218*  
 — *Ocellata* . . . . .  
     *vi. 216*  
*Sphyrena, Aldr.* . . . . .  
     *v. 104*  
 — *aureo viridis, Cep.* . . . . .  
     *v. 111*  
 — *Becuno, Cep.* . . . . .  
     *v. 112*  
 — *Ckinensis, Cep.* . . . . .  
     *v. 111*  
*Spicifère, Buff.* . . . . .  
     *xi. 148*  
**SPIDER** . . . . .  
     *vi. 476*  
 — *Bird-catching* . . . . .  
     *vi. 480*  
 — *Harvest* . . . . .  
     *vi. 473*  
 — *long-legged* . . . . .  
     *vi. 473*  
 — *Shepherd* . . . . .  
     *vi. 473*  
 — *Tarantula* . . . . .  
     *vi. 478*  
*Spinax*  
 — *fuscus, Will.* . . . . .  
     *v. 339*  
*Spipola*  
 — *altera Aldrovandi,*  
     *Raii* . . . . .  
     *x. 540*  
*Spipolette, Buff.* . . . . .  
     *v. x. p. 539*  
*Spit-Fish, Charl.* . . . . .  
     *v. 104*  
*Spizaetos, Vieil.* . . . . .  
     *xiii.\* 17*  
**SPOONBILL** . . . . .  
     *xi. 647*  
 — *Brasilian roseate,*  
     *Wills.* . . . . .  
     *xi. 644*  
 — *dwarf* . . . . .  
     *xi. 645*  
 — *roseate* . . . . .  
     *xi. 644*  
 — *Scarlet, Sloan* . . . . .  
     *xi. 644*  
 — *white* . . . . .  
     *xi. 642*  
**Sprat** . . . . .  
     *v. 167*  
*Spring-Bock, Shaw* . . . . .  
     *ii. 345*  
*Spur-Fish, Edw.* . . . . .  
     *v. 194*  
**SPURWING** . . . . .  
     *xii.\* 41*  
 — *Egyptian* . . . . .  
     *xii.\* 43*  
*Squacco, Raii* . . . . .  
     *xi. 576*  
*Squaiotta, Raii* . . . . .  
     *xi. 574*  
**Squale**  
 — *bouclé, Cep.* . . . . .  
     *v. 342*  
 — *dentelé, Cep.* . . . . .  
     *v. 351*  
 — *eccaileux, Cep.* . . . . .  
     *v. 348*  
 — *Phillip, Cep.* . . . . .  
     *v. 341*  
**SQUALUS** . . . . .  
     *v. 321*  
 — *Acanthias* . . . . .  
     *v. 338*  
 — *Africanus* . . . . .  
     *v. 345*  
 — *Americanus* . . . . .  
     *v. 347*  
 — *barbatus* . . . . .  
     *v. 344*  
 — *canicula* . . . . .  
     *v. 335*  
 — *carcharias* . . . . .  
     *v. 322*  
 — *Catulus* . . . . .  
     *v. 334*  
 — *Centrina* . . . . .  
     *v. 340*  
 — *cinereus* . . . . .  
     *v. 342*  
 — *Cirratus* . . . . .  
     *v. 344*  
 — *Cornubicus* . . . . .  
     *v. 349*  
 — *Denticulatus* . . . . .  
     *v. 351*  
 — *Fasciatus, Bloch.* . . . . .  
     *v. 352*  
 — *galeus* . . . . .  
     *v. 332*  
 — *glaucus* . . . . .  
     *v. 331*  
 — *Griseus* . . . . .  
     *v. 346*  
 — *Gronovianus* . . . . .  
     *v. 353*



- SQUALUS Indicus*, Linn. . . . . v. v. p. 353  
 — *Isabella* . . . . . v. 343  
 — *Isabella*, Linn. . . . . v. 343  
 — *maximus* . . . . . v. 327  
 — *Monensis* . . . . . v. 350  
 — *Mustelus* . . . . . v. 337  
 — *Ocellatus* . . . . . v. 346  
 — *Phillippinus* . . . . . v. 341  
 — *Pristis* . . . . . v. 357  
 — *Punctulatus* . . . . . v. 352  
 — *Semisagittatus* . . . . . v. 361  
 — *Spinax* . . . . . v. 339  
 — *Spinosas* . . . . . v. 342  
 — *Squamosus* . . . . . v. 348  
 — *Squatina* . . . . . v. 356  
 — *Stellaris* . . . . . v. 336  
 — *Tentaculatus* . . . . . v. 359  
 — *Tiburo* . . . . . v. 355  
 — *tigrinus*, Linn. . . . . v. 352  
 — *varius*, Seb. . . . . v. 352  
 — *Vulpes* . . . . . v. 333  
 — *Zebra* . . . . . v. 352  
 — *Zygæna* . . . . . v. 354
- SQUATAROLA* . . . . . xi. 504  
 — . . . . . xiv. 339  
 — , *Cuvier* . . . . . xi. 508  
 — *grisea* . . . . . xi. 505
- SQUATORELLE* . . . . . xi. 504  
 — . . . . . xiv. 339  
 — *grey* . . . . . xi. 505
- Squatina*, *Gesn.* . . . . v. 356
- SQUIRREL* . . . . . ii. 126  
*Squirrel* . . . . . i. 109  
 — *aye-aye* . . . . . i. 109  
 — *Abissinian*, *Penn.* . . . . ii. 130  
 — *Barbarian*, *Edw.* . . . . ii. 146  
 — *Barbary* . . . . . ii. 146  
 — *Black* . . . . . ii. 139  
 — *Bombay* . . . . . ii. 133  
 — *Brasilian* . . . . . ii. 143  
 — *Carolina*, *Penn.* . . . . ii. 141  
 — *Cat*, *Penn.* . . . . ii. 139
- SQUIRREL*, *Chilian* v. ii. p. 148  
 — *Common* . . . . . ii. 134  
 — *Coquallin* . . . . . ii. 144  
 — *Fair* . . . . . ii. 142  
 — *flying*, *Catesby* . . . . . i. 155  
 — *flying*, *common* . . . . . i. 151  
 — *European*, *Penn.* . . . . i. 151  
 — *greater*, *Phil.* . . . .  
*Tr.* . . . . i. 157  
 — *hooded* . . . . . i. 158  
 — *Severn River* . . . . . i. 157  
 — *virginian* . . . . . i. 155  
 — *Georgian* . . . . . ii. 131  
 — *Gingi* . . . . . ii. 147  
 — *Great* . . . . . ii. 127  
 — *Grey* . . . . . ii. 137  
 — *Ground*, *Catesb.* . . . . ii. 149  
 — *Hooded*, *Penn.* . . . . ii. 158  
 — *Hudson's bay* . . . . . ii. 140  
 — *Javan* . . . . . ii. 130  
 — *Madagascar* . . . . . ii. 128  
 — *Mexican* . . . . . ii. 145  
 — *Norfolk Isle*, *Pen.* . . . . i. 489  
 — *Palm* . . . . . ii. 146  
 — *Persian* . . . . . ii. 142  
 — *Plantane*, *Penn.* . . . . ii. 148  
 — *Ruddy* . . . . . ii. 132  
 — *Sagitta* . . . . . ii. 158  
 — *Sailing* . . . . . ii. 160  
 — *Striped* . . . . . ii. 149  
 — *Varied*, *Penn.* . . . . ii. 144  
 — *White-striped*, *Penn.* . . . . ii. 146
- Stag* . . . . . iii. 276  
 — *Ganges*, *Shaw* . . . . . ii. 286  
 — *Greenland*, *Gra.* . . . . ii. 255
- STAG-CHAFFER* . . . . . vi. 27
- Stannel*, *Well.* . . . . vii. 179  
*Stapazino*, *Raii* . . . . . x. 569  
*Stare* . . . . . x. 483  
 — *Bontius's Indian*,  
*Will.* . . . . vii. 451  
 — *Ceylonese*, *Lath.* . . . . x. 201

*Stare, Cockscomb, Lath.*

v. vii. p. 468

— *Wattled, Lath.* vii. 469

STAR-GAZER . . . iv. 124

— Bearded . . . iv. 124

STARIKI . . . xiii. 43

— black . . . xiii. 47

— crested . . . xiii. 47

— dusky . . . xiii. 46

— flat-billed . . . xiii. 48

— Perroquet . . . xiii. 44

STARLING . . . x. 482

STARLING . . . xiv. 52

— *black and white*— *Indian, Edw.* . . . x. 491

— Cape . . . x. 490

— Chili . . . x. 488

— *Chinese, Edw.* vii. 453— *cockscomb* . . . x. 499— *Collared* . . . x. 487— *Common* . . . x. 483— *Contra* . . . x. 491— *Crescent* . . . x. 493— *Daurian* . . . x. 492— *Green* . . . x. 496— *Louisiane* . . . x. 495— *Magellanic* . . . x. 488— *Lath.* . . . x. 488— *olive* . . . x. 496— *Persian* . . . xi. 490— *Red-winged, Catesb.*

vii. 421

— *Silk* . . . x. 497— *Wattled* . . . x. 498— *Yellow-headed, Edw.*

vii. 434

— *Yellow Indian, Edw.*

vii. 411

STAPHYLINUS . . . vi. 108

— *major* . . . vi. 108— *erythropterus* . . . vi. 109— *murinus* . . . vi. 109

## STAPHYLINUS maxillosus

v. vi. p. 109

Steinbock, Gesn. . . ii. 364

Steinrapp . . . vii. 383

## Stellio

— *bifurcifer, Schn.* iii. 271— *fimbriatus, Schn.* iii. 272— *Mauritanicus, Schn.*

iii. 267

— *perfoliatus, Schn.*

iii. 268

— *platyurus, Schn.* iii. 278— *tetradactylus, Schn.*

iii. 275

Stercoraire, Buff. . . xiii. 212

— *cataracta, Temm.*

xiii. 215

— *parasite, Temm.*

xiii. 212

— *pomarine, Temm.*

xiii. 216

STERCORARIUS . . . xiii. 210

— *Briss.* . . . 212— *Cepphus* . . . xiii. 211— *longicaudus, Briss.*

xiii. 211

— *striatus, Briss.* xiii. 216

Sterlet . . . v. 376

STERNA . . . xiii. 144

— *Linn.* . . . xiii. 139, 166— *affinis, Horsf.* . . . xiii. 175— *africana, Gmel.* xiii. 147— *alba* . . . xiii. 160— *anglica, Mont.* xiii. 174— *aranea, Wils.* . . . xiii. 174— *arctica* . . . xiii. 152— *atricapilla, Briss.* . . .

xiii. 167

— *Australis* . . . xiii. 162— *Boysii, Lath.* . . . xiii. 147— *Boysii,  $\beta$ . Lath.*

xiii. 167

— *candida, Gmel.* xiii. 160

## STERNA cantiaca

- v. xiii. p. 147  
 — Caspia . . . xiii. 145  
 — *γ. Lath.* xiii. 146  
 — Cayanensis . . . xiii. 155  
 — cinerea, Lat. . . xiii. 167  
 — cristata . . . xiii. 146  
 — Delamotta, Vieil. . . xiii. 171  
 — Dougallii . . . xiii. 153  
 — fidipes, Linn. . . xiii. 167  
 — fuliginosa . . . xiii. 164  
 — fusca, Briss. . . xiii. 141  
 — fuscata, Linn. . . xiii. 141  
 — grisea . . . xiii. 159  
 — Hirundo . . . xiii. 150  
 — Javanica . . . xiii. 158  
 — leucopareia, Temm. . . xiii. 171  
 — leucoptera, Temm. . . xiii. 170  
 — maculata? Vieil. . . xiii. 149  
 — major, Briss. . . xiii. 158  
 — media . . . xiii. 158  
 — metopoleucos, Gmel. . . xiii. 163  
 — minor, Briss. . . xiii. 163  
 — minuta . . . xiii. 163  
 — nævia, Gmel. . . xiii. 167  
 — nebulosa, Sparr. . . xiii. 147  
 — nigra, Linn. . . xiii. 167  
 — Nilotica . . . xiii. 160  
 — Novæ Hollandiæ . . . xiii. 161  
 — obscura, Lath. . . xiii. 201  
 — Panaya . . . xiii. 157  
 — Panayensis, Gmel. . . xiii. 157  
 — Philippina, Lath. . . xiii. 140  
 — plumbea, Wils. . . xiii. 142  
 — simplex, Gmel. . . xiii. 172  
 — Sinensis, Gmel. . . xiii. 173  
 — spadicea, Gmel. . . xiii. 143  
 — stolidia, Linn. . . xiii. 140

## STERNA striata, Gmel.

- v. xiii. p. 147  
 — superciliaris . . . xiii. 149  
 — Surinamensis . . . xiii. 155  
 — vittata . . . xiii. 156  
 STERNOPTYX . . . iv. 112  
 — diaphana . . . iv. 112  
 — Transparent . . . iv. 112  
 STICKLEBACK . . . iv. 604  
 — Canada . . . iv. 609  
 — Carolina . . . iv. 608  
 — Common . . . iv. 604  
 — Fifteen-spined . . . iv. 607  
 — Japanese . . . iv. 610  
 — Minute . . . iv. 608  
 — Skipping . . . iv. 609  
 — Smaller . . . iv. 606  
 — Two-spined . . . iv. 608  
 Stink-binksen, Kolbe. . . i. 394  
 Stint  
 — little, Bew. . . xii. 101  
 Stoat . . . i. 426  
 STORK . . . xi. 616  
 — . . . xiv. 325  
 — American . . . xi. 619  
 — black . . . xi. 620  
 — gigantic . . . xi. 622  
 — white . . . xi. 617  
 Stormfinch . . . xiii. 221  
 Strepsicoros, Gesn. . . ii. 334  
 Strepsiceros, Plin. . . ii. 388  
 STRIGIDÆ . . . xiii.\* 50  
 STRIPSILAS . . . xii. 519  
 — . . . xiv. 338  
 — Collaris, Temm. . . xi. 520  
 — Interpres . . . xi. 520  
 STRIX . . . vi. 210  
 STRIX . . . xiii.\* 60  
 — Acadiensis . . . vii. 266  
 — Acadiensis, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 63



STRIX *accipitrina*, Linn.

- *Africana* . . . . . v. vii. p. 272  
 — *Africanus*, Shaw . . . . . vii. 278  
     . . . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Africanus*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 58  
 — *alba* . . . . . vii. 247  
 — *alba*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *albifrons* . . . . . vii. 238  
 — *albifrons*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 58  
 — *Aldrovandi*, Raii vii. 253  
 — *Aluco* . . . . . vii. 255  
 — *Aluco*, Linn. . . . . vii. 253  
 — *Aluco*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Americana* . . . . . vii. 228  
 — *Americana*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *Ascalaphus*, Savig. . . . . xiii.\* 56  
 — *Asio* . . . . . vii. 229  
 — *Asio*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *atricapilla*, Natter . . . . . xiii.\* 51  
 — *Austriaca* . . . . . vii. 247  
 — *Austriaca*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Bakkamoena* . . . . . vii. 237  
 — *boobook* . . . . . vii. 262  
 — *brachyotos*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *brama*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 65  
 — *Brasiliana* . . . . . vii. 231  
 — *Bubo* . . . . . vii. 211  
 — *bubo*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 55  
 — *Canadensis*, Briss. . . . . vii. 273  
 — *Canadensis*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *candida*, Lath. . . . . vii. 251  
 — *Carniolica* . . . . . vii. 231  
 — *Carniolica*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 51  
 — *Caspia* . . . . . vii. 272  
 — *Caspia*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Castanoptera*, Horsf. . . . . xiii.\* 69

STRIX *Cayana* v. vii. p. 261

- *Cayana*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 67  
 — *Cayanensis*, Lath. . . . . vii. 261  
 — *Chickictli*, Lath. . . . . vii. 263  
 — *cinerea*, Raii . . . . . vii. 255  
 — *cinerea*, Lath. . . . . vii. 244  
 — *Coromanda* . . . . . vii. 220  
 — *Coromanda*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 58  
 — *deminuta* . . . . . vii. 238  
 — *Dominicensis* . . . . . vii. 261  
 — *Erminea* . . . . . vii. 251  
 — *Erminea*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 63  
 — *Fernandica* . . . . . vii. 263  
 — *ferruginea*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 69  
 — *flammea* . . . . . vii. 258  
 — *flammea* . . . . . xiii.\* 60  
 — *freti Hudsonis*,  
     Briss. . . . . vii. 274  
 — *fuliginosa* . . . . . vii. 244  
 — *fulva* . . . . . vii. 266  
 — *funerea*? Linn. . . . . vii. 273  
 — *Georgica* . . . . . vii. 260  
 — *grallaria*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 67  
 — *hirsuta*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 66  
 — *Hudsonicus*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Indica*, Linn. . . . . vii. 237  
 — *Ketupa*, Horsf. . . . . xiii.\* 54  
 — *lactea*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 55  
 — *Lempyi*, Horsf. . . . . xiii.\* 53  
 — *Leschenaulti*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 53  
 — *leucotis*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — *lineata* . . . . . vii. 280  
 — *lineata*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 67  
 — *macrorhyncha*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 59  
 — *Maugei*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 67  
 — *Mexicana* . . . . . vii. 228  
 — *Mexicana*, Shaw . . . . . xiii.\* 57

- STRIX montana v. vii. p. 263  
 — nœvia . . . vii. 230  
 — nœvia, Shaw xiii.\* 57  
 — nebulosa . . . vii. 245  
 — nebulosa, Shaw xiii.\* 60  
 — Nisuella . . . vii. 279  
 — nisuella, Shaw xiii.\* 62  
 — Noctua . . . vii. 252  
 — noctua, Shaw xiii.\* 62  
 — noctula, Reinw. xiii.\* 52  
 — Novæ Hollandiæ . . . xiii.\* 61  
 — nudipes . . . vii. 269  
 — nudipes, Shaw xiii.\* 70  
 — Nyctea . . . vii. 240  
 — Nyctea, Shaw xiii.\* 63  
 — occipitalis, Temm. . . xiii.\* 63  
 — Orientalis . . . vii. 257  
 — Otus . . . vii. 221  
 — Otus, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — Pagodarum, Temm. . . xiii.\* 65  
 — palustris . . . vii. 227  
 — passerina . . . vii. 264  
 — passerina, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 63  
 — personata . . . vii. 249  
 — perspicillata . . . vii. 248  
 — perspicillata, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 67  
 — Phalænoides . . . vii. 268  
 — pulchella . . . vii. 239  
 — pulchella, Shaw xiii.\* 51  
 — pumila, Illig. xiii.\* 68  
 — pusilla, Shaw xiii.\* 63  
 — rufa . . . vii. 252  
 — rufa, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — Scandiaca . . . vii. 214  
 — Scops . . . vii. 233  
 — Scops, Shaw xiii.\* 51  
 — seloputo, Horsf. . . xiii.\* 65  
 — Sinensis . . . vii. 219  
 — Sinensis, Lath. . . vii. 257  
 — sinensis, Shaw xiii.\* 58  
 — Soloniensis . . . vii. 262
- STRIX Soloniensis, Shaw v. xiii.\* p. 62  
 — Sonnerati, Temm. . . xiii.\* 64  
 — strepitans, Temm. . . xiii.\* 54  
 — Stridula, Linn. . . vii. 253  
 — stridula, Linn. xiii.\* 62  
 — superciliosa . . . vii. 250  
 — superciliosa, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 67  
 — Sylvatica . . . vii. 253  
 — sylvatica, Shaw xiii.\* 62  
 — Sylvestris, Scop. . . vii. 247  
 — Talchiquatli, Linn. . . vii. 264  
 — Tengmalmi . . . vii. 267  
 — Tengmalmi, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 63  
 — torquata, Daud. . . vii. 250  
 — Transatlantica . . . vii. 264  
 — Transatlantica, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 63  
 — Virginianus, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 57  
 — Ulula . . . vii. 270  
 — Ulula, Linn. . . vii. 253  
 — Ulula, Shaw xiii.\* 62  
 — , var., Shaw . . . xiii.\* 60  
 — undulata . . . vii. 257  
 — Uralensis . . . vii. 277  
 — Uralensis, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — Wapacuthu . . . vii. 243  
 — Wapacuthu, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 63  
 — Zeylonensis . . . vii. 218  
 — Zeylonensis, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 524
- STROBILOPHAGA . . . xiv. 93  
 — enucleator . . . xiv. 93
- STROMAT . . . iv. 107  
 — Ash-coloured . . . iv. 109  
 — Black . . . iv. 111

STROMAT PARU . v. iv. p. 108

— Silver . . iv. 110

— Striped . . iv. 107

STROMATEUS . . iv. 107

— Argenteus . . iv. 110

— Cinereus . . iv. 109

— Fiatola . . iv. 107

— Paru . . iv. 108

— Niger . . iv. 111

*Strundt-Jager, Ray* xiii. 211

STURTHIO . . xi. 423

— . . xiv. 307

—, *Linn.* xi. 431, 435— *Americanus, Raii* . . xi. 435— *Camelus* . . xi. 433— *Camelus, Raii* . . xi. 435— *Casaurius, Linn.* xi. 432— *Rhea, Linn.* . . xi. 436

STRUTHIONES . . xi. 421

STRUTHIONIDÆ . . xiv. 307

*Stumpfschwanzigte Natler,**Merr.* . . iii. 470*Sturgeon, Penn.* . . v. 370

STURGEON . . v. 370

— Common . . v. 370

— Isinglass . . v. 375

— Smaller . . v. 374

— Stellated . . v. 378

*Sturio, Salv.* . . v. 370

STURNELLA . . xiv. 51

— *capensis* . . xiv. 51— *ludoviciana* . . xiv. 51— *militaris* . . xiv. 51— *torquata* . . xiv. 51

STURNIDÆ . . xiv. 44

STURNUS . . v. x. p. 482

STURNUS . . xiv. 52

— *Capensis* . . x. 490— *capensis, Steph.* xiv. 52— — — — *var., Lath.* . . x. 491— *carunculatus* . . x. 498— *carunculatus, Lath.* . . vii. 469— *carunculatus, Steph.* . . xiv. 265— *cinclus, Linn.* . . x. 313— *collaris* . . x. 487— *collaris* . . xiii.\* 205— *Contra* . . x. 491— *contra, Steph.* . . xiv. 52— *Dauricus* . . x. 492— *fuscus, Gmel.* . . x. 496— *gallinaceus* . . x. 499— *gallinaceus, Lath.* . . vii. 468— *gallinaceus, Steph.* . . xiv. 54— *Indicus, Bont.* . . vii. 451— *Loyia* . . x. 448— *Ludovicianus* . . x. 495— *Ludovicianus, Steph.* . . xiv. 52— — — — *var., Lath.* . . x. 493— *militaris* . . x. 488— *militaris, Steph.* xiv. 52— *Moritanicus* . . x. 490— *olivaceus* . . x. 496— *prædatorius, Wills.* . . xiv. 50— *sericeus* . . x. 497— *sericeus, Steph.* xiv. 57— *torquatus* . . x. 493— *torquatus, Steph.* xiv. 52— *viridis* . . x. 496— *unicolor* . . xiv. 52— *vulgaris* . . x. 483— *vulgaris* . . xiv. 52— *Zeylanicus, Gmel.* x. 200

STYLEPHORUS . . xiv. 86



## STYLEPHORUS, Chordated

- Chordatus . . . v. iv. p. 86  
 — Chordatus . . . iv. 86

- SUCKER . . . v. 388  
 — Bimaculated . . . v. 398  
 — Cornish . . . v. 397  
 — Gelatinous . . . v. 393  
 — *Jura, Penn.* . . . v. 399  
 — Large-toothed . . . v. 392  
 — Lineated . . . v. 395  
 — Lump . . . v. 388  
 — Pavonian . . . v. 391  
 — Pyramidal . . . v. 390  
 — Small . . . v. 396  
 — Snail . . . v. 394  
 — Spine-headed . . . v. 396  
 — Ventricose . . . v. 394  
 — *Unctuous, Linn.* . . . v. 394

## Sucking-Fish

- *lesser, Bort.* . . . v. 397  
*Sucrier, Buff.* . . . viii. 248  
 — *du Protea, Le Vail.* . . . xiv. 257  
 — *grand, Le Vail.* . . . xiv. 257  
*Suhac, Aldr.* . . . ii. 339  
 Sukotyro . . . i. 226

- SULA . . . xiii. 99  
 — *australis* . . . xiii. 104  
 — *bassana* . . . xiii. 100  
 — *candida* . . . xiii. 103  
 — *Fiber* . . . xiii. 105  
 — *fusca, Briss.* . . . xiii. 105  
 — *Hoieri, Ray* . . . xiii. 100  
 — *leucophea* . . . xiii. 106  
 — *major, Briss.* . . . xiii. 101  
 — *parva* . . . xiii. 107

## SUN-BIRD . . . xiv. 229

- SUN-FISH . . . v. 437  
 — Oblong . . . v. 439  
 — Pallasian . . . v. 440  
 — Short . . . v. 437  
 — Variegated . . . v. 439

- Superbe, Vieil.* . . . v. vii. p. 494  
*Suricate, Buff.* . . . i. 384  
*Surmulet.* . . . ii. 51

- SURMULET . . . iv. 611  
 — Banded . . . iv. 616  
 — Bandi . . . iv. 615  
 — Bifasciated . . . iv. 617  
 — Japanese . . . iv. 615  
 — Indian . . . iv. 614  
 — Oriflamme . . . iv. 613  
 — Red . . . iv. 611  
 — Spotted . . . iv. 617  
 — Striped . . . iv. 616  
 — Trifasciated . . . iv. 616

## Sues

- *quibus umbilicus in dorso, Aldr.* . . . ii. 469

## Sus

- . . . ii. 458  
 — *Æthiopicus* . . . ii. 464  
 — *Africanus* . . . ii. 466  
 — *aquaticus multisulcus, Barr.* . . . ii. 449  
 — *Babyroussa* . . . ii. 467  
 — *Porcus, Linn.* . . . ii. 459  
 — *Scrofa* . . . ii. 459  
 — *Trajassu* . . . ii. 469

## SWALLOW . . . x. 77

- SWALLOW . . . xiii.\* 77  
 — *aculeated* . . . x. 128  
 — *ambergris* . . . x. 100  
 — *American, Catesb.* . . . x. 129  
 — *Aoonalasckan* . . . x. 117  
 — *ash-bellied* . . . x. 110  
 — *bank, Wils.* . . . x. 104  
 — *barn* . . . x. 88  
 — *black* . . . x. 98  
 — *black and white* . . . x. 105  
 — *Brasilian* . . . x. 122  
 — *brown* . . . x. 133  
 — *collared* . . . x. 124  
 — *Canada, Lath.* . . . x. 108  
 — *Cape* . . . x. 92  
 — *chalybeate* . . . x. 96

SWALLOW, *chimney*, *Wils.*

— common . . .	x. 84
— crag . . .	x. 102
— crested . . .	x. 94
— Daurian . . .	x. 95
— esculent . . .	x. 111
— fulvous . . .	x. 126
— green-blue . . .	x. 106
— grey-rumped . . .	x. 115
— grey, with white belly, <i>Stew.</i> . . .	x. 111
— Java . . .	x. 101
— Marsh . . .	x. 101
— Needle-tailed . . .	x. 131
— New-Holland . . .	x. 132
— Otaheite . . .	x. 125
— Panayan . . .	x. 95
— Peruvian . . .	x. 122
— purple . . .	x. 108
— red-fronted . . .	x. 91
— ——— headed . . .	x. 128
— rock . . .	x. 103
— rufous-bellied, <i>Lath.</i> . . .	x. 188
— ——— headed . . .	x. 127
— ——— rumped . . .	x. 126
— St. Domingo . . .	x. 123
— Sand . . .	x. 104
— Savigny's . . .	x. 90
— Sharp-tailed . . .	x. 131
— Senegal . . .	x. 20
— Swift . . .	x. 97
— violet, <i>Lath.</i> . . .	x. 108
— wheat . . .	x. 116
— white, <i>Briss.</i> . . .	x. 84
— ——— bellied . . .	x. 121
— ——— rumped . . .	x. 98
— ——— throated . . .	x. 99
— ——— winged . . .	x. 120
— window, <i>Penn.</i> . . .	x. 118
— wire-tailed, <i>Lath.</i> . . .	xiii.* 79

Swallow-sea . . . xiii. 147

— greater, *Alb.* . . . xiii. 147— lesser, *Alb.* . . . xiii. 167

## SWAN . . . v. xii.\* p. 9

— black . . .	xii.* 18
— black-necked . . .	xii.* 17
— Canada . . .	xii.* 19
— Chinese . . .	xii.* 22
— mute . . .	xii.* 15
— tame, <i>Alb.</i> . . .	xii.* 15
— whistling . . .	xii.* 10
— wild, <i>Penn.</i> . . .	xii.* 10

## SWIFT . . . x. 71

— ——— . . .	xiii.* 81
— Chinese . . .	x. 74
— common . . .	x. 72
— greatest, <i>Edw.</i> . . .	x. 75
— white-billed . . .	x. 75
— ——— collared . . .	x. 75

## SWORD-FISH . . . iv. 99

— Broad-Finned . . .	iv. 101
— common . . .	iv. 99
— Round-shouldered . . .	iv. 105
— Short-snouted . . .	iv. 104
— Sicilian, <i>Penn.</i> . . .	iv. 99

## SYCOBIUS . . . xiv. 36

— cristatus . . .	xiv. 37
-------------------	---------

## SYLVIA . . . x. 575

## SYLVIA . . . xiii.\* 218

— Acredula . . .	x. 744
— æquinoctialis . . .	x. 606

— ———, *Lath.* . . .

— ——— . . .	x. 578
-------------	--------

— æstiva . . .	x. 650
----------------	--------

— æstiva, <i>Steph.</i> . . .	xiii.* 232
-------------------------------	------------

— Africana . . .	x. 615
------------------	--------

— Africana . . .	xiii.* 220
------------------	------------

— Africana, <i>Steph.</i> . . .	xiii.* 225
---------------------------------	------------

— ——— . . .	x. 732
-------------	--------

— albicapilla . . .	x. 642
---------------------	--------

— albicollis, <i>Lath.</i> . . .	x. 750
----------------------------------	--------

— Americana . . .	x. 611
-------------------	--------

*SYLVIA Americand, Steph.*

- v. xiv. p. 194  
 — anilis . . . x. 725  
 — annulosa, Swain. . . xiii.\* 232  
 — aquatica, Lath. . . x. 583  
 — arundinacea . . . x. 588  
 — arundinacea, Steph. . . xiii. 209  
 — atrata . . . x. 677  
 — atrata, Steph. . . xiii.\* 219  
 — atricapilla . . . x. 648  
 — atricapilla, Steph. . . xiii.\* 210  
 — , var.  
   *Lath.* . . . x. 650  
 — aurantia, Lath. . . x. 572  
 — auricollis . . . x. 735  
 — aurorea . . . x. 605  
 — autumnalis . . . x. 632  
 — Awatcha . . . x. 614  
 — azurea . . . x. 653  
 — bananivora . . . x. 729  
 — bicolor . . . x. 665  
 — Blackburniæ . . . x. 627  
 — Blackburniæ . . . xiii.\* 221  
 — Bonariensis . . . x. 703  
 — Borbonica . . . x. 600  
 — borealis . . . x. 690  
 — Brasiliensis viridis,  
   *Briss.* . . . x. 691  
 — cærulea . . . x. 652  
 — cærulea, Wils. . . x. 653  
 — cærulescens . . . x. 651  
 — cærulescens, Steph. . . xiii.\* 232  
 — Caffra . . . x. 669  
 — Calendula, Lath. . . x. 761  
 — Calidris . . . x. 702  
 — Calliope . . . x. 644  
 — Cambaiensis . . . x. 705  
 — campestris . . . x. 584  
 — Cana, Lath. . . x. 652  
 — Canadensis, Lath. . . x. 651  
 — canescens . . . x. 608  
 — canescens, Steph. . . xiv. 261  
 — Caprata . . . x. 630

*SYLVIA caprata, Steph.*

- v. xiii.\* p. 243  
 — Carolinensis . . . x. 522  
 — Caryophyllacea . . . x. 693  
 — castor . . . x. 731  
 — castanea . . . x. 714  
 — cayana . . . x. 655  
 — Cayana . . . xiii.\* 220  
 — Cayana, Steph. . . xiv. 227  
 — Cayanensis cærulea,  
   *Briss.* . . . x. 655  
 — Certhiola, Temm. . . xiii.\* 212  
 — Cetti, Temm. . . xiii.\* 209  
 — chloroleuca . . . x. 734  
 — chrysocephala . . . x. 700  
 — chrysogastra . . . x. 726  
 — chrysops . . . x. 610  
 — chrysops, Steph. . . xiv. 264  
 — chrysoptera . . . x. 624  
 — cineta, Lath. . . x. 636  
 — cinerea . . . x. 597  
 — cinerea, Steph. . . xiii.\* 210  
 — Cisticola, Temm. . . xiii.\* 213  
 — citrina . . . x. 601  
 — conspicillata, Temm. . . xiii.\* 211  
 — Coromandelica . . . x. 625  
 — coronata . . . x. 636  
 — coronata . . . xiii.\* 221  
 — cristata . . . x. 686  
 — Curruca . . . x. 580  
 — Curruca, Steph. . . xiii. 211  
 — Cyane . . . x. 655  
 — cyanea . . . x. 754  
 — cyanea, Steph. . . xiii. 223  
 — cyanocephala . . . x. 684  
 — cyanocephala . . . xiii.\* 220  
 — cyanocephala, Steph. . . xiv. 227  
 — cyanura . . . x. 646  
 — Dartfordiensiis . . . x. 717  
 — Dartfordiensiis,  
   *Steph.* . . . xiii.\* 221  
 — discolor . . . x. 712  
 — Dominica . . . x. 612  
 — dumetorum . . . x. 618



SYLVIA *elata*, Lath.

- v. xiii.\* p. 249  
 — Erythracus . . . x. 674  
 — erythracus . . . xiii.\* 219  
 — Erythrogastra . . . x. 672  
 — ferruginea . . . x. 643  
 — fervida . . . x. 635  
 — Ficedula . . . x. 592  
 — flammea . . . x. 692  
 — flavescens . . . x. 619  
 — flavicollis . . . x. 679  
 — *flavifrons*, Lath. . . x. 624  
 — *flavigastra*, Lath. . . x. 726  
 — *fluviatilis*, Temm. . . xiii.\* 214  
 — formosa . . . x. 683  
 — fulicata . . . x. 616  
 — *fulicata*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 243  
 — fulva . . . x. 726  
 — *furva*, Lath. . . x. 764  
 — *fusca*, Lath. . . x. 685  
 — fuscata . . . x. 609  
 — fuscescens . . . x. 667  
 — fuscicollis . . . x. 680  
 — *galactotes*, Temm. . . xiii.\* 209  
 — Gibraltarensis . . . x. 673  
 — *Gibraltarensis*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 219  
 — grisea . . . x. 585  
 — griseicollis . . . x. 685  
 — Guianensis . . . x. 678  
 — *guianensis*, Steph. . . xiv. 196  
 — Guira . . . x. 691  
 — *Guira*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 232  
 — Gularis . . . x. 667  
 — Guzurata . . . x. 725  
 — Hippolais . . . x. 746  
 — Hirundinacea . . . x. 613  
 — *hirundinacea*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 252  
 — hortensis . . . x. 581  
 — *hortensis*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 210  
 — *Hottentotta*, Lath. . . x. 573  
 — *hypolais*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 221

V. XIV. P. II.

SYLVIA *icterocephala*

- v. x. p. 623  
 — incana . . . x. 628  
 — inornata . . . x. 696  
 — juncorum . . . x. 587  
 — Kamschatkensis . . . x. 603  
 — lateralis . . . x. 659  
 — *lateralis*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 221  
 — leucogastra . . . x. 622  
 — leucophea . . . x. 658  
 — leucoptera . . . x. 753  
 — *leucoptera*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 233  
 — — Wils. . . x. 722  
 — *lucorrhoa*, Lath. . . x. 574  
 — leucura . . . x. 678  
 — lineata . . . x. 656  
 — livida . . . x. 664  
 — locustella . . . x. 595  
 — *Locustella*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 213  
 — longicauda . . . x. 756  
 — *longicauda*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 225  
 — longipes . . . x. 721  
 — longirostris . . . x. 630  
 — Ludoviciana . . . x. 713  
 — *Ludoviciana*, Steph. . . xiv. 194  
 — Luscinia . . . x. 576  
 — *luscini*a, Steph. . . xiii.\* 208  
 — lutescens . . . x. 701  
 — macroura . . . x. 724  
 — *macroura*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 225  
 — *maculata*, Lath. . . x. 571  
 — maculosa . . . x. 715  
 — Madagascariensis . . . x. 579  
 — — — — — x. 720  
 — *Madagascariensis*, Steph. . . xiii. 232  
 — Magellanica . . . x. 590  
 — magna . . . x. 698  
 — Magnolia . . . x. 604  
 — maritima . . . x. 739  
 — *mauritiana*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 232

- SYLVIA *Massiliensis*, Lath. v. x. p. 270  
 — *maura* . . . x. 640  
 — *Mauritiana* . . . x. 665  
 — *Mediterranea* . . . x. 693  
 — *melanocephala*, Lath. —  
 — *melanocephala*, Lath. x. 648  
 — *melanocephala*, Lath. xiii.\* 210  
 — *melanopogon* xiii.\* 220  
 — *minima* . . . x. 722  
 — *mitrata*, Lath. . . x. 399  
 — *modularis* . . . x. 661  
 — *modularis*, Steph. —  
 — *modularis*, Steph. xiii.\* 206  
 — *montana* . . . x. 736  
 — *Montanella* . . . x. 626  
 — *moschita*, Lath. . . x. 648  
 — *multicolor* . . . x. 641  
 — *murina* . . . x. 617  
 — *nævia* . . . x. 591  
 — *nævia*, Steph. xiii.\* 209  
 — *Nattererii*, Temm. —  
 — *Nattererii*, Temm. xiii.\* 231  
 — *nigricollis* . . . x. 704  
 — *nigrirostris* . . . x. 731  
 — *nisoria*, Temm. —  
 — *nisoria*, Temm. xiii.\* 211  
 — *Noveboracensis* x. 681  
 — *ochrura* . . . x. 634  
 — *œnanthe*, Lath. . . x. 565  
 — *olivacea* . . . x. 590  
 — *Palmarum* . . . x. 607  
 — *palpebrosa*, Temm. —  
 — *palpebrosa*, Temm. xiii.\* 232  
 — *Palustris* . . . x. 722  
 — *palustris*, Temm. —  
 — *palustris*, Temm. xiii.\* 207  
 — *Parus* . . . x. 727  
 — *passerina* . . . x. 745  
 — *passerina*, Steph. —  
 — *passerina*, Steph. xiii.\* 211  
 — *Patagonica* . . . x. 603  
 — *Pensilis* . . . x. 628  
 — *pensilis*, Steph. xiii.\* 232  
 — *Pensylvanica*, Lath. —  
 — *Pensylvanica*, Lath. x. 623  
 SYLVIA *peregrina* v. x. p. 621  
 — *perspicillata* . . . x. 631  
 — *petechia* . . . x. 733  
 — *Philippensis* . . . x. 616  
 — *Phœnicurus* . . . x. 670  
 — *phœnicurus* xiii.\* 219  
 — *Philippensis*, Steph. —  
 — *Philippensis*, Steph. xiii.\* 243  
 — *phragmitis*, Temm. —  
 — *phragmitis*, Temm. xiii.\* 207  
 — *pileata*, Lath. . . x. 569  
 — *pinguis*, Lath. . . x. 637  
 — *pinus* . . . x. 737  
 — *Pinus*, Steph. . . xiv. 194  
 — *Plumbea* . . . x. 646  
 — *plumbea*, Swain. —  
 — *plumbea*, Swain. xiii.\* 214  
 — *Protonotarius* . . . x. 642  
 — *Provincialis*, Lath. —  
 — *Provincialis*, Lath. x. 714  
 — *provincialis*, Temm. —  
 — *provincialis*, Temm. xiii.\* 221  
 — *pusilla* . . . x. 647  
 — *pusilla*, Vieil. . . x. 744  
 — *pusilla*, Wils. . . x. 737  
 — *rara* . . . x. 657  
 — *Regulus*, Lath. . . x. 758  
 — *Rubecula* . . . x. 711  
 — *Rubecula* xiii.\* 219  
 — *Rubetra* . . . x. 716  
 — *Rubetra*, Steph. —  
 — *Rubetra*, Steph. xiii.\* 243  
 — *Rubicola* . . . x. 709  
 — *Rubicola*, Steph. —  
 — *Rubicola*, Steph. xiii.\* 243  
 — *rubricata* . . . x. 697  
 — *rubricollis* . . . x. 709  
 — *rufa* . . . x. 668  
 — *rufa*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 232  
 — *ruficapilla* . . . x. 699  
 — *ruficauda* . . . x. 676  
 — *rufigastra* . . . x. 619  
 — *rufiventris* . . . x. 696  
 — *rufiventris*, Steph. —  
 — *rufiventris*, Steph. xiv. 262  
 — *Ruppeli* . . . xiii.\* 219  
 — *russeicauda* . . . x. 675

SYLVIA sagittata v. x. p. 658  
 — Salicaria . . . x. 586  
 — salicaria, Steph. . . xiii.\* 209  
 — sarda, Temm. . . xiii.\* 222  
 — Schænobænus . . . x. 583  
 — Schænobænus, Steph. . . xiii.\* 207  
 — Semitorquata . . . x. 594  
 — Senegalensis . . . x. 634  
 — sericea, Natter . . . xiii.\* 208  
 — Sialis . . . x. 663  
 — Sialis . . . xiii.\* 221  
 — sibilatrix, Temm. . . xiii.\* 231  
 — Sinensis . . . x. 689  
 — Singalensis . . . x. 689  
 — speciosa . . . xiii.\* 220  
 — Sperata . . . x. 708  
 — sperata, Steph. . . xiii.\* 243  
 — spinicauda . . . x. 694  
 — spinicauda, Steph. . . xiv. 184  
 — Stapazina, Lath. . . x. 569  
 — Striata . . . x. 645  
 — subalpinus, Temm. . . xiii.\* 221  
 — subflava . . . x. 611  
 — subflava, Steph. . . xiii.\* 225  
 — Suecica . . . x. 660  
 — Suecica . . . xiii.\* 219  
 — Sunamisica . . . x. 633  
 — Superciliosa . . . x. 723  
 — Surinamensis cærulea, Briss. . . x. 687  
 — Sutoria . . . x. 753  
 — Sybilla . . . x. 609  
 — Sylvicola . . . x. 748  
 — Sylvicola, Steph. . . xiii.\* 231  
 — Sylviella . . . x. 599  
 — thoracica, Steph. . . xiii.\* 232  
 — tigrina . . . x. 738  
 — Tithys . . . x. 671  
 — Tithys, Steph. . . xiii.\* 219

SYLVIA torquata, Vieil. v. x. p. 611  
 — torquata, Vieil. . . xiv. 194  
 — Trichas . . . x. 682  
 — Trichas, Steph. . . xiii.\* 232  
 — Trochilus . . . x. 742  
 — Trochilus, Steph. . . xiii.\* 231  
 — Trochilus, var., Lath. . . x. 744  
 — Troglodytes, Lath. . . x. 763  
 — Tsekecantschia . . . x. 695  
 — umbria, Lath. . . x. 637  
 — undata . . . x. 620  
 — varia . . . x. 639  
 — varia, Steph. . . xiv. 194  
 — yelia . . . x. 687  
 — venustas, Temm. . . xiii.\* 214  
 — vermivora . . . x. 700  
 — versicolora . . . x. 666  
 — versicolora, Steph. . . xiv. 262  
 — virens . . . x. 740  
 — virescens . . . x. 650  
 — viridis, Briss. . . x. 684  
 — Zeylonica . . . x. 688

SYLVIADÆ . . . xiii.\* 204

SYNALLAXIS . . . xiii.\* 226  
 — albescens . . . xiii.\* 227  
 — cinerascens . . . xiii.\* 228  
 — garrula . . . xiii.\* 227  
 — rutilans . . . xiii.\* 226  
 — setaria . . . xiii.\* 229  
 — stenura . . . xiii.\* 229  
 — tecellata . . . xiii.\* 228

SYNBRANCHUS . . . iv. 35  
 — immaculatus . . . iv. 36  
 — Marbled . . . iv. 35  
 — Marmorata . . . iv. 35  
 — Plain . . . iv. 36



- SYNGNATHUS** . . . v. v. p. 451  
 — *Acus* . . . v. 451  
 — *Æquoreus* . . . v. 454  
 — *Barbarus* . . . v. 456  
 — *Biaculeatis* . . . v. 453  
 — *Foliatus* . . . v. 456  
 — *Hippocampus* . . . v. 455  
 — *Ophidion* . . . v. 453  
 — *Pelagicus* . . . v. 454  
 — *Typhle* . . . v. 452  
  
**SYRNA** . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Africana* . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Canadensis* . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *nisuella* . . . xiii.\* 62  
 — *Uralensis* . . . xiii.\* 62  
  
**SYRNIUM** . . . xiii.\* 61  
 — *stridulum* . . . xiii.\* 62  
  
**SYRRHAPTES** . . . xiv. 304  
*Syrrhaptēs, Illig.* . . . xi. 420  
 — *Pallasii* . . . xiv. 304  
  
**TABANUS** . . . vi. 386  
 — *bovinus* . . . vi. 386  
 — *cæcutiens* . . . vi. 387  
 — *pluvialis* . . . vi. 387  
 — *tropicus* . . . vi. 387  
  
*Tachet, Le Vail.* . . . vii. 327  
*Tachydromus, Illig.* . . . xi. 499  
*Tachypetes, Vieil.* . . . xiii. 119  
  
**TACHYPHONUS** . . . xiv. 5  
 — *leucopterus* . . . xiv. 6  
  
**Tade** . . . v. 136  
  
**TADORNA** . . . xii.\* 70  
 — *Bellonii* . . . xii.\* 72  
 — *cristata* . . . xii.\* 77  
 — *erythroryncha* . . . xii.\* 75  
 — *Georgica* . . . xii.\* 76  
 — *rutila* . . . xii.\* 71  
  
*Tadpole* . . .  
 — *Mexican, Shaw* . . . v. iii. p. 612  
  
**Tænia** . . .  
 — *auctorum, Art.* . . . iv. 188  
*Tænioide Hermannien,*  
*Cep.* . . . iv. 191  
*Taguan* . . . ii. 160  
 — *grand Ecureuil Volant* . . . ii. 160  
  
*Tahecou* . . . xi. 327  
*Tahué, Buff.* . . . viii. 521  
*Tajaçu, Marc.* . . . ii. 469  
*Tait-sou* . . . ix. 56  
*Talapoin* . . . i. 46  
*Talapoit, Buff.* . . . vii. 476  
*Talève*  
 — *à manteau noir, Temm.* . . . xii. 259  
 — *à manteau vert, Temm.* . . . xii. 255  
 — *de Madagascar, Buff.* . . . xii. 255  
 — *Porphyryon, Temm.* . . . xii. 256  
  
**TALPA** . . . i. 515  
 — *Ascati, Linn.* . . . i. 521  
 — *Capensis* . . . i. 521  
 — *caudata, pedibus pentadactylis, Linn.* . . . i. 515  
 — *Europæa* . . . i. 515  
 — *Fusca* . . . i. 524  
 — *Longicaudata* . . . i. 523  
 — *Purpurascens* . . . i. 521  
 — *Radiata* . . . i. 523  
 — *rubra Americana, Seb.* . . . i. 522  
 — *Rufa* . . . i. 522  
 — *virgianus niger, Seb.* . . . i. 521  
  
*Tamacuilla-Huila* . . . iii. 344  
*Tamandua* . . . i. 178  
*Tamandua* . . . i. 170  
 — *guacu* . . . i. 170  
 — *Seu Coati Americana alba* . . . i. 172

- Tamanoir . . . v. i. p. 167  
 Tamarin . . . i. 65  
 Tamatia, Cuv. . . xiv. 156  
 — à Collier . . ix. 39  
 — à tête et gorge rouges . . ix. 33  
 — le beau . . ix. 20  
 — macrorhynchos, Swain. . xiv. 156  
 — maculata, Cuv. . xiv. 156  
 — noir et blanc . . ix. 35
- TANAGER** . . . x. 441  
 — . . . xiv. 6  
 — Amboyne . . x. 474  
 — Bishop . . x. 447  
 — black . . x. 477  
 — and blue . . x. 453  
 — crowned . . x. 444  
 — headed . . x. 443  
 — throated, Lath. . x. 691  
 — blue . . x. 448  
 — Brazilian, Lath. . x. 440  
 — cærulean . . x. 446  
 — capital . . x. 457  
 — Chinese . . x. 470  
 — crested . . x. 478  
 — furrow-clawed, Lath. . x. 479  
 — golden . . x. 466  
 — grand . . x. 442  
 — green . . x. 410  
 — headed . . x. 450  
 — var., Lath. . xiv. 11  
 — grey . . x. 474  
 — grey-headed . . x. 470  
 — hooded . . x. 443  
 — Jacarini . . x. 475  
 — Lousiane, Lath. . xiv. 13  
 — Malimbic, Lath. . xiv. 35  
 — Mexican . . x. 465  
 — Mississipi . . x. 463  
 — negro . . x. 477  
 — olive . . x. 457  
 — Paradisè . . x. 472
- TANAGER, red** . . v. x. p. 462  
 — — breasted, Edw. . x. 439  
 — — headed . . x. 449  
 — — headed . . x. 461  
 — rude . . x. 471  
 — rufous headed . . x. 459  
 — — throated, Lath. . ix. 452  
 — St. Domingo . . x. 452  
 — Sayacu . . x. 446  
 — Showy . . x. 466  
 — Silent . . x. 469  
 — Spotted-green . . x. 455  
 — Summer . . x. 464  
 — Turquoise . . x. 452  
 — variable . . x. 456  
 — variegated . . x. 460  
 — violet . . x. 450  
 — yellow . . x. 468  
 — — fronted . . x. 458
- TANAGRA** . . . x. 441  
**TANAGRA** . . . xiv. 6  
 — æstiva . . x. 464  
 — æstiva, Steph. . xiv. 12  
 — albifrons . . x. 468  
 — Amboynensis . . x. 474  
 — cærulea, Briss. . x. 475  
 — Archiepiscopus . xiv. 7  
 — atra, Temm. . xiv. 6  
 — atra, Gmel. . . x. 454  
 — atrata . . v. 477  
 — atrata, Steph. . xiv. 54  
 — atricapilla . . x. 443  
 — atricapilla, Steph. . xiii.\* 150  
 — Barbadosensis . . x. 453  
 — — cærulea, Briss. . . x. 453  
 — Bonariensis . . x. 450  
 — Brasilia, Linn. . x. 439  
 — Brasiliensis . . x. 452  
 — — cærulea, Briss. . x. 453  
 — — cinerea, Briss. . x. 443

- TANAGRA Brasiliensis*  
*flava*, Briss. v. x. p. 468  
 — *nigra*, Briss. x. 475  
 — *nigro-lutea*, Briss. x. 467  
 — *variā*, Briss. x. 446  
 — *viridis*, Briss. x. 460  
 — *cærulea* . . . x. 448  
 — *cærulea*, Steph. xiv. 20  
 — *Novæ Hispaniæ*, Briss. x. 446  
 — *canicapilla* . . . xiv. 11  
 — *canora* . . . x. 446  
 — *capitalis* . . . x. 457  
 — *capitalis*, Steph. xiv. 36  
 — *Carolinensis cærulea*, Briss. ix. 407  
 — *Cayana* . . . x. 459  
 — *Cayana* . . . xiv. 7  
 — *Cayana*, Linn. . . x. 477  
 — *Cayana viridis*, Briss. x. 459  
 — *Cayanensis* . . . x. 477  
 — *Cayanensis*, Steph. xiv. 3  
 — *cærulea*, Briss. x. 453  
 — *nigra*, Briss. x. 477  
 — *nigra cristata*, Briss. x. 478  
 — *variā cyanocephalos*, Briss. x. 450  
 — *Cayanensis variā cyanocephalos*, Briss. xiv. 11  
 — *citrinella* . . . xiv. 9  
 — *cristata* . . . x. 478  
 — *cristata*, Steph. xiii.\* 130  
 — *cyanea*, Linn. . . ix. 407  
 — *cyanocephala* . . . xiv. 11  
 — *diademata*, Temm. xiv. 5  
 — *Dominica* . . . x. 452
- TANAGRA Dominica*, Steph. v. xiii.\* p. 192  
 — *Episcopus* . . . x. 447  
 — *Episcopus* . . . xiv. 7  
 — *flammiceps*, Pr. Max. xiv. 12  
 — *flava* . . . x. 468  
 — *flavifrons* . . . x. 456  
 — *grisea* . . . x. 474  
 — *Guianensis* . . . x. 470  
 — *Guianensis*, Steph. xiii.\* 149  
 — *gularis* . . . x. 461  
 — *gularis*, Steph. xiv. 4  
 — *Gyrola* . . . x. 449  
 — *Gyrola* . . . xiv. 7  
 — *Jacapa*, Linn. . . x. 439  
 — *Jacarina* . . . x. 475  
 — *leucocephalos*, Gmel. x. 469  
 — *Brasiliensis*, Briss. x. 469  
 — *Ludoviciana*, Wils. xiv. 13  
 — *magna* . . . x. 442  
 — *magna*, Steph. . . xiv. 6  
 — *malimbica*, Lath. xiv. 35  
 — *melanictera* . . . x. 444  
 — *melanopis* . . . x. 454  
 — *melanopis*, Steph. xiv. 6  
 — *Mexicana* . . . x. 465  
 — *mexicana* . . . xiv. 7  
 — *mexicana*, Lath. x. 453  
 — *Mississipensis* . . . x. 465  
 — *Mississipensis*, Gmel. x. 463  
 — *Mississipensis*, Steph. xiv. 11  
 — *var.*, Lath. x. 465  
 — *nigerrimus*, Desm. xiii.\* 131  
 — *nigricollis*, Gmel. x. 691  
 — *olivacea* . . . x. 457  
 — *olivacea*, Steph. xiii.\* 131  
 — *ornata* . . . x. 466



## TANAGRA peruviana v. xiv. p. 8

— *Peruviana viridis*,*Briss.* . . . . x. 449— *pileata* . . . . x. 443— *pileata*, *Steph.* . xiv. 4— *punctata* . . . . x. 455— *punctata* . . . . xiv. 7— *rubra* . . . . x. 462— *rubra*, *Steph.* . xiv. 11— *rudis* . . . . x. 471— *ruficollis*, *Gmel.* ix. 452— *Sayaca* . . . . x. 446— *Sayaca*, *Steph.* xiv. 7— *Silens* . . . . x. 469— *silens*, *Steph.* . xiv. 14— *Sinensis* . . . . x. 470— *sinensis*, *Steph.* xiii.\* 246— *speculifera*, *Temm.*

. . . . xiv. 4

— *striata* . . . . x. 479— *talao* . . . . xiv. 6— *thoracica* . . . . xiv. 9— *totao* . . . . x. 472— *tricolor* . . . . x. 450— *tricolor* . . . . xiv. 7— *varia* . . . . xiv. 7— *variabilis* . . . . x. 456— *variegata* . . . . x. 463— *variegata*, *Steph.* xiv. 11— *violacea* . . . . x. 466— *violacea*, *Steph.* xiv. 3— *virens* . . . . x. 460— *viridis* . . . . xiv. 8— *vittata* . . . . xiv. 10

## TANAGRINA . xiv. 3

*Tanas*, *Buff.* . . . . vii. 158*Tandrac* . . . . i. 548*Tandrek* . . . . i. 548— *petit*, *Sonn.* . . . i. 548*Tang* . . . . v. 138*Tang*, *Catesb.* . . . iv. 378*Tangara*, *Briss.* . . . x. 472— *à gorge noire*, *Buff.* x. 691— *à tête rousse*, *Buff.* x. 459— *bleu*, *Buff.* . . . . x. 453*Tangara bleu du Bresil*,*Buff.* . . . . v. x. p. 453— *brasiliensis flava* . x. 468— *brun d'Amerique* . x. 461— *de la Guiane*, *Buff.*

. . . . x. 469

— *de Perou*, *Buff.* . x. 449— *de St. Dominique*,*Buff.* . . . . x. 442— *des grands bois de**Cayenne* . . . . x. 402— *diable-enrhumé*, *Buff.*

. . . . x. 452

— *du Bresil*, *Buff.* . x. 467— *du Mississipi*, *Buff.*

. . . . x. 463

— *jaune, à tête noire de**Cayenne*, *Buff.* . . x. 443— *le grand*, *Buff.* . . x. 442— *Negré*, *Buff.* . . . x. 477— *noir*, *Buff.* . . . . vii. 433— *roux*, *Buff.* . . . . vii. 433— *tacheté de Cayenne*

. . . . x. 453

— *tacheté de Cayenne*,*Buff.* . . . . x. 447— *varié à tête verte de**Cayenne* . . . . x. 451— *verd du Bresil* . . . x. 460— *vert tacheté*, *Buff.* x. 455TANGARAS-Cardinale, *Cuv.*

. . . . xiv. 11

— *Euphones*, ou *Bour-**neuls*, *Cuv.* . . . . xiv. 2— *gros becs*, *Cuv.* . . xiv. 6Tangaras-Loriots, *Cuv.*

. . . . xiii.\* 130

*Tanrec* . . . . i. 548, 549

## Tantale

— *de Ceylon*, *Cuv.* . . xii. 2— *d'Amerique*, *Cuv.*

. . . . xii. 3

— *d'Afrique*, *Cuv.* . . xii. 5

## TANTALUS . . . . xii. 1

— . . . . xiv. 327

— , *Linn.* . . . . xii. 6

- TANTALUS Æthiopicus,**  
*Lath.* . . . v. xii. p. 10  
 — *albicollis*, Gmel. xii. 18  
 — *albus*, Linn. . . xii. 20  
 — *calvus*, *Lath.* . . xii. 7  
 — *Cayenensis*, Gmel. xii. 16  
 — *cinereus*, Linn. *Tran.* xii. 7  
 — *cristatus*, Gmel. xii. 24  
 — *Egyptian* . . xii. 5  
 — *ephouskyca*, *Bartr.* xii. 18  
 — *falcinellus*, Linn. xii. 13  
 — *fuscus*, Linn. . . xii. 21  
 — *griseus*, Gmel. xii. 19  
 — *hagedash*, *Lath.* xii. 34  
 — *Ibis* . . . xii. 5  
 — *igneus*, Gmel. . . xii. 13  
 — *leucocephalus* . . xii. 2  
 — *loculator* . . . xii. 3  
 — *Manillensis*, Gmel. xii. 22  
 — *melanocephalus*, *Lath.* xii. 20  
 — *melanopsis*, Gmel. xii. 12  
 — *Mexicanus*, Gmel. xii. 15  
 — *minutus*, Linn. xii. 22  
 — *niger*, Gmel. . . xii. 11  
 — *pictus*, *Bectr.* . . xii. 8  
 — *ruber*, Linn. . . xii. 17  
 — *viridis*, Gmel. . . xii. 13  
 — *white-headed* . . xii. 2  
 — *wood* . . . xii. 3  
*Tanypus*, *Oppell.* . xiii.\* 172
- TANYSYPTERA.** . . xiii.\* 105  
 — *Dea* . . . xiii.\* 105
- Tapao Tafa*, *White* . i. 491  
*Taparara*, *Buff.* . . viii. 76  
*Tapeti*, *Shaw* . . . ii. 208
- TAPIR** . . . ii. 449
- TAPIR Americanus** v. ii. p. 449  
 — *long-nosed*, *Penn.* ii. 449  
 — *thick-nosed*, *Penn.* ii. 21
- Taraguira*, *Seb.* . . iii. 238  
*Tarandus*, *Plin.* . . ii. 269  
*Tarantula* . . . vi. 478  
*Tarente* . . . iii. 267  
*Tarier*, *Buff.* . . . x. 706  
*Tarier*, *Buff.* . . . ix. 467  
 — *de la Chine*, *Sonn.* ix. 470  
*Tarsier* . . . i. 105, 114  
 — *de Daubenton* . . i. 114  
 — *de Pallas* . . . i. 114  
*Tarsius* *Daubenton* . . i. 114  
 — *Pallasii* . . . i. 114  
*Tar-Tutta* . . . iii. 526  
*Tatou* *vel Armadilla* . i. 188  
*Tatta*, *Penn.* . . . iii. 563  
*Tatu*, *Seba* . . . i. 188  
 — *à dix bandes* . . . i. 189  
 — *à neuf bandes* . . i. 190  
 — *apara*, *Marc.* . . i. 188  
 — *vel Armidilla prima* *Marcgravii* . . i. 189  
*Tatus*, *Gesn.* . . . i. 190  
*Taunah* . . . iii. 75  
*Tavoua*, *Buff.* . . viii. 521  
*Tauombé*, *Buff.* . . . x. 260  
*Taupé*, *Buff.* . . . i. 515  
 — *Canada* . . . i. 531  
 — *du Cap de Bonne* *Esperance* . . . ii. 111  
 — *Grande du Cap* . . ii. 106  
*Taxus*, *Aldr.* . . . i. 467  
*Tayra* . . . . . i. 428  
*Tbijau*  
 — *le grand*, *Buff.* . . x. 142  
*Tcha-cherte-bé*, *Buff.* vii. 300  
*Tchagra*, *Le Vail.* . . vii. 301  
*Tchitrec*, *Le Vail.* . xiii.\* 111  
*Tchoug*, *Le Vail.* . . vii. 154
- TEAL** . . . xii.\* 142  
 — *African*, *Lath.* xii.\* 201  
 — *American* . . . xii.\* 148  
 — *Baikal* . . . xii.\* 151

## TEAL, blue-winged

- v. xii.\* p. 149  
 — Chinese, Briss. xii.\* 94  
 — common . . . xii.\* 146  
 — Coromandel . . . xii.\* 156  
 — Garganey . . . xii.\* 143  
 — green-winged, Wils. . .  
 . . . xii.\* 146  
 — Hina . . . xii.\* 152  
 — Madagascar, Lath. . .  
 . . . xii.\* 155  
 — Manilla . . . xii.\* 152  
 — Mexican . . . xii.\* 153  
 — spinous-tailed, Lath. . .  
 . . . xii.\* 203  
 — St. Domingo, Lath. . .  
 . . . xii.\* 203  
 — Summer, Penn. xii.\* 143

- Tecuixin, Seb. . . iii. 235  
 Tecunhana, Seb. . . iii. 238  
 Teité, Buff. . . . x. 467  
 Tejúgaucu, Seb. . . iii. 235  
 Temia, Cuv. . . . xiv. 74  
 Temia, Le Vail. . . vii. 372  
 Temerec, Russ. . . v. 316  
 — Nalla, Russ. . . v. 316  
 Tench . . . . v. 214  
 — golden . . . . v. 217

- TENEBRIO . . . vi. 101  
 — bucephalus . . . vi. 101  
 — cephalotes . . . vi. 101  
 — collaris . . . vi. 101  
 — femoratus . . . vi. 101  
 — gages . . . vi. 101  
 — gibbosus . . . vi. 101  
 — globosus . . . vi. 102  
 — molitor . . . vi. 101  
 — molitor . . . vi. 102  
 — mortisagus . . . vi. 101  
 — unicolor . . . vi. 101

- Tengke-watu . . . xiii.\* 101  
 Tenkee  
 — Ecl, Russ. . . v. 285

## Tenkee Eeraegoodee, Russ.

- v. v. p. 291  
 — Kunsul, Russ. . . v. 291  
 — Mookarah . . . v. 286  
 — Wolga, Russ. . . v. 289  
 Ten-rou-joulon, Buff. viii. 82

- TENTHREDO . . . vi. 273  
 — lutea . . . vi. 274  
 — Amerinæ . . . vi. 274

## Terat-boulan, Le Vail.

xiii.\* 148

- TERMES . . . vi. 411  
 — arborum . . . vi. 414  
 — bellicosus . . . vi. 414  
 — fatidicus . . . vi. 413  
 — King . . . vi. 414  
 — Labourer . . . vi. 414  
 — pulsatorius . . . vi. 412  
 — Queen . . . vi. 414  
 — Soldier . . . vi. 414

- TERN . . . . xiii. 144  
 — African, Lath. xiii. 147  
 — arctic . . . xiii. 152  
 — black, Penn. . xiii. 167  
 — black-headed, Lath. . .  
 . . . xiii. 167

- black-naped . . xiii. 158  
 — brown, Lath. . . xiii. 143  
 — brown, Lath. . . xiii. 201  
 — Caspian . . . xiii. 145  
 — β. Lath. . . xiii. 146  
 — Cayenne . . . xiii. 155  
 — Chinese, Lath. xiii. 173  
 — common . . . xiii. 150  
 — crested . . . xiii. 146  
 — dusky, Lath. . . xiii. 141  
 — Egyptian . . . xiii. 160  
 — greater . . . xiii. 150  
 — gull-billed, Mont. . .  
 . . . xiii. 174  
 — hoary . . . xiii. 159  
 — hooded, Lath. . xiii. 163



- TERN, Javan** . . v. xiii. p. 158  
 — *Kamtskatchan, Penn.* . . . xiii. 167  
 — *lesser, Penn.* . . . xiii. 163  
 — *little* . . . xiii. 163  
 — *Marsh, Wils.* . . xiii. 174  
 — *mustachoe, Lath.* . . . xiii. 171  
 — *New Holland* . . . xiii. 161  
 — *Panayan* . . . xiii. 157  
 — *Philippine, Lath.* . . . xiii. 140  
 — *roseate* . . . xiii. 153  
 — *Sandwich* . . . xiii. 147  
 — *Sandwich, Lath.* . . xiii. 167  
 — *short-tailed, Lath.* . . . xiii. 142  
 — *simple, Lath.* . . . xiii. 172  
 — *sooty* . . . xiii. 164  
 — *southern* . . . xiii. 162  
 — *striated, Lath.* . . . xiii. 147  
 — *Surinam* . . . xiii. 155  
 — *Tehary, Lath.* . . . xiii. 169  
 — *white* . . . xiii. 160  
 — *white-browed* . . . xiii. 149  
 — *white-winged, Lath.* . . . xiii. 170  
 — *wreathed* . . . xiii. 156  
  
**Terre** . . . i. 173  
 — *cochon* . . . i. 173  
**Terrea** . . . xii. 33  
**Terrier** . . . i. 284  
  
**TERSA** . . . xiii. \* 260  
 — *Cayana* . . . xiii. \* 260  
  
**Tersine, Buff.** . . . x. 432  
  
**TESTUDO** . . . iii. 7  
 — *aquarum dulcium et* . . .  
   *lutaria, Raii* . . . iii. 30  
 — *Areolata* . . . iii. 50  
 — *Boddaerti? Schn.* . . iii. 64  
 — *Caretta* . . . iii. 85  
 — *Carinata* . . . iii. 35  
 — *Carolina, Linn.* . . iii. 36  
  
**TESTUDO cartilaginea?**  
   *Bodd.* . . . v. iii. p. 64  
 — *Caspica* . . . iii. 63  
 — *Cephalo, Schn.* . . iii. 85  
 — *cinerea, Brown* . . iii. 47  
 — *Clausa* . . . iii. 36  
 — *Concentrica* . . . iii. 43  
 — *Coriacea* . . . iii. 77  
 — *Denticulata* . . . iii. 59  
 — *Elegans* . . . iii. 49  
 — *Europæa* . . . iii. 30  
 — *Ferox* . . . iii. 64  
 — *Fimbriata* . . . iii. 70  
 — *Galeata* . . . iii. 57  
 — *Geometrica* . . . iii. 20  
 — *Græca* . . . iii. 9  
 — *Graja, Herm.* . . iii. 17  
 — *Granulata* . . . iii. 68  
 — *Guttata* . . . iii. 47  
 — *Imbricata* . . . iii. 89  
 — *Indica* . . . iii. 25  
 — *Longicollis* . . . iii. 62  
 — *Lutaria* . . . iii. 32  
 — *Marginata* . . . iii. 17  
 — *Meleagris, Shaw* . . iii. 30  
 — *membranacea? Blum.* . . iii. 64  
 — *Mydas* . . . iii. 80  
 — *orbicularis, Linn.* . . iii. 30  
 — *palustris, Linn.* . . iii. 43  
 — *Pennsylvanica* . . iii. 60  
 — *Picta* . . . iii. 45  
 — *punctata, Schoe.* . . iii. 47  
 — *Pusilla* . . . iii. 53  
 — *Radiata* . . . iii. 22  
 — *rostrata? Schoe.* . . iii. 64  
 — *Rostrata, Thunb.* . . iii. 67  
 — *rostra gallinæcæ,*  
   *Wabb.* . . . iii. 80  
 — *Rugosa* . . . iii. 28  
 — *Scabra?* . . . iii. 55  
 — *Scabra, Retz.* . . iii. 57  
 — *Scabra, Thunb.* . . iii. 56  
 — *Scorpioides? Linn.* . . iii. 70  
 — *Scripta* . . . iii. 56  
 — *Serpentina* . . . iii. 72

TESTUDO Serrata v. iii. p. 51  
 — Spengleri? Linn. iii. 51  
 — Squamata . . . iii. 74  
 — Sulcata . . . iii. 39  
 — Tabulata . . . iii. 41  
 — Terrapin, Schoe. iii. 43  
 — terrestris Amboinensis,  
   Seb. . . . . iii. 47  
 — terrestris Amboinensis  
   minor, Seb. . . . . iii. 55  
 — terrestris Brasiliensis,  
   Seb. . . . . iii. 41  
 — terrestris Brasiliensis,  
   Seb. . . . . iii. 50  
 — terrestris Ceilonica  
   elegans minor, Seb. iii. 49  
 — terrestris major, puta-  
   mine chinato et striato,  
   Barr. . . . . iii. 70  
 — terrestris vulgaris,  
   Raii . . . . . iii. 9  
 — testellata major, Gesn.  
   . . . . . iii. 20  
 — testellata minor, Raii  
   . . . . . iii. 20  
 — Tricarinata . . . ii. 54  
 — triunguis, Fork. iii. 68  
 — triunguis? Fork. iii. 64  
 — viridis, Schn. . . iii. 80  
  
 Tête . . . . . xii. 116  
 Tête-plate, Cep. . . . iii. 272  
 Tête-rouge, Cep. . . . iii. 236  
 Tête-triangulaire, Cep. iii. 444  
 Têteuca, Buff. . . . . x. 291  
  
 TETRAO . . . . . xi. 265  
 — . . . . . xiv. 304  
 — Gmel. . . . . xi. 252, 360,  
   . . . . . 387, 401  
 — Linn. . . . . xi. 236, 298,  
   . . . . . 304, 316, 338  
 — Raii . . . . . xi. 376  
 — albus, Gmel. . . . . xi. 292  
 — Alchata, Linn. . . . xi. 311  
 — Alpinus, Nills. . . . xi. 287,  
   . . . . . 290

TETRAO Andalusicus, Gmel.  
   v. xi. p. 396  
 — arenarius, Gmel. . . xi. 305  
 — betulinus, Lath. . . xi. 272  
 — bicalcaratus, Lin. . . xi. 330  
 — Bonasia . . . . . xi. 271  
 — Californicus, Shaw  
   . . . . . xi. 381  
 — Canace, Linn. . . . . xi. 275  
 — Canadensis . . . . . xi. 275  
 — Canus, Span. . . . . xi. 272  
 — Capensis, Gmel. . . xi. 333  
 — Chilensis, Gmel. . . xi. 371  
 — cinereus, Gmel. . . . xi. 412  
 — Coromandelicus, Gmel.  
   . . . . . xi. 365  
 — Coturnix, Linn. . . . xi. 361  
 — Coyolcos, Gmel. . . . xi. 377  
 — cristatus, Lath. . . . xi. 381  
 — Cupido, Linn. . . . . xi. 299  
 — Falklandicus, Gmel.  
   . . . . . xi. 386  
 — ferrugineus, Gmel.  
   . . . . . xi. 358  
 — Francolinus, Linn.  
   . . . . . xi. 319  
 — Gibraltaricus, Gmel.  
   . . . . . xi. 397  
 — Gingicus, Gmel. . . . xi. 352  
 — Griseus, Gmel. . . . . xi. 370  
 — guianensis, Gmel.  
   . . . . . xiv. 302  
 — hybridus, Linn. . . . xi. 277  
 — Javanicus, Gmel. . . . xi. 355  
 — Indicus, Gmel. . . . . xi. 309  
 — Lagopus, Linn. . . . . xi. 287  
 — — var., Linn. . . . . xi. 293  
 — — , Temm. . . . . xi. 290  
 — Lapponicus, Lath.  
   . . . . . xi. 296  
 — Luzoniensis, Gmel. . . xi. 392  
 — Madagascariensis,  
   Gmel. . . . . xi. 325  
 — major, Gmel. . . . . xi. 306  
 — Manillensis, Gmel.  
   . . . . . xi. 371

**TETRAO** *Marylanda*, Lath.

v. xi. p. 377

— *Medius* . . . xi. 277— *Mexicanus*, Lath. xi. 277— *Montanus*, Gmel.

xi. 344

— *Namaqua*, Gmel. xi. 313— *Novæ Guineæ*, Gmel.

xi. 375

— *nudicollis*, Gmel. xi. 333— *paradoxus*, Lath. xi. 420— , *Pallas*. xiv. 304— *Perdix*, Linn. xi. 339— *perlatus*, Gmel. xi. 325— *petrosus*, Gmel. xi. 350— *phasianellus* , xi. 284— *Ponticeriana*, Gmel.

xi. 321

— *rufus*, Linn. . xi. 348— *rupestris*, Gmel. xi. 290— *Saliceti*, Temm. xi. 292— *Scoticus*, Lath. xi. 293— *Senegalus*, Linn. xi. 313— *Sinensis*, Gmel. xi. 325— *Soni*, Gmel. . xi. 418— *Spadicea*, Gmel. xi. 329— *Striatus*, Gmel. xi. 368— *Subalpinus*, Nills.

xi. 292, 293, 296

— *tetrix* . . . xi. 279— *var.*, Lath. xi. 277— *var.*, *Span*. xi. 280— *togatus*, Linn. xi. 301— *variegatus*, Gmel. xi. 409— *virginianus*, Lath.

xi. 377

— *viridis*, Gmel. xi. 253— *umbellus*, Linn. xi. 301— *urogallus* . . xi. 266— *Zeylonensis*, Gmel.

xi. 332

**TETRAONIDÆ** xiv. 301*Tetras*, Buff. . xi. 267— *à fraise*, Temm. xi. 301— *des Saules*, Temm. xi. 292*Tetras des Saules*, Temm.

v. xi. p. 294

— *galinotte*, Temm.

xi. 272

— *huppecol*, Temm. xi. 299— *Lagopede*, Temm.

xi. 287

— *Rehusak*, Temm. xi. 296— *tacheté*, Temm. xi. 275**TETRAX** . . . xi. 454

— . . . xiv. 311

— *Campestris* xi. 455**TETRODON** . . . v. 441— *Electric* . . . v. 450— *Electricus* . . . v. 450— *etoilé*, *Cep.* . . v. 447— *Hare* . . . v. 441— *Hispid* . . . v. 443— *Hispidus* . . . v. 443— *Houkenian* . . . v. 445— *Houkenii* . . . v. 445— *lævigatus* . . . v. 446— *lagocephalus* . . v. 441— *Lineated* . . . v. 442— *Lineatus* . . . v. 442— *Meleagris* . . . v. 449— *Mola*, Linn. . . v. 437— *Noxious* . . . v. 448— *Oblong* . . . v. 446— *Oblongus* . . . v. 446— *Ocellated* . . . v. 448— *Ocellatus* . . . v. 448— *Pintado* . . . v. 449— *pointillé*, *Cep.* . v. 448— *Punctated* . . . v. 447— *Punctatus* . . . v. 447— *Rostratus* . . . v. 450— *Sceleratus* . . . v. 448— *Smooth* . . . v. 446— *Snouted* . . . v. 450— *Spengleri* . . . v. 445— *Spengler's* . . . v. 445— *Stellated* . . . v. 447— *Stellatus* . . . v. 447— *testudineus* . . . v. 444



- TETRODON, Tortoise-shell** . . . v. v. p. 444  
 — *Truncatus*, *β. Linn.* . . . v. 439  
*Tette-chevre*  
 — *roux de la Guiane* . . . x. 148  
**Teultal**  
 — *maçame*, *Her.* . . ii. 280  
*Teuthis Hepatus*, *Linn.* . . iv. 377  
*Thalassidroma*, *Vigors* . . . xiv. 344  
**THAMNOPHILUS** . . . xiii.\* 150  
 — *Temm.* . . . xiii.\* 149  
 — *ambiguus* . . . xiii.\* 158  
 — *atricapillus* . . . xiii.\* 155  
 — *bicolor* . . . xiii.\* 155  
 — *canadensis* . . . xiii.\* 152  
 — *cinnamomeus* . . . xiii.\* 155  
 — *doliatus* . . . xiii.\* 152  
 — *fasciatus* . . . xiii.\* 156  
 — *ferrugineus* . . . xiii.\* 159  
 — *Leachii* . . . xiii.\* 154  
 — *lineatus* . . . xiii.\* 154  
 — *maculatus* . . . xiii.\* 153  
 — *mystaceus* . . . xiii.\* 155  
 — *nævius* . . . xiii.\* 158  
 — *niger* . . . xiii.\* 155  
 — *pileatus* . . . xiii.\* 158  
 — *ruficeps* . . . xiii.\* 154  
 — *strictothorax* . . . xiii.\* 160  
 — *Swainsonii* . . . xiii.\* 152  
 — *torquatus* . . . xiii.\* 157  
 — *Vigorsii* . . . xiii.\* 153  
*Tharu*, *Moll.* . . . vii. 170  
*Therese*  
 — *jaune*, *Buff.* . . . ix. 395  
**THICK-KNEE** . . . xi. 458  
 — . . . xiv. 343  
 — *common* . . . xi. 459  
*Thornback* . . . v. 272  
**THRIOTHURUS** v. xiv. p. 194  
 — *Americanus* . . . xiv. 194  
 — *Ludovicianus* . . . xiv. 194  
 — *Pinus* . . . xiv. 194  
 — *rectirostris* . . . xiv. 195  
 — *torquatus* . . . xiv. 194  
**THRIPS** . . . vi. 198  
 — *Physapus* . . . vi. 199  
**THRUSH** . . . x. 171  
 — . . . xiii.\* 195  
 — *Abyssinian* . . . x. 269  
 — *African* . . . x. 229  
 — , *Lath.* . . . vii. 373  
 — *alarum* . . . x. 306  
 — *Amboyna* . . . x. 204  
 — *American* . . . x. 193  
 — *ant* . . . x. 308  
 — *Aoonalascka* . . . x. 188  
 — *ash-coloured* . . . x. 208  
 — *headed* . . . x. 226  
 — *rumped* . . . x. 264  
 — *Asiatic* . . . x. 239  
 — *barred-tailed* . . . x. 299  
 — *bay* . . . x. 241  
 — *black and scarlet* . . . x. 273  
 — *black-bird* . . . x. 225  
 — *breasted* . . . x. 285  
 — , *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 200  
 — *browed* . . . x. 206  
 — *cheeked* . . . x. 231  
 — *chinned* . . . x. 286  
 — , *Lath.* . . . viii. 239  
 — *crested* . . . x. 311  
 — *crowned* . . . x. 297  
 — *eyed* . . . x. 295  
 — *faced* . . . x. 292  
 — *headed* . . . x. 268  
 — *necked* . . . x. 288  
 — *throated* . . . x. 294  
 — *winged* . . . x. 308  
 — *blue* . . . x. 224  
 — *headed* . . . x. 234  
 — *tailed*, *Lath.* . . . vii. 384

## THRUSH, Bourbon

- v. x. p. 301  
 — Brazilian . . . x. 216  
 — brown . . . x. 177  
 — *Indian, Edw.* x. 271  
 — brownish . . . x. 182  
 — brunet . . . x. 216  
 — . . . xiii.\* 189  
 — *var., Lath.* xiii.\* 189  
 — buff-winged . . . x. 279  
 — *Caffrarian, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 196  
 — Cape . . . x. 298  
 — Cat . . . x. 272  
 — Cayenne . . . x. 190  
 — Ceylon . . . x. 253  
 — , *Lath.* . . . x. 254  
 — chanting . . . x. 205  
 — Chili . . . x. 233  
 — chiming . . . x. 270  
 — Chinese . . . x. 218  
 — cinerascens . . . x. 211  
 — cinereous . . . x. 236  
 — *cravat, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 200  
 — crescent . . . x. 289  
 — crying . . . x. 271  
 — dark . . . x. 233  
 — dilute . . . x. 208  
 — Dominican . . . x. 262  
 — Duama . . . x. 194  
 — dubious . . . x. 204  
 — Ethiopian . . . x. 232  
 — ferruginous . . . x. 191  
 — Fieldfare . . . x. 186  
 — fly-catching . . . x. 296  
 — *fox-coloured, Penn.*  
 . . . x. 191  
 — frivolous . . . x. 269  
 — fuscous . . . x. 176  
 — Gingi . . . x. 262  
 — Gilded . . . x. 248  
 — Glossy . . . x. 249  
 — , *Lath.* . . . vii. 376  
 — *Golden, Edw.* . . . vii. 408  
 — golden-crowned . . . x. 199  
 — *gold-vented, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 189

THRUSH gorget, *Lath.*

- v. xiii.\* p. 200  
 — Green . . . x. 249  
 — grey . . . x. 241  
 — Guiana . . . x. 178  
 — Guttural . . . x. 256  
 — harmonic . . . x. 217  
 — hermit . . . x. 281  
 — , *Wils.* . . . x. 177  
 — Hispaniola . . . x. 220  
 — hoary-crowned . . . x. 296  
 — Hudsonian . . . x. 259  
 — *Importunate, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 197  
 — Indian . . . x. 238  
 — Jamaica . . . x. 179  
 — *Kamtschatka, Lath.*  
 . . . x. 644  
 — Labrador . . . x. 250  
 — little . . . x. 177  
 — *Malabar, Lath.* . . . viii. 239  
 — *Pagoda? Lath.* . . . vii. 471  
 — *pileated, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 203  
 — *Nauman's, Lath.*  
 . . . xiii.\* 202  
 — red-necked . . . x. 278  
 — ————tailed . . . x. 300  
 — ————wing . . . x. 183  
 — restless . . . x. 263  
 — ring . . . x. 227  
 — *Rocar, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 199  
 — rock . . . x. 265  
 — ————lesser . . . x. 266  
 — rose-coloured . . . x. 274  
 — rufous . . . x. 219  
 — ————rumped . . . x. 291  
 — ————tailed . . . x. 300  
 — ————winged . . . x. 280  
 — *St. Domingo, Lath.*  
 . . . x. 212  
 — Sandwich . . . x. 202  
 — Senegal . . . x. 221  
 — Shining . . . x. 246  
 — Short-winged . . . x. 221  
 — Solitary . . . x. 303  
 — , *Mont.* . . . x. 483  
 — Song . . . x. 174

- THRUSH, Songster v. x. p. 257  
 — Sooty . . . x. 195  
 — Sordid . . . x. 238  
 — Speckled . . . x. 307  
 — Spectacle . . . x. 235  
 — Splendent . . . x. 246  
 — Spotted . . . x. 192  
 — Surat . . . x. 287  
 — Surinam . . . x. 261  
 — Tawny . . . x. 181  
 — Theuca . . . x. 215  
 — thick-billed . . . x. 222  
 — Tripoli . . . x. 201  
 — varied, Penn. . . x. 192  
 — violet . . . x. 251  
 — volatile . . . x. 290  
 — warbler . . . x. 197  
 — water . . . x. 185  
 — Whidah . . . x. 258  
 — white-backed . . . x. 284  
 — — browed . . . x. 233  
 — — browed, var.,  
   *Lath.* . . . x. 263  
 — — chinned . . . x. 229  
 — — chinned, *Lath.* . .  
   . . . x. 190  
 — — eared . . . x. 310  
 — — fronted . . . x. 210  
 — — headed . . . x. 258  
 — — rumped . . . x. 343  
 — — tailed . . . x. 230  
 — — wood . . . x. 179  
 — — yellow . . . x. 255  
 — — bellied . . . x. 240  
 — — bellied, *Lath.* . .  
   . . . x. 217  
 — — breasted . . . x. 237  
 — — crowned . . . x. 200  
 — — fronted . . . x. 252  
 — *Thynnus*, *Plin.* . . iv. 581  
 — *Tiburonis*.  
   *species minor*, *Marc.* . .  
   . . . v. 355  
 TICHODROMA . . . xiv. 187  
 — — *Europæa* . . . xiv. 187  
 TICHODROMA fusca . . .  
   v. xiv. p. 187  
 Tick . . . vi. 465  
 Tic-Tic, *Buff.* . . viii. 130  
 Tiger . . . i. 342  
 — black . . . i. 359  
 Tigre . . . i. 342  
 Tigrée, *Cep.* . . iii. 445  
 Tigris, *Gesn.* . . i. 342  
 — fulvus . . . i. 358  
 Tiklin  
 — à *Collier*, *Buff.* . . xii. 202  
 — *brun*, *Buff.* . . xii. 203  
 — *rayé*, *Buff.* . . xii. 201  
 Tiligugu, *Cep.* . . iii. 288  
 TIMALIA . . . xiii.\* 203  
 — pileata . . . xiii.\* 203  
 — thoracica . . . xiii.\* 204  
 — gularis . . . xiii.\* 204  
 TINAMOU . . . xi. 401  
 — . . . xiv. 307  
 — Apequia . . . xi. 413  
 — *carapé*, *Temm.* . . xi. 417  
 — *cendré*, *Temm.* . . xi. 412  
 — cinereous . . . xi. 412  
 — *de Cayenne*, *Buff.* . . xi. 406  
 — dwarf . . . xi. 417  
 — *Guaza*, *Sonn.* . . xi. 403  
 — Great . . . xi. 406  
 — little . . . xi. 418  
 — Macao . . . xi. 411  
 — *Majorca*, *Buff.* . . xi. 406  
 — Ooriana . . . xi. 414  
 — *petit*, *Buff.* . . xi. 418  
 — rufescent . . . xi. 403  
 — spotted . . . xi. 404  
 — Tao . . . xi. 408  
 — tataupa . . . xi. 415  
 — tataupa, *Temm.* . . xi. 416  
 — variegated . . . xi. 409  
 TINAMUS . . . xi. 401  
 — . . . xiv. 307



- TINAMUS adpersus** v. xi. p. 411  
 — *Brasiliensis* . . xi. 406  
 — *cinereus* . . xi. 412  
 — *maculosus* . . xi. 404  
 — *nanus* . . xi. 417  
 — , *Temm.* . xiv. 307  
 — *obsoletus* . . xi. 413  
 — , *Temm.* . xiv. 307  
 — *rufescens* . . xi. 403  
 — *Soni* . . xi. 418  
 — *Strigulosus* . . xi. 414  
 — *Tao* . . xi. 408  
 — *Tataupa* . . xi. 415  
 — , *Swains.* . xiv. 307  
 — *variegatus* . . xi. 409  
  
**TIPULA** . . . vi. 373  
 — *cornicina* . . vi. 375  
 — *crocata* . . vi. 375  
 — *Garden* . . vi. 374  
 — *gigantea* . . vi. 373  
 — *hirta* . . vi. 376  
 — *hortorum* . . vi. 374  
 — *oleracea* . . vi. 374  
 — *phalænoides* . . vi. 376  
 — *plumosa* . . vi. 375  
  
*Tirica, Buff.* . . viii. 552  
*Tisiphone* . . . iii. 406  
*Tisserin republicain, Daud.*  
 . . . ix. 303  
*Titiri, Buff.* . . . vii. 304  
*Titling* . . . . x. 662  
  
**TITMOUSE** . . . x. 36  
 — . . . xiii.\* 245  
 — *alpine* . . . x. 69  
 — *amorous* . . . x. 42  
 — *azure* . . . x. 39  
 — *bearded* . . . x. 62  
 — *black-breasted* . . x. 54  
 — , *capt, Wils.* . . .  
 . . . x. 52  
 — *blue* . . . x. 40  
 — *Canada* . . . x. 52  
 — *Cape* . . . x. 48  
 — *Chinese* . . . x. 59  
  
**TITMOUSE, Cole** v. x. p. 57  
 — *creeping* . . . x. 43  
 — *crested* . . . x. 46  
 — , *Wils.* . . . x. 65  
 — *crimson-rumped* . . x. 46  
 — *golden, Edw.* . . x. 467  
 — *gold-headed black,*  
*Edw.* . . . x. 23  
 — *Great* . . . x. 37  
 — *headed* . . . x. 51  
 — *Guiana* . . . x. 50  
 — *Hudson's Bay* . . x. 53  
 — *Japan* . . . x. 55  
 — *Javan, Lath.* . xiii.\* 246  
 — *Indian* . . . x. 46  
 — *Knjaescik* . . . x. 45  
 — *Languedoc* . . . x. 68  
 — *Latham's* . . . x. 44  
 — *long-tailed* . . . x. 59  
 — *lugubrious, Lath.* . xiii.\* 248  
 — *Malabar* . . . x. 49  
 — *musk* . . . x. 56  
 — *mountain, Alb.* . . x. 66  
 — *New Zealand* . . x. 47  
 — *Norway* . . . x. 70  
 — *Paradise, Edw.* . x. 472  
 — *penduline* . . . x. 66  
 — *Siberian* . . . x. 44  
 — *spotted-green, Edw.*  
 . . . x. 455  
 — *Strömean, Penn.* . x. 70  
 — *toupet* . . . x. 65  
 — *Virginian* . . . x. 50  
 — *Yellow, Catesb.* . x. 744  
  
**TITYRA** . . . xiii.\* 153  
 — *Cayana* . . . xiii.\* 135  
 — *Cuvieri* . . . xiii.\* 136  
  
*Tlaquatzin, Seb.* . . i. 483  
  
**Toad** . . . . iii. 138  
 — *Alliaceous* . . . iii. 146  
 — *Black-lipped* . . . iii. 174  
 — *Brasilian* . . . iii. 160  
 — *Caroline* . . . iii. 173  
 — *Common* . . . iii. 138

- TOAD, Crescent** v. iii. p. 174  
 — **Doubtful** . . . iii. 157  
 — **Granulated** . . . iii. 161  
 — **Green** . . . iii. 153  
 — **Headless** . . . iii. 172  
 — **Horned** . . . iii. 162  
 — **Indistinct** . . . iii. 171  
 — **Marine** . . . iii. 155  
 — **Mephitic** . . . iii. 149  
 — **Mitred** . . . iii. 159  
 — **Short-headed** . . . iii. 170  
 — **Surinam** . . . iii. 167  
 — **Yellow** . . . iii. 176  
  
**Toad-Fish, Will.** . . . v. 379  
**Tobacco-Pipe-Fish, Will.** . . . v. 95  
**Tock, Buff.** . . . viii. 30  
**Tocolin, Buff.** . . . vii. 439  
  
**TOCRO** . . . . . xiv. 302  
**Tocro** . . . . . xi. 420  
**Todi**  
 — *species octava, Pall.* . . . viii. 122  
 — *quarta, Pall.* . . . viii. 129  
 — *septima, Pall.* . . . viii. 127  
**Todier, Buff.** . . . viii. 130  
 — *de l'Amerique septentrionale, Buff.* . . . viii. 129  
 — *Juida, Buff.* . . . viii. 101  
 — *varié, Buff.* . . . viii. 132  
**Todidæ** . . . . . xiii.\* 93  
  
**TODUS** . . . . . viii. 121  
**TODUS** . . . . . xiii.\* 97  
 — *Cuvier* . . . . . xiii.\* 109  
 — *brachyurus* . . . viii. 127  
 — *cæruleus, Lath.* . . . viii. 101  
 — *cinereus* . . . . . viii. 130  
 — *cristatus, Shaw* . . . viii. 124  
 — *ferrugineus* . . . viii. 126  
 — *flavigaster, Lath.* . . . viii. 132  
  
**Todus fuscus** v. viii. p. 131  
 — *griseus, Desm.* . . . xiii.\* 110  
 — *gularis* . . . . . viii. 123  
 — *leucocephalus* . . . viii. 127  
 — *leucocephalus, Shaw* . . . xiii. 111  
 — *nasutus* . . . . . viii. 122  
 — *nasutus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 95  
 — *obscurus* . . . . . viii. 129  
 — *obscurus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 117  
 — *plumbeus* . . . . . viii. 128  
 — *plumbeus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 110  
 — *regius* . . . . . viii. 124  
 — *regius, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 110  
 — *Rubecula* . . . . . viii. 126  
 — *rostratus* . . . . . viii. 122  
 — *rostratus, Shaw* . . . xiii.\* 114  
 — *varius?* . . . . . viii. 132  
 — *Briss.* . . . . . viii. 132  
 — *viridis* . . . . . viii. 129  
 — *viridis* . . . . . xiii.\* 97  
 — *xanthogaster* . . . viii. 132  
  
**TODY** . . . . . viii. 121  
  
**TODY** . . . . . xiii.\* 97  
 — *Blue, Lath.* . . . . . viii. 101  
 — *Broad-billed* . . . . . viii. 122  
 — *Brown* . . . . . viii. 131  
 — *Cinereous* . . . . . viii. 130  
 — *Crested, Nat.* . . . viii. 124  
 — *Dusky* . . . . . viii. 129  
 — *ferruginous-bellied* . . . viii. 126  
 — *great-billed* . . . . . viii. 122  
 — *Green* . . . . . viii. 129  
 — *King, Lath.* . . . . . viii. 124  
 — *Plumbeus* . . . . . viii. 128  
 — *Red-breasted* . . . . . viii. 126  
 — *Royal* . . . . . viii. 124  
 — *Short-tailed* . . . . . viii. 127  
 — *variegated?* . . . . . viii. 132  
 — *White-chinned* . . . viii. 123  
 — *White-headed* . . . . . viii. 127  
 — *Yellow-bellied* . . . viii. 132  
  
**Tojugua, Seb.** . . . . . iii. 454

- Tokai* . . . v. iii. p. 265  
*Tolai* . . . . . ii. 203  
*Tonowée* . . . . . xii. 116  
*Tonyhoop* . . . . . ix. 319  
*Tôpe* . . . . . v. 332  
*Torcol* . . . . . ix. 143  
*Torchepot, Buff.* . . . viii. 108  
*— du Canada, Buff.* . . . viii. 116  
*Torpedo, Plin.* . . . v. 297  
*Torsk* . . . . . iv. 161  
  
*TORTOISE* . . . . . iii. 7  
*Tortoise* . . . . . iii. 75  
*— African land, Edw.* . . . iii. 53  
*— Areolated* . . . . . iii. 50  
*— Carinated* . . . . . iii. 35  
*— Caspian* . . . . . iii. 63  
*— Chagrin* . . . . . iii. 68  
*— Cinereus, Brown* . . . iii. 45  
*— Close* . . . . . iii. 36  
*— Common* . . . . . iii. 9  
*— Common Land* . . . . ii. 9  
*— Concentric* . . . . . iii. 43  
*— Coriaceus, Penn.* . . . iii. 77  
*— Denticulated* . . . . iii. 59  
*— Elegant* . . . . . iii. 49  
*— Fierce* . . . . . iii. 64  
*— Fimbriated* . . . . . iii. 70  
*— Galeated* . . . . . iii. 57  
*— Great chequered,*  
*Gron.* . . . . . iii. 20  
*— Great Indian, Shaw* . . . iii. 20  
*— Geometrical* . . . . . iii. 20  
*— Hicatee, Brown* . . . . iii. 20  
*— Indian* . . . . . iii. 25  
*— Land, from Caro-*  
*lina, Edw.* . . . . . iii. 36  
*— Lettered* . . . . . iii. 56  
*— Little* . . . . . iii. 53  
*— Long-necked* . . . . . iii. 62  
*— Marginated* . . . . . iii. 17  
*— Mud* . . . . . iii. 32  
*— Painted* . . . . . iii. 45  
*— Radiated* . . . . . iii. 22  
  
*TORTOISE, Rough* v. iii. p. 55  
*— Sulcated* . . . . . iii. 39  
*— Scaly* . . . . . iii. 74  
*— Sea* . . . . . iii. 75  
*— Serrated* . . . . . iii. 51  
*— Serrated, Penn.* . . . iii. 72  
*— Small Mud, Edw.* . . . iii. 60  
*— Snake* . . . . . iii. 72  
*— Speckled* . . . . . iii. 30  
*— Spotted* . . . . . iii. 47  
*— Tabular* . . . . . iii. 41  
*— Tricanirated* . . . . . iii. 54  
*— Wrinkled* . . . . . iii. 28  
  
*Tortue*  
*— Ecaille vert, Cep.* . . . iii. 94  
*— Nasicorne, Cep.* . . . iii. 95  
  
*TOTANUS* . . . . . xii. 124  
*—* . . . . . xiv. 328  
*—, Beck.* . . . . . xii. 85  
*—, Briss.* . . . . . xii. 109  
*— acuminatus* . . . . . xii. 157  
*— affinis* . . . . . xii. 132  
*— alter, Raii* . . . . . xii. 133  
*— australis* . . . . . xii. 150  
*— Bartramia* . . . . . xii. 125  
*— Bengalensis, Briss.* . . . xii. 67  
*— Bewickii* . . . . . xii. 138  
*— calidris* . . . . . xii. 135  
*— candidus* . . . . . xii. 151  
*— cinereus, Briss.* . . . . xii. 110  
*— Damascensis* . . . . . xii. 158  
*— flavipes* . . . . . xii. 152  
*— fuscus* . . . . . xii. 132  
*— Glareola* . . . . . xii. 130  
*— Glottis, Beck.* . . . . . xii. 86  
*— Grallatoris* . . . . . xii. 148  
*— hypoleucos* . . . . . xii. 142  
*— Javanicus* . . . . . xii. 159  
*— incanus* . . . . . xii. 156  
*— macularia* . . . . . xii. 144  
*— maritimus* . . . . . xii. 146  
*— melanoleucos* . . . . . xii. 154  
*— nævius, Briss.* . . . . . xii. 135



TOTANUS niger v. xii. p. 159

— *Noveboracensis*,

*Sabine* . . . xii. 61

— *nutans* . . . xii. 155

— *ochropus* . . . xii. 129

— *Semipalmatus* . xii. 160

— *Solitarius* . . xii. 129

— *Stagnatilis* . . xii. 140

— *Striatus*, *Briss.* xii. 146

— *tenuirostris* . . xii. 158

— *vociferus*, *Sab.* xii. 154

Touan . . . . . i. 432

TOUCAN . . . . . viii. 359

TOUCAN . . . . . xiv. 95

Toucan, *Edw.* . . . viii. 363

— *à Collier de Cayenne*  
viii. 372

— *à gorge blanche, Buff.*  
viii. 367

— *de Cayenne*  
viii. 367

— *à gorge jaune, Buff.*  
viii. 365

— *de Brasil*  
viii. 365

— *de Cayenne*  
viii. 365

— *Aldrovandine* . viii. 366

— *Aracari* . . . viii. 371

— *à ventre gris de*  
*Cayenne* . . . viii. 372

— *Black-billed* . . viii. 373

— *Blue* . . . . . viii. 374

— *blue-eared, Lath.*  
xiv. 99

— *throated* . . . viii. 374

— *Brasilian* . . . viii. 363

— *Brasilian Pie, Alb.*  
viii. 366

— *Collared* . . . viii. 369

— *de Cayenne* . . . viii. 361

— *grand à ventre rouge,*  
*Le Vail.* . . . xiv. 96

— *Green* . . . . . viii. 370

TOUCAN, *Green, Edw.*

v. viii. p. 372

— *Indian* . . . . . viii. 376

— *Pavonine* . . . . . viii. 370

— *petite à ventre rouge,*  
*Le Vail.* . . . . xiv. 96

— *Piperine* . . . . . viii. 372

— *Preacher, Lath.* viii. 366

— *Red-beaked, Edw.*  
viii. 367

— *Red-breasted* . . viii. 364

— *Red-billed* . . . viii. 367

— *Smooth-billed* . viii. 375

— *Toco* . . . . . viii. 361

— *verd de Cayenne,*  
*Buff.* . . . . . viii. 370

— *verd du Bresil* . viii. 371

— *White, Hawks.* viii. 29

— *Yellow-breasted* viii. 362

— *Yellow-breasted,*  
*Lath.* . . . . . viii. 365

— *throated,*  
*Lath.* . . . . . viii. 365

Toucnam-courvi

— *des Philippines, Buff.*  
ix. 314

Toui

— *à gorge jaune, Buff.*  
viii. 546

— *à tête d'or, Buff.* viii. 547

Toujou, *Buff.* . . . xi. 436

Touite, *Buff.* . . . ix. 527

Toupet

— *bleu, Buff.* . . . ix. 406

TOURACO . . . . . ix. 62

TOURACO . . . . . xiv. 221

— *African* . . . . . ix. 63

— *de Guinée* . . . ix. 63

— *geant, Le Vail.* xiv. 222

Tourdelle, *Buff.* . . x. 186

Tournepierre . . . xi. 520

Tourocco, *Buff.* . . xi. 91

Tourte, *Buff.* . . . xi. 97

Tourtelette, *Buff.* . xi. 103

- Tourterelle, Buff.* v. xi. p. 72  
 — à Collier, *Buff.* xi. 71  
 — à Collier du Sénégal xi. 71  
 — à gorge pourprée d'Amboine, *Buff.* xi. 65  
 — à gorge tacheté du Sénégal, *Buff.* xi. 80  
 — à large queue, *Buff.* xi. 91  
 — blanche ensanglantée, *Sonn.* xi. 128  
 — blonde, *Vieil.* xi. 71  
 — de Batavia, *Buff.* xi. 55  
 — de la Caroline, *Buff.* xi. 27  
 — de la Côte de Malabar, *Sonn.* xi. 87  
 — de la Jamaïque, *Buff.* xi. 125  
 — de l'Isle de Luçon, *Sonn.* xi. 73  
 — de St. Domingue, *Buff.* xi. 100  
 — de Surinam, *Temm.* xi. 75  
 — du Canada, *Buff.* xi. 92  
 — du Cap de Bonne Esperance, *Sonn.* xi. 10  
 — du Sénégal, *Buff.* xi. 81  
 — Emeraudine, *Vail.* xi. 81  
 — grande de la Chine, *Sonn.* xi. 42  
 — grise ensanglantée, *Sonn.* xi. 128  
 — grise de la Chine, *Sonn.* xi. 73  
 — grise du Surate, *Sonn.* xi. 80  
 — petit de la Martinique, *Buff.* xi. 104  
 — petit de Quebra, *Sonn.* xi. 88  
 — petit de St. Domingue, *Buff.* xi. 138  
*Tourterelle rayée de la Chine, Buff.* v. xi. p. 68  
 — rayée des Indes, *Buff.* xi. 88  
*Tambourette, Vieil.* xi. 62  
*Tracal, Le Vail.* xiv. 25  
*Trachelia, Scop.* xiv. 333  
 TRACHICHTHYS . iv. 630  
 — Australis . iv. 630  
 — Southern . iv. 630  
 TRACHINUS . iv. 127  
 — Draco . iv. 127  
 — Osbekii . iv. 130  
*Tragelaphus, Caii.* ii. 383  
*Tragulus*  
 — Indicus, *Briss.* ii. 253  
*Traîne-buisson, Buff.* x. 661  
*Traquet, Buff.* x. 709  
 — à lunette, *Buff.* x. 631  
 — d'Angleterre, *Buff.* x. 320  
 — de l'Isle du Luçon, *Buff.* x. 631  
 — de Madagascar x. 609  
 — des Philippines, *Buff.* x. 616  
 — du Cap de Bonne Esperance, *Buff.* x. 708  
 — du Sénégal, *Buff.* x. 635  
 — familier, *Le Vail.* xiii.\* 242  
 — fourmillier, *Le Vail.* xiii.\* 243  
 — grand, *Buff.* x. 706  
 — grand, *Buff.* x. 896  
 — grand des Philippines, *Buff.* x. 617  
 — montagnard, *Le Vail.* xiii.\* 242  
 — patre, *Le Vail.* xiii.\* 243  
 — petit des Indes, *Sonn.* x. 625

*Tree-creeper*  
 — *Hamburgh, Alb.*

v. ix. p. 432

*Treron, Vieil.* . . . xi. 105

TRERON . . . xiv. 273

— *aromatica* . . . xiv. 273

— *australis* . . . xiv. 274

— *calva* . . . xiv. 273

— *Capellei* . . . xiv. 275

— *militaris* . . . xiv. 274

— *olax* . . . xiv. 273

— *oxyura* . . . xiv. 274

— *Pstittacea* . . . xiv. 274

— *vernans* . . . xiv. 274

TRICHECHUS . . . i. 233

— *Amazonius* . . . i. 246

— *Australis* . . . i. 244

— *Borealis* . . . i. 240

— *Clusii* . . . i. 246

— *Dugong* . . . i. 239

— *Guiana, Penn.* . . i. 245

— *Hydropithecus* . . i. 247

— *Manatus* . . . i. 245

— *Rosmarus* . . . i. 234

— *round-tailed, Penn.*

i. 244

— *whale-tailed* . . . i. 240

TRICHIURE . . . iv. 90

— *Electrical* . . . iv. 92

— *Silver* . . . iv. 90

TRICHIURUS . . . iv. 90

— *Argenteus* . . . iv. 90

— *Electricus* . . . iv. 92

— *ensiformis, Penn.* . iv. 199

— *Lepturus, Linn.* . iv. 90

TRICHOGLOSSUS . . . xiv. 129

— *australis* . . . xiv. 130

— *capistratus* . . . xiv. 130

— *chlorolepidotus* . xiv. 130

— *concinus* . . . xiv. 130

— *hæmatopus* . . . xiv. 129

TRICHOGLOSSUS *pusillus*

v. xiv. p. 130

— *taitianus* . . . xiv. 130

TRICHOPUS . . . iv. 388

— *Arabicus* . . . iv. 390

— *Goramy* . . . iv. 388

— *Monodactyle* . . . iv. 392

— *Monodactylus* . . . iv. 392

— *Pallasian* . . . iv. 392

— *Pallasii* . . . iv. 392

— *Satyr* . . . iv. 391

— *Satyrus* . . . iv. 391

*Tricolor, Buff.* . . . v. 451

*Tricolor variété, Buff.* . xiv. 11

*Tricophode*

— *Mentonier, Cep.* . iv. 391

TRICOPHORUS . . . xiii.\* 143

— *barbatus* . . . xiii.\* 143

TRIDACTYLIA . . . ix. 218

TRIDACTYLIA . . . xiv. 173

— *downy* . . . ix. 219

— *hirsuta* . . . ix. 219

— *hirsuta* . . . xiv. 173

— *Tiga* . . . xiv. 173

— *undulata* . . . ix. 220

— *undulata* . . . xiv. 173

— *waved* . . . ix. 220

*Tridactylus, La Cep.* . xi. 387

TRIGLA . . . iv. 619

— *Adriatica* . . . iv. 627

— *Alata, Linn.* . . . iv. 624

— *Asiatica* . . . iv. 621

— *Carolina* . . . iv. 624

— *Cataphracta* . . . iv. 628

— *Cavillone* . . . iv. 625

— *Chabrontera* . . . iv. 629

— *Cuculus* . . . iv. 620

— *Evolans* . . . iv. 623

— *Gurnardus* . . . iv. 619

— *Hirundo* . . . iv. 621



- TRIGLA Japonica v. iv. p. 624  
 — Lineata . . . iv. 626  
 — Lucerna . . . iv. 623  
 — Lyra . . . iv. 620  
 — Minuta . . . iv. 625  
 — Pine . . . iv. 627  
 — Pini . . . iv. 627  
 — Punctata . . . iv. 626  
 — Volitans . . . iv. 622
- TRINGA . . . xii. 115  
 TRINGA . . . xiv. 331  
 Tringa, Linn. xi. 504, 508, 519  
 — . . . xiv. 331  
 —, Linn. xi. 89, 95,  
 109, 124, 162, 166  
 —, Raii . . . xi. 489  
 —, Temm. . . xii. 140  
 — albescens . . . xiv. 332  
 — Aldrovandi, Raii  
 . . . xii. 127  
 — alpina, Seb. . . xii. 98  
 — arenaria, Linn. . . xi. 490  
 — atra, Gmel. . . xii. 133  
 — aurita . . . xii. 123  
 — australis, Gmel. . . xii. 91  
 — Bartramia, Wils.  
 . . . xii. 125  
 — Bewickii, Mont. . . xii. 138  
 — brown-eared . . . xii. 122  
 — boreal . . . xii. 118  
 — borealis . . . xii. 118  
 — calidris, Linn. . . xii. 91  
 — Canadensis . . . xii. 122  
 — canutus, Linn. . . xii. 90  
 — Cayanensis, Lath.  
 . . . xi. 513  
 — cinctus, Linn. . . xii. 98  
 — cinerea, Temm. . . xii. 90  
 — cock, coot-footed, Edw.  
 . . . xii. 169  
 — coot-footed . . . xii. 170  
 — equestris, Lath. . . xii. 110  
 — erythropus, Lath.  
 . . . xii. 138  
 — fasciata . . . xii. 121  
 — fasciated . . . xii. 121
- TRINGA ferruginea, Brun.  
 — v. xii. p. 90  
 — fuligaria, Linn. . . xii. 163  
 — fusca, Gmel. . . xii. 170  
 —, Lath. . . xii. 101  
 — fusca, Linn. . . x. 138  
 — gambetta, Linn. . . xii. 135  
 — glacialis, Gmel. . . xii. 164  
 — glareola, Linn. . . xii. 151  
 — goensis, Lath. . . xi. 514  
 — grallatoris, Mont.  
 . . . xii. 148  
 — greenovicensis, Lath.  
 . . . xii. 110  
 — grey, coot-footed, Edw.  
 . . . xii. 164  
 — grisea, Gmel. . . xii. 90  
 — Helvetica, Linn. . . xi. 505  
 — hyperborea, Gmel.  
 . . . xii. 163  
 —, Linn. . . xii. 169  
 — hypoleucos, Linn.  
 . . . xii. 142  
 — interpretes, Linn. . . xi. 520  
 — Islandica, Linn. . . xii. 590  
 — Keptusha . . . xii. 121  
 — leucoptera . . . xii. 116  
 — Lincolnensis, Lath.  
 . . . xii. 146  
 — lobata, Brun. . . xii. 170  
 — lobata, Lath. . . xi. 516  
 —, Linn. . . xii. 163  
 — longicauda, Becks.  
 . . . xii. 125  
 — Ludoviciana . . . xi. 517  
 — var., Lath. . . xi. 518  
 — macularia, Linn. . . xii. 144  
 — maritimus, Gmel.  
 . . . xii. 146  
 — minor, Raii . . . xii. 142  
 — minuta, Linn. . . xii. 105  
 —, Sab. . . xii. 101  
 — Morinella, Linn. . . xi. 520  
 — nœvia, Gmel. . . xii. 91  
 — Newfoundland . . . xii. 119  
 — New York . . . xii. 117  
 — nigricans, Mont. . . xii. 146

## TRINGA Novæ Terræ

- v. xii. p. 119  
 — Noveboracensis xii. 117  
 — ochropus, Linn. xii. 127  
 — pusilla, Lath. . xii. 101  
 — , Linn. . xii. 106  
 — pugnax, Linn. xii. 110  
 — Quebec . xii. 122  
 — red, coot-footed, Edw. xii. 163  
 — rufa, Wils. . xii. 93  
 — ruficollis, Gmel. xii. 98  
 — semipalmata, Wils. xii. 107  
 — Senegala, Lath. xi. 515  
 — solitaria, Wils. xii. 129  
 — spotted, Edw. . xii. 144  
 — squatarolla, Linn. xi. 505  
 — streaked . xii. 148  
 — striata, Linn. . xii. 146  
 — subarquata, Temm. xii. 96  
 — Temminckii, Leisl. xii. 103  
 — , Temm. xiv. 331  
 — vanellus, Linn. xi. 509  
 — varia, Linn. . xi. 505  
 — variabilis, Temm. xii. 98  
 — variegata . xii. 120  
 — , Brun. xii. 110  
 — variegated . xii. 120  
 — virgata . xii. 118  
 — white-winged . xii. 116

TRIPLE-TAIL . . iv. 78

— Commersonian iv. 78

Triure Bougainvillien, Cep.

iv. 78

TRIURUS . . iv. 78

— Commersonii . iv. 78

TROCHILIDÆ . xiv. 237

TROCHILUS . . viii. 272

TROCHILUS . v. xiv. p. 248

— albicollis, Vieil. xiv. 244

— albirostris . viii. 346

— albirostris, Shaw xiv. 249

— albus, Linn. . viii. 301

— ater, Pr. Max. xiv. 243

— amethystinus . viii. 328

— amethystinus, Shaw xiv. 243

— aurantius . viii. 313

— auratus, Linn. viii. 288

— aureo-viridis . viii. 305

— aureo-viridis . xiv. 240

— auritus . viii. 319

— auritus, Shaw . xiv. 249

— aurulentus . viii. 306

— aurulentus . xiv. 240

— Bancrofti? Lath. viii. 329

— bicolor, Lath. viii. 325

— bilophus, Temm. xiv. 252

— Brasiliensis . viii. 302

— Brasiliensis . xiv. 240

— Campylopterus, Linn. viii. 318

— Capensis . viii. 283

— Carbunculus . viii. 333

— Carbunculus? Lath. viii. 529

— Carbunculus, Shaw xiv. 253

— chalybeus, Vieil. xiv. 253

— chrysobronchos viii. 287

— chrysobronchos xiv. 240

— chrysurus . viii. 335

— cinereus . viii. 297

— cinereus . xiv. 240

— coccineus, Linn. viii. 266

— collaris . viii. 343

— collaris, Shaw . xiv. 249

— colubris . viii. 335

— colubris, Shaw xiv. 247

— conurus . xiv. 240

— cristatus . viii. 352

— cristatus, Shaw xiv. 250

— cristatellus . viii. 314

- TROCHILUS cyaneus** . . . v. viii. p. 292
- *cyaneus* . . . xiv. 241
- *cyanurus* . . . viii. 278
- *cyanurus* . . . xiv. 239
- *Dominicus?* *Linn.* . . . viii. 298
- *elatus*, *Linn.* . . . viii. 329
- *elegans* . . . viii. 311
- *elegans* . . . xiv. 239
- *enicurus* . . . xiv. 238
- *ensipennis*, *Swain.* . . . xiv. 250
- *exilis* . . . viii. 315
- *falcatus*, *Swain.* . . . xiv. 250
- *fasciatus* . . . viii. 303
- *fimbriatus*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 320
- *flavifrons* . . . viii. 312
- *forcipatus* . . . viii. 310
- *forcipatus* . . . xiv. 239
- *forficatus* . . . viii. 279
- *forficatus* . . . xiv. 239
- *furcatus* . . . viii. 309
- *furcatus* . . . xiv. 239
- *Furcifer* . . . viii. 280
- *furcifer* . . . xiv. 239
- *galeritus?* *Lath.* . . . viii. 329
- *gramineus*, *Linn.* . . . viii. 298
- *granatinus*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 288
- *Guianensis?* *Lath.* . . . viii. 329
- *gularis* . . . viii. 314
- *gularis*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 300
- *gutturalis* . . . viii. 300
- *gutturalis* . . . xiv. 240
- *hirsutus*, *Linn.* . . . viii. 302
- *Histrio* . . . viii. 311
- *holosericeus* . . . viii. 307
- *holosericeus* . . . xiv. 240
- *hypophæus* . . . viii. 333
- *hypophæus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 253
- *jugularis* . . . viii. 288
- *jugularis* . . . xiv. 240
- TROCHILUS Lalandei**,  
*Viell.* . . . v. xiv. p. 251
- *Langsdorffii*, *Tem.* . . . xiv. 242
- *latipennis* . . . viii. 318
- *latipennis*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 250
- *leucocrotaphos* . . . viii. 349
- *leucocrotaphos*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 249
- *leucogaster*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 332
- *leucurus* . . . viii. 293
- *leucurus* . . . xiv. 240
- *longicaudus*, *Linn.* . . . viii. 316
- *lucidus* . . . viii. 326
- *lucidus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 247
- *macrourus*, *Linn.* . . . viii. 310
- *maculatus* . . . viii. 308
- *maculatus*, *Linn.* . . . viii. 300
- ———, *Mill.* . . . viii. 307
- *magnificus*, *Viell.* . . . xiv. 254
- *Mango* . . . viii. 294
- *mango* . . . xiv. 240
- *Margaritaceus* . . . viii. 305
- *Maugeanus* . . . viii. 350
- *Maugeanus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 243
- *Maximus* . . . viii. 282
- *Mellisugus* . . . viii. 342
- *Mellisugus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 247
- *mellivorus* . . . viii. 320
- *mellivorus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 243
- *mesoleucos*, *Temm.* . . . xiv. 246
- *minimus* . . . viii. 355
- *minimus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 249
- *Moschitus* . . . viii. 329
- *Moschitus*, *Shaw* . . . xiv. 253
- *Multicolor*, *Lath.* . . . viii. 311
- *nævius*, *Desm.* . . . xiv. 248
- *niger*, *Linn.* . . . viii. 347
- *niger*, *Swain.* . . . xiv. 243
- *nitidus* . . . viii. 301



## TROCHILUS nitidus

- *v. xiv. p. 240*  
 — *obscurus, Vieil.* viii. 341  
 — *ornatus* . . . viii. 345  
 — *ornatus, Shaw* xiv. 254  
 — *Ourissia* . . . viii. 322  
 — *Ourissia, Shaw* xiv. 243  
 — *Paradiseus* . . . viii. 276  
 — *pectoralis* . . . viii. 298  
 — *pectoralis* . . . xiv. 240  
 — *Pegasus* . . . viii. 332  
 — *Pegasus, Shaw* xiv. 253  
 — *Pella* . . . viii. 274  
 — *PELLA* . . . xiv. 241  
 — *petasophorus, Pr. Max.*  
     . . . xiv. 245  
 — *pileatus* . . . viii. 354  
 — *pileatus, Shaw* xiv. 250  
 — *platurus* . . . viii. 316  
 — *platurus, Shaw* xiv. 242  
 — *Polytmus* . . . viii. 281  
 — *Polytmus* . . . xiv. 239  
 — *porphyurus* . . . viii. 295  
 — *porphyurus* . . . xiv. 240  
 — *punctatus* . . . viii. 304  
 — *punctatus* . . . xiv. 240  
 — *punctulatus* . . . viii. 303  
 — *puniceus, Linn.* viii. 354  
 — *recurvirostris, Swain.*  
     . . . xiv. 248  
 — *ruber* . . . viii. 351  
 — *ruber, Shaw* . . . xiv. 249  
 — *rubineus* . . . viii. 340  
 — *rubineus, Shaw* xiv. 247  
 — *sapphirinus* . . . viii. 324  
 — *sapphirinus, Shaw*  
     . . . xiv. 247  
 — *scutatus, Nat.* xiv. 250  
 — *serrirostris, Vieil.* xiv. 257  
 — *smaragdo-sapphirinus*  
     . . . viii. 325  
 — *smaragdo-sapphirinus,*  
   *Shaw* . . . xiv. 243  
 — *Sparganurus* . . . viii. 291  
 — *sparganurus* . . . xiv. 238  
 — *squalidus* . . . xiv. 241  
 — *squamosus, Tem.* xiv. 245

## TROCHILUS striatus, Linn.

- *v. viii. p. 333*  
 — *superbus* . . . viii. 323  
 — *superbus, Shaw* xiv. 249  
 — *superciliosus* . . . viii. 284  
 — *superciliosus* . . . xiv. 241  
 — *Thaumantias* . . . viii. 285  
 — *Thaumantias* . . . xiv. 240  
 — *torquatus* . . . viii. 313  
 — *torquatus* . . . xiv. 239  
 — *trimaculatus* . . . viii. 308  
 — *trimaculatus* . . . xiv. 240  
 — *venustissimus, Linn.*  
     . . . viii. 292  
 — *Vieilloti* . . . viii. 347  
 — *Vieilloti, Shaw* xiv. 249  
 — *violaceus* . . . viii. 290  
 — *violaceus* . . . xiv. 240  
 — *viridis, Vieil.* . . . viii. 305  
 — *viridissimus, Lath.*  
     . . . viii. 342

## TROGLODYTES . . . x. 762

- Troglodytes . . . xiii.\* 230  
 — *Europæus* . . . x. 763  
 — *Europæus* . . . xiii.\* 230  
 — *furvus* . . . x. 764  
 — *furvus* . . . xiii.\* 220  
 — *rectirostris, Swains.*  
     . . . xiv. 195

## TROGON . . . ix. 4

- TROGON . . . xiv. 217  
 — *asiaticus* . . . ix. 7  
 — *Asiaticus, Steph.* xiv. 151  
 — *aurantius* . . . xiv. 219  
 — *brasiliensis viridis* ix. 16  
 — *castaneus* . . . xiv. 219  
 — *cayanensis cinereus*  
     . . . ix. 10  
 — *Curucui* . . . ix. 16  
 — *Curucui* . . . xiv. 218  
 — *fasciatus* . . . ix. 6  
 — *fasciatus* . . . xiv. 220  
 — *Indicus* . . . ix. 13  
 — *maculatus* . . . ix. 5  
 — *Narina* . . . ix. 14

- TROGON *Narina* v. xiv. p. 220  
 — *oreskios* . . . xiv. 220  
 — *pavoninus* . . . xiv. 219  
 — *Rienwardtsii* . . . xiv. 221  
 — *rufus* . . . ix. 9  
 — *rufus* . . . xiv. 218  
 — *strigillatus* . . . ix. 10  
 — *strigillatus* . . . xiv. 218  
 — *sulphureus* . . . xiv. 218  
 — *variegatus* . . . viv. 218  
 — *violaceus* . . . ix. 8  
 — *violaceus* . . . xiv. 218  
 — *viridis* . . . ix. 11  
 — *viridis* . . . xiv. 218  
 — *à ventre candido* ix. 11
- TROPIC-BIRD . . . xiii. 124  
 — *black-billed* . . . xiii. 127  
 — *common* . . . xiii. 125  
 — *New Holland, Lath.* . . . xiii. 127  
 — *red-tailed* . . . xiii. 128
- Tropicophilus, Leach* xiii. 124  
*Troupiale, Buff.* . . . vii. 420  
 — *à ailes rouges* . . . xii. 421  
 — *de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . vii. 428  
 — *de la Caroline* . . . vii. 443  
 — *de St. Domingue, Siff.* . . . vii. 446  
 — *du Sénégal* . . . vii. 429  
 — *Jaune à calotte noire, Buff.* . . . vii. 419  
 — *Jaune d'Antigue, Sonn.* . . . vii. 420  
 — *noir, Buff.* . . . vii. 442  
 — *Olive de Cayenne, Buff.* . . . vii. 448  
 — *petit noir, Buff.* . . . vii. 443  
 — *rouge d'Antigue, Sonn.* . . . vii. 429
- Trout, Penn.* . . . v. 51  
 — *Alpine* . . . v. 60  
 — *Carp* . . . v. 61  
 — *Common* . . . v. 51  
 — *Goedenian* . . . v. 58

- Trout*  
 — *Lepechin's* v. v. p. 62  
 — *Salmarin* . . . v. 60  
 — *Salvelin* . . . v. 59  
 — *Schieffermuller's* v. 57  
 — *Sea, Penn.* . . . v. 46
- Trumpet-Fish*  
 — *Chinese* . . . v. 97
- TRUMPETER . . . xiv. 318  
 — *gold-breasted, Lath.* . . . xiv. 318
- TRUNK-FISH . . . v. 420  
 — *Biaculated* . . . v. 423  
 — *Concatenated* . . . v. 426  
 — *Cubic* . . . v. 427  
 — *Eared* . . . v. 429  
 — *Four-horned* . . . v. 424  
 — *Gibbose* . . . v. 431  
 — *Horned* . . . v. 423  
 — *Pyramidal* . . . v. 425  
 — *Snouted* . . . v. 426  
 — *Speckled* . . . v. 428  
 — *Striped* . . . v. 430  
 — *Three-horned* . . . v. 424  
 — *Trigonal* . . . v. 422  
 — *Triquetral* . . . v. 420  
 — *Tuberculated* . . . v. 431
- Trutta*  
 — *fluviatilis, Will.* v. 51  
 — *Salmonata, Will.* v. 46
- Tsalsalya* . . . vi. 367  
*Tsioei, Seb.* . . . viii. 269  
*Tub-Fish, Will.* . . . iv. 621  
*Tucana, Briss.* . . . xiv. 95  
 — *Brasiliensis gutture albo, Briss.* . . . viii. 363  
 — *Cayanensis viridis, Briss.* . . . viii. 370  
 — *Mexicana viridis, Briss.* . . . viii. 370  
 — *Surinamensis niger, ex albo, flavo, rubro mixtus, Petiv.* . . . viii. 362  
*Tucuman, Seb.* . . . iii. 585

*Tuipara*, Will. . v. viii. p. 556  
*Tuité*, Will. . . viii. 556  
*Tunny*, Penn. . . iv. 581  
*Tupinambis*, Cep. . . iii. 214  
*Tupsee-Mutchev* . . v. 149  
*Turbot* . . . iv. 312  
*Turcus*

— *oculo radiata*, Catesb. .  
 . . . iv. 449

**TURDUS** . . . x. 171

**TURDUS** . . . xiii.\* 195

— *Abyssinianus* . . . x. 269

— *æneus* . . . x. 247

— *æneus*, Linn. . . vii. 376

— *æneus*, Steph. . . xiv. 57

— *Æthiopicus* . . . x. 282

— *Æthiopicus*, Steph. . .

. . . xiii.\* 146

— *Africanus* . . . x. 195

— *alapi* . . . x. 284

— *albifrons* . . . x. 210

— *alius niger*, Plum. . iv. 453

— *Amboinensis* . . . x. 204

— *Americanus* . . . x. 193

— *Aoonalaskhæ* . . . x. 188

— *aquaticus* . . . x. 185

— *arada* . . . x. 282

— *Arada*, Steph. . xiii.\* 181

— *arcuatus* . . . x. 289

— *arundinaceus* . . . x. 209

— *arundinaceus*, Steph. . .

. . . xiii.\* 209

— *atthis* . . . xiii.\* 198

— *Asiaticus* . . . x. 239

— *ater*, Gmel. . . x. 294

— *atricapillus* . . . x. 268

— *atricapillus* . . . xiii.\* 198

— *atriceps*, Temm. . .

. . . xiii.\* 149

— *atrogularis* . . . xiii.\* 201

— *aurantius*, Gmel. . . x. 229

— —, var., Gmel. . .

. . . x. 193

— *auratus* . . . x. 248

— *auratus*, Steph. . xiv.\* 54

— *auritus* . . . x. 310

**TURDUS auritus**, Steph. .

. . . v. xiii.\* p. 183

— *aurocapillus* . . . x. 199

— *Australis* . . . x. 219

— *azureus*, Temm. . xiii.\* 190

— *badius* . . . x. 198

— *bambla* . . . x. 308

— *bambla*, Steph. . xiii.\* 182

— *Barbaricus* . . . x. 188

— *bicolor* . . . x. 243

— *Borbonicus* . . . x. 301

— *Boubil* . . . x. 205

— *brachypterus* . . . x. 221

— *brachypterus*, Steph. . .

. . . xiii.\* 224

— *Brasiliensis* . . . x. 216

— *Cafer* . . . x. 298

— *Cafer*, Steph. . . xiii.\* 189

— *Calliope*, Lath. . . 644

— *Calliope*, Steph. . .

. . . xiii.\* 206

— *campanella* . . . x. 270

— *campanella*, Steph. . .

. . . xiii.\* 198

— *Camtschatkensis*, . . .

*Gmel.* . . . x. 644

— *Canadensis*, Briss. . . x. 276

— *canorus* . . . x. 271

— *cantans*, Gmel. . . x. 282

— *cantor* . . . x. 257

— *cantor*, Steph. . . xiv. 59

— *Capensis* . . . x. 216

— *Capensis*, Steph. . .

. . . xiii.\* 190

— *Carolinensis*, Briss. . .

. . . x. 191

— *Cayanensis*, Gmel. . . x. 190

— *cayanus* . . . x. 190

— *cayanus* . . . xiii.\* 200

— *Ceylonus*, Steph. . .

. . . xiii.\* 147

— *chrysogaster* . . . xiii.\* 197

— *chrysogaster* . . . x. 254

— *chrysorrhœus*, Temm. . .

. . . xiii.\* 189

— *cinclus*, Linn. . . x. 313

— *cinereus* . . . x. 207



- TURDUS cinnamomeus** . . . . . v. x. p. 285  
 — cinnamomeus . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — cirrhatus . . . . . x. 311  
 — *cirrhatus*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 175  
 — *citrinus*, Lath. . . . . x. 253  
 — clamosus . . . . . xiii.\* 197  
 — cochinsinensis . . . . . x. 286  
 — *Cochinsinensis*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 192  
 — colma . . . . . x. 291  
 — *Colma*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 181  
 — *columbinus*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 59  
 — colombinus . . . . . x. 245  
 — coraya . . . . . x. 299  
 — *Coraya*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 181  
 — crassirostris . . . . . x. 222  
 — *crassirostris*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 148  
 — aureus . . . . . x. 233  
 — cyanocephalus . . . . . x. 234  
 — *cyaneus*, Horsf. . . . . xiii.\* 187  
 — cyanus . . . . . x. 224  
 — *cyanurus*, Lath. . . . . vii. 384  
 — dilutus . . . . . x. 208  
 — *dispar*, Horsf. . . . . xiii.\* 190  
 — Dominicanus . . . . . x. 262  
 — *Dominicensis*, Linn. . . . . x. 212  
 — Duama . . . . . x. 194  
 — dubius . . . . . x. 204  
 — *dubius*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 261  
 — eremita . . . . . x. 281  
 — eremita . . . . . xiii.\* 200  
 — erythropterus . . . . . x. 200  
 — erythropterus . . . . . xiii.\* 197  
 — felivox . . . . . x. 272  
 — flavus . . . . . x. 255  
 — *flavus*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 193  
 — flavifrons . . . . . x. 252  
 — formicivorus . . . . . x. 308  
 — *formicivorus*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 181  
 — frivolus . . . . . x. 269  
 — fuliginosus . . . . . x. 195
- TURDUS fuscatus** v. x. p. 176  
 — fuscescens . . . . . x. 182  
 — fuscipes . . . . . x. 279  
 — *fuscus*, Gmel. . . . . x. 177  
 — Gilvus . . . . . x. 211  
 — Ginginianus . . . . . x. 262  
 — *ginginianus*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 57  
 — *grallarius*, Lath. . . . . vii. 386  
 — griseus . . . . . x. 241  
 — Guianensis . . . . . x. 178  
 — guianensis . . . . . xiii.\* 196  
 — *gularis*, Lath. . . . . x. 313  
 — gutturalis . . . . . x. 256  
 — harmonicus . . . . . x. 217  
 — Hispaniolensis . . . . . x. 220  
 — Hispaniolensis . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — Hudsonicus . . . . . x. 259  
 — *hudsonicus*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 47  
 — Jamaicensis . . . . . x. 179  
 — iliacus . . . . . x. 183  
 — iliacus . . . . . xiii.\* 196  
 — *Carolinensis*, Briss. . . . . x. 177  
 — Indicus . . . . . x. 238  
 — indicus . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — infaustus . . . . . x. 265  
 — *infaustus*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — inquietus . . . . . x. 263  
 — jugularis . . . . . x. 234  
 — Labradorus . . . . . x. 250  
 — *Le Vaillantii*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 189  
 — leucocephalus . . . . . x. 258  
 — *leucocephalus*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 58  
 — leucogaster . . . . . x. 258  
 — leucogaster . . . . . xiii.\* 197  
 — *leucophrys*, Lath. . . . . 263  
 — leucotis . . . . . x. 296  
 — *leucotis*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 261  
 — leucurus . . . . . x. 230  
 — *leucurus*, Steph. . . . . xiii.\* 240  
 — lineatus . . . . . x. 307

**TURDUS lineatus, Steph.**

- v. xiii.\* p. 181  
 — *lividus, Wils.* . x. 272  
 — *longirostris* . x. 302  
 — *lunularis* . xiii.\* 200  
 — *lunulatus* . x. 196  
 — *lunulatus, Steph.* xiv. 261  
 — *macrourus* . x. 267  
 — *macrourus* . xiii.\* 198  
 — *Madagascariensis* x. 260  
 — *Madagascariensis* xiii.\* 198  
 — *major, Briss.* . x. 172  
 — *Malabaricus* . x. 305  
 — *, Gmel.* . x. 252  
 — *Malabaricus? Lath.* viii. 239  
 — *Malabaricus, Linn.* vii. 471  
 — *Malabaricus, Steph.* xiii.\* 192  
 — *Malabaricus, Steph.* xiv. 57  
 — *Manillensis* . x. 280  
 — *Manillensis* . xiii.\* 200  
 — *Mauritianus* . x. 256  
 — *mauritianus, Steph.* xiv. 59  
 — *Maxilaris* . x. 206  
 — *maxillaris, Steph.* xiv. 261  
 — *melanophrys* . x. 206  
 — *melanopsis, Gmel.* x. 292  
 — *melanops* . x. 275  
 — *melanops, Steph.* xiv. 261  
 — *mellinus* . x. 240  
 — *mellinus, Steph.* xiv. 261  
 — *melodes* . x. 179  
 — *Merula* . x. 225  
 — *merula* . xiii.\* 198  
 — *micans, Steph.* xiv. 226  
 — *migratorius* . x. 276  
 — *migratorius* . xiii.\* 196  
 — *Mindanensis* . x. 250  
 — *minor* . x. 177  
 — *minor* . xiii.\* 196  
 — *, Briss.* . x. 174

**TURDUS minutus v. x. p. 242**

- *monacha* . x. 293  
 — *monacha, Steph.* xiii.\* 193  
 — *Morio* . x. 229  
 — *Morio, Steph.* xiv. 54  
 — *Motacilla* . x. 197  
 — *Muscicola* . x. 296  
 — *musicus* . x. 174  
 — *musicus* . xiii.\* 196  
 — *mustelinus* . x. 181  
 — *, Wils.* x. 182  
 — *nævius* . x. 192  
 — *Naumanni* . xiii.\* 201  
 — *niger Mexicanus, Seb.* vii. 432  
 — *nigerrimus, Wils.* x. 231  
 — *nigricollis* . x. 288  
 — *nitens* . x. 246  
 — *nitens, Steph.* xiv. 54  
 — *var., Lath.* x. 246  
 — *Noveboracensis* x. 198  
 — *Novæ Hollandiæ* x. 290  
 — *obscurus* . x. 203  
 — *ochrocephalus* x. 200  
 — *ochrocephalus, Steph.* xiv. 58  
 — *olivaceus* . x. 189  
 — *olivaceus* . xiii.\* 196  
 — *Orientalis* . x. 264  
 — *orientalis, Steph.* xiii.\* 148  
 — *orpheus* . x. 212  
 — *Orpheus* . xiii.\* 198  
 — *var., Gmel.* x. 215  
 — *Ourovang* . x. 236  
 — *Ourovang* . xiii.\* 198  
 — *Pacificus* . x. 278  
 — *Pagodarum* . x. 204  
 — *Pagodarum, Steph.* xiv. 57  
 — *Pallidus* . x. 208  
 — *Palmarum* . x. 244  
 — *palmarum* . xiii.\* 198  
 — *Pectoralis* . x. 237  
 — *pectoralis* . xiii.\* 198

- TURDUS pectoralis** . . . . .  
     *v.* xiii.\* *p.* 200  
 — *perspicax* . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — *perspicillatus* . . . . . x. 235  
 — *perspicillatus*, *Steph.* . . . .  
     xiii.\* 191  
 — *Philippensis* . . . . . x. 223  
 — *Phoenicurus* . . . . . x. 300  
 — *phoenicurus* . . . . . xiii.\* 202  
 — *phænicopterus*, *Temm.* . . . .  
     xiii.\* 191  
 — *pilaris* . . . . . x. 186  
 — *pilaris* . . . . . xiii.\* 196  
 — *leucocephalus*,  
     *Briss.* . . . . x. 186  
 — *navius*, *Briss.* . . . .  
     x. 186  
 — *piapiens* . . . . . xiii.\* 202  
 — *plumbeus* . . . . . x. 283  
 — *plumbeus* . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — *poliocephalus* . . . . . x. 226  
 — *polyglottus*, *Linn.* . . . . x. 212  
 — *prasinus* . . . . . x. 236  
 — *punctatus* . . . . . x. 202  
 — *Rex*, *Linn.* . . . . vii. 386  
 — *rhomboidalis*, *Catesb.* . . . .  
     iv. 378  
 — *Rocar* . . . . . xiii.\* 199  
 — *roseus* . . . . . x. 274  
 — *roseus*, *Steph.* . . . . xiv. 58  
 — *ruficauda* . . . . . x. 300  
 — *ruficollis* . . . . . x. 278  
 — *ruffrons* . . . . . x. 219  
 — *ruffrons* . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — *rufus* . . . . . x. 191  
 — *rufus* . . . . . xiii.\* 196  
 — *Sandvicensis* . . . . . x. 202  
 — *Sauj-jala* . . . . . x. 231  
 — *Saxatilis* . . . . . x. 266  
 — *saxatilis* . . . . . xiii.\* 178  
 — , *Gmel.* . . . . x. 265  
 — *Seleucis*, *Gmel.* . . . . x. 274  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . . . x. 221  
 — *Senegalensis* . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — *saxatilis*, *Steph.* . . . . xiv. 349  
 — *Shanhu* . . . . . x. 292  
 — *Sibiricus* . . . . . x. 233
- TURDUS Sinensis** . . . . . *v.* x. *p.* 218  
 — *Solitarius* . . . . . x. 303  
 — *solitarius*, *Steph.* . . . .  
     xiii.\* 200  
 — , *Wils.* . . . . x. 177  
 — *Sordidus* . . . . . x. 238  
 — *Speciosus* . . . . . x. 273  
 — *speciosus*, *Steph.* . . . .  
     xiii.\* 125  
 — *Splendens* . . . . . x. 246  
 — *splendens*, *Steph.* . . . .  
     xiv. 54  
 — *Suratensis* . . . . . x. 287  
 — *Surinamus* . . . . . x. 261  
 — *tenebrosus* . . . . . x. 297  
 — *Thenca* . . . . . x. 215  
 — *Thenca* . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — *tinniens* . . . . . x. 306  
 — *tinniens*, *Steph.* . . . .  
     xiii.\* 182  
 — *tintinnabulatus* . . . . .  
     xiii.\* 198  
 — *Tintinabulus*, *Gmel.* . . . .  
     x. 270  
 — *torquatus* . . . . . x. 227  
 — *Torquatus* . . . . . xiii.\* 198  
 — *Trichas*, *Linn.* . . . . x. 682  
 — *tripolitanus* . . . . . x. 201  
 — *violaceus* . . . . . x. 251  
 — *violaceus*, *Steph.* . . . .  
     xiii.\* 200  
 — *virescens* . . . . . x. 249  
 — *viridis*, *Gmel.* . . . . x. 249  
 — *viridis major*, *Will.* . . . .  
     iv. 500  
 — *viridis, seu decimus*  
     *Rondeletii*, *Will.* . . . . iv. 501  
 — *viscivorus* . . . . . x. 172  
 — *viscivorus* . . . . . xiii.\* 196  
 — *Ulietensis* . . . . . x. 241  
 — *vociferans* . . . . . xiii.\* 196  
 — *vociferans*, *Swain.* . . . .  
     xiv. 349  
 — *volitans* . . . . . x. 290  
 — *vulgatissimus*, *Will.* . . . .  
     iv. 499  
 — *Zeylonus* . . . . . x. 253



TURDUS *Zeylonus*, Linn.  
v. vii. p. 319

TURKEY . . . xi. 155  
TURKEY . . . xiv. 297  
— *American*, Lath. xi. 156  
— *Common* . . xi. 156  
— *horned*, Lath. . xi. 239  
— *Marail*, Lath. xi. 183

TURNIX . . . xi. 387

TURNIX . . . xiv. 305

—, *Steph.* . . xiv. 305

— *à bandeau noir*,

*Temm.* . . xi. 388

— *à liassante*, *Temm.*

xi. 397

— *Andalusian* . . xi. 396

— *à plastron roux*,

*Temm.* . . xi. 392

— *Caynam*, *Temm.* xi. 390

— *Combattant*, *Temm.*

xi. 391

— *black-fronted* . . xi. 388

— *necked* . . xi. 389

— *fasciatus* . . xi. 393

— *fighting* . . xi. 391

— *Gibraltar* . . xi. 397

— *Hottentot* . . xi. 398

— *lunatus* . . xi. 397

— *Luzonian* . . xi. 392

— *Maculosus* . . xi. 394

— *Meiffrenii*, *Vieil.*

xiv. 306

— *Moucheté*, *Temm.*

xi. 394

— *nigricollis* . . xi. 389

— *nigrifrons* . . xi. 388

— *pugnax* . . xi. 391

— *rayé*, *Temm.* . . xi. 393

— *rufus*, *Vieil.* . . xiv. 306

— *spotted* . . xi. 394

— *striped* . . xi. 393

— *tachydrome*, *Temm.*

xi. 396

TURNIX *tachydromus*

v. xi. p. 396

— *thoracicus* . . xi. 392

— *varius*, *Vieil.* . . xiv. 306

Turnspit . . . i. 285

TURNSTONE . . . xi. 519

TURNSTONE . . . xiv. 338

— *Common* . . xi. 520

Turtles . . . iii. 75

— *African*, Lath. xi. 81

— *Bantamese*, Lath.

xi. 88

— *barreled*, *Edw.* xi. 88

— *blue-crowned*, Lath.

xi. 47

— *headed*, Lath.

xi. 125

— *Cambaian*, Lath. xi. 80

— *Canada*, Penn. xi. 94

— *Chinese-grey*, Lath.

xi. 78

— *Collared*, Lath. xi. 71

— *Senegal*, Lath.

xi. 71

— *Common*, Lath. xi. 72

— *Common green* iii. 80

— *Coriaceous* . . iii. 77

— *Esculent* . . iii. 80

— *Green* . . iii. 80

— *Green*, Lath. xi. 65

— *Green-shelled* iii. 94

— *Javan*, Lath. xi. 47

— *Imbricated* . . iii. 89

— *Indian*, Lath. xi. 71

— *Loggerhead* . . iii. 85

— *Luzonian*, Lath. xi. 73

— *Malabar*, Lath. xi. 78

— *Malacca*, Lath. xi. 88

— *Passerine*, Lath. xi. 138

— *red-breasted*, Lath.

xi. 128

— *Rhinoceros* . . iii. 95

— *Sanguine*, Lath. xi. 128

## Turtles Sea, Edw.

- *Senegal, Lath.* xi. 80  
 — *Spotted-necked, Lath.* xi. 72  
 — *Striated, Lath.* xi. 68  
 — *Surat, Lath.* xi. 78  
 — *Surinam, Lath.* xi. 75  
 — *Trunk, Cates.* iii. 95  
*Turtur*  
 — *Americanus, Briss.* xi. 97  
 — *Canadensis, Briss.* xi. 94  
 — *guttur maculato*  
   *Senegalensis, Briss.* xi. 80  
 — *Jamaicensis, Briss.* xi. 80  
 — *Indicus, Raii* xi. 71  
 — *Indicus Striatus,*  
   *Briss.* xi. 88  
 — *Lusitanicus, Briss.* xi. 73  
 — *parvus Americanus,*  
   *Briss.* xi. 133  
 — *parvus fuscus Ame-*  
   *ricanus, Briss.* xi. 138  
 — *Senegalensis, Briss.* xi. 81  
 — *Sinensis Striatus,*  
   *Briss.* xi. 68  
 — *torquatus, Briss.* xi. 71  
 — *Sene-*  
   *galensis, Briss.* xi. 71  
 — *viridis Amboinensis,*  
   *Briss.* xi. 65  
*Turvert, Buff.* xi. 55  
*Tutu, D'Azara* xiv. 84  
*Tyran* vii. 304  
 — *du Bresil* vii. 300  
 — *petit du Cayenne,*  
   *Buff.* x. 343  
 TYRANNULUS . xiii.\* 249  
 — *elatus* . xiii.\* 249  
 — *obsoletus* . xiii.\* 250

## TYRANNULUS ventralis

- *virescens* . xiii.\* 251  
 TYRANNUS . xiii.\* 133  
 — *nudax* . xiii.\* 133  
 — *ferox* . xiii.\* 133  
 — *leucogaster* . xiii.\* 133  
 — *mexicanus* . xiii.\* 134  
 — *neugeta* . xiii.\* 134  
 — *nunciola* . xiii.\* 133  
 — *pitangua* . xiii.\* 133  
 — *sulfuraceus* . xiii.\* 133  
*Tyran*  
 — *Carolina, Catesb.* vii. 304  
 TYRANT-SHRIKE xiii.\* 133  
*Vache*  
 — *de Barbarie, Merr.* ii. 331  
*Vaginalis, Gmel.* . xii. 280  
 — *alba, Gmel.* . xii. 281  
 — *chionis, Lath.* xii. 281  
 VANDEL . iv. 199  
 — *Lusitanian* . iv. 199  
 VANDELLIUS . iv. 199  
 — *Lusitanian* . iv. 199  
*Vandelli, Penn.* . iv. 199  
 VANELLUS . xi. 508  
 VANELLUS . xiv. 339  
 — *Briss.* . xi. 504  
 — *Cayanensis* . xi. 512  
 — *cristatus, Meiyer* xi. 509  
 — *dominicensis* . xi. 518  
 — *armatus, Briss.* . xi. 518  
 — *Gavia* . xi. 509  
 — *Goensis* . xi. 514  
 — *Griseus, Briss.* xi. 505

*VANELLUS Helveticus*,  
Briss. . . . . v. xi. p. 505

— *Ludovicianus* . . . . . xi. 517

— *armatus*, Briss. . . . . xi. 517

— *Novæ Hollandiæ* . . . . . xi. 516

— *Senegalensis* . . . . . xi. 515

— *armatus*, Briss. . . . . xi. 515

— *varius*, Briss. . . . . xi. 505

*Vanga*, Buff. . . . . vii. 299

*VANGA* . . . . . xiii.\* 150

— *australis* . . . . . xiii.\* 150

— *curvirostris* . . . . . xiii.\* 150

— *destructor*, Steph. . . . . xiv. 62

— *destructor*, Temm. . . . . xiii.\* 150

*Vanneau*, Buff. . . . . xi. 509

— *armé de Cayenne*,  
Buff. . . . . xi. 510

— *armé de Goa*, Buff. . . . . xi. 514

— *armé de la Louisiane* . . . . . xi. 517

— *armé des Indes* . . . . . xi. 514

— *armé du Sénégal* . . . . . xi. 515

— *de Suisse*, Buff. . . . . xi. 505

— *huppé*, Temm. . . . . xi. 509

— *pluvier*, Buff. . . . . xi. 505

— *varié*, Buff. . . . . xi. 505

*Vansire*, Buff. . . . . i. 428

*Vari* . . . . . i. 98

*Varirole*, Buff. . . . . x. 319

*Vasa*, Buff. . . . . viii. 529

— *le grand*, *Le Vail*. . . . . viii. 528

— *le Petit*, *Le Vail*. . . . . viii. 529

*Vautour*, Buff. . . . . vii. 19

— *de Malte*, Buff. . . . . vii. 34

— *gingi*, Sonn. . . . . vii. 32

— *grand*, Buff. . . . . vii. 19

*Vautour grand des Indes*,  
Sonn. . . . . v. vii. p. 28

— *Petit*, Buff. . . . . vii. 34

— *Petit de Norvege* . . . . . vii. 34

— *Royal de Pondicherry*,  
Sonn. . . . . vii. 25

*Veillard* . . . . .

— *à ailes rousses* . . . . . ix. 93

— *petit* . . . . . ix. 125

*Venetou* . . . . . ix. 226

*Vengoline*, Buff. . . . . ix. 539

*Venturon* . . . . .

— *de Provence*, Buff. . . . . ix. 471

*Vèra-ombé* . . . . .

— *de Madagascar*, Sonn. . . . . x. 371

*Verderin* . . . . .

— *de St. Domingue* . . . . . ix. 273

*Verderoux*, Buff. . . . . x. 470

*Verdier*, Buff. . . . . ix. 310

— *de la Chine*, Sonn. . . . . ix. 311

— *de la Cochinchine* . . . . . x. 286

— *du Cap de Bonne*  
*Esperance*, Buff. . . . . ix. 274

— *sans vert*, Buff. . . . . ix. 272

*Verdin*, Vieil. . . . . viii. 239

— *de la Cochinchine*,  
Buff. . . . . viii. 239

*Verdinere*, Buff. . . . . ix. 481

*Vermis* . . . . .

— *Serpentiformis ex*  
*Africâ*, Seb. . . . . iii. 308

*Verrat* . . . . . ii. 459

*Vert-doré*, *Le Vail*. . . . . vii. 376

*Vert doré*, *Le Vail*. . . . . xiv. 56

— *à queue blanche et verte*,  
Vieil. . . . . viii. 287

*Vert-olive*, Vieil. . . . . viii. 232

*Vert perlé*, Buff. . . . . viii. 298

*Vervex*, Plin. . . . . ii. 385

*VESPA* . . . . . vi. 285

— *Crabro* . . . . . vi. 286

— *vulgaris* . . . . . vi. 285

*VESPERTILIO* . . . . . i. 122



## VESPERTILIO admirabilis

- *v. i. p.* 116  
 — auriculis quaternis *i.* 123  
 — duplicibus *i.* 123  
 — Auripendulus *i.* 137  
 — Auritus . . . *i.* 123  
 — Barbastellus . . . *i.* 133  
 — *cato similis Ameri-*  
*canus* . . . *i.* 139  
 — Cephalotes . . . *i.* 234  
 — Ferrum equinum *i.* 131  
 — Hastatus . . . *i.* 142  
 — Hispidus . . . *i.* 136  
 — ingens . . . *i.* 144  
 — Lasiopterus . . . *i.* 133  
 — Lasiurus . . . *i.* 134  
 — Leporinus . . . *i.* 139  
 — Lepturus . . . *i.* 137  
 — Molossus . . . *i.* 138  
 — murini coloris auri-  
 culis simplicibus . . . *i.* 123  
 — Murinus . . . *i.* 123  
 — Nasutus . . . *i.* 142  
 — Nigrita . . . *i.* 138  
 — Noctula . . . *i.* 130  
 — Noveboracensis *i.* 135  
 — perspicillatus . . . *i.* 142  
 — Pictus . . . *i.* 135  
 — Pipistrellus . . . *i.* 132  
 — Serotinus . . . *i.* 132  
 — Soricinus . . . *i.* 141  
 — Spasma . . . *i.* 140  
 — Spectrum . . . *i.* 143  
 — Speoris . . . *i.* 147  
 — Vampyrus . . . *i.* 144  
 — volitans . . . *i.* 144

## Veuve

- à Collier d'or, Buff. ix. 418  
 — à épaulettes, Buff.  
 ix. 422  
 — à poitrine rouge,  
 Buff. . . . ix. 421  
 — à quatre brins, Buff.  
 ix. 426  
 — de la Côte d'Afrique,  
 Buff. . . . ix. 426

## Veuve de l'Isle de Panay,

- Buff. . . . v. ix. p. 421  
 — dominicaine, Buff.  
 ix. 423  
 — en feu, Buff. . . ix. 421  
 — éteinte, Buff. . . ix. 424  
 — grand d'Angola,  
 Buff. . . . ix. 418  
 — mouchetlée, Buff. ix. 420  
 Vicogres, Frey . . . ii. 243  
 Vicuma . . . ii. 243  
 VIDUA . . . xiv. 16  
 Vidua, Briss. . . ix. 418  
 — angolensis, Briss. ix. 420  
 — longicauda . . . xiv. 17  
 — major, Briss. . . ix. 419  
 — minor, Briss. . . ix. 423  
 — panayensis . . . xiv. 17  
 — paradisea . . . xiv. 16  
 — regia . . . xiv. 16  
 — riparia Africana,  
 Briss. . . . ix. 426  
 — serena . . . xiv. 16

## VINAGO . . . xi. 105

## VINAGO . . . xiv. 273

- Abyssinica . . . xi. 111  
 — aromatic . . . xi. 106  
 — aromatica . . . xi. 106  
 — aromatica, Steph.  
 xiv. 273  
 — Australis . . . xi. 115  
 — australis, Steph. xiv. 274  
 — Calva . . . xi. 117  
 — calva, Steph. . . xiv. 273  
 — militaris . . . xi. 109  
 — militaris, Steph. xiv. 274  
 — naked-fronted . . xi. 117  
 — parrot . . . xi. 112  
 — Psittacea . . . xi. 112  
 — Psittacea, Steph.  
 xiv. 274  
 — purple . . . xi. 113  
 — St. Thomas's . . xi. 109  
 — southern . . . xi. 115  
 — vernans . . . xi. 113

*VINAGO vernans*, Steph.  
     *v.* xiv. *p.* 274  
 — *Waalii* . . . xi. 111  
*Viper*, Penn. . . iii. 364  
 — *American black* . . iii. 377  
 — *Black* . . . iii. 375  
 — *Black, Catesb.* . . iii. 377  
 — *Charasian* . . . iii. 379  
 — *Common* . . . iii. 364  
 — *Egyptian* . . . iii. 377  
 — *Greek* . . . iii. 384  
 — *Redi's* . . . iii. 380  
 — *Scythian* . . . iii. 385  
 — *Swedish* . . . iii. 382  
*Vipera*, Gesn. . . iii. 364  
 — *Anglica nigrans*,  
     *Petiv.* . . . iii. 375  
 — *Bitin ceilonica elegan-*  
     *tissima*, Seb. . . iii. 401  
 — *Brasiliensis Setzauk-*  
     *coatldicta*, Seb. . . iii. 586  
 — *cærulea Americana ex*  
     *insula Sancti Eustachii*,  
     *Seb.* . . . iii. 440  
 — *Caudisona Americana*,  
     *Catesb.* . . . iii. 317  
 — *caudisona Ceilanica*,  
     *Seb.* . . . iii. 335  
 — *Cancoatldicta*, Seb.  
     . . . iii. 437  
 — *de Neustria*, Seb. . . iii. 430  
 — *Japonica literas in-*  
     *scripta*, Seb. . . iii. 421  
 — *Marina, Catesb.* . . iii. 120  
 — *Orientalis Hebrais*  
     *Zeboa, Græcis Hyæna*,  
     *Seb.* . . . iii. 435  
 — *Orientalis maxima*  
     *caudisona*, Seb. . . iii. 335  
 — *Virginiana maculis*  
     *notata*, Seb. . . iii. 490  
*Vipere-char* . . . iii. 379  
 — *Fer-de-Lance, Cep.*  
     . . . iii. 406  
*VIRALVA* . . . xiii. 166  
 — *affinis* . . . xiii. 175

*VIRALVA anglica v.* xiii. *p.* 174  
 — *leucopareia* . . . xiii. 171  
 — *leucoptera* . . . xiii. 170  
 — *indica* . . . xiii. 169  
 — *nigra* . . . xiii. 167  
 — *simplex* . . . xiii. 172  
 — *sinensis* . . . xiii. 173  
*VIRALVE* . . . xiii. 166  
 — *black* . . . xiii. 167  
 — *Chinese* . . . xiii. 173  
 — *gull-billed* . . . xiii. 174  
 — *Javan* . . . xiii. 175  
 — *mustachoe* . . . xiii. 171  
 — *simple* . . . xiii. 172  
 — *tehary* . . . xiii. 169  
 — *white-winged* . . xiii. 170  
*VIREO* . . . xiii.\* 130  
 — *cristatus* . . . xiii.\* 130  
 — *flavifrons* . . . xiii.\* 131  
 — *musicus* . . . xiii.\* 131  
 — *nigerrimus* . . . xiii.\* 131  
 — *olivaceus* . . . xiii.\* 131  
*Viretsi, Buff.* . . . viii. 98  
*Viscaccia, Penn.* . . ii. 209  
*Vischacha, Nirenb.* . . ii. 209  
*Vison* . . . i. 448  
*VITIFLORA* . . . x. 564  
 — *, Ray* . . . x. 565  
*Vitiflora, Steph.* . . xiii.\* 240  
 — *aurantia* . . . x. 572  
 — *cinerea, Briss.* . . x. 565  
 — *grisea, Briss.* . . x. 565  
 — *Hottentotta* . . . x. 573  
 — *Hottentotta, Steph.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 241  
 — *leucorrhoea* . . . x. 574  
 — *leucorrhoea, Steph.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 241  
 — *maculata* . . . x. 571  
 — *Massiliensis* . . . x. 570  
 — *Oenanthe* . . . x. 565  
 — *Oenanthe, Steph.*  
     . . . xiii.\* 240

- VITIFLORA** pileata v. x. p. 568  
 — pileata, Steph. xiii.\* 242  
 — rufa . . . x. 569  
 — rufa, Steph. . xiii.\* 240  
*Vitrec, Buff.* . . . x. 565  
*Vitulus* . . . i. 250  
 — maris oceani, Rond. . . i. 250  
*Vive, Penn.* . . . iv. 199  
**VIVERRA** . . . i. 378  
 — Barbara . . . i. 428  
 — Cafra . . . i. 382  
 — Canadensis . . . i. 429  
 — Capensis . . . i. 394  
 — Caudivolvula . . . i. 403  
 — chinge . . . i. 390  
 — Civetta . . . i. 396  
 — Conepatl . . . i. 389  
 — Cuja . . . i. 433  
 — Erminea . . . i. 426  
 — ex griseo rubescens,  
   *Briss.* . . . i. 379  
 — Fasciata . . . i. 405  
 — Fossa . . . i. 402  
 — Furo . . . i. 418  
 — Galera . . . i. 428  
 — Genetta . . . i. 400  
 — Hermaphrodita . . . i. 400  
 — — *Pallas, Schreb.* i. 400  
 — Ichneumon . . . i. 379  
 — Lutreola . . . i. 443  
 — Maculata . . . i. 433  
 — Mellivora . . . i. 395  
 — Mephitica . . . i. 390  
 — *Mephitis, Linn.* i. 390  
 — Mungo . . . i. 379  
 — Nasau . . . i. 385  
 — Nasica . . . i. 386  
 — pedibus tetradactylis,  
   naso producto mobili,  
   *Linn.* . . . i. 384  
 — Piscator . . . i. 414  
 — Putorius . . . i. 387  
 — Putorius . . . i. 415  
 — Quadricolor . . . i. 429  
**VIVERRA** Quigi v. i. p. 432  
 — Sarmatica . . . i. 430  
 — Sibirica . . . i. 431  
 — Striata . . . i. 387  
 — Surikatta . . . i. 384  
 — tetradactyla . . . i. 384  
 — Touan . . . i. 432  
 — Vulgaris . . . i. 420  
 — Vulpecula . . . i. 387  
 — Zenic . . . i. 383  
 — Zelonica . . . i. 394  
 — Zibellina . . . i. 411  
 — Zibetha . . . i. 398  
 — Zorilla . . . i. 391  
*La Vivogne* . . . i. 243  
**ULULA** . . . xiii.\* 60  
 — litturala . . . xiii.\* 60  
 — nebulosa . . . xiii.\* 60  
*Umbra, Penn.* . . . v. 83  
*Umbra, Rond.* . . . iv. 533  
**UMBRE** . . . xi. 635  
 — . . . xiv. 329  
 — tufted . . . xi. 636  
*Unau* . . . i. 156  
*Unicorn-fish*  
 — lesser, Gesn. . . iv. 376  
*Unicornu*  
 — marinum, Mus. . . ii. 473  
*Vocifer, Vail.* . . . vii. 94  
*Vormela, Gesn.* . . . i. 430  
*Vouroug-driu, Vail.* . . ix. 25  
 — , Buff. ix. 25  
**UPUPA** . . . viii. 135  
**UPUPA** . . . xiv. 187  
 — aurantina, Lath. viii. 149  
 — Capensis . . . xiv. 188  
 — capensis, Lath. viii. 140  
 — Epops . . . viii. 135  
 — Epops . . . xiv. 188



UPUPA *erythrorhynchus*,  
*Lath.* . . . v. viii. p. 150  
 — *Indica*, *Lath.* . . viii. 142  
 — *Madagascariensis*  
 . . . viii. 140  
 — *Madagascariensis*,  
*Shaw* . . . xiv. 188  
 — *Mexicana*, *Lath.* . viii. 148  
 — *minor* . . . viii. 138  
 — *minor* . . . xiv. 188  
 — *nigra* . . . viii. 141  
 — *Papuensis*, *Lath.*  
 . . . viii. 144  
 — *paradisea*, *Linn.* . viii. 147  
 — , *Lath.* . viii. 147  
 — *Promerops*, *Lath.*  
 . . . viii. 143  
 — *Superba*, *Lath.* . viii. 145  
 URANOSCOPUS . . . iv. 124  
*Uranoscopus*, *Cep.* . . iv. 124  
 — . . . iv. 130  
 — *Scaber* . . . iv. 124  
 URIA . . . xii.\* 242  
 — , *Briss.* . . xiii. 33  
 — *alle*, *Sabine* . . xiii. 34  
 — *Balthica*, *Brun.*  
 . . . xii.\* 251  
 — *Brunnichii*, *Sab.* . xii.\* 243  
 — *Francksii* . . . xii.\* 243  
 — *grylle* . . . xii.\* 250  
 — *grylloides*, *Brun.*  
 . . . xii.\* 251  
 — *lacteola*, *Lath.* . xii.\* 251  
 — *lomvia*, *Brun.* . xii.\* 245  
 — *marmorata* . . . xii.\* 245  
 — *minor* . . . xii.\* 246  
 — *minor*, *Briss.* . . xiii. 34  
 — *minor nigra*, *vel Co-*  
*lumba Groenlandica*,  
*Raii* . . . xii.\* 250  
 — *minor striata*, *Briss.*  
 . . . xii.\* 251  
 — *scapularis* . . . xii.\* 250  
 — *Swarbag*, *Ringuia*,  
*Brun.* . . . xii.\* 246

URIA *Troile* . . v. xii.\* p. 244  
 — , *Brun.* . . xii.\* 243  
 Urogallus  
 — *major*, *Briss.* . . xi. 267  
 — *minor*, *Raii* . . xi. 280  
 — *minor fuscus*, *Catesb.*  
 . . . xi. 299  
 — *punctulatus*, *Raii*  
 . . . xi. 277  
 UROTOMUS . . . xiv. 347  
 Uruba . . . vii. 36  
*Urus*, *Caes.* . . . ii. 393  
*L'Urson* . . . . ii. 13  
 URSUS . . . i. 450  
 — *Arctos* . . . i. 450  
 — *Americanus* . . . i. 453  
 — *cauda annulata* *va-*  
*riegata*, *Briss.* . . i. 464  
 — *Gulo* . . . i. 460  
 — *Indicus* . . . i. 470  
 — *Labradorius* . . . i. 469  
 — *Lotor* . . . i. 464  
 — *Luscus* . . . i. 462  
 — *Maritimus* . . . i. 457  
 — *maritimus*, *Stell.* . i. 265  
 — *maritimus albus*, *major*  
*arcticus*, *Mart.* . . i. 457  
 — *Meles* . . . i. 467  
 — *Polaris* . . . i. 457  
 Uscathachisk . . . xi. 291  
 UTAMANIA . . . xiii. 26  
 — , *Ray* . . . xiii. 30  
 — *pica* . . . xiii. 30  
 — *Torda* . . . xiii. 27  
*Vulpecula*, *Sals.* . . v. 333  
*Vulpes*, *Gesn.* . . . i. 314  
*Vulpes*, *Rond.* . . . v. 333  
 — *Bahamensis*, *Cat.* . v. 106  
 — *cærulescens*, *Linn.* . i. 326  
 VULTUR . . . vii. 1

- VULTUR** . v. xiv.\* p. 345  
*Vultur Auctorum* . xiv. 345  
 — *albicilla*, Linn. . vii. 79  
 — *atratus*, Wils. . xiii.\* 7  
 — *Aura* . . vii. 36  
 — *aura*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 7  
 — *aureus*, Gesn. . . vii. 12  
 — *auriculatus* . . vii. 24  
 — *auriculatus* . . xiii.\* 5  
 — *barbarus*, Linn. . vii. 12  
 — *barbatus* . . . vii. 12  
 — *Bengalensis* . . vii. 30  
 — *Bengalensis* . . xiii.\* 5  
 — *Californianus* . . vii. 10  
 — *Californianus*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 6  
 — *castaneus* . . vii. 207  
 — *castaneus*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 7  
 — *cheriway* . . vii. 43  
 — *Cheriway*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 11  
 — *Condor* . . . vii. 2  
 — *Condor*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 6  
 — *Fulvus* . . . vii. 27  
 — *fulvus* . . . xiii.\* 5  
 — *Ginginianus* . . vii. 32  
 — *ginginianus*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 5  
 — *gryphus*, Linn. . vii. 2  
 — *Harpya*, Linn. . vii. 54  
 — *Indicus* . . . vii. 26  
 — *indicus*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 5  
 — *Magellanicus*, Shaw . . vii. 22  
 — *Monachus* . . . vii. 19  
 — *Monachus* . . . xiii.\* 5  
 — *Niger* . . . vii. 31  
 — *niger* . . . xiii.\* 5  
 — *Papa* . . . vii. 39  
 — *Papa*, Shaw . . . xiii.\* 6  
 — *Percnopterus* . . vii. 33  
 — *Percnopterus*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 7  
 — *Plancus* . . . vii. 41  
 — *Ponticerianus* . . vii. 25  
 — *Ponticerianus*, Shaw . . xiii.\* 5
- VULTURE** *Serpentarius*,  
 Linn. . . v. vii. p. 46  
 — *Uruba*, Vieil. . xiii.\* 7
- VULTURE** . . vii. 1  
**VULTURE** . . . xiii.\* 5  
 — . . . xiv. 345  
*Vulture, Albin* . . vii. 27  
 — *American* . . vii. 36  
 — *Angola, Penn.* . vii. 33  
 — *Arabian, Lath.* . vii. 19  
 — *Armed* . . . vii. 44  
 — *Auriculated* . . vii. 24  
 — *Bearded* . . . vii. 12  
 — *Bengal* . . . vii. 30  
 — *Black* . . . vii. 31  
 — *Bold* . . . vii. 45  
 — *Californian* . . vii. 30  
 — *Carrion, Sloa.* . vii. 36  
 — *Cheriway* . . . vii. 43  
 — *Chesnut* . . . vii. 29  
 — *cinereus, Lath.* . vii. 19  
 — *Condor* . . . vii. 2  
 — *crested black, Edw.* . vii. 19  
 — *Fulvous* . . . vii. 27  
 — *Gesnesian* . . . vii. 33  
 — *Gingi* . . . vii. 32  
 — *golden, Will.* . vii. 27  
 — *Hare* . . . vii. 44  
 — *Indian* . . . vii. 26  
 — *King* . . . vii. 39  
 — *Magellanic, Shaw* . vii. 2  
 — *Maltese, Lat.* . . vii. 34  
 — *Monk* . . . vii. 91  
 — *Plaintive* . . . vii. 41  
 — *Pondicherry* . . vii. 25  
 — *Secretary, Lath.* . vii. 46  
 — *Tawny* . . . vii. 44
- VULTURIDÆ** . . . xiii.\* 5  
 — . . . xiv. 345  
*Wagel, Penn.* . . xiii. 191  
*Wagellus Cornubiensium*,  
 Ray . . . xiii. 186  
 — , Ray . . . xiii. 234

- WAGTAIL** . . . v. x. p. 544  
 ——— . . . xiii.\* 233  
 ——— African . . . x. 561  
 ——— black-crowned . . . x. 553  
 ——— Cape . . . x. 549  
 ——— cinereous . . . x. 550  
 ——— *collared, Lath.* . . . x. 545  
 ——— Daurian . . . x. 558  
 ——— Green . . . x. 551  
 ——— Grey . . . x. 554  
 ——— Hudsonian . . . x. 552  
 ——— Indian . . . x. 563  
 ——— Javan . . . x. 553  
 ——— New Holland . . . x. 558  
 ——— pied . . . x. 548  
 ——— , *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 234  
 ——— scapular . . . xiii.\* 216  
 ——— *southern, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 234  
 ——— thoracic . . . x. 562  
 ——— Timor . . . x. 559  
 ——— Tschutschi . . . x. 548  
 ——— white . . . x. 545  
 ——— yellow . . . x. 560  
 ——— , *Alb.* . . . x. 555  
 ——— headed . . . x. 557  
**Waldrapp** . . . vii. 383  
**WALL-CREEPER** . . . xiv. 187  
 ——— *of Surinam, Edw.* . . . viii. 346  
*Wallfisch, Mart.* . . . ii. 478  
*Wal*  
 ——— *Pot-fish, Dale* . . . ii. 497  
**WALRUS** . . . i. 133  
 ——— arctic . . . i. 234  
 ——— *Indian, Penn.* . . . i. 239  
*Wapatheu* . . . xi. 291  
**WARBLER** . . . x. 575  
 ——— . . . xiii.\* 218  
 ——— African . . . x. 605  
 ——— *aquatic, Lath.* . . . x. 583  
 ——— Asiatic . . . x. 602  
**WARBLER, autumnal** . . . v. x. p. 632  
 ——— Awatcha . . . x. 614  
 ——— azure . . . x. 650  
 ——— babbling . . . x. 580  
 ——— Banana . . . x. 728  
 ——— *barred, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 211  
 ——— *Batavian, Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 218  
 ——— bay-breasted . . . x. 714  
 ——— *belted, Penn.* . . . x. 636  
 ——— bicoloured . . . x. 665  
 ——— *black and white, Lath.* . . . x. 328  
 ——— and yellow . . . x. 604  
 ——— backed . . . x. 604  
 ——— Blackburnian . . . x. 627  
 ——— black-cap . . . x. 648  
 ——— , *var., Lath.* . . . x. 650  
 ——— cheeked . . . x. 610  
 ——— headed, *Penn.* . . . x. 362  
 ——— jawed . . . x. 731  
 ——— necked . . . x. 704  
 ——— poll . . . x. 645  
 ——— red-tail . . . x. 677  
 ——— *throated, Penn.* . . . x. 651  
 ——— green, *Wils.* . . . x. 741  
 ——— bloody-sided . . . x. 699  
 ——— blue . . . x. 663  
 ——— green . . . x. 657  
 ——— grey . . . x. 651  
 ——— headed . . . x. 684  
 ——— mountain . . . x. 736  
 ——— striped . . . x. 656  
 ——— blue-tailed . . . x. 646  
 ——— throated . . . x. 660  
 ——— , *Wils.* . . . x. 737  
 ——— bogrush . . . x. 583  
 ——— Bourbon . . . x. 600  
 ——— *brown, Brown* . . . x. 764  
 ——— throated . . . x. 667  
 ——— buff-faced . . . x. 701  
 ——— cærulean . . . x. 652  
 ——— , *Wils.* . . . x. 653



## WARBLER, Caffrarian

	v. x. p. 669
— Cambaian	x. 705
— Cape	x. 708
— May	x. 739
— Caspian	x. 630
— Cayenne	x. 655
— Cetti, Lath.	xiii.* 209
— Ceylon, Penn.	x. 688
— chaste	x. 731
— chesnut-bellied	x. 672
— ——— sided, Wils.	x. 623
— China	x. 689
— Cingalese	x. 689
— Citrine	x. 601
— Citron-bellied	x. 619
— ———, Lath.	x. 619
— Connecticut	x. 732
— Coromandel	x. 625
— Crested	x. 686
— Crimson-breasted	x. 703
— Dalmatian, Lath.	xiii.* 206
— Danubian, Lath.	xiii.* 214
— dark	x. 698
— Dartford	x. 717
— Dauurian	x. 605
— double-streaked, Lath.	xiii.* 225
— dusky	x. 609
— ———, Penn.	x. 637
— dwarf	x. 647
— Epicurean	x. 572
— Equatorial	x. 606
— Equinoctial	x. 678
— familiar, Lath.	xiii.* 242
— fenry, Lath.	xiii.* 237
— ferruginous	x. 667
— fig-eating	x. 591
— flame-coloured	x. 692
— flaxen	x. 611
— garden	x. 581
— gilt-throat	x. 643
— gold-bellied	x. 726

## WARBLER, golden-crowned

	v. x. p. 636
— ——— winged	x. 624
— Grasset, Penn.	x. 637
— grasshopper	x. 595
— great-tailed	x. 724
— green	x. 740
— ———, Brown	x. 689
— green and white	x. 734
— green Indian	x. 688
— greenish	x. 650
— grey-poll	x. 628
— ——— redstart	x. 673
— ——— throated	x. 685
— ———, Penn.	x. 652
— grisly	x. 585
— Guiana red-tail	x. 678
— Geneva	x. 691
— half-collared	x. 594
— hang-nest	x. 702
— hedge	x. 661
— Hemlock	x. 727
— hooded, Penn.	x. 399
— Indigo	x. 655
— Jamaica	x. 612
— Kentucky	x. 683
— lesser white-throat	x. 599
— ——— wood	x. 744
— Leucomele, Lath.	x. 328
— livid	x. 664
— long-billed	x. 603
— ——— legged	x. 721
— ———, Lath.	x. 722
— long-tailed	x. 756
— Louisiane	x. 713
— Luzonian	x. 630
— Madagascar	x. 579
— ———, Lath.	x. 664
— Magellanic	x. 590
— Marmora, Lath.	xiii.* 222
— ——— March, Lath.	xiii.* 207
— Maurice	x. 665
— Mediterranean	x. 693
— Minute	x. 722

## WARBLER, MOOR v. x. p. 640

— mountaineer, *Lath.*

xiii.\* 218

— Murene . . . x. 617

— Namaqua, *Lath.*

xiii.\* 242

— Nashville . . . x. 622

— Natterer's, *Lath.*

xiii.\* 231

— New York . . . x. 681

— Nightingale . . . x. 576

— olive . . . x. 752

— brown, *Penn.* x. 685

— coloured . . . x. 593

— orange-bellied . . . x. 726

— headed . . . x. 700

— thighed, *Penn.*

x. 682

— throated . . . x. 735

— Palm . . . x. 607

— particoloured . . . x. 716

— passerine . . . x. 745

— Patagonian . . . x. 603

— pensile . . . x. 628

— Persian . . . x. 633

— Pettychap . . . x. 746

— Philippine . . . x. 616

— Pine . . . x. 737

— , *Swains.* . . . x. 722

— Pink-coloured . . . x. 690

— piping, *Lath.* xiii.\* 202

— plumbeous . . . x. 646

— Prothonotary . . . x. 642

— Quebec, *Penn.* x. 623

— red-bellied . . . x. 687

— breasted . . . x. 711

— reddish-tailed . . . x. 675

— red-headed . . . x. 733

— tail . . . x. 674

— throated, *Lath.*

x. 623

— reed . . . x. 588

— , *Lath.* . . . x. 583

— ruby-throat . . . x. 644

— ruddy . . . x. 697

— rufous . . . x. 668

— and black . . . x. 641

WARBLER, crowned, *Lath.*

v. x. p. 648

— tailed . . . x. 676

— vented . . . x. 696

— rush . . . x. 587

— russian, *Lath.* xiii.\* 212

— rusty-headed . . . x. 690

— sided . . . x. 659

— St. Domingo . . . x. 751

— Sardinian, *Lath.* x. 648

— Sedge . . . x. 586

— Senegal . . . x. 634

— Shore . . . x. 691

— Siberian . . . x. 626

— silky, *Lath.* . xiii.\* 208

— Simple . . . x. 584

— Sooty . . . x. 616

— spectacle, *Lath.*

xiii.\* 211

— spotted yellow . . . x. 783

— , *Lath.* . . . x. 681

— Stone-chat . . . x. 709

— Streaked . . . x. 658

— Sultry . . . x. 635

— Superb . . . x. 754

— Swallow . . . x. 613

— Sybil . . . x. 609

— , *Lath.* . . . x. 708

— Taylor . . . x. 750

— Tennessee . . . x. 621

— terrene . . . x. 696

— thorn-tailed . . . x. 694

— Tithy's . . . x. 671

— umbrose, *Lath.* x. 637

— undated . . . x. 620

— , *Lath.* . . . x. 609

— Van-Dieman . . . x. 608

— Variable . . . x. 666

— white-breasted . . . x. 618

— chinned . . . x. 708

— collared . . . x. 695

— crowned . . . x. 442

— eyed . . . x. 720

— poll . . . x. 639

— tailed . . . x. 658

— throated . . . x. 597

— winged, *Lath.* x. 753

- WARBLER, whin-chat** . . . . . v. x. p. 706  
 — wood . . . . . x. 748  
 — worm-eating . . . . . x. 730  
 — yellow-backed . . . . . x. 611  
 — bellied . . . . . x. 619  
 — bellied . . . . . x. 680  
 — breasted . . . . . x. 682  
 — *breasted, Penn.* . . . . . x. 680  
 — crowned . . . . . x. 723  
 — crowned . . . . . x. 623  
 — , *Lath.* . . . . . xiii.\* 131  
 — *fronted, Lath.* . . . . . x. 625  
 — *poll, Lath.* . . . . . x. 750  
 — rumped . . . . . x. 715  
 — *rumped, Wils.* . . . . . x. 636  
 — *tailed, Penn.* . . . . . x. 362  
 — *throated* . . . . . x. 679  
 — *vented* . . . . . x. 725  
  
**WASP** . . . . . vi. 285  
 — common . . . . . vi. 285  
  
*Water-hen* . . . . . xii. 192  
 — *common, Alb.* . . . . . xii. 242  
 — *grey-headed, Lath.* . . . . . xii. 251  
 — *least, Edw.* . . . . . xii. 221  
 — *little American, Edw.* . . . . . xii. 208  
 — *purple, Edw.* . . . . . xii. 256  
 — *small, Alb.* . . . . . xii. 256  
 — *spur-winged, Edw.* . . . . . x. 263  
  
**WATER-OUZEL** . . . . . x. 312  
**WATER-OUZEL** . . . . . xiii.\* 192  
 — *European* . . . . . x. 313  
  
**WATER-SCORPION** . . . . .  
 — common . . . . . vi. 157  
  
**WATER-SNAKE** . . . . . iii. 555
- WATTLE-BIRD** v. vii. p. 338  
**WATTLE-BIRD** . . . . . xiv. 73  
 — *cinereous* . . . . . vii. 338  
  
**WAXWING** . . . . . x. 420  
**WAXWING** . . . . . xiii.\* 260  
 — *Bohemian* . . . . . x. 421  
 — *Carolina* . . . . . x. 422  
  
**WEASEL** . . . . . i. 378  
 — *Brasilian, Penn.* . . . . . i. 387  
 — *Caffrarian* . . . . . i. 382  
 — *Cape* . . . . . i. 394  
 — *Cinereous* . . . . . i. 394  
 — *Common* . . . . . i. 420  
 — *Dusky, Penn.* . . . . . i. 386  
 — *Ermined, Penn.* . . . . . i. 407  
 — *Fasciated* . . . . . i. 405  
 — *fisher* . . . . . i. 414  
 — *Fossane, Penn.* . . . . . i. 402  
 — *four-toed* . . . . . i. 384  
 — *Grey-headed* . . . . . i. 434  
 — *Guiana* . . . . . i. 428  
 — *Guinea, Penn.* . . . . . i. 428  
 — *Honey* . . . . . i. 395  
 — *Madagascar, Penn.* . . . . . i. 428  
 — *Malacca* . . . . . i. 406  
 — *Mephitic* . . . . . i. 390  
 — *Mexican, Penn.* . . . . . i. 404  
 — *Musk, Penn.* . . . . . i. 435  
 — *Prehensile* . . . . . i. 403  
 — *Ratel* . . . . . i. 394  
 — *Sable, Penn.* . . . . . i. 411  
 — *Sarmatian* . . . . . i. 430  
 — *Siberian* . . . . . i. 431  
 — *Slender-toed* . . . . . i. 436  
 — *South American* . . . . . i. 434  
 — *Spotted* . . . . . i. 433  
 — *Striated, Penn.* . . . . . i. 387  
 — *Tigerine* . . . . . i. 408  
 — *Three-striped* . . . . . i. 400  
 — *White-cheeked* . . . . . i. 429  
 — *Woolly* . . . . . i. 435  
 — *Yellow* . . . . . i. 418



- WEASEL, *Yellow, Penn.*  
v. i. p. 403
- WEAVER-BIRD . . . xiv. 34
- Weebong . . . vii. 312
- Weever, *Will.* . . iv. 127
- WEEVER . . . iv. 127
- Dragon . . . iv. 127
- Osbeckian . . . iv. 130
- Weevil . . . vi. 64
- WEEVIL . . . vi. 62
- Palm . . . vi. 62
- Nut . . . vi. 63
- WHALE
- *Bottle-nose, Dale.* ii. 514
- *Common, Penn.* ii. 478
- *Great Northern,*  
  *Nat.* . . . ii. 478
- *Parmacitty, Dale.* ii. 497
- *Pike-headed, Penn.*  
  ii. 492
- *Rostrated, Nat.* ii. 496
- *Round-lipped, Penn.*  
  ii. 495
- *Spermaceti, Brown*  
  ii. 499
- Wha-Tapao-Roo, White*  
  i. 487
- WHEATEAR . . . x. 564
- WHEATEAR . . . xiii.\* 240
- *black-eared, Lath.*  
  xiii.\* 241
- *black-hooded* . . . x. 568
- *Cape* . . . x. 573
- *Grey, Penn.* . . . x. 565
- *orange-breasted* x. 572
- *Provence* . . . x. 570
- *red* . . . x. 569
- *rufous* . . . x. 574
- *russet, Edw.* . . x. 569
- WHEATEAR, spotted  
v. x. p. 571
- *white-rumped* . . . x. 565
- Whewer . . . xii.\* 131
- WHIDAH-BIRD . . . xiv. 16
- Whiff . . . iv. 316
- Whim . . . xii.\* 131
- WHIMBRELL . . . xii. 35
- WHIMBRELL . . . xiv. 332
- *Brasilian.* . . xii. 37
- *Common* . . . xiii. 36
- *Esquimaux* . . . xii. 38
- Whip-poor-Will, Wils.* x. 164
- Whip-Tom-Kelly* . . . x. 345
- White-Bait* . . . v. 246
- WHITETHROAT . . . xiii.\* 207
- Whiting . . . iv. 144
- Whiting-Pout* . . . iv. 139
- Wrakle* . . . iv. 530
- WIDGEON . . . xii.\* 130
- *American* . . . xii.\* 135
- *bimaculated* . . . xii.\* 140
- *black-tailed* . . . xii.\* 134
- *Cape* . . . xii.\* 139
- *Common* . . . xii.\* 131
- *Ilathera* . . . xii.\* 137
- *Mareca* . . . xii.\* 138
- *red-headed, Penn.*  
  xii.\* 193
- *spotted-billed* . . . xii.\* 134
- Wind-Bird, Willoug.* xii.\* 168
- Windhover, Will.* . . vii. 179
- Wingeram, Russ.* . . iv. 591
- Witwall, Will.* . . vii. 408
- Wolf* . . . i. 290
- *Mexican* . . . i. 296

- WOLF-FISH . . . v. iv. p. 93  
 — Common . . . iv. 93  
 — Panther . . . iv. 93  
 — Ravenous, Penn. iv. 93  
  
 WOLVERINE . . . i. 462  
 — quick-hatch . . i. 462  
  
 WOODCOCK . . . xii. 43  
 WOODCOCK . . . xiv. 331  
 — Common . . . xii. 44  
 — little . . . xii. 48  
 — Savannah, Lath. xii. 51  
  
 Wood-Fish . . . vi. 406  
  
 WOODPECKER . . . ix. 146  
 — . . . xiv. 158  
 — bank . . . ix. 212  
 — Bengal . . . ix. 185  
 — black-breasted ix. 205  
 — brown . . . ix. 178  
 — buff-crested . ix. 175  
 — Canada spotted ix. 173  
 — Cape . . . ix. 215  
 — , Lath. . . ix. 194  
 — Cardinal . . . ix. 176  
 — Carolina . . . ix. 182  
 — Cayenne . . . ix. 204  
 — Chili . . . ix. 157  
 — crimson-rumped ix. 179  
 — double-bearded, Lath. . . xiv. 161  
 — downy . . . ix. 170  
 — , Wilson xiv. 164  
 — Encenada . . . ix. 193  
 — ferruginous . . ix. 209  
 — Goa . . . ix. 187  
 — gold-backed . . ix. 198  
 — , breasted, Lath. . . xiv. 162  
 — crested . . . ix. 203  
 — shafted, Lath. . . xiv. 171  
 — winged . . . ix. 213  
 — gorget . . . ix. 208  
  
 WOODPECKER, great black . . . v. ix. p. 148  
 — greater spotted ix. 163  
 — green . . . ix. 183  
 — grey . . . ix. 181  
 — headed green . . . ix. 188  
 — hairy . . . ix. 171  
 — hairy, Wils. . . xiv. 164  
 — Javan, Lath. . . xiv. 159  
 — Ivory-billed, Wils. . . xiv. 164  
 — lesser black . . ix. 196  
 — spotted . . . ix. 166  
 — lineated . . . ix. 152  
 — little . . . ix. 170  
 — Mahratta . . . ix. 177  
 — Malacca . . . ix. 192  
 — Manilla green . ix. 189  
 — middle spotted ix. 163  
 — minute . . . ix. 211  
 — northern . . . ix. 174  
 — Nubian . . . ix. 180  
 — Olive . . . ix. 216  
 — Orange . . . ix. 195  
 — Passerine . . . ix. 200  
 — Philippine . . . ix. 190  
 — pileated . . . ix. 158  
 — Portorico . . . ix. 217  
 — rayed . . . ix. 199  
 — red-bellied, Wils. . . xiv. 166  
 — red-breasted . . ix. 160  
 — cheeked . . . ix. 206  
 — headed . . . ix. 153  
 — necked . . . ix. 159  
 — rumped . . . ix. 194  
 — throated . . . ix. 156  
 — winged . . . ix. 210  
 — rufous . . . ix. 207  
 — Skilt, Lath. . . xiv. 165  
 — spotted-bellied ix. 168  
 — Indian . . . ix. 185  
 — striped-bellied ix. 162  
 — three-toed . . . ix. 219  
 — southern ix. 220  
 — Tiga, Lath. . . xiv. 173

WOODPECKER, varied . . . v. ix. p. 175  
 — white-billed . . . ix. 150  
 — rumped . . . ix. 153  
 — yellow-bellied . . . ix. 162  
 — , *Wils.* . . . xiv. 164  
 — crested . . . ix. 201  
 — headed . . . ix. 191  
 — legged . . . ix. 196  
 — with black spots . . . ix. 34  
*Woodwall.* . . . ix. 185  
*Worabée, Buff.* . . . ix. 486  
*Wrasse*  
 — *Ancient, Linn.* . . . iv. 499  
 — *Ballan, Penn.* . . . iv. 498  
 — *Bimaculated, Penn.* . . . iv. 502  
 — *Comber, Penn.* . . . iv. 503  
 — *Striped, Penn.* . . . iv. 501  
 — *Trimaculated, Penn.* . . . iv. 502  
 — *Zeylon, Penn.* . . . iv. 483  
  
 WREN . . . x. 762  
 WREN . . . xiii.\* 230  
 — , *Penn.* . . . x. 763  
 — brown . . . x. 764  
 — European . . . x. 763  
 — golden-crested, *Penn.* . . . x. 758  
 — gold-naped, *Lath.* . . . xiii.\* 249  
 — larger yellow, *Wils.* . . . x. 748  
 — reed, *Lath.* . . . x. 588  
 — ruby-crowned, *Penn.* . . . x. 661  
 — willow, least, *Bewick* . . . x. 746  
 — willow, yellow, *Bewick* . . .  
 — wood, *Lamb* . . . x. 748  
 — yellow, *Edw.* . . . x. 744  
 — yellow, *Penn.* . . . x. 742

WRYNECK . . . v. ix. p. 143  
 — . . . xiv. 172  
 — common . . . ix. 143  
  
 XANTHORUS . . . xiv. 45  
*Xanthornus, Briss.* . . . vii. 431  
 — Baltimore . . . xiv. 46  
 — chrysopterus . . . xiv. 46  
 — icterocephalus . . . xiv. 46  
 — *maximus, Pall.* . . . vii. 414  
 — Mexicanus . . . xiv. 46  
 — minor . . . xiv. 46  
 — *nævius, Briss.* . . . vii. 435  
 — varius . . . xiv. 46  
  
*Xaxalhua, Seb.* . . . iii. 544  
  
 XEMA . . . xiii. 176  
 — Sabini . . . xiii. 177  
  
 XEME . . . xiii. 176  
 — Sabine's . . . xiii. 177  
  
 XENOPS . . . xiv. 189  
 — anatoboides . . . xiv. 190  
 — genibarbis . . . xiv. 190  
 — rutilans . . . xiv. 191  
  
 XIPHIAS . . . iv. 99  
 — Gladius . . . iv. 99  
 — Makaira . . . iv. 104  
 — Platypterus . . . iv. 101  
  
*Xochitenatolt tertia, Raii* . . . viii. 363  
 — , *Fern.* . . . viii. 370  
 — *Alia, Will.* . . . viii. 372  
  
*Yacou, Lath.* . . . xi. 180  
 — , *Buff.* . . . xi. 178  
*Yaffler* . . . ix. 185  
*Yahla, Russ.* . . . v. 361  
*Yak* . . . ii. 411  
 — *Tartary, Temm.* . . . ii. 411



- Yappingale* . . . v. ix. p. 185  
*Yarquée* . . . . . i. 61  
*Yellow-Fish, Catesb.* . . iv. 507  
*Yellow-poll, Lath.* . . . x. 752  
*Yellow-throat*  
 — *Maryland, Edw.* . . . x. 682  
*Yockitotl, Buff.* . . . vii. 440  
*Yo-to-tse, Plin.* . . . ii. 429  
*Yphantes, Vieil.* . . . xiv. 45
- YUNX** . . . . . ix. 142  
**YUNX** . . . . . xiv. 172  
 — *minutissimus* . . . ix. 211  
 — *minutissimus* . . . xiv. 172  
 — *torquilla* . . . ix. 143  
 — *Torquilla* . . . xiv. 172
- Zanoe, Buss.* . . . . vii. 367  
*Zanthurus*  
 — *Indicus, Will.* . . . iv. 426
- ZAPORNIA** . . . . . xii. 230  
**ZAPORNIA** . . . . . xiv. 335  
 — *minuta, Leach* . . . xii. 231  
 — *pusilla* . . . . . xii. 231
- Zeboa* . . . . . iii. 435  
*Zebra* . . . . . ii. 438  
 — *Female, Edw.* . . . ii. 440  
 — *Indica, Aldr.* . . . ii. 438
- Zebu, Shaw* . . . . . v. ii. p. 399  
*Zebub* . . . . . vi. 372  
*Zenic* . . . . . i. 383  
 — *Hottentot, Sonn.* . . i. 383  
*Zerda, Penn.* . . . . . i. 332  
*Zeucora, Lobo* . . . . . ii. 438  
*Zeura, Lobo* . . . . . ii. 438
- ZEUS** . . . . . iv. 281  
 — *Aper* . . . . . iv. 292  
 — *Ciliaris* . . . . . iv. 283  
 — *Faber* . . . . . iv. 285  
 — *Gallus* . . . . . iv. 282  
 — *Insidiator* . . . . . iv. 284  
 — *Luna, Linn.* . . . . iv. 287  
 — *Opah* . . . . . iv. 287  
 — *Quadratus* . . . . . iv. 291  
 — *Vomer* . . . . . iv. 281
- Zibelline, Buff.* . . . . i. 411  
*Zibet* . . . . . i. 398  
*Zirub* . . . . . vi. 369  
*Zizel* . . . . . ii. 123  
*Zitzil, Buff.* . . . . . viii. 303  
*Zonécolin, Buff.* . . . . xi. 381  
*Zorilla* . . . . . i. 391  
*Zygæna, Rond.* . . . . v. 354  
 — *affinis capite trian-*  
     *gulo, Will.* . . . . . v. 355

Note. The asterisk placed against Vols. xii. and xiii. denotes the Second Part.

THE END.

LONDON:

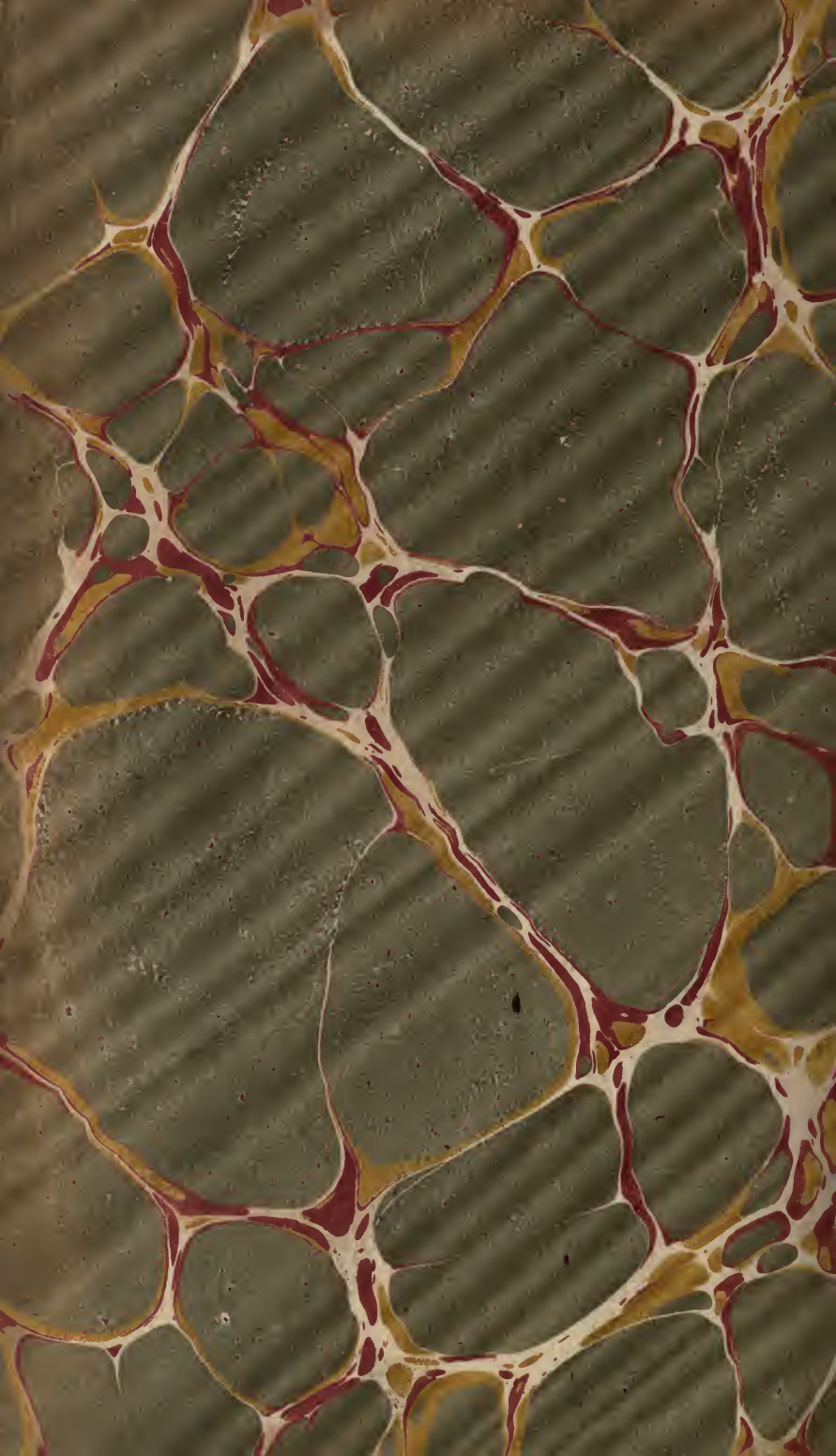
PRINTED BY THOMAS DAVISON, WHITEFRIARS.











Zool  
S

Shaw, George

368312

General zoology. General index, by  
George Shaw and James Francis Stephens.

**University of Toronto  
Library**

---

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

---

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED



